

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

## HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-OHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Delhi, the 2nd January 1923.

- 1. The London Gazette of the 21st, 24th and 28th crember 1922 were received at Army Headquarters on the 2sth December 1922 and those of the 4th and 1sth December 1922.

  12 were received on the 27th December 1922.
- 2. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—
  (0991-M. S.)

  List No. 25 of Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., which have been pproved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in ndia, is published as an annexure to this Order.
- 3. Amendments to Gun Drill for 18-pdr. Q.F. Sun, Mrs. I to II, Carriage Mrs. I to II.—Copies 5090 (G.S., M.T.-1). Of the above have been received from Home and will be distributed by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, at the same scale as laid down for the Gun Drill in India Army Order 422 of 1921, as amended by India Army Order 551 of 1921.
- 4. Vickers Hachine Gun Diagrams.—Copies of the following Vickers Machine Gun diagrams have been received and are distributed for issue by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta:—
  - (a) Feed block
  - (b) Three positions of lock.

4 2nd Jan, 1923. Indents may be submitted through the usual channel on the following scale:

Copies of each. British Cavalry Regiments . Indian Cavalry Regiments British Infantry Battalions Indian Infantry Battalions and Pioneers. 2 per active per training batal-Armoured Cor Companies Armoured Train or Trolly units Command, District and Brigade Headquarters Atmoured Motor Centre. Machine Gun School Staff College, Quetta 9 Senior Officers' School

Copies may also be demanded for units arriving from home at the above scale.

5. Gun Drill for 6-inch B.L. Marks VII and VIIV Guns on Carriages Garrison C.P., Mark II (Land Service), 1922.—Copies of the above pamphlet 13813 (G.S., M.T.1).

have been received from Home and have been distributed by Army Headquarters, under complimentary slips, at the following scale:—

6. Waziristan Gratuity.—Numerons claims for 039178 (A.G.-10). this gratuity and correspondence connected therewith are being

connected therewith are being received in the office of the Field controller of Military Accounts Waziristan Force Lahore, under the mistaken impression that all such claims are required to be dealt with in that office. It is therefore notified for the information of all concerned that such claims and correspondence should be addressed of the Controller of Military Accounts in whose payment the individual was on the 18th April 1920, or the last day on which he took part in the operations, if earlier, vide paragraph 5 of Army Instruction (India) 526 of 1922 as amended by Army Instruction (India) 731 of 1922.

(To be republished in District, Brigade and Station Orders).

7. Mind and Method in Modern Minor Tactics.—A limited number of copies of "Mind and Meisself (G.S., M.T.-1). thod in Modern Minor Tactics" are available for issue and will be distributed by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, direct to all concerned at the following scale:—

Command Headquarters
District Headquarters
Provide and Private to Head to the Control of the Con

These pamphlets were issued by the General Staff at Home in 1919 before the issue of the new Training Manuals and consequently in references to the Manuals are quoted but it is considered that they may be of use to officers studying for promotion examinations, etc.

8. Loss of n. Rifle M. L. E. Mark III. A ride M. L. P., Mark III, II. V., manufactured at Sparkbrook in 2114 (Q. M. G. D.) 1913 and converted to high vel-city at Ishapore since the War, Las been retrieved. The regimental mark is missing but the larrel number is 16647.

#### cate with the Director. Equipment and Ordnance Stores ant bag Army Headquarters. 1923.

3. This order should be republished in Command, District Brigade and Unit orders.

. 4

- 9. Training of Indian Tailors. Classes of instruction in tailoring for the training of Indian tailors on the strengths of British or Indian units will be 41637 (Q. M. G. 12-B.) held at the Clothing Depôts, Madras and Shajahanpur.
  - 2. The conditions appertaining to the formation of these classes will be as follows -
    - (1) The classes will consist of 1" and 6 men respectively. to be detailed as under :-Madias. Shahiahanpur.

Northern Command			3
Southern Command		5	
Eastern Command			2
Western Command		4	***
Burma District		1	•••
Waziristan District			1

commencing on 1st March. In the case, however, of any man qualifying before the expiration of this period he will be given a certificate of proficiency [ rite sub paragraph (rt) below] and his place filled by another candidate from the same District under arrangements to be made by the Ordnance Officer Chief Ordnance Other in direct communication with

(ii) The duration of the classes will be for 10 months

Command concerned.

District

(iii) (All candidates must be of good character and recommended by their Commanding Officers; must be under 25 years of age, have not less than four years' unexpired service, be able to read and write in the vernacular, have a natural aptitude for tailoring and be able to sew well and cut out

- (iv) The names of the men selected for the classes should be sent by Command to the Ordnane Officer, Madas by the 15th February.
- (v) The selected men will be attached to a unit for discipline, and accommodation for them will be made by General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Eastern Command
  - (ii) Soldiers who qualify will be given a certificate of proficiency signed by the Chief Ordrance Officer Clothing Depôt,
- 3. India Army Order ` 291 of 1922 is cancelled.
- 10. Army Transport Carts.—Reference Army Ins-40892 (Q. M. G. 11-C.) traction (India) No. 786 of 1922; "Notes on Army Transport Carts' are out of print. Further demands for this book will not be made until a fresh supply is notified in India Army Orders,
  - 11. Prometions.—Army Council Instruction No 541
    No.02086 (M. 8.-2.) of 1922 is published for information as an annexure to this order.
- 12. Organization.—Functions of the Signal Training Centre and Depôt.—The following amendment is made to India Army Order No. 120 of 1921—
  No. 120 of 1921—

At the end of paragraph 4, tor full stop nebetitate comma, and add "subject to the proviso that, in cases of major importance, or of transfer of personnel from Signal units exceeding 5 per cent, of their strength he will communicate with the Command or District concerned".

.13. Examination of Officers for Promotion .-Aimy Orders 400 and 407 of 1922 are republished below for

14166; G. S., M. T.-1). information :-

With reference to King's Regulations, Appendices XII and XIII as amended by Aimy Orders 205 of 1920 and 234 of 1922, the following will be the subjects of examination in April and October, 1923 :-

Mojors R.A. I C., [in Subject 3 (1) for promotion]-The first six chanters of "The Official History of the War, Medical Services, General History, Volume I."

Majors R.A.I.C, (in Subject 3 for promotion)-The reports on the working of the Army Veterinary Service with; the North-West Frontier Force during Afghan Operations. 1919, and with the Waziristan Field Force, 1919-1920; also - the Second Supplements to the London Gazettes, No. 32156, dated 7th December 1920, and No. 31823, dated 12th March 1920.

The reports referred to can be obtained either from the Government Press, Simla, or on application to the Director-General, Army Veterinary Services, Imperial House, Tothill Street, Westminster, S. W. 1.

Good Staff Ind

ARM ORDER 407 OF 1922.

#### King's Regulations, Amendments

2. Paragraph 862, sub-paragraph (1), as amended by Army Orders 109 and 138 of 1920, and 279 of 1921.

For last two lines substitute-

" Tank Corps-

Qualified at an Instructors' Course at the Tank Gunnery . School."

Sub-paragraph (11), as amended by Army Orders 109 of 1920, 238 and 538 of 1921, and 254 of 1922, For line 4 substitute-

" Tank Corns-

Qualified at an Instructors' Course at the Tank Driving and Maintenance School."

ject 1 add—
"The Regulations for the Army Medical Services will be allowed for answering this paper. These regulations may not contain any additions other than amendments made by Army Orders."

4. Appendix XII, Part I. " looks recommended."

"Standard works on Military Hygiene.

Army Medical Reports.

Handbook of the Medical Organization of Foreign Armies as issued.

The strategical and tactical employment of the Medical Service, by Ritter von Hoen.

Official Reports of Staff Rides."

'5. Add " Manual of Military Hygiene."

6. After "Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps" add " (issued during the 18 months preceding the date of examination)."

14. Language Examination—Results.—At an examination held by the Civil Service Commissioners, in January 1922, the undermentioned officers of the

Indian Army qualified in Foreign Languages as stated agoinst their names:—

Captain H. M. Hankin, 10th Queen Victoria's

Own, Corps of Guides Cavalry. 2nd Class Interpreter in Russian. Captain C. K. Noad, O.B.E., 9th Gurkha Rifles,

2nd Class Interpreter in French and German.
Captain R. H. Mylne, M. C., 10th Gurkhas, Preliminary Arabic.

Captain F. H. C. Armstrong, O.B.E., 67th Punjabis, Preliminary Turkish.

At an examination conducted by the University of London, King's College, Captain C. C. L. Rynn, 20th Royal Decean llorse, passed the Preliminary examination in Russian.

11. At an examination held by the Civil Service Commissioners, in June 1922, the undermentioned officers of the Indian Army qualified in Foreign Languages as stated against their names:—

Major R. H. Mylne, M.C., 10th Gurkhas, 2nd Class Interpreter in Arabic.

Lieut.-Col. G. V. Holmes, Preliminary Turkish.

Major R. E. Harenc, 2nd Lancers. Preliminary

At an examination conducted by the School of Oriental Studies, London, Lieutenant G. T. Wards, 84th Punjabis, passed the Preliminary examination in Japanese.

Officers appointed to the Indian Territorial Force will receive (A. G. A.—1039-A.
T. F.)

graded for pay under clause 17 of the Indian Territorial Force Rules, 1920, as Subedars and Jemadars on the scale laid down in Army Instructions, (India) No. 301 of 1922, parserand 12.

Officers will at the same time receive Honorary Commissions in His Majesty's Indian Land Forces, Jemadars being commissioned as Second-Lieutenants and Subedars as Lieutenants.

All officers will be appointed on probation in the first instance, and will not be confirmed until they have passed such examination as may be required to the satisfaction of the General Officer Commanding the District.

Promotion to higher rank will be governed by the regulations regarding promotion in the Indian Army. An officer will be permitted to count towards promotion all previous commissioned service as an officer holding the King's commission.

In the University Training Corps officers on confirmation in the substantive appointment of Company Commander may be promoted to the Honorary mak of Capitain if secommended by the General Officer Commanding the District.

This order does not refer to officers of the Indian Territorial Force Medical Corps.

numbers :--

2nd Jan. 1923.

•			náthi.	SATARA.			
1st Rifle Course	•	British officers.	British N. C. Os.	British Officers.	British N. C. Os,		
Northern Command Western Command Eastern Command Eastern Command Burna District Waziristan District Aden Irrq Straits Settlements China Command Indian State Forces Int Light Gun Co		8 3 2	 8 8 3   1-	6 3 1 1	4 6 1 1		
Northern Command Western Command Eastern Command Scuthern Command Burma District Waririetan District Aden Iraq Scitalia Scittlements		4 9 2	 3212222 212222	1 1 1	- 1 - 6 - 7 - 7 - 1		

<sup>17.</sup> Pensions—British.—With reference to Irdia Army Order No. 305 of Incl., it is (A.G. 00000 (A.G. X)) notated for information that when an officer is trought before a modular

board for examination with a view to the grant or continuance of a disability pension, it is essential that all previous medical documents pertaining to the officer should be placed before the board for their information.

18. Army Rifle Association (India).—Match 1, 13717 (G. S., M. T. 1). "The Army Rifle Championships" (Individual Matches) will take place at Meerut on 27th and 2-th February and 1st March 1923 All entries and entrace fees (ride Army Rifle Association Handbook, 1922-23, page 23), must be forwarded so us to reach the Honorary Secretary, Small Arms Schools, India, Pachmarhi, Central Provinces, not later than 19th February 1923. Entry forms have been sent to all Districts and Indian States. 'Arrangements for camp aecommodation at Meerut are being made and full details of the Meeting will be sent direct to all Comman'ls, Districts and Indian States.

(To be republished in Command, District and Brigade Orders).

19. Organization—British Army.—Army Council Instruction No. 567 of 1922 is republished for information as an

annerure to this order.

- 20. Study of Chinese.—With reference to India. 18153 (G. S., M. O. 3.). Army Order No. 575 of .922. The extended from two to three years, Captain E. R. Kennedy, 4th Battalion 9th Jat Regiment, will proceed to China for three years instead of two as stated in above quoted India. Army Order.
- 21. Appointments—Regimental.—The following conditions and regulations governing the appointment of Colonels and Colonel Commandants of Indian Cavalry, Infantry and Pioneer units, are published for information:—
  - (a) Each Cavalry Regiment will have a Colonel and each active battalion in an Infantry and Pioneer Group will have a Colonel Commandant, an

ungrouped battalion will have its own Colonel. Existing incumbents will not be disturbed.

(b) Field Marshals and General Officers not below the rank of Major-General, or Honorary Major-General of both the British and Indian Services,

- whether on '

An officer may be appointed Colonel or Colonel Commandant of an Indian as well as a British unit, but not of more than one Indian unit.

(c) To be eligible for this distinction officers must have had some previous distinguished association with the regiments to which they are appointed Colonel or Colonel Commandant.

(d) Officers appointed on, or after, the 24th August 1922 will vacate on attaining the age of 70 years.

22. Returns—British Army.—Great inconvenience A—15495 (A. G.-1.) and much extra clerical labour is being caused by the unpunctual submission and incorrect address of the actual strength return (I. A. F. Y-940) and draft requirements return (I. A. F. Y-1921).

The instructions contained in letter No. A-15495-2 A. G.-1, dated the 19th September 1922 must be strictly complied with.

Attention is particularly directed to the fact that the overs containing the returns should be addressed to the distant General in India. Simla. These returns should not be enclosed with other correspondence

23. Accounts—Correspondence.—The office of the Command Paymaster, Baghdad, has the Command Paymaster, Baghdad, has been moved to London and all correspondence intended for that office should, in future, be dealt with as under:—

(f) Information required in relation to the individual accounts covering period from 1st October 1922,

onwards in respect of officers, and from tat May 1999 onwards in respect of oldiers in Iraq and alt queries relating to individual accounts of the spldiers of 2nd East Yorks and 2nd Norfolk Regiments should be addressed to:—

Brigade Accounts Officer, Royal Air Force, Baghdad.

(ii) All other accounting matters and documents, etc., with Command Paymaster or Regimental Paymaster, Baghdad, and queries affecting accounts of soldiers transferred out of Iraq prior to 1st. May 1922, and in the case of officers prior to 1st October 1922 should be addressed to:—

Iraq Army Pay Office,
Overseas Base,
Regents Park,
London, W.

(To be reproduced in all District, Station and Regimental Orders).

24. Trooping.—With reference to India Army Order 45991 (Q.M.G.-2-B) So of 1922. A similar procedure will be observed as regards conducting drafts cr-Karachi for embarkation at that port. The Embarkation Commandant. Bombay, will order the required number of officers to Karachi Rest Camp for this duty.

25. Passages, Railway. —It is notified for the in-52931 (Q.M.G. 2.D.). formation of all concerned that inditio ports in India for the purpose of meeting their families or intended wives will travel at their own, and not at Government, expense. No. 284 of 1922, as paragraph 22-A.

Provided the matter cannot be settled by agreement between the Officer Commanding unit and the District Manager, Army Canteen Board (India), and a unit which they are supplying, as regards sums claimed by the unit on account of default by servants of the Army Canteen Board (India), or for sums claimed by the Army Canteen Board (India), or for sums claimed by the Army Canteen Board (India), for damage or loss caused by the unit, will be investigated by a Court of Enquiry assembled under the orders of the Officer Commanding Station.

After the evidence has been recorded, the proce-dings will be forwarded through the usual channels by Commands or Independent Districts after recording their recommendations, to Army Headquarters.

The Court of Enquiry will be composed of a majority of members belonging to units other than the unit concerned In all cases the evidence of the Cantren employees will be taken.

Q7. Supply of Oil Taramira for veterinary purposes.—The supply of Oil Taramira, will, in future, 38091 (QMG.6-A.) and Transport Corps.

Taramira for veterinary purposes.—He supply of Oil Taramira for veterinary purposes.—The supply of Oil Taramira for veterinary purposes.

2. All outstanding demands for this article on the Supply and Transport Corps will be cancelled and indents made on the Medical Store Department.

28. Courses at the Small Arm. Schools—Re-13116 (G.S.-M.T.-1). ference India Army Order 45-Special of 1922. Owing to the shortage of instructional staff the allotment of vacancies at the 1st Rife

				British offi and Non Commissio Officers.	ned	Indian office and Non- Commissions Officers.	
Ist Rifle Course-							
Northern Command					11	25	í
Eastern Command				}	3	`	
Wazitistan Force		٠.			2	. 11	
Indian State Forces						.4	
ist Light Gan Corrse-					-	-	
Northern Command	. •		I. H		0	17 3	
Eastern Command .			H,		3	•••	
Waziristan Force		٠.	H L		2	. 7	
Indian State Forces		•	H L	•••	1	2 2	,

29. Staff College Regulations.—With reference to 4241 (G.S.-M. T.-1). India Army Order 136 of 1912. Amendments to Staff College Regulations, Quetta, 1921, are now ready for issue and copies will be distributed down to brigades by the Chief of the General Staff.

30, Discharge — British Army. — War Office letter A. 17303 (A. G. ...) No. 46-B.-2944 (A. G.-S-B.), dated the 7th November 1822, is published as an annexure to this order.

31. C ::

ne followaddresses be taken

2nd Jan.

13410 into use

Full Address.

Abbreviated Address.

Inspector of Remounts, Command Headquatters . Inspectem.
Deputs Assistant Director of Remounts in charge . Dadiem.
of Chele.

Superintendents, Remount Depot . . . . District Remount Officer in charge of Area

Deprem. Disrem.

2 The existing full addresses corresponding to 'Inspecrem', 'dadrem' and 'Distem' have been cancelled.

II. With reference to India Army Order No. 651-II, 13410 G S., of 1922. The following abbreviated telegraphic addresses have been registered and will be used at once:—

Full Address.

Abbreviated Address.

- 1st Territorial Battalion, 25th Punjabis 1st Territorial Battalion, 37th Dogras

. 25 Terrier.

32. Books.—An Indian Military Almanae for 1923 has G. S. (M. O.-3). been approved and will shortly be ready for issue.

Indents for the above on the undermentioned scales should be submitted through the usual channel to the Superintendent, Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Command, District and Brigade Headquarters, 10 copies each.

British officers and other ranks of and above the ranks of Sergeant, one copy each.

Additional copies of the Almanac, if required, may be obtained from the same source, at 6 annas per copy.

To be republished in Command, District, Brigade and Regimental orders.

32	II. A supply of	" General	Instruc	tions	for
and Jan.	12172 (O. M. G. 11-C.)	striking			
1923.		. available	with	the	Super
•	Government Printing,	Calcutta.	Copies	mar	be of

r pitching, tents" is Government Printing, Calcutta. Copies may be obtained on prescribed channels on the following scale :-

					•			
-	Headquarters of Comm	and,	and l	Distri	ts	2	each.	
	Cavalry regiments				:	4	٠,,	
	Headquarters, Artillery	Brig	ades			1	,.	
	Batteries of Artillery			. ′		1	,,	
	Ammunition Columns	:				2	**	
`	Training Centres		• -			4	٠,	
	Headquarters, Corps of	Sapp	er an	d Min	ers	•10	,,	
,	Signal units		•			1	,.	
	Infantry and Pioneer be	ttalio	n.			5	1)	
	Transport units .				•	1	19	
	Auxiliary Force units			•		1	,.	-
	Chief Inspector of Ger	ieral	Store	3		อ์	,,	
	Medical units	•	٠,.		•	ī	` ,,	
	Veterinary units	•	•	••		1	-,,	
•	Arsenals .	•		• .	٠	ı.	11	
	Clothing Depots .	•	•	•	•	1	**	

G. DE S. BARROW, Lient.-General,

'Adjutant General in India.

## ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 2 or 1923.

## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

Issued with India Army Order No. 2, dated the 2nd January 1923.

LIST No. 25. ..

### Appointments-Staff.

#### Army Headquarters.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:-

Captain M. Luby, D.S.O., M.C., R.E., to be General e1794 (M.S.1).

Staff Officer, 3rd grade, Army Head-quarters, ree Captain J. G. Smyth, V.C., M.C., 2nd Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikhs), vacated. Dated 12th December 1922.

Captain C. A. Chapman, 1st Battalion, 1st Punjah Olisoo (M. S.-1). Regiment, to be General Staff Officer, 3rd grade, Army Headquarters, rice Captain D. Thompson, 20th Lancers, vacated. Dated 12th December 1922.

Major P. T. Blanford, M.C., 2nd Battalion, 1st 02049 (M.S.-1). Punjab Regiment, to be Deputy ..ssistant Adjutant General (Arnears Section), Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 23rd October 1922.

The appointment of Captain L E. Dennys, M.C., 4th coss (M.S.-1). Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs), as General Staff Officer, 2nd grade (Intelligence), Army Headquarters, notified in the annexure to India Army Order No. 720, dated 24th October 1922, is cancelled. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief's Personal Staff.

Captain L. M. **Gibbs**, D.S.O., M.C., Coldstream Guards, o1740-J (M. S. 1). Katillery, vacated. Major O. M. **Lund**, D.S.O., Royal Dated 22nd December 1922.

#### Commands, Districts, etc.

To be Commanding Royal Engineer.

Lieutenant-Colonel T. D Broughton, R.E., vice Colonel H. R. Stockley, C.I.E., British Service, retired. Dated 30th

Major G. D. **Broughton**, O.B.E., The Welsh Regi-01856 (M. S-1). Ment, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Poona District, vice Brevet Major II. D. **Parkin**, O.B.E., M.C., R.A.S.C., vacated. Dated 17th November 1922.

Major H. S. Stewart, 15th Lancers, to be Deputy
O1918 (M. S. 1).

Assistant Director, Auxiliary and
Territorial Force, Presidency and
Assam District, rice Major R. H. Howell, 20th Lancers,
vacated. Dated 24th November 1922.

### Regimental-Indian Army.

1st Indian Cavalry Group, 3rd Cavalry.

Major H. C. Kay, Second in Command, to be Commandant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 30th November 1922.

### 1st Punjab Regiment-2nd Buttalion.

Major B.- C. Penton, D.S.O., Second-in-Command,

on on the bound of the second of the

Captain H. T. Craig. Company Officer, 3rd Battalion, Commander of 50 (M. S.-2).

or350 (M. S.-2).

and to remain in his present in present of the commander of the complex of the commander of the company of the company of the complex of the command of the company of the compan

## . 3rd Madras Regiment-3rd Battalion

Major G. E. D. Mouat, D.S.O., Second-in-Command, 0731 (M.S.-3). 4th Battalion (Wallajahbad Light Infantry), to be Commandant. rice Lieutenant-Colonel B. C. Kauntze, O.B.E., vacated. Dated 31st July 1922.

## 4th Battalion (Wallajahbad Tight Infan ry).

Major L. Phillips, Second-in Command, 1st Battansferred in the same capacity, rice Major G. E. D. Mount. D.S.O., appointed Commandant, 4th Battalion Dated 2nd Qetober 1922:

## 5th Mahratta Light Infantry - 5th Royal Battalion.

Major P. D. Green-Armytage, Second-in-Command, to be Commundant, to fill an existing vacancy. Datel 7th May 1922.

#### - 9th Jot Regiment - 3rd Battalion,

Captain A. H. D. Barron, M.C., Company Officer, ord Kumaon Rilles, to be Company Commander, race Major A. C. A. Throkwell, M.C., transferrel, but to remain in his present employment. Dated 27th October 1922

Captain C. A. Raynor, D.S.O., M.C., Company Officer, 4th Buttalion, 2nd Bombry Pioneses, to be Company Commander, etc. Major C. W. Farquharson, M. C., deceased, but to remain in his present employment. Dated 11th November 1922.

#### 4th Battalion.

Captain W. H. S. Schofield, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Major G. S. Douglas, C.I.E., appointed Second-in-Command, 2nd Battalion (The Mooltan Regiment), but to remain in his present employment. Dated 21st October 1922.

## - 1st Kumaon Rifles.

Captain R. V. Brandon, Company Officer, to be Company Commander to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 1st December 1922.

11th Sikh Regiment-2nd Battalion (Ludhiana Sikhs).

Captain C. J. R. Turner, Company Officer, to be 0759 (M. S.-3). Company Commander, but to remain in his present employment, ucc Major W W. Muir, M.V.O., O.B.E., vacated. Dated 28th September 1922.

## 3rd Battalion (Rattray's Sikhs).

Captain J. G. Smyth, V.C., M.C., Company Officer, 2nd Battalion (Ludhian Sikhs), to be Company Commander, vice Major H. R. Stranack, transferred. Dated 1st December 1922.

13th Frontier Force Rifles .- 1st Battalion (Coke's).

Captain N. L. St. P. **Banbury**, Company Officer, 1st 0741 (M. S. 3).

Battalion, 4th Hazara Pioneers, to be Company

Commander, but to employment, vice Captain W. M.

Tate, vacated. Dated 12th December 1932.

### Regimental-Indian Territorial Force.

3rd (Allahobad) Battalion, University Training Corps.

Major T F O'Donnell, Auxiliary Force, General List, is seconded and to be Commandant.

#### Supply and Transport Corps.

Major A. S. Clark, Indian Army, to be Supply and 552 (O. M. G.-5). Transport Officer, 2nd Class, with effect from the 5th September 1922. Major C. D. Daly, Indian Army, to be Supply and
552 (Q. M. G. 5).
Transport Officer, 3rd Class, with
effect from the 29th November
1922.

To be Supply and Transport officers, 5th Class.

01609-105 (M. S.-3). Captain J. Le C. Fowle, 20th Lancers. Dated 6th August 1922.

Captain L. G. Hudson-Heaven, 2nd Battalion, 1st Punjab Regiment. Dated 22nd August 1922.

#### Leave-Officers.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:-

Lieutenant-General Sir W. P. Braithwaite, K.C.B., 61667 (M.S.-1).

Chief, Western Command, S months' combined leave (the first 6) days being privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

Major D. G. Sandeman, 5th Battalion, 12th Frontier

9055 (M. S. I). Force Regiment (Queen Victoria's

Own Corps of Guides), General Staff

Officer, 2nd Grade, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8

months (the first 90 days privilege leave, the next 60 days
war leave and the remainder furlough)

The grant of leave to this officer notified in the Annexure to India Army Order No. 48, dated 31st January 1922, is cancelled.

Major W. F. Blacker, Army Remount Department, 1313 (Q. M. G.-13) combined leave for eight months (the first sixty days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

Captain B. C. Waller, attached to the Army Remount Department, combined leave for eight months (the first 60 days privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs)

Colonel L. H. Abbott, C.M.G., Indian Army, Assistant ocoli-M. S.-1. Adjutant and Quartermister General, Central Provinces District, S months' combined leave pending retirement (the first 10 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

Reference annexure to India Army Order No. 85 of 1922.

Major J. C. Hotham, Army Remount Department, is granted an extension of 15 days' furlough with effect from the 6th November 1922.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India:—
'Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Johnson, D.S.O., R.A.S.C.,

a

O519 (M. S.-1). Deputy Director of Transport (Mechanical Transport), Army Head-quarters, combined leave for 73 days (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

The grant of leave to this officer notified in the annexure to India Army Order No 792, dated 11st November 1922, is cancelled

Lieutenant-Colonel F. G. E. Lumt, D.S.O., M.C., 1st 12310 (M. S.-1). Battalion, 18th Royal Garhwal Riffes, Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 60° days privilege leave.

Licutenant-Colonel Lumb will vacate his appointment on the expiration of this leave.

## Furlough and Leave-Warrant Officers.

The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave out of India:—

Conductor F. J. Weaver, India Miscellaneous List, Office of Controller of Contracts, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, India, combined leave for 8 months, on the recommendation of a medical board, the first 6 months privilege leave and the remainder furlough.

The leave granted to Conductor A. E. Higgins, India Aliscellaneous List, Adjutant Genemi's Branch, Army Headquarters, which was notified in the Annexure to India Army Order No. 681, dated the 10th October 1922, is hereby cancelled.

## Rewards-Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.

List of individuals granted "Meritorious Service" A-14555 (A.G. 9). medals, with annuity, and "Long Service and Good Conduct" medals, with, or without, gratuity for the year ending 31st December 1923. The list is divided into the following categories :-

- (1) Non-commissioned officers and men of Indian Cavalry, Sappers and Miners, and Infantry units.
  - (2) Indian non-commissioned officers and men of the Royal Artillery and non-commissioned officers and men of the Indian Artillery.
  - (3) Tindals and lascars of the Indian Army Ordnance Corps.
- (4) Miscellaneous.
- 1. Non-commissioned officers and men of the Indian Army:

#### PESHAWAR DISTRICT.

Medal inscribed " For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 061 Havildar ALA SINGH, 2nd Battalion, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force), vice No. 047 Havildar SUCHET SINGH, promoted Jemadar, with effect from 24th April 1921.

No. 2149 Havildar BUD SING THAPA, 1st. Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles, vice No. 2120 Havildar AMAR SING BIST, deceased, with effect from 1st June 1920.

No. 3625 Havildar MOHAMED DIN, 1st Battalion-Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides, *tice* No. 4044 Havildar MALI, transferred to pension establishment, with effect from 1st November 1920.

No. 554 Regimental Havildar Major BHOLA SINGH, 1-67th Punjabis, vice No. 138 Havildar GONDA, transferred to pension establishment, with effect from 26th October 1921.

No. 1396 Drum Major NABI BAKHSH, 1-89th Punjabis, vice No. 1279 Band Havildar I NAYAT ULLAH, transferred to pension establishment, with effect from 1st October 1922.

No. 1640 Havildar HIRA SING LORAR, 2nd Battaliov, King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles), ence No. 1684 Havildar ATTAR SING THAPA, promoted Jemadar, with effect from 1st June 1922:

No. 2515 Dafadar Sheikh FAIZ-UD-DIN, 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry, vice No. 590 Kote Dafadar No. 4612 Rifleman SINGBIR GHALE, Depôt 2-6th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 2975 Sowar DALBIR CHAND, Military Grass, Farms Department (35th Sciede Horse).

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 109 Sepoy NIAMAT KHAN, 87th Punjabis.

No. 2932 Sepoy ENKAIYAH, 94th Russell's Infantry.

No. 4766 Rifleman KARNSING THAPA, 1-6th Gurkha Rifles.

#### LAHORE DISTRICT.

Medal inscribed " For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 11 Dafadar NEKI RAM, 1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse, rice No. 811 Dafadar Major SURJAN SINGH, transferred to pension establishment, with effect from 16th June 1921.

No. 7. Dafaday PARTAB SINGH, 4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Hodson's Horse, rice No. 1243 Dafadar (Honoiary Jemadar) SHARAF DIN, transferred to pension establishment, with effect from 1st October 1921.

No. 2214 Bugle Major PADAMSING BISHT, 2-4th Gunkha Ritles, rice No. 1756 Havildar BISHAN DASS AHLUWALIA, promoted Jemadar, with effect from 1st April 1921.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" - with gratuity.

No. 90 Lance Dafadar GHULAM HUSSAIN KIIAN, 1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse.

No. 91 Sowar KASIM ALI KHAN, 1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse.

No. 1230 Naik MANGAL SINGH, 33rd Punjabis.

No. 55 Lance Naik IMAM BAKHSH, 33rd Punjabis. No. 2234 Naik MUNSHI, 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force).

No. 1883 Rifleman DHANSING GURUNG, I.D.S.M.,

2-1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 93 Sowar MUBARIK ALI KHAN, 1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse.

No. 1266 Naik LALL SINGH, 33rd Punjabis.

No. 2355 Naik SHIBU, 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force).

## BALUCHISTAN DISTRICT.

Medal inscribed " For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 346 Havildar LACHIIMAN SINGH, 20th Duke of Cambridge's Own Infantry, tice No. 4598 Havildar GUR-MUKH SINGH, promoted Jemadar, with effect from 1st April 1921.

No. 5 Havildar BIRDHOJ RAI, 1-7th Gurkha Rifles, vice No. 475 Havildar ASMAN RAI, transferred to pension establishment, with effect from 20th January 1922.

No. 1673 Havildar GANJE LIMBU, 1-10th Gunkha Rifles, rice No. 1921 Havildar ASTAHANG LIMBU, deceased, with effect from 13th January 1921.

No. 4491 Quartermaster Havildar BAISAKHA SINGH, 27th Punjabis, ties No. 3046, Havildar (Honotary Jemadar) KISHAN CHAND, transferred to pension establishment, with effect from 16th November 1921.

No. 4 Havildar NIAMAT KHAN, 18th Infantry, uce Drum Major RAM CHARAN RAM transferred to pension establishment, with effect from 1st July 1921.

Medal inscribed " For Long Service and Good (onduct" with gratuits.

No. 1890 Sowar WALI MUHAMMAD KIIAN, 38-39th (King George's Own) Central India Horse.

No. 204 Sowar MOHD. HAYAT KHAN, 3S-39th (King George's Own) Central India Horse.

No. 4290 Naik LACHMI PARSHAD, 27th Punjabis.

No. 2126 Lance Naik GULDIN, 27th Punjabis.

No. 6 Naik KAMDAR KHAN, 18th Infantry.

No. 2481 Sapper NARSU LAKSHMAN, 3rd Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.

No. 1126 Naik POA SINGH, 48th Pioneers.

No. 1055 Lance Naik JAGGAT SINGH, 48th Pioneers.

No: 2877 Sepoy MUNUSAMI, 63rd Palameottah Light Infantry.

No. 2874 Sepoy PADAVATAN, 63rd Palameettah Light Infantry.

No. 2878 Band Lance Nail: J. JOSEPH, 75th Carnatic Infantry.

No. 2610 Bandsman JOSEPH DAVID, 75th Carnatic Infantry.

No. 1197 Sepoy L. SANTIAGO, 79th Carnatic Infantry.

Vedal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 1922 Sowar CHANDAN SINGH, 5-8th Cavalry.

No. 38 Lance Dafadar GUJAR SINGH, 20-29th ral Decean Horse

No. 3107 Naik GUMAN KHAN, 31d Royal Bombay pers and Miners.

No. 2827 Sepoy JQHN FRANCIS, 63rd Palamcottah ht Infantry.

#### UNITED PROVINCES DISTRICT.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with

No. 2647 Squadron Dafadar Major YAKUB KHAN, d Lancers, vice No. 2587 Dafadar NUK MOHAMMAD AN, transferred to pension establishment, with effect from h July 1921.

No. 393 Regimental Havildar Major BURHAN ALL 1 Punjabis, rice No. 942 Havildar FAZAL DAD KHAN, noted Jemadar, with effect from 1st April 1022. No. 3535 Havildar LALBAHADUR GÜRUNG, 1-2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles, vice No. 3340 Havildar HOSHIAR SING RANA, transferred to pension establishment, with effect from 1st December 1921.

No. 2104 Havildar DALBAHADUR KHATTRI, 2-9th Gurkha Rifles, rice No. 1810, Havildar UTTAM SING BOHRA, transferred, to pension establishment, with effect from 1st September 1920.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct' with gratuity.

No. 574 Lance Dafadar FIROZ KHAN, 5th King Edward's Own Probyn's Horse.

No. 2779 Sowar SHEO KARAN SINGH, 32nd Lancers.

No. 2284 Lance Dafadar AMOLAK SINGH, 32nd Lancers.

No. 872 Supper TIRLOK SINGH, 1st King George's Own Suppers and Miners.

No. 770 Lance Naik (Bandsman) MUHAMMAD SADIQ, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.

No. 879 Naik (Art.) ISHAR SINGH, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.

No. 80 Lance Naik KANTA RAM, 1st Brahmans.

No. 169 Drummer ISSAC WILLIAM SELORE, 1st Brahmans.

No. 1450 Sepoy (Drummer) H. A. MOSS, 10th Jats.

No. 1942 Sepoy (Drummer) MANZUR ALI, 10th Jats.

No. 712 Naik AJIT SINGH, 76th Puniabis,

No. 131 Lance Naik GHEBA KHAN, S2nd Punjabis.

No. 3301 Lance Naik GHEBA KHAN, Send Punjabis.
No. 3301 Lance Naik LACHMAN GOPAL, 107th

Pioneers.

No. 4594 Lance Naik NARAIN SING DAMAI, 1-

No. 4804 Lance Naik NARAIN SING DAMAI, 1-2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles.

No 26 Lance Naik MANSING BISHT, 1-9th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 2002 Rifleman HARKU SARKI, 2-9th Gurkha Rifles,

No. 12 Fife Major DANIEL FRANCIS, 1st Brahmans.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct". without gratuity.

No. 2867 Acting Lance Dafadar RANJODH SINGH, 32nd Lancers.

No. 887 Naik (Art.) MAULA BAKHSH, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.

No. 1059 Sapper BHAN SINGH, 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.

No. 42 Sepoy GEORGE DESOUZA, 1st Brahmans.

#### MADRAS DISTRICT.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 2595 Sapper CHOKKLINGAM, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.

No. 2598 Sapper MARIYAN, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own-Sappers and Miners.

No. 2607 Sapper PERUMAL, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.

No. 27 Private (Musician) H. ROSE, 86th Carnatic Infantry. . .

No. 4450 Sepoy LABH SINGH, 45th Rattray's Sikhs. No. 4724 Sepoy SURAIN SINGH, 45th Rattray's

Sikhs.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 2715 Sapper MUNISAMI, 2nd Queen-Victoria's

Own Sappers and Miners.
No. 2521 Sapper MUNISAMI, 2nd Queen Victoria's

No. 2521 Sapper MUNISAMI, 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners.

No. 28 Private (Musician) P. LOPES, 86th Carnatic Infantry.

## BURMA DISTRICT. -

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 1956 Naik GAINDA SINGH, 93rd Burma Infantry.

. No. 3758 Lance Naik KRISHNAC ITTNAC, 1st Battalion, 128th Pioneers.

No. 3795 Lance Naik HUSSEIN KHAN, 1st Battaliou, 128th Pioneers.

#### BOMBAY DISTRICT.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity,

No. C.-2 Naik FAZAR ALI, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs,

#### SIND RAJPUTANA DISTRICT.

Medal inscribed " for Meritorious Service" with annuity.

. No. 1474 Havildar MAISANNAH, 96th Berar Infantry, vice Havildar SHAIKH FARID, deceased, with effect from 9th March 1922.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 1416 Musician NAIKOJI, 96th Berar Infantry. No. 1417 Musician DHONDJI, 96th Berar Infantry.

No. 3907 Sepay MUHAMMAD RAZA KHAN, 99th Infantre.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 1430 Naik SHAIKH MADR, 96th Berar Infantry. No. 3103 Sepoy MOTA SINGH, 126th Baluchetan Infantry.

#### WASTRISTAN FORCE.

Medal inscribed " for Meritorious Service" with annuity,

No. 3 Havildar KALKA PRASHAD, 1st Battalion, 6th Royal Jat Light Infantry, etc. Havildar KARAMAT KHAN, promoted Jemadar, with effect from 1st April 1921. No. 2 Havildar (Pipe Major) KHAIRU, 37th The (Prince of Wales's Own) Dogras, vice No. 1 Havildar SHARIF DIN, transferred to pension establishment, with effect from 24th November 1921.

No. 2642 Havildar MISRI KHAN, 1st Battalion, 125th Napier's Rifles, with effect from 1st January 1925.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 1920 Lance Dafadar SAIYID ABDUR RAHMAN, 7th Light Cavalry.

No. 1401 Sowar MUNAWAR KHAN, 7th Light Cavalry.

No. 11 Sepoy UTTAH ULLAH, 1st Battalion, 6th Royal Jat Light Infantry.

No. 6 Sepoy UDE RAM, 1st Battalion, 6th Royal Jat Light Infantry.

No. 142-B. Naik SHAH MOHAMMED, 1-26th Punjabis.

No. 15-C. Havildar GOBIND RAMJI, 110th Mahratta Light Infantry.

No. 3480 Lance Naik-ARJUN LAKSHUMAN, 119th Infantry (The Mooltan Regiment).

#### ADEN BRIGADE.

Medal inscribed "for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 10 Sepoy FIROZ KHAN, 22nd Punjabis.

II.—Indian Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the / Royal and Indian Abtillery.

Medal inscribed "for Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 16595 Havildar, LADHA KHAN, 109th (Murree) Pack Battery, with effect from 28th August 1922.

No. 16512 Quartermaster Havildar MODAN SINGH, 109th (Murree) Pack Battery, with effect from 28th August 1922. No. 16511 Havildar NARAIN SINGH, 109th (Murree) Pack Battery, with effect from 28th August 1922.

No. 12474 Schoolmaster Havildar ATTAR SINGH; Headquarters 25th Indian Pack Artillery Brigade, with effect from 28th August 1922.

No. 318 Havildar ALAM DIN, 29th Pack Battery, with effect from 28th August 1922.

Medal inscribed " for Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 1023 Shoeing Smith GULSHER, 59th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

No. 799 Driver (Lance Naik) HAJI KHAN, 2nd Indian, Divisional Ammunition Column, Royal Field Artillery.

No. 21011 Gunner Naik KHUSHAL SINGH, 104th Hazara Pack Battery (Frontier Force).

No. 3006 Naik SYED MAHOMED, 100th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

No. 21527 Driver Naik DHUMAN KHAN, 110th (Abbottabad) Pack Battery.

No. 28009 Gunner Naik AMAR SINGH, 102nd Derajat Pack Battery, (Frontier Force).

No 4318 Naik LEHNA SINGH, 141st Battery, Royal Field Artillery.

No. 5552 Driver ARJAN SINGH, Pack Artillery, Training Centre.

#### III .- INDIAN ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 42 Tindal LEKHU, Ferozepore Arsenal.

No. 78 Tindal RADHEY, Ferozepore Arsenal.

No. 85 Tindal GURDIAL, Ferozepore Arsenal.

Medel inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 86 Tindal BHAGAN, Ferozepore Arsenal. No. 87 Tindal SAHJI, Ferozepore Arsenal.

#### IV .- MISCELLANEOUS.

Medal inscribed " For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 1460 Havildar RAMHARAKH SINGH, 11th. Rajputs, tice No. 940 Havildar MOHAMMED HUSSAIN, transferred to pension establishment, with effect from 1st January 1922.

No. 15 Havildar JONES KHAN, 102nd King Edward's Own Grenadiers, rice No. 1 Havildar ROZARIA, P. F. LUIS. transferred to pension establishment, with effect from 15th May 1932.

Medal inscribed " For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 4867 Lance Naik CHANNAN SINGH, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs.

No. 1290 Sepoy (Lance Naik) MANGLIA, Malwa Bhil Corps.

No. 148 Lance Naik DASAI SINGH, British Envoy's Escott, Nepal.

No. 1211 Bugler RAMA, Mewar Bhil Corps.

No. 1236 Sepoy DITA, Mewar Bhil Corps.

No. 7008 Lance Havildar TULSI, No. 7 Company, Indian Hospital Corps

No 9029 Lance Havildar KHURGI, No. 9 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. 7007 Lance Havildar NANNU, No. 7 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. 7023 Lance Havildar MUKANDA, No. 7 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. 825 Bearer N1HAL, No. 8 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. 9031 Lance Havildar RAMA, No. 9 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. 0255 Lance Naik POORAN, No. 10 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. 7009 Lance Havildar MADARI, No. 7 Company, Indian Hospital Corps. No. SUIS Lance Havildar GAYA PARSHAD, No. 8 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. 9025 Lance Naik NARAYAN, No. 9 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

No. 5031 Bearer GANPAT, No. 5 Company, Indian Hospital Corps.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" ruthout gratuity.

No. 294 Sowar FAZALDAD KHAN, His Excellency the Viceroy's Body Guard.

No. 1401 Sepoy KALU, Malwa Bhil Corps.

No. 166 Sepoy JANG BAHADUR SINGH, British Envoy's Escort, Nepal.

No. 1246 Sepay HUKLA, Mewar Bhil Corps.

## Corrigenda.

List of Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., No. 23, published as an Annexure to India Army Order No. 811, dated 5th December 1922.

Under the sub-heading "Supply and Transport Corps" o1600-01 (M. S.-3). "2nd March 1922" read "1st January 1922."

On page 992 for Heading "Indian Army Ordnance Corps" read "Indian Ordnance Department."

€.

H. F. COOKE, Major-General,

Military Secretary.

# ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 11 of 1923.

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION No. 541 of 1922.

Warrant Officers of disbanded or amalgamated Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry.—
Promotion to commissions as Quartermaster.—
Warrant officers of disbanded or amalgamated regiments of cavalry and infantry whose names have been registered at the War Office for promotion to commissions as quartermaster cannot be considered for such promotion until they are again recommended for registration by the commanding officers of the regiments or corps to which they may have been transferred.

101-Gen. No. 861(M · S.-2f).

#### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 19 or 1923.

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION No. 567 OF 1922.

## Disbandment of Units on reduction of certain Infantry Corps.

With reference to Army Order 78 of 1922, the disbandment of the undermentioned battalions will be proceeded with immediately on their arrival in Great Britain:—

3rd Battalion, The Worcestershire Regiment.

3rd Battalion, The King's Royal Rifle Corps.

4th Battalion, The King's Royal Rifle Corps.

The procedure to be adopted to complete the disbandment of these units is as follows.

#### PART I .- DISPOSAL OF PERSONNEL.

1. The three battalions concerned will be reduced to the following cadre forthwith:

***	"P cours rothfright".	-				
	Commanding Officer					1
•	Second in Command					1
	President, mess commit	ttee		۳.		1
	Adjutant					1
	Quartermaster .				<b>′•</b>	1
	Regimental quartermas	ter-sc	ı iear	nt .		1
	Company serjeant-majo		٠			1
	Company quartermaste		eant			1
	Armouter (R. A. O. C)					1
	Orderly-room serjeant				·	1
	Orde ly-room Clerk					1
	Serjeants' mess treasur	er		-		1
	Officers' mess sergeant					1
	Transport serjeant					1
	Serjeants					4
	Corporals -					8
	Quartermaster storemer	1.		·		4
	Clerks					4
	Batmen					Б
	Privates					30
			-		 ٠,	•1

and personnel referred to at paragraph (3) (a) and d).

2. Officers.—The reduction of the number of officers is being effected throughout the infantry. Only a sufficient number of officers will be retained to provide officers for the number of battalions in the reduced establishments. Thus, after a sufficient number of officers has been eliminated from the infantry by the general method of reduction, the officers of regiments reduced from four to two battalions who are recommended for retention in the service but who are surplus to the requirements of the reduced regiments will be transferred to fill vacancies in other regiments. Officers so transferred will retain the date of their present regimental seniority.

Officers who do not accept transfer to other regiments will not be eligible to go on half-pay under Article 475, Pay Warrant, 1922, no will they be eligible for the special terms of compensation laid down in Army Order 179 of 1922; they will, therefore, have no option but (a) to accept such transfer, or (b) to apply to retire or to resign their commissions as the case may be.

The commanding officer of each of the regular battalions in the regiments being reduced will forward to the Secretary (M. S.2n). The War Office, through the usual channels, a list of officers who may wish to transfer to other regiments. Officers

No guarantee d to one of the

s far as the exigencies as a general rule, to

transfer, officers to other regiments in which their regimental seniority and service will correspond, as far as possible, with those of the officers already in the regiment; this should be borne in mind when choice of regiments is made.

The commanding officer of each of the regular battalions of the regiments being reduced will also forward the names of the remaining officers, showing separately those recommended for retention in the reduced regiments in order of priority in their respective ranks. Against the name of each officer in the regiment should, therefore, be shown five regiments in order of priority to which an officer would elect to be transferred in the event of his not being chosen for retention in his own regiment. The claims and merits of officers should be carefully weighed when determining this order of priority, and should be leased on territorial and

family connections with the regiment, or on any other special claims. These claims will be given every consideration and should, therefore, be stated fully; but no promise can be given that any individual officer recommended for retention in his regiment will not be transferred to another. When making these recommendations, Officers Commanding battalions will include in their order of priority any officer of the regiment extra-regimentally employed who last served in the battalion before being extra-regimentally employed, or who may have served under their command at 'any time in the regiment.

Until the reduction of the number of officers in the infantry, allows the transfer of officers from regiments being reduced to be carried out, such officers will be attached for duty as they may be required, but their attachment to one regiment will not affect their possible eventual transfer to another.

- 3. Other Ranks.—With the exception of bandmasters, regarding whom separate instructions will be issued, other ranks will be dealt with as under:—
  - (a) Special short service personnel whose service expires on or before 31st March, 1923, will be dealt with as provided for in Army Order 181 of 1922.
  - (b) Personnel for normal discharge or transfer to the reserve within one month will be discharged or transferred to the reserve on the date on which they are due for such discharge or transfer.
  - (c) Warrant officers and Non-Commissioned Officers who have completed 21 years' service towards the completion of their engagement, except such as come under the provisions of Army Council Instruction 412 of 1922, will be discharged as follows:—
    - (i) Those who have been permitted to continue in the service to a definite date will be discharged under paragraph 392 (xx), King's Begulatior s, 1914, as amended by Army Orders 573 of 1929 and 366 of 1922, the cause of discharge being amended to read "His services being no layer required, on reduction of estalladment," and

- (ii) Those who have been permitted to continue in the service to an indefinite date will be discharged under paragraph 392 (xxi), King's Regulations, 1914, as amended by Army Order 373 of 1920.
- (d) Warrant officers and Non-Commissioned Officers not dealt with under (a), (b) or (c) above may volunteer to transfer as under:—
  - (i) To the Royal Engineer or Royal Corps of Signals, under the terms of pangraph 3, Part II of Army Council Instruction 279 of 1922.
  - (ii) To regiments of Foot Guards, subject in each case to the approval of the Officer Commanding the regiment of Foot Guards concerned.
    - Transfers under (e) and (ii) above should be proceeded with forthwith under the provisions of paragraphs 323-334, King's Regulations, 1914.
  - (iii) For general service in the infantry for allotment to corps by the War Office according to the requirements of the service.
- (c) Boys (including drummers, bandsmen, etc.) under
  18 years of age may volunteer for general service
  in the infantry. They will be transferred, as
  far as possible, to infantry regiments having
  vacancies for the class of boy concerned. Should
  n hov not volunteer for transfer, or should he
  object to the transfer proposed, his parents or
  guardians will be notified that he will be
  discharged. Boys will not be transferred to
  the Army Reserve.
- (f) All remaining other ranks not disposed of under (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e), will be dealt with as under:—
  - (i) If serving on an engagement which includes service in the reserve, and electing to accept permature transfer to the reserve, they will be transferred to the reserve forthwith.
  - (ii) All others will be discharged under paragraph 392 (xxv), King's Regulations 1914, as amended

by Army Orders 373 of 1920 and 366 of 1922, the cause of discharge being amended to read "His services being no longer required, on reduction of establishment."

Officers Commanding concerned will ensure that it is made clear on Army Form O 1800 and in part II Orders as to whether personnel discharged or transferred to the Army Reserve under these instructions had previously refused any of the options under sub-paragraphs (d) or (e) above.

- 4. The terms and conditions of compensation, and furlough, to be given to soldiers who are compulsorily discharged or prematurely transferred to the reserve under the provisions of this Army Council Instruction, are contained in Army Order 180 of 1922.
- In this connection it should be noted that all privates of the above battalions have already been granted the option of transfer to other regiments whilst serving in India.
- 5. The cadre strength, with the exception of armourers, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, will be disposed of at the earliest possible date in accordance with the foregoing instructions, and in any case not later than 60 days after disembarkation, by which date all stores, etc., on\_charge must have been disposed of, and the accounts, both public and regimental, of the unit, closed.
- 6. Armourers, Royal Army JOrdnance Corps, attached to battalions will be despatched to the Depôt, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, Hilsea Barracks, Cosham, as soon as their services can be dispensed with.
- 7. Officers Commanding battalions will forward to the secretary (A.G. 2). The War Office, within 14 days after disembarkation, a return by ranks of the warrant officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and boys volunteering to transfer for general service in the infantry. In the case of boys, the corps to which they are desirous of transfer should be stated; but no guarantee can be given that they will be so transferred.

## PART II .- DISPOSAL OF FUNDS.

This will be effected as detailed in Part III of Army Council Instruction 279 of 1922.

The above cases will be dealt with by the General Officers Commanding in-Chief and not forwarded to the War Office unless they fall under paragraph 3 below.

3. Exception to the above instructions may be made in the case of a particularly good man whom it is desired to retain in the Service, such cases will be submitted through Command Headquarters to the War Office for decision, with full details showing the special nature of each case.

## ARMY

BY

## EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Delhi, the 16th January 1923.

33. London Gazettes of the 1st and 5th December 1022 were received at Army Headquarters on the 3rd January 16th Jan. 1923, and those of the 12th and 15th December 1922, on the 8th January 1923.

- 34. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.-List No. 26 of Appointments, Pro-0331 (3) 8.). motions, Leave, etc., which have in India, is published as an annexure to this Order.
- 35. Rates at which contributions to the Indian Civil Service and Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund and the Indian Military Widows' and Orphaus' Fund are recoverable during the month of January 1923 :-Contributions to the above funds will be at the rate of 1s. 4d. the rupee during the month of January 1923. This rate also applies to the payment of leave salaries, pensions, and annuities fixed in sterling.

The percentage admissible as Exchange Compensation Allowance on salary paid during the same month is Rs. 6-4-0 per Rs. 100. The allowance is subject to the maximum of Rs. 138-14-0;

36. Regulations for Army Certificates of Education.—The revised Regulations for Army Certificates 13053 (G. S.—M. T.-2). of Education referred to in Army Order. 245 of 1922 have been made applicable to British Units serving in India and are repulsished as an annexure to this Order.

2. These Regulations will come into operation in India with effect from the date of this India Army Order. It has been decided however that soldiers, who are serving in India at present and are studying for 2nd and 3rd Class Certificates of Education in accordance with the syllabuses prescribed in the old Regulations may, should they so desire it, be examined on the syllabuses laid down therein. Soldiers now studying for 3rd Class Certificates of Education will, when that certificate is gained, be required to pass the examination for the 2nd Class Certificate in accordance with the new Regulations.

3. In addition to the copies of the Regulations issued with this Order, a further supply on the following scale will be made to units on demand to the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta:—

British Cavalry Regiments	.`		•-	·	`16	
Artillery Brigades			٠,		12	
British Infantry Battalions					16	
Other British Units .		•			4	
						-

The Regulations have also been placed on sale and may be obtained from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, at annas 2 per copy.

37. Trade Tests—Royal Artillery. War Office
A.-13210 (A. G.-1). letter No. 30-General No. 7586
(A. G.-6-A.), dated 29th November
1922, and enclosures, are published as an annexure to this
Order.

38. Railway concessions for competitors 11728 (G. S.-M. T.-1). and teams attending officially recognised competitions and meetings held under the auspices o

the A. S. C. B. (India). It is notified for information that the Railway Concessions specified in the annexure to 16th this Order which were held temporarily in abeyance during the War, have been re-introduced with effect from the 1st December 1922,

39. Restriction of voluntary allotments of pay to soldiers' families A.-16807 (A. d.-10). and relatives. troops .- Voluntary allorments of pay to persons, other than soldiers' families and relatives, will be discontinued with effect from the 31st December 1922. Officers Commanding formations should inform the troops under their command of this change as soon as possible in order that those affected may make their own arrangements for remittances

Pensions-British .- The attention of all concerned is invited to Army Order A.-8198 (A. G.-10). No. 356 of 1922 :--

without delay.

ARMY ORDER No. 386 of 1922,

# Commutation of Soldiers' Pensions.

## GEORGE R.I

WHITHEAS WE deem it expedient to revise the rates for the commutation of soldiers' pensions;

OUR WILLAND PLEASURE IS that the Tables of Rates shown in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant shall be inserted at the end of Appendix III to Our Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion, and Non-Effect ve Pay of Our Army, dated 15th July, 1922.

It is Our Pretner Will and Pressure that the rates shown in the new tables shall have effect as from 5th August 1921, and all amounts which have been awarded in commufation by Our Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital, in respect of claims received since that date, shall be reassessed at the



(2)	Pensions payabl	e weekly in a	adrance.	<b>. 40</b>
<u> </u>	Commutation .	l .	Commutation	16th Ja: 1923.

Age between.	for each £1 of pension.	Age between.	, for each £1 . of pension.			
35 and 96 36 37 37 38 38 39 39 40 40 41 41 42 42 43 43 44 44 45 45 49 46 47 47 48 48 40 50 51 51 55 52 55 53 64 54 55 55 56 57 58	12-285 12-264 12-2170 12-10-3 11-931	6S and 59 50 , 60 60 , 61 61 , 62 42 , 63 63 , 64 64 , 65 65 , 66 68 , 67 66 , 68 88 , 70 70 , 71 71 , 72 72 , 73 73 , 74 74 , 75 75 , 76 76 , 77 77 , 78 78 79 , 80	9-126 8-914 5-700 8-484 8-206 8-047 7-827 7-606 7-381 7-101 6-937 6-713 6-459 6-206 6-201 5-817 5-594 5-372 5-151 4-931 4-931 4-931 4-931			
NoteIn	the	21 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	'h September, 1914			

to the end of the financial quarter in Table (2) may be increased by small amounts varying with the age at which commutation is effected

whose pensions may

41. Soldiers' Services-British Army.-With reference to Army Council Instruction A.-17101 (A. G -6). 440 of 1922 republished in Special India Army Order No. 46-S. of 1922 and Adjutant General in India's Memorandum No. A.-17401-2 (A. G.-6), dated the 20th December 1922, now published as an annexure to this Order, those nominal rolls, required to be forwarded

to officers in charge Records in advance of troops and families [paragraph 3 (b) of A. C. I. 440 of 1922] will be completed as to heading, amended if necessary and despatched in



# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 36 of 1923.



## REGULATIONS

107 Gen. No.

FOR

# ARMY CERTIFICATES OF EDUCATION.

(To come into operation on July 1st, 1922.)

## CONTENTS.

									PAGE
IPreface									1
IIRegulations					•		•	•	1
II.—Syllabuses	•	•			•	•	•	•	8
IV.—Appendix	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	

#### I.—PREFACE

These regulations are issued subject to the following general considerations:-

(1) In the case of the second and third class certificates, the resonsibility for the conduct of the examinations, the details of the syllabures, and the standard required lies with the General Officer Commanding-in Chief. The syllabures which follow in III (1) and (2) are general in character, their scope may be varied according to the capacity of the personnel in units and within the same unit at different times. The continuity, however, of educational training should be carefully considered, and it should be remembered that certificates represent stages in a soldier's educational progress.

The closest possible association between the instructor and the examiner should be maintained in order to ensure that the examina-

tion is a test of the instruction actually imparted

(2) When a recruit leaves his depot to join his unit he should be as efficient in educational training as in any other form of military training

#### II.-REGULATIONS

#### Army Certificates of Education.

(1) Four certificates named respectively Army Third, Second, First Class and Special Certificates of Education, will be awarded on the results of examinations of pregressively higher standards

(2) For the Third Class Certificate candidates must pass in -

(a) Reading. (b) Writing



## (b) Practical Mathematics.

Instruction in this subject should be linked up with the practical problems presenting themselves in the daily life of the soldier. It will include simple accounts, fractions, metric system, measurement of lengths, rectangular areas and solids; easy problems to be solved by any method; simple geometrical constructions,

Exercises will whenever possible include hand sketching and the use

of the ordinary drawing instruments and squared paper.

#### (c) Alternative subjects to (b).

(i) A Simple Manual Subject.—In a handicraft candidates will be expected to have a knowledge of the tools and materials involved, and to show such capacity for using them as would be of real value if they were left to their own resources. In certain cases ability to make a rough working sketch will be expected. (See Appendix.)

(11) A Language. The candidate's knowledge of grammar and his ability to translate simple sentences from English into the language, and from the language into English, will normally be tested by a written examination, but his ability to carry on a simple conversation in the language, tested orally, may be accepted in heu.

(d) Map Reading .- The candidate will be required to show that he has a knowledge of the practical use of the map on the ground, including definitions, conventional signs, contours and the use of scales, map co-ordinates, compass and protractor.

#### (3) FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE.

#### Syllabus for First Class Certificate.

#### (a) English.

(i) An essay-to test power of expression, general reading and knowledge.

(ii) Questions testing knowledge and command of English. These may include tests in precis writing, paraphrasing and analysis of

(iii) Questions testing general reading and knowledge of English books.

## (b) Elementary Mathematics (Paper A)

The same syllabus as for the Second Class Certificate but extended to include: Approximations and contracted methods Percentages. Equations of the first degree and simultaneous equations Graphical representation and graphical solutions of simple problems. Construc-tion, properties and areas of triangles, parallelograms and circles Volumes of cubes, right prisms and right cylinders

#### (c) Geography and Map Reading.

(i) Geography.- The candidate will be required to show that he has a knowledge of distribution of land and water. Land forms and the agencies modifying them Factors determining climate. Varia-tions of temperature, winds. Banfall, vegetation and animal like. Human occupations and activities (social and economic) in relation to these physical conditions. A knowledge in decreasing detail of the regions comprised by :-

(a) British Isles. (b) British Empire

(c) The rest of the world

A military and Imperial character will be given to instruction in this subject, e.g., consideration will be given to the strategic position of the British Empire, etc.

- (c) Arithmetic.
- (d) Regimental History.
- (3) For the Second Class Certificate candidates must pass in:— (a) English.

(b) Mathematics.\*(c) Map Reading.

(4) For the First Class Certificate candidates must pass in:—
(a) English.

(b) Mathematics (Paper A.)+

(c) Geography and Map Reading (5) For the Special Certificate candidates must pass in:—

(a) English.

(b) Mathematics (Papers A and B).

- (c) An Ancient or Modern Language.

  (d) Not less than two nor more than three of the following subjects:—
- Subjects:—

  British History. (ii) A Period of Modern European History. (iii) A Period of Ancient History. (iv) Geography and Map Reading. (v) Economics. (vi) An Ancient or Modern Language. (vii) Mechanics (viii) Chemistry. (ix) Physics (Sound, Light and Heat). (x) Physics (Electricity and Magnetism). (xi) Botany. (xii) Zoology. (xiii) Geology. (xiv) Physiology. (xv) Theory and Practice of Music. (xvi) Drawing and History of Art.

Exemptions for holders of the First Class Certificate.

Candidates who hold the First Class Certificate will be exempted in the first instance from examination in subjects in which they have already passed. They will be required to take the supplementary subject or subjects at one examination. I in all other cases the five or six subjects must be passed at the same examination.

The Special Certificate includes all lower Army Certificates, of Education. The holder of a Special Certificate will be regarded as possessing the Third, Second and First Class Certificates for all Army DUPOOSES.

#### III.—SYLLABUSES.

## (1) THIRD CLASS CERTIFICATE

Syllabus for the Third Class Certificate.

For the Third Class Certificate a candidate will be required to satisfy the examiners that he can read, can express himself in writing, do simple calculations and has some knowledge of regimental history and tradition

(2) SECOND CLASS CERTIFICATE

# Syllabus for the Second Class Certificate.

#### (a) English.

(i) An exercise in composition which may take the form of a letter.

(ii) A work of a standard author.

(iii) A short course on "The Army and the Empire," of which the basis will usually be regimental history.

In stations where facilities exist a Simrle Manual Subjett or a Language other than Practice may be substituted for Nathematics.

At a later date can likelies will be required to take both Paper A and Paper B.

is Mathematics, but at these two years' notice will be given before the arrangement is put into far on the supplementary online or anti-pit taken will necessitate us ing at one examination in all the sub-leving effort.

(b) Practical Mathematics.

Instruction in this subject should be lunked up with the pratical problems presenting themselves in the daily life of the soldier. I: will include simple accounts, fractions, metric system, measurement of lengths, rectangular areas and solids; easy problems to be saired by any method; simple geometrical constructions,

Exercises will whenever possible include hand sketching and the cre

of the ordinary drawing instruments and squared paper.

#### (c) Alternative subjects to (b).

(i) A Simple Manual Subject .- In a handicraft candidates will be expected to have a knowledge of the tools and materials involved, and to show such capacity for using them as would be of real val if they were left to their own resources. In certain cases shilly to

make a rough working sketch will be expected. (See Appendix.)
(11) A Language.—The candidate's knowledge of grammar and 1 a ability to translate simple sentences from English into the language, and from the language into English, will normally be tested by a written examination, but his ability to carry on a simple convertation

in the language, tested orally, may be accepted in lieu.

(d) Map Reading.—The candidate will be required to show that he has a knowledge of the practical use of the map on the ground. including definitions, conventional signs, contours and the use of scales, man co-ordinates, compass and protractor,

## (3) FIRST CLASS CERTIFICALE,

## Syllabus for First Class Certificate.

#### (a) English.

(i) An essay-to test power of expression, general reading and knowledge (11) Questions testing knowledge and command of English, There

may include tests in precis writing, paraphrasing and analysis of

(in) Questions testing general reading and knowledge of English books.

## (b) Elementary Mathematics (Paper A.)

The same syllabus as for the Second Clars Certificate list extended to include: Approximations and contracted methods, Percettages, Equations of the first degree and simultaneous equations, firsplical representation and graphical solutions of simple problems. Constitution, properties and areas of triangles, parallelograms and circle. Volumes of cubes, right prisms and right cylinders,

#### (c) Geography and Mup Reading.

(1) Geography - The candidate will be required to alient that La (a) Geography—1 he cancillates when the required to give that he has a knowledge of distribution of land and water. I and forms and the agencies modifying them Factors determining dimate. Variations of temperature, winds, Rainfall, vegetation and animal like. Human occupations and activities (social and comomic) in relation to these physical conditions A knowledge in decreasing detail of the

(a) British Isles

(b) British Empire (c) The rest of the world,

A military and Imperial character will be given to instruction in this subject, e.g., consideration will be given to the strategic position of the British Empire, etc. (c) Arithmetic.

(d) Regimental History. (3) For the Second Class Certificate candidates must pass in:— (a) English.

(b) Mathematics \*

(c) Map Reading.

(4) For the First Class Certificate candidates must pass in :-(a) English.

(b) Mathematics (Paper A.)+

(c) Geography and Map Reading.
(5) For the Special Certificate candidates must pass in:—

(a) English.

(b) Mathematics (Papers A and B). (c) An Ancient or Modern Language.

(d) Not less than two nor more than three of the following

subjects :-

(i) British History. (ii) A Period of Modern European History. (iii) A Period of Ancient History. (iv) Geography and Map Reading (v) Economics (vi) An Ancient or Modern Language. (vii) Mechanics. (viii) Chemistry. (ix) Physics (Sound, Light and Heat). (x) Physics (Electricity and Magnetism). (xi) Botany. (xii) Zoology. (xiii) Geology. (xiv) Physiology. (xv) Theory and Practice of Music. (xvi) Drawing and History of Art

#### Exemptions for holders of the First Class Certificate.

Candidates who hold the First Class Certificate will be exempted in the first instance from examination in subjects in which they have already passed. They will be required to take the supplementary subject or subjects at one examination I In all other cases the five or six subjects must be passed at the same examination.

The Special Certificate includes all lower Army Certificates of ucation. The holder of a Special Certificate will be regarded as possessing the Third, Second and First Class Certificates for all Army

purposes.

and tradition

## III.—SYLLABUSES

#### (1) THIRD CLASS CERTIFICATE

Syllabus for the Third Class Certificate. For the Third Class Certificate a candidate will be required to satisfy the examiners that he can read, can express himself in writing, do simple calculations and has some knowledge of regimental history

(2) SECOND CLASS CRETIFICATE

#### Syllabus for the Second Class Certificate.

#### (a) English

(i) An exercise in composition which may take the form of a letter.

(ii) A work of a standard author

(iii) A short course on "The Army and the Empire," of which the basis will usually be regimental history.

2 Tailors to pass in the appelementary subject or antejets faken will peresitate possing at one examination in all the autjects of ered.

<sup>.</sup> In stations where facilities exist a Simple Manual Suije t or a Janguage other than Postich may be substitute ! for Mathematics.

t At a livier date can bidates will be required to take both Paper A and Paper B in Halbernaties, but at least two years' notice will be given before this arrangement is put lated free

## (b) Practical Mathematics.

Instruction in this subject should be linked up with the practical problems presenting themselves in the daily life of the soldier. It will include simple accounts, fractions, metric system, measurement of lengths, rectangular areas and solids; easy problems to be solved by any method; simple geometrical constructions.

Exercises will whenever possible include hand sketching and the uso of the ordinary drawing, instruments and squared paper.

## (c) Alternative subjects to (b).

(1) A Simple Manual Subject. —In a handscraft candidates will be expected to have a knowledge of the tools and materials involved, and to show such capacity for using them as would be of real value if they were left to their own resources. In certain cases ability to

make a rough working sketch will be expected. (See Appendix.)
(11) A Language.—The candidate's knowledge of grammar and his ability to translate simple sentences from English into the language, and from the language into English, will normally be tested by a written examination, but his ability to carry on a simple conversation

in the language, tested orally, may be accepted in lieu. (a) Map Reading.—The candidate will be required to show that he has a knowledge of the practical use of the map on the ground. including definitions, conventional signs, contours and the use of scales, map co-ordinates, compass and protractor.

#### (3) FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE.

#### Byllabus for First Class Certificate,

#### (a) English

(i) An essay-to test power of expression, general reading and knowledge.

(ii) Questions testing knowledge and command of English These may include tests in precis writing, paraphrasing and analysis of sentences.

(in) Questions testing general reading and knowledge of English

#### (b) Elementary Mathematics (Paper A)

The same syllabus as for the Second Class Certificate but extended to include: Approximations and contracted methods. Percentages-Equations of the first degree and simultaneous equations Graphical representation and graphical solutions of simple problems Construction, properties and areas of triangles, parallelograms and circles. Volumes of cubes, right prisms and right cylinders

#### (c) Geography and Map Reading.

(i) Geography - The candidate will be required to show that he has a knowledge of distribution of land and water. Land forms and the agencies modifying them. Factors determining climate. Varia-tions of temperature, winds. Rainfall, vegetation and animal like, Ruman occupations and activities (social and economic) in relation to these physical conditions. A knowledge in decreasing detail of the regions comprised by :-

(a) British Isles. (t) British Empire

(r) The rest of the world

A military and Imperial character will be given to instruction in the solves, e.g., consideration will be given to the strategic position of the british Empire, etc. (ii) Map Reading.—Definitions. Topographical forms. Technical terms. Scales. Conventional signs and methods of representing hill features. Copying and enlarging maps. Use of compass and protractor. Approximate methods of finding true North. Finding position on the map. Visibility of points. Map references by squared or gridded methods,

#### (4) THE SPECIAL CERTIFICATE.

## Syllabus for Special Certificate.

(a) English.

As for the First Class Certificate. (See pages 3 and 4.)

#### (b) Mathematics.

Paper A as for First Class Certificate and in addition Paper I which will include questions on: quadratic equations; square rographical solutions and methods of representation; arithmetical, g metrical and harmonical progressions; the properties and construction of rettilineal figures and circles; construction and areas of polyge and irregular figures; areas of surfaces and volumes of pyramic cones and spheres.

## (c) An Ancient or Modern Language.

(i) Ancient.—The paper will contain passages in the language be translated into English together with questions on grammar; as simple and easy sentences of English to be translated into the language

- (ii) Modern.—The paper will be drawn up as nearly as may practicable in conformity with the following syllabus:—(1) an ea passage or passages for translation from the inaguage in question; (free composition and translation of English passages into the language
- (d) Not less than two nor more than three of the following subjects :
- (i) The outlines of British History from the calliest times to it present day including the man landmarks of Luropean History ities directly affect the history of the British Junpre A wide choi of questions will be given and a candidate who has studied a considerable period of History should be able to answer the full numb.

required.
(ii) A period of Modern European History.—This will cover the period of the struggle for imperial power and the formation of moder

Europe (circa 1756 to the present day).
(iii) A period of Ancient History.—Candidates may select either :-

ſ

(a) A period of Greek History.—The Athenian Democracy an the conflict with Sparta (circa 594 B.C. to 404 B.C.) (b) One of the following periods in Roman History:—

(b) One of the following periods in Roman History: — Rome's foreign conque 'and the period of revolution (circ 264 B.C. to 49 1)

The history of the ''
and West (cir.

My and Map .

S and 4)

The candid

Trents of under the control of the candid.

Wants inlish.

(b) Production: The factors in production: Land, Labour and Capital; Machinery and the Division of Labour,

and Capital; Machinery and the Division of Labour, Growth of Businesses, Laws of Increasing and Decreasing Returns.

(c) Exchange : Barter, Competition.

(d) Distribution: Interest, Saving, the meaning of Rent, Wages and Profits.

(vi) A Language.—(Other than that presented under (c), page 4.)

(a) Ancient.—The paper will contain passages in the language to be translated into English together with questions on grammar and simple and easy sentences of English to be translated into the language.

(b) Modern.—The paper will be drawn up as nearly as may be practicable in conformity with the following syllabus:—
The paper will contain (1) an easy passage or passagus for translation from the language in question; (2) free composition and translation of English passages into the language.

General Note (Subjects (vii)-lxiv)) - The connection set in subjects which the subjects Candidates will be

hey have seen exthat they have themselves performed a variety of simple experiments

that they have themselves performed a variety of simple experiments Emphasis will be laid on knowledge of general principles rather than of acquantance with non-essential details.

(vii) Mechanics —Force and its measurement. Hesolution of forces Triangle and parallelogram of forces. Equilibrium. Moment of a force. Levers. Work. Power and energy. Kinctic and potential energy. Graphical representation of effort and resistance. Machines, Wheel and axle. Mechanical advantage Education, of machines, Velocity ratio. The meluned plane. The screw, Pulleys and systems of pulleys. Velocity of acceleration. Combination of velocities. Relation between force and acceleration. Momentum. Friction, static and kinetic. Laws of friction. The inclined plane and screw with friction. Motion in a circle. Atmospheric pressure. Boyle's law Fluid pressure. Principle of Archimedes. Specific gravity

(viii) Uhemistry.—General properties of matter, Elements and Compounds.

Elementary experimental study of air, water and calcium carbonate

Solvent power of water. Natural waters, solution, crystallization and distillation. Elementary experimental study of oxygen, hydrogen, carbon, sul-

phur, nitrogen, phosphorus, chlorine and their common compounds.

Composition and properties of silica, action of silica upon bases, nature of glass

General characteristics of the metals, including an elementary study of sodium, calcium and iron, and their common compounds.

of sodium, calcium and iron, and their common compounds.

The oxidation of the metals magnesium, zinc, iron, copper, lead and the properties of their oxides. The interaction of these metals

and their oxides with the common acids

Elementary experiments illustrating the quantitative nature of chemical and the chemi

of acids with metals and bases formulæ, Boyle's and Charles's

The more obvious phenomena of electrolysis. Development of heat in chemical reaction Combustion Flame and incandescence (ax) Physics (Sound, Light and Head). Sound.—Method of proparation of sound by wave motion Definition of wave length. Frequency, amplitude, pervoide time, phase, velocity of propagation and

In addition candidates will be required to present two exhibits from recent class work.

In the History of Art three periods will be set in a three-year cycle as hereunder :--

(a) British Painting 1700-1850. (b) The Renaissance in Europe.

(c) British Painting 1850 to present day.

#### Recognition of Special Certificate by Universities and Professional Bodies.

Conditions attached to the acceptance of the Special Certificate (as exempting from Matriculation or other entrance examination) by the Universities and various professional bodies will be notified from time to time.

Candidates who contemplate proceeding later to a degree course should ascertain from the Registrar or other officer of the University selected the special regulations applying to the particular Faculty desired in order to ensure that the subjects taken for the Special Certificate correspond with those required for admission to that Faculty.

#### APPENDIX.

SUGGESTED SYLLABUS FOR CERTAIN MANUAL SUBJECTS IN UNITS LR GARRISON CLASSES,

1. The General Officer Commanding-in-Chief will decide what manual subjects can be studied within the Command, having regard to local conditions and facilities; also whether instruction in such manual subjects should be given in Units or Garrison Classes.

Broadly speaking, anything which tends to make the soldier and," and a better subject for military training may be included.

Manual Training should, however, be an adjunct to Military Training, approaching the same end from a different angle Subjects normally dealt with in purely military training should therefore rarely be included.

Though Manual Training is an integral part of general education, and has not the teaching of a trade as its main object, the possessor of a manual trade may be presumed to have attained that co-ordination of hand and eye which is the chief object of such training. Trade Tests or any reasonable degree of manual proficiency in a trade may therefore be accepted.

2 Syllabuses are suggested only for those subjects which usually lend themselves most easily to manual treatment and produce the

best results in accuracy and initiative.

A large variety of alternatives exist such as art leatherwork, bookbinding, chipcarving, etc , which may be found preferable in certain circumstances.

#### GARDENING.

Practical work combined with lectures and demonstrations on the following subjects :-

(1) Vegetation. Origin of soil. Plant life. Reproduction. (2) Soil Classification. Exhaustion and Restoration.
(3) Cultivation. Object. Trenching. Digging. Preparation.
(4) Germination of seeds. Temperature. Moisture.

(5) Plants. Nutrition. Duration and habits. (6) Rotation. Purposes and principles Intensive cultivation.

(7) Manuring. Natural and artificial.

(8) Growing crops. Watering. Weeding. Thinning. Ridging

and earthing up. (9) Insect pests and diseases. Prevention and cure in plants

and soils. (10) Market garden. Intercropping. Soil. Climate. Demand.

#### WOODWORK.

1. Drawings and hand sketches of proposed work.

2. Names. Uses and care of tools Ripping and cutting to size and length with allowances for planing, etc.

3 Squaring edges and ends. 4. Simple joints, mortice and tenon, mitre, balving, glue, nailing

and screwing.

Byllabus.

#### SHEET METAL WORK.

1. The setting out of patterns and cutting. Method of seaming.

Shapes of notches, allowance for lap, wire, etc.

2. Methods of joining sheet metal by soldering and grooving

3. Simple problems such as: Small rectangular boxes with lids to lift off or hinged, followed by others of various shapes. Funuels with square or circular tops and tapering spouts, cake tins, match box holders, travs, kettles, candlesticks, etc.

Note (i) -All exercises in this subject should be preceded by lessons in Geometrical Drawing, in order to show the development of the various objects, and to determine the best method to be used to obtain the desired result with as little waste of material and by the use of as few joints as possible. Opportunity will thus be given to work out the surfaces of regular and irregular figures and to introduce elementary meneuration. Squared paper is very useful at this stace.

Note (ii) -It has been found of great advantage to make up the models in stout paper before proceeding to the use of sheet metal; the students then more readily recognize the value and use of the "allowances" at the edges for jointing and see more quickly if the proposed method of construction is workable

#### ELEVENTARY ELECTRICAL WORK

1 Elementary principles of . Conductors Insulators, Magnetism, Accumulators, Der Cells, Leclanel & Cells etc.

2 Plectric Bell construction, circuits and indicators 3 Plectric Light Littings; Switches Lamp Holders, Feiling Roses, Pases, etc.

4 Calle and Flexille Wires, Electric Light Circuits Practical connections Tault finding and repairing

Note (i) - 4 considerable amount of practical work may be carried out I'v merg string for the wire or cable time for the staffer and cardleard cut to the state of the various fatteries bette furbes, switches, lamps etc.

Note (ii) - Diagrams should be drawn of all a tomes to be eve-

erind before artually commercing the work

#### FIFTHERY PRINTED AND GLATTER Erflaham.

I Corner Di no the Other in the rine a risk of the processe

suffering the use of gards. The colors is some facts about the tree. The Colors of the same and the colors is some facts about the tree.

of other in practice

3. Brushes. Tools, Plant and Appliances—The names, description and uses of brushes and other tools; their care and preservation 4. Material—The principal pigments, thinners, and driers used in

4. Material—The principal pigments, thinners, and driers used in painting.

5 Painting—The simple mixing of paints; the application of paints and the best method of painting various kinds of surfaces. Stopping and filling up of surfaces.

6 Sign Writing and Lettering-Plain style of lettering, setting

out of simple signs.

7. Mensuration—The measurement of simple areas as required by painters and the weights and measures used.

8. Simple glazing.

## ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 37 of 1923.

WAR OFFICE,
Whitehall, S. W. 1.
29th November 1922.

No. 30-General No. 7586, (A G.-6-A)

Sir,

- I am directed to inform you it has been represented that a Command Testing Board has recently given to a Royal Artillery Futer holding a "Very Superior" Certificate the test for "Itters General, Class III," and that a Wheeler and Smith, Royal Artillery, have recently presented themselves to be trade tested in these trades at Woolvich.
- 2. I am to request that you will take steps to bring to the notice of all Commanders of Artillery units under your Command that it is intended to abolish the trades of htter, wheeler and smith in the Royal Artillery, and replace them by the trade of "Artilicer Royal Artillery," the test for which was assued with Army Order 55 of 1922.
- 3 I am further to request that you will draw the attention of all concerned to Army Council Instruction No. 447 of 1921 which lays down the conditions granted to tradesmen whose trades have been abolished in a corps.
- 4. I am further to ask that you will notify all concerned that the possession of an Artillery (or Ordnance) College Certificate, Forme 13 or 56, copies attached, certifies that the holder has completed a course of instruction as a Fitter or in some cases in the Boyal Garrison Artillery as a Royal Garrison Artillery Smith (Fitter), and that qualitied as "Very Squerior" means, that he (the holder) has already passed a Trade Test equal in difficulty to, lat not exactly, corresponding with, the present Trade Test for Fitter General, Classia, and that a tradesman holding such a (Very Superior) Certificate should be tested as Artificer, Royal Artillery, Class

I, and should be given a lower test only if he fails to pass the test for Class I.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

H. LEWIN, Colonel, for Director of Organisation.

The General Officers,

# Ordnance College, Form 56.

OBDNANCE COLLEGE, WOOLWICH.

Royal Field Artillery Fitter's Certificate.

course of instruction as a Fitter on

Qualifications:

completed a

Colonel,

Commandant, Ordnance College.

The following are the Certificates granted by the Ordnance College :-

- 1. Very Superior.
- Superior.
- 3. Skilled.
  - 4. Fair.

Men holding Nos. 1, 2, or 3 Certificates are qualified to carry out, without assistance, all ordinary fitting operations.

Men holding No. 4 Certificate are only fit to assist

Artificers holding the higher Certificates.

## ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 45 1923.

## ARMY ORDER No. 403 OF 1922.

Disbanded Regiments—Cost of alterations to Uniform of Officers transferred.—I. Officers transferred from disbanded units, including disbanded Irish regiments, may submit claims to the Secretary, The War Office, for the actual cost of necessary alterations to their uniform.

- 2. Expenses in connection with alterations to full dress or undress uniform will be considered only in cases of transfers to the Household Cavalry or Root Guards. The refund in these cases will not exceed £100. Officers transferred to these units who did not hold permanent commissions in the Regular Army before 4th August, 1914, will be entitled to an allowance under paragraph 2 of the Schedule to Army Order 3 of 1921, as amended by Army Order 250 of 1921, and will not be eligible to make nay claim under the present order.
  - 3. In all cases claims should be accompanied by receipted bills.
    - 4. Pamgraph 3 of Army Order 320 of 1921 is cancelled.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

rea on 14-2-

BY

## HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Delhi, the 30th January 1925

48. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc .-List No. 27 of Appointments, Promo-

47. The London Gazette of the 19th, 22nd, 26th and 29th December 1922 and 1st January 1923, were 30th Jan. received at Army Headquarters on the 22nd January 1923.

47

(0001 · M. S.) tions, Leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is published as an annexure to this Order.

49. Postal .- "Troops and followers serving with the Razmak Field Force are allowed to 41794 (Q. M. G.-2), send post-free letters (not exceeding 10 oz. or 2} tolas in weight) and post-cards to India and the United Kingdom and Dependencies. Letters exceeding this weight will be taxed.

2. All postal articles for the Force will be addressed as

- follows :--
  - (1) Regimental Number (if known). (2) Rank.
  - (3) Name.
    - (4) Squadron, Battery or Company.
  - (5) Regiment (Cavalry) Brigade (Artillery) Battalion (Infantry) or other Unit, Staff, appointment or department.
  - (6) Name of the Force, i.e., " Razmak Field Force." 77

th Jan. 1923. 58. Special and Miscellaneous.—The provisions of Army Order 447 of 1922, which is republished as an annexure to this order, are applicable to India, and will become operative forth-

with.
2. India Army Orders 1077 of 1918, 467 of 1921, 547 of 1921 and 643 of 1921, on the subject, are hereby cancelled.

- 59. Infantry Training, Volume I (Training), 1922 (Provisional).—Copies of the above publication have been received from Home and are available for issue on indent through the usual channel, from the Superintendent, Government Printing India, Calcutta, at the following scale:—
  - (1) All British Officers, British Warrant Officers and British Non-Commissoned Officers (excluding Lance Ranks) and Indian Officers who can read and understand English on the peace establishment of the following units, at one copy each:—
    - (a) British Infantry Battalions.
    - (b) Indian Infantry Battalions (Active and Training).
    - (c) Indian Pioneer Battalions (Active and Training).
    - (d) Gurkha Battalions. (Active and Training).
  - (2) All British Officers, British Warrant Officers and British Sergeants on the peace establishment of the following units, at one copy each:—
    - (a) Engineer units.
    - (b) Signal units.
    - (c) Supply and Transport units.
    - (d) Medical units.
  - (3) All British Officers on the peace establishment of the following units, at one copy each :-
    - (a) British Cavalry Regiments.
    - (b) Indian Cavalry Regiments.
    - (e) Artillery units.
    - (d) Armoured Car Companies.

(4) Command	and District Headquarters offices at 5	59
copies es	nch. Brigade Headquarters offices at 2 and Headquarters of other units and 3 ons at 1 copy each.	0th Jan 1923.
(5) Commanda	nt, Staff College 70 copies.	•
, ,,	Senior Officers' School . 50 ,,	
,,	Physical Training School (South) . 10 ,,	
,,	Physical Training School	
**	(North) 10 ,,	
"	Machine Gun School . 10 ,,	
13	Armoured Motor Centre 5 ,,	
,,	Small Arms School (India) 100 ,,	
/ n	Army Signal School 1 "	
. 0	S. T. C. and Depôt 10 "	
, "	Cavalry School 20 "	
,,	R. A. T. C 10 _,,	
• "	P. A. T. C 20 ,, '	
(6) Milita <del>r</del> y Stat	Adviser-in-Chief, Imperial te Forces '	
Air Officer	Commanding Royal Air Force 12 ,,	
	Officer, Frontier Corps, Pesha-	

Inspector General, Police, Burma . The number of copies of this publication available for issue in India is limited, it is therefore incumbent on Officers Commanding Units and Brigade Commanders to ensure that indents are made out strictly in accordance with the scales given at (1), (2) and (3) above.

10

Inspector General, Police, Assam

In the case of officers these books will be considered as personal property and officers transferred from one unit to another will have no claim to a fresh issue, nor will indents to replace books lost by officers be admissible. In the case Captuin H. S. **Thullier**, R. G. A., to be Assistant Instructor in Gunnery, Northern Command. Dated 15th December 1922.

## Regimental—Indian Army.

10th Baluch Regiment.

4th Battalion (Duke of Connaught's Own).

Major W. M. Macleod, Second in Command, to be 0738 (M. S. 3). officiating Commandant, vice Major G. D. R. MacMahon, vacated. Dated 25th November 1922.

## 17th Dogra Regiment.

1st Battalion (Prince of Wales's Own).

Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. M. Dunlop, Commandant, 70745 (M. S.-3).

3rd Battalion, is transferred in the same capacity, ecc Lieutenant-Colonel G.-S. Renny, transferred to 2nd Battalion. Dated 4th January 1923.

## 2nd Battalion.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. S. Renny, Commandant, 1st Buttalion, is transferred in the same capacity, vice Colonel H. Barstow, C.B.E., vacated. Dated 4th January 1923.

## 6th Rajputana Rifles.

## 3rd Battalion.

Major A. K. Norris, Company Commander, 4th Batta-100 (M. S. 3). Ion (Outram's), to be Second in Command but to remain in his present employment, rice Lieutenant-Colonel B. A. Colo, appointed Commandaut, 1st Battalion (Wellesley's). Dated

## 4th Battailon (Outram's):

Brevet Major A. L. Skinner, Company Officer, 3rd Battalion, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present employment, vice Major A. K. Norris, appointed Second is Command, 3rd Battalion. Dated 3rd July 1932.

## 5th Battalion (Napier's).

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. Clutterbuck, Company Commander, to be Second in Command, rice Major L. G. B. Harrison, retired. Dated 19th October 1922.

Major E. M. Skinner, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, rice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonelt C. H. Clutterbuck, appointed Second in Command. Dated 19th October 1922.

## 3rd Sikh\_Pioneers.

#### 1st Rattalion.

Major H. B. Renny, M.C., Company Commander, to be officiating Second-in-Command, vice Major D. P. Chesney, relieved.

Dated 9th December 1922.

## 4th Hazara Pioneers.

Captain V. W. C. Moore-Lane, Company Officer, to 01916 (N. S.-2). be Company Commander, rice Major in Command. Dated 22nd October 1922.

Captain K. H. M. Davison, Company Officer, to be Company Commander to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 3rd January 1923.

#### MILITARY FARMS DEPARTMENT.

Major (tempy, Lt.-Col) D. C. Home, Indian Army, to be Farms Officer, 2nd Class, with effect from 8th January 1923.

#### SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

To be Supply and Transport Officers, tth Class

Lieutenant E. Roberts, 1st Hattalion, 18th Royal 01609-91 (M. S.-3).

Garhwal Rifles. Dated 8th September 1922.

B

Captain R. E. M. Finlayson, 2nd Battalion, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles. Dated 25th September 1922. Captain W. Scott, 2nd attalion 12th Frontier Force

Captain W. Scott, 2nd attalion 12th Frontier Ford Regiment (Sikhs). Dated 9th October 1922.

Captain R. S B Beckett, 1st Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 20th October 1922.

Captain R. S. Jones, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 3rd December 1922.

· Lieutenant R D. C. Taylor, 2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 19th December 1922.

Captain E. P. Hardy, 3rd Battalion, 2nd Punjab Regiment. Dated 24th December 1922

ment. Dated 24th December 1922
Captain E C. T. Mitchley, 3rd Battalion, 3rd Madras
Regiment Dated 16th November 1922.

Captain V. C. T. Lane, 21st King George's Own Central India Horse. Dated 16th November 1922.

Major Bt. Lieut Colonel) A. H. Peyton, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer,

552 (Q. M. G.-5). 2nd Class, with effect from the 5th January 1923.

Major J. O. Beattie, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 3rd Class, with effect from the 24th January 1923.

Major F B. W. Jacomb, O.B.E., Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Other, 3rd Class, with effect from the 24th January 1923.

Temporary appointment of an officer attached to the Supply and Transport Corps for the period noted against his name:

To be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class.

Licetenant J. J. Marsh, M.C., I.A. From 20th July 1920 to 31st August 1921.

#### LEAVE -- OFFICERS.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of 1319 (Q. M. G.-13).

Major E. S. Vicary, Army Remount Department, combined leave for eight months that "0 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

Colonel (Temporary Colonel on the Staff) F. J. Marshall, 01329 (M. S. 1).

C.B., C.M. G., D.S.O., British Service, Director of Military Training, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 6 months (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs.

The grant of leave to this officer notified in the Annexure to India Army Order No 476 of 1922 is cancelled.

Major-General R. A. Cassels, C.B., C.S.¹., D.S O., 03177 (M. S.¹).

8 months 'the first 60 days privilege' leave and the remainder farlough).

Colonel C. L. Gregory, C.B., C.M.G., Colonel Com-1-S. (M. S.-1). mand out, 3rd Indian Cavalry Brigade, 8 months' combined leave furlough).

Major-General Sir H. C. C. **Unia: ke,** K.C.M.G., C.B.,
02173 (M. S.-1). Commanding Rawalpindi District.
8 months' combined leave (the first
60 days being privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

Lieutenant (Temporary Captain) W. C. Dawson,

02167 (M. S.-1). Royal Army Ordnance Corps,
Deputy Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Quartermaster General's Branch,
Army Headquarters, combined leave for 4 months (the first
60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private
affairs).

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India :-

Captain (Local Major) R. Brennan, M.C., Indian Army, 00940 (M S-1) Commandant, Army Signal School, Poona, 90 days' privilege leave.

Reference Annexure to India Army Order No. 557 of 1922.

For "two months'" extension granted to Captain F. H. Howe, Army Remount Department

<sup>&</sup>quot; Read " one month and 16 days ".

#### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE-WARRANT OFFICERS.

The undermentioned warrant officers are granted leave out of India:

Conductor J. Cullinan, I.AOC., Quartermaster
General's Branch, Army Headquarters, furlough for 12 months on
private affairs under the Furlough Rules of 1889.

Sub-Conductor D. **Bosworth**, I.A.O C., furlough for six months on private affairs, under the Furlough Rules of 1889.

[India Army Order No. 681 of 1922 as far as it concerns the above warrant officer is cancelled.]

#### Rewards.

Tolunteer Long Serrice Medal.—Silver medals have been awarded to the undermentioned members of the late Indian Defence Force:—

[Srd Calcutta Light Horse, Indian Defence Force. Captain G. HARVEY.

5th Punjaba Light Horse, Indian Defence Force. 200

Major R. C. BOLSTER.

Trooper E. PEARSON.

Trooper M. W. HANRAHAN.

No. 5 Company, 2nd (Madras) Group Garrison Artillery, "The Duke's Own", Indian Defence Porce.

Gunner A. BROWNE.

No. 2 Electrical Engineer Company, Indian Defence Force. Suppor H. H. HIGGINS. 4th Simla Rifles, Indian Defence Force.

Licutenant F. J. WOOLMER. Sergeant W. St. J. MILLER. Riffeman M. O'MEALEY. 21st Burma Rollways Battalion, Indian Defence Iorce.

Private C. A. LAZARUS.

1-24th North-Western Reilway Bettalion, Indian Defence.

Sergeant O. G. Lu ESTEVE.

Private A. E. GARDNER.

2-2-1t's North-Western Rail cay Battalion, Indian Defence

Sorgeout H. THORPE.

Private B. TRASK.

Private A. ROBERTS.

Private F. E. BRUCE.

Private W. J. LAKE.

1-32rd Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifes, Indian Defence Force.

Lance-Sergeant W. H. COOKE.

2-32nd Madrus and Southern Mahratta Radway Rifles, Indian Defence Force.

Private H. R. YOUNG.

1-36th Bengal-Nagpur E. derry Battalion, Il Defence Force.

Private C. W. HOD.

Private J. NILSEN.

41st Eastern Bengal Company, Indian Defence Force, Captain M. CATHCART.

42nd Assam-Bengal Raslway Battalion, Indian Defence Force.

Captain C. H. O'N. BAKER.

H. F. COOKE, Major-General, Mily. Sery., Army Headquarters.



#### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 58 or 1923.

ARMY ORDER No. 447 of 1922.

Use of ?4-Hour clock.—1. The method of expressing time by the use of 24-hour clock system will only be employed in Training Manuals and during active or training operations.

For these purposes time will be represented by four figures, the first two figures, 00 to 23, representing the hours from midnight to midnight, and the second two figures 00 to 50, representing the minutes of the hour.

For example-

12-10 A.M. will be written 0010. · 3-25 A.M. will be written 0325.

11-0 A.M. will be written 0323.

Noon will be written 1200

3-25 r.m. will be written 15 5.

11-40 r.m. will be written 2310.

The expressions "000" and "240" will not be used but messages or despatches will be timed '0001" or "2350".

- 2. The normal 12-hour clock system will be employed for the times of movements by rail or seattrensport and for all purposes other than those mentioned above.
  - 3. Army Order No. 294 of 1918 is hereby cancelled.

## ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 53 or 1922.

, 2.00 01 2000.								
Register No.	Description of article and service	Difference between new and old pattern.	Authority and date.					
*** .	Guns, crossed with crown, worsted on drab.  Stock No. 228.	Rendered obsolete	D. E O. S. Circular No. 2 of 1922-23 dated 9t November 1922.					
•••	Star, worsted on drab (judging distance).	Ditto.	Ditto.					
	Stock No. 241							
			•					
	<u> </u>		•					

#### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 58 or 1923.

#### ARM1 ORDER No. 447 OF 1922.

Use of ?4-Hour clock.-1. The method of expressingtime by the use ·f 24-hour clock system will only be employed in Training Manuals and during active or training operations.

For these purposes time will be represented by four figures, the first two figures, 00 to 23, representing the hours from midnight to midnight, and the second two figures 00 to 51, representing the minutes of the hour.

For example-

12-10 A.M. will be written 0010.

S-25 A.M. will be written 0325

11-0 A.M. will be written 1:00.

Noon will be written 1200

3-25 P.M. will be written 15 5.

11-40 r.m. will be written 2340.

The expressions "  $000^{\circ}$ " and "  $240^{\circ}$ " will not be used but messages or despatches will be timed ' 0001 " or · " 2359 ".

- 2. The normal 12-hour clock system will be employed for the times of movements by rail or sea transport and for all purposes other than those mentioned above.
  - 3. Army Order No. 294 of 1918 is hereby cancelled.

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER TNO. 66 OF 1922.

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION No. 574 of 1922.

#### ROYAL ARTILLERY.

#### Promotion of Warrant Officers to Commissions as Lieutenant (District Officer).

1. In future, the recommendation of a Warrant Officer (Class I) for promotion to a commission as Lieutenant (D O.) must be accompanied by a certificate that he is qualified to perform mounted duties. In ''

· Othcer; in dismounted units

by the General Officer Commanding of the command to examine the caudidate in equitation. A caudidate from a dismounted unit who fails to attain the necessary standard, will be given an opportunity to qualify by attachment to a mounted unit for a period not exceeding 3 months, under arrangements to be made by the General Officer Commanding of the command.

2. This instruction is applicable to warrant officers whose names are already registered at the War Office for promotion to Lieutchant (1).O.,, and it will be necessary for all concerned to obtain the requisite certificate referred to above before they can be considered for promotion.

100-Artillery-4077 (M.S.-2-F.).

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 67 of 1928.

ARMY ORDER No. 442 or 1922.

Educational Qualifications.—Warrant officers, N. Č. Os. and men will no longer be allowed to take the written examination of officers for promotion detailed in Appendix XI (as amended by Army Order 109 of 1920). King's Regulations, 1914. Paragraph 143, Army School Regulations, 1911, is therefore cancelled.

#### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 66 of 1922.

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION No. 574 of 1922.

#### ROYAL ARTILLERY.

#### Promotion of Warrant Officers to Commissions as Lieutenant (District Officer).

1. In future, the recommendation of a Warrant Officer (Class I) for promotion to a commission as Lieutenant (D O.) must be accompanied by a certificate that he is qualified to perform mounted duties. In Advances 1971, and appears to the control of the control o

· Officer; in dismounted units

by the General Officer Commanding of the command to examine the candidate in equitation. A candidate from a dismounted unit who fails to attain the necessary standard, will be given an opportunity to qualify by attachment to a mounted unit for a period not exceeding 3 months, under arrangements to be made by the General Officer Commanding of the command.

2. This instruction is applicable to warrant officers whose names are already registered at the War Office for promotion to Lieutenant (D.O.), and it will be necessary for all concerned to obtain the requisite certificate referred to above before they can be considered for promotion.

100-Artillery-4077 (M.S.-2-F.).

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 67 of 1923.

ARMY ORDER No. 442 of 1922.

Educations | Qualifications.—Warrant officers, N. C. Os. and men will no longer be allowed to take the written examination of officers for promotion detailed in Appendix XI (as amended by Army Order 10% of 10%), King's Regulations, 1914. Paragraph 143, Army School Regulations, 1911, is therefore cancelled.

#### ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 71 or 1923.

The War Office,
London, S. W. 1.
7th December 1922.

79-Irish-721 (A.G.-4-A.).

Sir,

Further to War Office letter numbered as above, dated 29th September, 1922, I am dreeted to inform you that soldiers desirous of proceeding to Ulster only will now be permitted to proceed in uniform.

SIR,
Your obedient Servant,
J. J. H. NATION,
Lieut-Colonel, D.A A.G.,
for Major General,
Director of Personal Services.

I am.

#### INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-OHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Delhi, the 13th February 1923.

74. London Gazettes of the 2nd January 1923, were received at Army Headquarters on the 99th January 1923, and those of the 5th, 9th and 12th January 1923, were 1923.

75. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—
(0.91-M. S.)

List No. 28 of Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is published as an annexure to this Order.

76. Invaliding—British Army.—War Office letter
26846 (D. M. S.).
No. 120-Gen.-No. 9181 (A. M. D.,
2), dated the 7th December 1922,
and War Office letter No. 13-Miscellaneous-4375 (Q. M.
G. 2.-A.), dated the 21st December 1922, are published as
an annexure to this Order for the information and guidance
of all concerned.

77. Entrance Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, 1923.—A list of candidates who have been accepted for the entrance examination for admission to the Staff Colleges is published as an annexure to this Order.

78. Married Establishments.—War Office letter

A.-17694 (A. G.-1). No. 46—3063 (A. G.-1), dated the
an annexure to this Order.

(109)

79. Examination for the Army First Class and Special Certificates of Education.—The next examination for the Army First Class and Special Certificates of Education will be held on Tuesday, 10th April, 1923, and subsequent days.

9

23.

Feb.

80. Schools of Instruction in Southern Command.—In future all students attending Army Schools of Instruction nets.

81. Vickers' Machine Gun diagrams.—In continuation of India Aimy Order No. 4 of 1920.—(G. S.-M. T.-1). 1923. diagrams of the Vickers' Machine Gun ( Bariel Casing) have also been received and are available for issue by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

Indents may be submitted, through the usual channel, on the same scale as given in India Army Order No. 4 of 1923.

1303 (G.S.M. T.-1). See amended as follows:—

1304 (Army Order No. 271 of 1922 should remaind the follows:—

Paragraph 1, last tine.—For "Machine guns 800 yards 2 o'clock" read "Machine guns two 800".

Puragraph 2, tast line-For "100 yards 3 o'clock" read "Three 100".

83. Reliofs—Indian Army—The following amendment is made to India Army Order No. 550 of 1922:—

Under the heading "3rd Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners "against "No. 25 'Railway Company," delete "N. W. R." in column 3 and substitute "B. N. R."

84. Liscipline—General,—With reference to India
A-7834 (A.G.-8)
Army Order No. 1197 of 1921, it 13th Feb.

A-7934 (A.G.-8) has been brought to notice that, owing to the incomplete state of milway warrants granted to soldiers, many cases have occurred during the past year in which soldiers tickets have been issued by the railway authorities by the langer and more expensive rante instead

to somers, insure tases have been issued by the railway anthorities by the longer and more expensive route instead of by the shortest and cheapest main route. As this entails extra expense to Government, Officers Commanding units are directed to ensure that, in all cases, the full and correct route by which a soldier is to travel is entered on the warrant by the issuing officer.

To be republished in Brigade, Station and Regimental Orders.

85. Passages—Railway.—A forwarding agency
48985 (Q. M. G.-2-A.). Dun, all future consignments of
stores intended for units at Chakrata and Kailana should be
sent ita Dehra Dun.

India Army Order No. 320 of 1922 as amended by India Army Order No. 738 of 1922 is hereby cancelled.

86. Issue of shoes, cauvas, brown rope-38163 (Q. M. G.-12-A.). Soled, to units on "payment."—There is a large surplus of brown canvas shoes, with rope soles, available at the Ordnance Boot Depót, Cawpove, for sale at Rs. 1-4-0 per pair (plus packing and freight charges. Units should indent for their requirements at an early date. No limitation is placed on the number demanded.

87. Lauguage Examination Result.—At an examination held at Bombay on 16th January 1923, Captain H. B. F. Cikon, Royal Army Medical Corps, passed the Preliminary Examination in Russian.,

should on no account be included in Section "A" of the form:

(a) Unattached List ranks.

- (b) Ranks borne supernumerary to establishment as permanent instructors in the Auxiliary Force (India). In this connection attention is invited to Army Instruction (India) No. 545 of 1922.
- (c) Ranks who are borne supernumerary under the provisions of Army Regulations, India, Volume I, paragraph 521.
- (d) Ranks borne supernumerary to establishment for duty at Schools of Instruction under the various Army Instructions (India, sauctioning the formation of the schools. In this connection attention is invited to Army Instruction (India) No. 545 of 1922.
- (2) The above are not to be counted as part of the effective establishment when compiling the draft requirement return (India Army Form 1.-1921);
- (3) Personnel shown under Section "B" of the actual strength return India Army Form Y-1940) are not supernumerary to unit peace establishments as laid down in Army Instructions (India) from time to time. They should, therefore, be included in Section "A" of the return.
- (4) Personnel shown under Section "B" of India Army Form Y-1949 must be counted as part of the effective establishment when compiling the draft requirement return (India Army Form Y-1921).
- 2. When the total strength of the unit includes personal that have actually left it to proceed overseas, but have not been struck off the strength owing to ignorance of date of sailing, etc., a note to this effect stating the numbers involved should be endorsed on the returns.

3. When notification has been received by the unit that a draft from overseas has been despetched to India that has not joined when the return is submitted) a similar note should be made, e.g., excludes 2 officers, 120 other ranks on II. T. "Hecula" ex Southampton, 1st December 1923.

Fob.

102. Guards and Escorts .- No body of officers or 102 soldiers of the Indian Territorial; Force will take part in any public 13th Feb. (A, G, Case A -17397). procession or ceremony or form a guard of honour or escort

military authority The composition and strengths of a guard of bonour or escort should be in accordance with the Manual of Ceremonial and Army Regulations, India, Volume II, as far as circum-tances permit.

except when ordered or allowed to do so by the competent

103, Army Savings Associations, - Extracts from Army Order No. 406 of 1922 are A.-2054--(A. G.-10). published as an annexure to this Order for the guidance of all concerned.

104. Staff College, Quetta-List of Graduates .- A list, arranged in regimental order, of officers who qualified at the 1922 course at the 14329 (G. S.). Staff College. Quetta, is given below :--

Major R. T. Holland, D S.O., M C., Roval Field Artillery.

Major C. F. Stochr, Royal Engineers

Captain and Bievet Major F. McC. Donie, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Engineers.

Captain and Brevet Major F. V. B. Witts, CB.E., D.S.O., M.C , Royal Engineers.

Captain and Brevet Major E. G Gidley-Kitchin, Royal Engineers.

Captain C. B. Costin-Nian. M.C., The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales' Own).

Major H. C. Ponsonby, DS.O, MC, The King's Royal Rifle Corps,

Major H. L. Ismay, DSO, 11th Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavaly (Frontier Force).

Major C. A. L. Howard, D.S.O., M.C., 32nd Lancers.

Captain R. Dening, M.C., 19th King George's Own Lancers.

Feb.

Captain and Brevet Major C. O. Harvey, C.B.E., C.V.O., M.C., 21st King George's Own Central India Horse.

Major C. D. **Noyes**, M.C., 1-7th Rajput Regiment (Q. V. O.) Light Infantry.

Captain L. R. Messum, 2-14th Punjab Regiment (D. C. O.) (Brownlow's).

Major W. F. R. Webb, D.S.O., O.B.E., 3-14th Punjab Regiment.

Major A. C. H. Trevor, 4-14th Punjab Regiment.

Major D. M. Evans, M.C., 1-13th Frontier Force Rifles (Coke's).

Major E. K. Fowler, M.C, 5-13th Frontier Force Rifles.

Captain N. L. Mitchell-Carruthers, 6th Royal 13th Frontjer Force Rifles (Scinde).

Major A. R. O. Mallock, 2-20th Burma Rifles.

Major T. J. Ponting, M.C., 4-8th Punjab Regiment (P. W. O)

Captain C. C. Crick, O.B.E., 1-4th Bombay Grena-

Captain S. A. H. Hungerford, M.C., 4-5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Major M. L. A. Gompertz, 5-10th Baluch Regiment (K.G.O.) (Jacob's Rifles).

Major L. V. S. Blacker, O.B E, 3-12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs)

Major W. K. Rebsch, D.S.O, Supply and Transport Corps.

Squadron Leader R. Graham, D.S O., D.S.C, D F.C., Royal Air Force.

Flight Lieutenant J L. Vachell, M.C., Royal Air Force.

105. Roports and Roturns.—With the approval of 372 90 (M. S-3), the Secretary of State for India, it has been decided that the returns showing the next-of-kin of British officers of the Indian

105 13th F 1923

The necessary correction has been made to I. A. F. 2000, but it is impressed on all concerned that the names and addresses of the next-of-kin will invariably be telegraphed when a casualty is reported to the India Office.

Order 51-S. of 1920 are hereby cancelled.

106. Rates at which contributions to the A.2888 (A. 0.-10). Indian Civil Service and Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund and the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund are recoverable during the month of February 1923.—Contributions to the above funds will be at the rate of 1s. 43d. the rupee during the month of February 1923. This rate also applies to the payment of leare salaries, pensions, and annuites fixed in sterling

The percentage admissible as exchange compensation allowance on salary paid during the same month is Rs. 4-5-9 per Rs. 100. The allowance is subject to the maximum of Rs. 101.

107. Reserves—Indian Army.—It has been decided that no Reserve Training will be carried out in the Indian Army

108. Pensions—British. - Copies of M. P. O. heaflet 4.40142 (A. G.-10). No. M. P. F-221. "Treatment of officers and nurses." which is persedies M. P. O. heaflet, No. 3, (see India Army Order No. 206 of 1922) have been "received by the Government of India and may be obtained on application to the Adjutant General in India, Army Headquarters, Pellu.

Copies of M. P. O leaflet No. 7, "Rules for the supply, renewal and repair of artificial limbs for retired officers and nurse," have also been received and will be supplied to Controllers of Military Accounts only

As the supply of the pampl lets is limited, demands should only be made for the particular pampblet required 109. Revision of the disability pensions of Indian ranks in accordance with Army Instruction

A.17144 (A. G. 40). with Army Instruction (India) No. 1056 of 1922.—Controllers of Military Accounts have been instructed to furnish officers commanding units with copies of special pension circulars showing the pensions which have been revised in accordance with the rates published in Army Instruction (India) No. 1056 of 1922. These special pension circulars will, in the event of a complaint or appeal being submitted by a pensioner, enable officers commanding to decide immediately whether the particular pension has been revised or not.

2. Officers commanding should also make full use of the special pension circulars with a view to informing pensioners of the revised rates of pension sanctioned in each case, and of the amount of arrears, if any, that may be due to them.

110. Issue of A-10172-(A. G.-10).

irg to the United Kingdom or transferred from one district area to another.—Complaints are still being received that Last Pay Certificates and other documents on behalf of officers and men proceeding to the United Kingdom, or transferred from one district area to another, are not being punctually prepared and despatched in accordance with the orders on the subject.

The main causes of the unpunctuality are due to :-

- (i) Delay in the publication of Part II orders notifying particulars of the officers and men affected.
- (ii) Delay in the supply of Part II orders to the unit accountant.
- (iii) Delay in furnishing information and documents (e.g., India Army Form A.-19) and India Army Form Z.-2053 in the case of officers proceeding to the United Kingdom, etc.) which are necessary in connection with the preparation and issue of Last Pay Certificates.

1923

Officers Commanding formations are to give this matter 7 110 their prompt and personal attention in order that the causes of these complaints may be eliminated at once. The pro- then Feb. visions of paragraphs 235, 236 and 712, Army Regulations. India, Volume II and paragraphs 2 and 24-26 Instructions for the payment of Indian Troops, serving in India, and paragraphs 17 and 49-51 Instructions the payment of British Troops serving in India, should be rigidly and promptly complied with.

The instructions contained in India Army Order No. 45-S. Accounts, dated 29th September 1922 as amended by India Army Orders Nos. 836 and 881 of 1922 and 56 of 1923 should also be rigidly adhered to.

(This order is to be reproduced without delay in Command, District, Brigade and Station orders.)

111, Promotions-Officers-Indian Army,-As examinations for promotion, which were in abeyance dur-

ing the war, are again in force with No. 02130 (M. S -3), effect from the 1st January 1923, ride India Army Orders 31-S. of 1920 and 1116 of 1921, it is notified for information and guidance, in supersession of the instructions contained in India Army Orders No. 403 and 1085 of 1.21, that the following procedure should be adopted in regard to the submission of recommendations on behalf of officers for promotion :--

- (a) Ordinarily officers will be promoted from due date if qualified and their confidential reports are satisfactory, except it be specifically reported that they are not recommended.
  - In cases where officers qualify for promotion after the date on which their promotion became due they will be promoted from the due date only if satisfactory reusons are advanced for their not having qualified previously, and in such cases when forwarding the results of examinations to Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, reporting authorities should state whether the officers are recommended for promotion from the date they fully qualified or from the date they became due. and if the latter a full report as to the reasons they did not qualify previously should be stated.

ional promotion.—Provisional promotion should only be recommended in very exceptional cases.

An officer provisionally promoted will only be confirmed in the higher rank provided he qualifies for promotion at the first available opportunity and a report should be made to Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, by the Commandant of the unit to which the officer belongs, through the prescribed channel, when an officer unduly delays qualifying by examination for the promotion.

(c) Officers not holding permanent cormissions in the Indian Army—Will be promoted on their records, and recommendations, or otherwise on their behalf should be submitted on the first of the month in which they become due for promotion or, in cases where officers are granted leave pending release from Army Service and they become due within the period of leave reports should be submitted to the Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, immediately prior to the leave of the officers and if of an adverse nature should be communicated to the officers prior to their proceeding on leave

Is Officers rhose reterement under the "Surplus Scheme" has been approre l.—The procedure laid down in (c) above should be followed.

112. Books.—Physical Training, June 1918—2:14(G. S-M. T.-1).

G. S. T.-70.—Refer nee India Army Orders No 579, 1061, 1165 and 1375 of 1921. Vernacular copies in Urdu, Hmdi and Gurmukhi of the above publication are till available for issue; Indian Infantry and Pioneer battalions may indent, through the usual channel, from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calentta, for copies at the following scale:—

Indian Infantry and Proneer (Active and Training) Intributes . 20 copies each of Urdu. Indian Infantry and Prinner (Active and Training) Instalana . . . . 40 copies each of Hirdi. Indian Infantry and Proneer (Active

and Training) Battalions . . . 10 copies each of Gurm-khi (if required).

1923.

10

30 6

G.S.T.-71,-Reference India Army 7262 (G. S.-M. T.-1). Orders No. 879, 1061 and 1)60 of 1921, 3th Feb. Vernacular copies in Undu, Hindi and Gurmukhi of the above publication are available for issue, through the usual channel, and any unit may indent on the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, for 10 additional copies of Urdu or Gurmukhi and 30 of Hindi.

III. Books.-Organization for War of an Indian Infantry Battalion,-Re-7390 (G. S.-M. T.-1). ference India Army Orders No. 879 of 1921 and 44 of 1922. Additional vernacular copies in Urdu, Hindi and Gurmukhi of the above publication are available for issue; Indian Infantry and Pioneer battalions may indent on the Superintendent, Government Printing. India, Calcutta, through the usual channel, for 20 copies each of Uidu and

Hindi and 2 of Guimukhi.

IV. Books.-The Spirit of the Bayonet-G. S. T. 34.- Reference India Army 7911 (G. S.-M. T.-1). Order No 501 of 1919. Vernacular copies in Hindi and Gurmukhi of the above publication are still available for issue; Indian Infantry and Pioneer units may indent through the usual channel, up to 30 copies of each, from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

V. Books.-Signal Training-Part IV (Provisional), 1922 .- The following 13320 (G. S.-M. T.-1). amendment should be made to India Army Order No. 867 of 1922 :-

Under " Army Signal School, India . 20 copies". Add " Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops . 3 copieseach ".

VI. Books,-Signal Training, Part IV (Provisional), 1922 .- The following 12320 (G. S.-M. T.-1). amendment should be made to India Army Order No. 867 of 1922:-

Under "Army Signal School, India" odd Brigade Signal Troops, 3 copies each ".

112 h Feb. VII. Books.—Signal Training, Volume III.— Copies of Pamphlet No.. I (Telephone, Portable, D, Mark III) and

Pamphlet No. II (Heliograph, 5-inch, Mark V) are available for issue, on indent through the usual channel, from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, at the following scale:—

•	- 6				
	•				Copies.
	Army Signal School .				100
	Signal Training Centre and Dep	ot			200
					Copies each.
	Divisional Signals	٠	-		:0
	Corps Line Company .	٠			30
	Corps Wireless Company .				10
	Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop				10
	British Infantry Battalions				6
	British Cavalry Regiments				6
	Royal Fiell Artillery Batteries				6
	Royal Horse Artillery Batteries				6
	British Pack Batteries				6
	Indian Infanti y Dattalions				2
	Indian Cavalry Regiments.				2
	Medium Artillery Batteries				C
	Anunguition Columns .			-	

VIII, Books.—Light Gun Annual Course for 143% (G. S.-M. T.-1). Auxiliary Force (India).—

Force (India) Light Gen Course of the publication "Auxiliary Force (India) Light Gen Course (1923), Table L. A. F. (I) are now ready for issue—Indents should be submitted to the Superintendent, Government Printing, India Calcutta, on the following scale:—

ollowing scale :			
		Number of copies.	
Each Commend Headquarters .		2	
Each District and Independent Brignde quarters	lica t-	2	
Fach unit of the Auxiliary Force (India) light gain on charge.	Let	2	
Community to all two Calact T 12			

.

helow : -

# IX, Books—Training Manuals.—Information 112 13916 (G.S. M. T.-1) has been received from Home that the following new Training Manuals are likely to be ready for issue from Home as shown

(a) Small Arms Training . Will replace Masketry Regulations and the various addenda now in use. To be ready about June 1923.

- (b) Field Service Regula- To be ready about May tions, Volume I. 1923.
- (c) Smoke Manual . . To be ready about March 1923.
- (d) Notes on Elementary To be ready about March Tactical Training. 1922.

G. PE S. BARROW, Lieut.-General,

Adjutant General in India.



#### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 75 of 1923.

#### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-In-Chief in India.

Issued with India Army Order No. 75, dated the 13th February 1923-

#### LIST No. 28.

#### Appointments-Staff,

#### Army Headquarters.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to confirm 42550 (Q. M. G.-5). the following appointments:—

#### To be Deputy Director of Supply and Transport.

Colonel J. H. Dickson, C.I.E., Supply and Transport Corps. dated 1st November 1920.

Colonel H. A. P. Lindsay, C.S.I., C.M.G., C.B.E., Supply and Transport Corps, dated 5th October 1920.

Colonel H. M. M. Brooke, C.B.E., Supply and Transport Corps, dated 29th August 1920.

Colonel W. Sr. G. Chamier, O.B.E., Supply and Transport Corps, dated 20th May 1922.

#### To be Deputy Director of Supplies.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Shnirp, C.M.G., Supply and Transport Corps, dated 19th June 1922.

#### To be Deputy Director of Transport.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. L. Cutbill, C.M.G., D.S.O., Royal Army Service Corps, dated 1st November 1920. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Colonel A. C. Wall, O.B.E., Indian Army to be Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, rice Colonel W. W. Bickford, C.I.E., Indian Army, vacated. Dated 1st February 1923.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Major C. D. Noyes, M.C., 1st Battalion, 7th Rajput
Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own
Light Infantry) to be General Staff
Officer, 2nd grade, Presidency and Assam District, vice
Brevet-Major L. Carr. D.S.O., O.B.E., The Gordon Highlanders, vacated. Dated 8th January 1923.

Captain G. E. M. Whittuck, M.C., 2nd Battalion, 12141 (M S-1). The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's) to be Brigade Major 1st Indian Infantry Brigade. Dated 8th January 1923.

Captain J. G. E. **Montagu**, Royal Field Artillery, to be 13258 (M. S.-1). Instructor in Gunnery, Southern Command. Dated 9th December

1922.

Captain P. G. Calvert-Jones, M.C., Royal Field Artillery to be Instructor in Gunnery, Eastern Command. Dated 9th December 1922.

(The appointment of Captain Montagu as Instructor in Gunnery, Eastern Command, notified in Annexure to India Army Order No. 34, dated 16th January 1928, is hereby cancelled.)

## (Military Works Services.)

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to extend the tenure of the appointment of Colonel H. A. D. Fraser, as Commanding Royal Engineer, to 19th June 1921, the date on which he attains the age of 57 years.

#### Special.

Captain D. Thompson, 20th Lancers to be Military
13002 (M. S.-1). Attaché, Meshed, vice Lieutenant
(Temporary Captain) G. L.
Stratton, M.C., R.A., vacated. Dated 12th December
1922.

#### Regimental-Indian Army.

7th Rajput Regiment.

10th Battalion (The Lucknow Regiment).

Major T. A. Davis, Company Commander, 4th Battalion, to be Second in Command. Dated 12th October 1922.

#### 9th Jat Regiment.

1st Royal Battalion (Light Infantry).

Captain G. A. Raynor, D.S.O.; M.C., Company
Commander, 3rd Battalion, to be
officiating Second in Command, sice
Captain G. A. G. Young, relieved. Dated 11th November
1922.

#### 21st Gurkha Rifle Group.

2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).

Captain E. C. **Mockler**, Company Officer, to be Com-0719 (M. S.-8'. Inglis, O.B E, retired. Dated

#### 24th Gurkha Rifle Group.

2nd Battalion, 6th Gurlha Rifles.

Major G. P. Sanders, Second-in-Command, 1st Batta-0752 (M. S.-3). Ion, 5th Royal Gurkhas (Frontier Force) to be officiating Commandant, *vice* Major F. M. Ransford, reverted to Second-in-Command. Dated 30th November 1922.

#### Supply and Transport Corps.

To be Supply and Transport Corps Officer, 6th Class.

Captain M. J. Murray, 3rd Battalion, 1st Punjab 01009-91 (M. S.-3). Regiment, dated 15th September 1922.

#### Corrigendum.

List of Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., No. 28, List of Appendix, 1922.

List of Appendix of India Army Order No. 841, published as an Annexure to India Army Order No. 841, dated the 5th December 1922.

Under the sub-heading "Supply and Transport Corps"

for "Captain W. P. Webster" read "Captain H. P. Webster."

### Appointments.

In India Army Order No. 748, dated 12th July 1921, regarding the appointment of Lieute-nant-Colonel W. H. Fordham, 20th 12948 (M. S.-1).

Duke of Cambridge's Onn Infantry (Brownlow's Punjabis) delete the entry "vice Brevet Lieutenant Colonel B. J. LANG, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders vacated ".

## Military Farms Department.

Major T. F. S. Burridge, Indian Army, to be Farms Officer, 3rd Class, with effect from 24th January 1923.

Captain R. M. Corke, Indian Army, to be Farms Officer, 4th Class, with effect from 29th January 1923.

Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India.

#### Retirements.

Lady Superintendent Miss A. M. Gilmore, O.B.E., R.R.C., is permitted to retire from 26593 (D. M. S. I.) the service with effect from the 26th April 1923, on the completion of her fourth term of service.

Lady Superintendent Miss B. Crane has been permitted to retire from the service with effect from the 18th November 1022, on the completion of her fourth term of service.

#### Leave Officers.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :-

Major-General T. A. Cubitt, C.B., C.M.G, D.S.O., Commanding Presidency and Assam . 02202 (M.S -1). District, & months combined leave fthe first 60 days being privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

Colonel A. C. Wall, O. B. E., Indian Army, Assistant
O2205 (M. S.-1).

on medical certificate (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

Major General Sir T. G. **Matheson**, K.C.B., C.M.G.,

02182 (M. S.-1). Commanding Waziristan Force, 6
months combined leave (the first
90 days being privilege leave and the reminder furlough).

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel J. C. Macrae, D.S.O., 4th Dollés (M. S.-1).

Battalion, 14th Punjab Regiment, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Aimy Headquarters, 8 months general leave on private affairs: (This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiration of the above leave).

Colonel M. R. Walsh, C.M.G., M.C., British Service, 0:220 (M.S.-1). Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

Colonel (Temporary Colonel on the Staff) H. T 02210 (M. S.-1). Sawyer, D.S.O., British Services, Director of Veterinary Services, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (the first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and out of India:—

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel J. D. Crawford, D.S.O., 01047 (M. S.-1). M.C., 1st Battalion, 8th Punjab Regiment, General Staff Officer 2nd grade, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 1 year (the first 60 days war leave, the next 90 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

Brevet Lieuenant Colonel Crawford will vacate his present appointment on the expiration of the war and privilege leave granted.

The grant of leave to this officer notified in the Annexure to India Army Order No. 765, dated 7th November 1922 is cancelled.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India prior to his embarkation for the United Kingdom on reversion to the Home Establishment on completion of his tour of duty —

Captain J C Armstrong, M.C., Royal Army Service O2207 (M. S.-1). Cops, attached officer, Quartermaster Grineal's Branch, Army Head-

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India:—

Captain E. R. H. Herbert, The King's Royal Rifle

O221 (M. S. 1).

Copps, Stafl Captain, Quantermaster
General's Branch, Army Headquar
ters, 23 days privilege leave.

Major J. C. **Wickham**, D.S.O., R.E., Assistant Director of Military Works, Army Head-quarters, 50 days privilege leave.

## Rewards, Long Service and Good Conduct.

The following corrections are made to the Annexure to India Army Order No. 729, dated 24th October 1922.

Under

"Without gratuity, Supply and Transport Corps."

delete the name of Regimental Serjeant Major
HOWARD EDWARD THOMAS WOOD,
and after the entry "India Miscellaneous List,
Sub-Conductor JOHN HUBERT," unsert.

Indian Signal Service.

Regimental Serjeant Major HOWARD EDWARD THOMAS WOOD.

Under "With gratuity, Indian Ordnance Department"

For Acting Staff-Serjeant D. HALL (Royal Army Ordnance Corps) b.

Read

Armourer Staff-Serjeant D. HALL (Royal Army Ordnance Corps).

Under

"With gratuity, India Miscellaneous List"

For Staff-Serjeant HARRY COOK (Royal Garrison Artillery)

Read

Staff-Serjeant HARRY COOKE (Royal Garrison Artillery).

Under
"With gratuity, Supply and Transport Corps."

.delete the names of

Serjeant GEORGE WILLIAM EDWARD HARD-WICKE (Royal Garrison Artillery).

Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant JOHN THOMAS ESSAM (Corps of Signals).

Serjeant JOHN DUNNING [The Royal West Kent Regiment (Queen's Own).]

Company Quartermaster Serjeant STEWART REID (1st Battalion, The Black Watch).

· Under

"Indian Signal Service No. 2 (Wireless) Company "B" Corps Signals."

after the name of Acting Serjeant FREDERICK PONDER (1st Battalion, The Royal Munster Fusiliers)

insert the following entries.

#### Indian Signal Service.

Serjeant GEORGE WILLIAM EDWARD HARD-WICKE (Royal Garrison Artillery).

Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant JOHN THOMAS ESSAM (Corps of Signals).

Serjeant JOHN DUNNING, The Royal West Kent Regiment (Queen's Own).

Company Quartermaster Serjeant STEWART REID (1st Battalion, The Black Watch).

Under
" With Gratuity."

For The Burma Railways Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India Read The Upper Burma Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India.

B. U. NICOLAY, Bt. Col.,

Offg. Military Secretary,

Army Headquarters.

#### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 76 of 1923.

The War Office, London, S. W.-1,

7th December, 1922.

120-Gen.-No. 9181 (A. M. D.-2).

SIR,

With reference to paragraphs 1506, 1553 and 1653(v) and (vii) King's Regulations and paragraphs 47, 396 and 397 Regulations for the Army Medical Services, I am directed to inform you that cases have recently come to notice wherein:—

- (a) The wife of a soldier was invalided to this country unaccompanied by any medical documents:
- (b) The wife of a soldier was invalided to this country suffering from mental disease and was unaccompanied by her husband or other member of the family, and no arrangements had been made for her to be met on arrival in England.
- 2. I am to state that it is essential that the medical documents in connection with soldiers' families who are sent home in consequence of ill-health should be handed over to the officer proceeding in medical charge of them, and that a copy of the medical board proceedings should be despatched in sufficient time to reach the Officer in Charge Records concerned before the arrival of the patient in this country.
- 3. As regards women and children suffering from mental disease, it is most desirable that the husband of a woman or, in the case of a child, one of the parents should accompany the patient to the United Kingdom in order to arrange for the patient's disposal on anival.

If for any reason it is not practicable for the husband or parent to accompany the patient to the United Kingdom, the General Officer Commanding abroad will cable the following information when the patient embarks, to one of the officers enumerated in parasupersure to special India
supersure t

Republished as an annexure to Special India Army (1de: 46-8. of 1922.

graph 9(a) of Army Council Instruction 440\* of 1922, according to the port at which the patient will disembark:—

(a) The name of the ship on which the patient is being sent home;

(b) The name and address of any relative who may be willing to accept the patient on arrival;

(c) The parish to which the latient belongs.

It will be the duty of the officer receiving this information to ascertain whether the relatives in the United Kingdom are willing to accept responsibility for the patient on arrival, and if so, to airange for the patient to be handed over to them at the port of disembarkation.

Should the relatives be unwilling to accept responsibility the officer will make all necessary arrangements to hand the patient over to the parish authorities.

I am,
SIR,
Your obedient Servant,

R B. AINSWORTH, Lieut.-Col., for Director-General, Army Medical Services:

#### ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDEF No. 76 of 1923.

WAR OFFICE London, S. W.-1.

21st December, 1922.

13-Miscellaneous-1375 (Q. M. G.-2-A.).

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that medical documents in respect of families of British personnel of the Indian Army who are invalided to this country from abroad should on disembarkation of the individuals concerned be forwarded direct to:—

The Under Secretary of State for India,
Military Department,
India Office.

London, S. W .- 1.

and not to the War Office as heretofore.

I am, Sir.

Your obedient Servant, R. A. M. BASSET, Major, \_

for Director of Movements and Quartering.

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 77 of 1923.

LIST OF CANDIDATES ACCEPTED FOR THE ENTRANCE EXAMINATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE STAFF COLLEGES, CAMBERLEY AND QUETTA, FEBRUARY-MARCH 1923.

# Camberley.

At Bangalore-

Captain T. C. CHILTON, Royal Field Artillery.

Captain C. J. S. KING, Royal Engineers (Sappers and Miners).

Captain D. G. S. URMSON, 2-1st Madras Pioneers.

At Calcutta-

Captain P. H. FRANKS, South Wales Borderers.

At Kohat-

Captain H. H. RICH, 2-6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.).

Captain H. FINNIS, M.C., 2-12th Frontier Force, Regiment (Sikhs).

Captain H. M. K. GRACEY, 1-4th Bombay Grenadiers.

Captain E. P. WATTS, 3-12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).

At Lahore-

Captain D. A. BUCHAN, D.S.O., Royal Field Artillery.

Captain C. J. E. GREENWOOD, M.C., Royal Engineers.

Brevet-Major M. J. T. RAILLY, M.C., Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.

Captain C. H. JACKSON, 4-14th Punjab Regiment.

At Karachi-

Major H. H. R. DUDDING, Royal Field Artillery.

#### At Luckniw-

Captain G. S. R. WEBB, 15th Lancers.

Captain H. L WATKIS, M.C., 15th Lancers.

#### At Maymyo-

Captain E. H. CLARKE, Royal Engineers (Sappers and Miners).

Captain J. E. E. PACKARD, M.C., The King's Royal Regiment.

#### At Meerut-

Major J. DB B. T. LUCAS, M.C., Royal Field Artillery.

Cantain C. W. M. NORRIE, D.S.O., M.C., 11th Hussars.

Captain C. R. H. HERBERT, King's Royal Rifle Corps.

Captain LINDSAY-YOUNG, Leicestershire Regiment.

Captain G. M. FITZGERALD, 19th K.G.O. Lancers.

Captain F. J. W. FIRTH, 18th K.E O. Cavalry.

Captain J. A. C. MAY-SOMERVILLE, 5th K.E O. Probyn's Horse.

Captain C. J. R. TURNER, 2-11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikhs).

Captain H. V. HENROTIN, 13th D.G.O., Bombay Lancers.

Captain C. A. CHAPMAN, 1-1st Punjab Regiment.

#### At Mhow-

Captain W. SWINTON, Royal Field Artillery.'

Captain G. E. MENSERGH, Royal Corps of Signals.

Captain C. M. P. DURNFORD, +6th Rajputana Rifles.

#### At Peshawar-

Captain G. H. GAISFORD-St. LAWRENCE, M.C., Royal Scots Greys. S. Carrier Captain L. LAWRENCE-SMITH, 18th K.E.O.. Cavalry. Captain P. GRANT, 5-12th Frontier Force Regiment.

(Q. V. O. Corps of Guides). Captain F. S. POYNDER, M.V.O., M.C., 1-9th

Gurkha Rifles.

# At Poona-

Brevet-Major D. J. STEEVENS, M.C., Royal Field Artillery.

Captain L. G. MILES, The Black Watch (Royal. Highlanders).

Captain R. B. LESLIE, Lincolnshire Regiment. Captain E. H. BARKER, King's Royal Rifle Corps.

Captain M. M. STEVENSON, 1st D.Y.O. Skinner's Horse.

# At Quetta-

Lieutenant A. J. K. PIGOTT, Northumberland Fusiliers.

Captain E. R. GREER, 1-4th Hazara Pioneers.

# At Rawalpindi-

Captain F. E. MORGAN, Royal Field Artillery.

Brevet-Major H. A. GARSTIN, 11th P.A.V.O. Cavalry (F. F.).

Captain A. J. G. McCONKEY, 4-13th Frontier Force Rifles.

Brevet-Major C. A. GOULDSBURY, 2-5th Royal Gurkha Rifles.

# At Secunderabad -

Captain J. C. WALKER, 3rd Cavalry.

#### At London -

Captain N. G. R. COATS, 4-13th Frontier Force Rifles.

Captain L. C. T. GRAHAM, M.C., 4th D.C.O Hodson's Horse.

Brevet-Major A. W. PULVERMAN, 3-2nd Bombay Pioneers.

Major A. I. W. TAYLOR, 1-4th Bombay Grenadiers. Brevet-Major J. M. WHITTALL, 1-6th Gurkha Rifles.

#### At Aden —

Captain A. H. B BARRON, M.C., 2nd Kumaon Rifles.

# At Baghdad-

Captain A E. BARSTOW, 2-11th Sikh Regiment.

### Quetta.

### At Bangalore-

Captain W. J. NANCE, 10-1st Madras Pioneers.

At Calcutta—
Captain J. F. ABBOTT, M.C., 1-8th Gurkha Rifles.

#### At Kohat-

Captain H. G. A. PEARSON, 4-12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).

### At Lahore --

Bievet-Major W. G. CAMPBELL, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.

Captain L. GILBERT, M.C., Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.

Captain N. C. GILLETT, No. 8, Armoured Car Company.

Captain E. J. FULTON, 1st D.Y.O. Skinner's Hoise.

Captain J. L. SHEARER, M.C., 2-15th Punjah Regiment.

Captain B. H. BONHAM CARTER, 5-14th Punjabis Regiment.

# At Lucknow-

Captain C. W. TOOVEY, M.C., 5-1st Punjab Regiment.

#### At Meerut-

Captain H. S. BROWNE, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Field Artillery.

Captain V. W. ROCHE, Somerset Light Infantry.

C

ANNEXURE 70 INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 100 of 1923.

Small Arms. Schools-Detail of Courses.

		1.	6					
	1		bal m	1	· :	ī	:	
	BAWATTE	lian officers.	ωĮ	1	i	;	;	
		tisli nun-com- sroomed officers.	II II	-	;	;	:	
	#	tush officers.	ıg	T	S	:	. !	
	$\Gamma$	dian non com- nissioned officers,	ı I	Ť	·	8	j	
	SATARA.	udian efficers.	Ľ	İ	i	:	;	
	SAT	strifish non-com- missioned officers.	I		<u>.                                    </u>	8	:	:
		dritten calicers.		8	3	02		<u>·-</u> -
		tding no -com- ratestoned officers.	·r	, 	:	192	;	
	Rut.	Tedian officers.		,		;		
İ	Распилипг.	British non-com- missioned officers.		:		3	r3	10
۱	C.	Britash officers.	İ	ຣ		3	10	
		Dates		April 1th to April	Airil 14th to July	Arni 16th to May	fry 20th to 7-1-	12th
-	-	Nature of Course.		Senier Universi Course April 18th to April	1st Combined Course A	3rd Light Mortar Co.	Ell Light Methar Co. N	
-		Serial No.	•	-	90	6	23	•

÷
ż
0
ě
Ē
N
MENT
TENT
THENT
MENT
TNERTO
LOTHENT
LOTHENT
LOTHENT

		:	:	:	i	:	ŧ	:	:
	_	Ŧ	;	÷	:	1	:	:	:
		:	i	:	;	;	:	:	1
	_	83	i	i	i	:	;	<b>b</b>	i
			ì	:	:	i	1	i	:
		ŧ	ì	:	5	í	;	;	5
	_	i	1	i	ı	i	ı	i	1
	_	:	i	ŧ	2	i	07	;	1
		!	:	:	i	i	;	i	i
	_		:		:	:	i	:	:
		:	:	:	1		:		
DEFO. MERCA	_	:	۲-	16	į	*	:	5	ຕົ
		ž.	•		ķ.	•	-		
		별.		٠	1.	•	-	٠	
		Lab.	•		Cent				
	í	Northern Command (Less Labore Dis- trict) .	٠	•	Southern Command (Less Central Pre-	Central Provinces District	•	٠	-
	35.40	bue.	•	٠,	and (	ğ	명		-
	ŝ	mga.	rict	augge	triot.	rince	Dm32	orco	iot
	#com	or.	Dist	Ş	E .	Pro	ő.	tun 1	Dist
	Boniae Officers' Course,-	orthe trict)	Lahore District	Eastern Command	athe	ntml	Western Command	Wazicistan Forco	Darma District
	Bon	z	Ä	ដ	δ.	ວັ	۶	¥	ñ

mittee, Princes

Arrangements will be made by Officers Com-

for the accounts of the Savings units to be audited half-yearly by

units to be added to the held after 31st March and 30th September in each year. One copy of the audited statement will be forwarded to the National Savings Committee. Audit should also be arranged for on the appointment of a new Secretary or Treasurer.

If an Association is closed on the disbandment of a unit or for any other reason, the accounts of the Association will be audited, and the statement, books and assets (Savings Certificates and cash, will be forwarded to the National Savings Committee. Claims subsequently received from ex-Members should be referred to this Committee.

Charges for postage and poundage occasionally arise in connection with the settlement of accounts of members who have left the unit. In such exceptional cases a certified claim for refund may be sent direct to the National Savings Committee.

National Savings Association .. : Company " Squadron Battery

(Chitt).

Investment in the above Association for the purchase of National Savings Certificates for the

(Any amount in Sixpences-64., 1s., 1s. 64., 2s. and upwards may be declarted each week.) ... 10, ... month of . . . . .

Signature of soldery making investment. Total. pay day. In , day. ŝ Grand Total hay day. hay day 374 Sped pay day. Rank and Name Army No.

... Treasurer. Received on behalf of the Savings Association of the above unit the sum of .... purchase of Savings Certificates on behalf of the individuals named. adri, Deliil-28 IAO-17.2 23-5,630,

153

<sup>.....</sup> for the

4. The responsibility of the Principal Naval Transport

115
Officer, East Indies, or his representative, is confined to the
Officer of the required accommodation. The Embark133. Staff will remain entirely responsible for the notification of the allotment of passages, the collection of messing
the tion of the allotment of passages, and all embarkation arrangements.

5. After emb rkation has taken place, and before the vessel sails, the Embarkation Staff will complete India Army Form T.-1724, in duplicate, each copy of which will be countersigned both by the representative of the shipping company and the Embarkation Staff Officer. The original will be retained by the representative of the shipping company

for forwarding to the Controller of Maline Accounts concerned, or to the Command Paymaster, Baghdad, as the case may be, in support of his claim for passage money. The duplicate will be retained for record in the Embarkation Office.

 6. On the Bombay-Basra run, India Army Form T.1724 will be supported by an Embarkation Certificate on the form already in force.

7. The Principal Naval Transport Officer is represented in Bombay by the Divisional Marine Transport Officer. In Karachi, Calcutta, Madras, Rangoon and Mandalay, by the Marine Transport Officer, At the ports of Chittagong, Bassein, Moulmein and Akyab, the Port Officers are crofficio Marine Transport Officers, and represent the Principal Naval Transport Officer. At all other ports where the Principal Naval Transport Officer is not represented no alternation in the existing procedure will be made.

116. British other ranks, baggage.—It has been 45901 (Q M. 6.2-b). brought to notice that there is an increasing tendency on the part of Kingdom to take home boves instead of kit bags. These as a rule are stowed in the hold and not in the kit store room, with the result that men leave the port of disembarkation prior to their boves being unloyded, and in many cases are discharged from the Army before the boxes arrive at the Headquarters of their Units.

2. Officers Commanding Units will ensure that men proceeding to the United Kingdom, who are not accompanied 27th Feb. by families, realize that their kits should be packed in the kit bags provided for this purpose, and that if any kind of box is used it may not be possible for such boxes to be off-loaded from the ship in time to accompany the owner, so that the latter-will have to bear the expense of conveyance from the port of disembarkation to the final destination in the United Kingdom.

3. All concerned should also be warned that such boxes will be treated as Indulgence Baggage as regards priority of embarkation, and as such, no liability will fall on the public in case of loss or damage.

4. The attention of all concerned is also invited to paragraph 15:0, King s Regulations, and to the instructions contained therein, which should be strictly complied with.

117. Mechanical Transport-use of Government cars .- All previous instructions regarding the use of military motor car: are can-41865 (Q M. G.-8). celled, and the vised, rules published, which will eventually appear in Army Regulations :--

1. Milfiary motor cars are to be used solely on military duty, except, in the case of cars hired under the terms of Army Instruction (India) No. 56 of 1923.

2 No officer or other rank will drive in a military motor car except in uniform.

· 3. No lady is allowed to travel in a military motor car under any circumstances, except · -

(a) Nursing Sisters proceeding on duty.

(b) Officers' wives officially accompanying their hus-- band- on ceremonial occasions

4 Military motor cars will not be u-ed at all for journeys which can be performed by train, without loss of efficiency, or by others or wing yee and forage allowance towards the maintenance of privately owned motor vehicles under paragraph 8 (c) of Army Instruction (India, No. 767 of 1922.

- 5. No one is permitted to drive a military motor car
  - (2) The driver in charge of the vehicle.
    - (b) Motor Transport Personnel
    - (c) Officers holding a license under Army Headquarters letter No. 32415-19 (Q-7-M.T.), dated 39th July 1929. Such license will be given for a calendar year only, and requires to be renewed annually, on the lat of January.
- 6. In special circumstances, a General Officer Commanding will use his discretion in permitting the use of cars, in spite of the foregoing rules, especially when such permission is to the advantage of the State
- 118. Bicycles.—Pending a revision of the scale of bicycles for all units, the six bicycles now authorised as war equipment per Indian cavalry regiment, infantry and pioneer battalion, will be redistributed among all Indian cavalry regiments, infantry and pioneer battalions on the following provisional scale; under arrangements to be made by Headquarters of Commands and Independent Districts:—

Indian Cavalry Regiment

Indian Infantry and pioneer battalion (active and training)

Bicycles rendered surplus or required to complete, to the new scale, will be returned to, or demanded from, the nearest arsenal.

2. In addition Commands and Independent Districts will submit to Army Headquarters by 1st April 1923, a statement of units in detail showing the number of bie cles, which are Government property, in presession of all units and headquarters of formations other than those mentioned in paragraph 1.

119. Sword-bayonets and seabbards.—Army
25501 (Q. M.G-1111). Council Instruction No. 608
of 1022 authories regular
units at home, foreign and colonial stations to hold on

۲.

27th Feb.

- 2. The following orders issued in India from time to time for the polishing etc. of sword-bayonets and scabbards are still in force, and are repeated for convenience:—
  - (i) The blades of sword-bayonets will be polished. (India List of Changes, paragraph 10316 of 1920).
    - (ii) All troops ordered to join the Waziristan Force will have their sword-bayonet blades browned under regimental arrangements before leaving their peace station. Any additional materials required will be demanded under paragraph 169, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.
  - (iti) The pommel, belt, crosspiece of sword-bayonets, and the locket and chape of scabbards will be browned and not polished.
- India Army Orders 61 of 1921 and 182 of 1922 are cancelled.

120. War Equipment Tables—Corrections to.

43625 (Q. M. G.-HC.) Correction List No. 1 of 1923, containing corrections to the following War Equipment Tables is under distribution to all concerned, by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India,

War Equipment Tables, India-

Calcutta:-

Headquarters, Divisional Artillery (I.A F F. 980-5),

A British Cavalry Regiment (LA P F. 280-10

Headquarters of a Medium Artiflery Brigade 1.A.F. F. 980-22).

Corps Signals No. 2 Company Wireless I.A.P.F.

Cavalry Brande Sand Froop [IA.F.F. 9:0-31].

\*Brusional Seguals (LAFF, 980-31

Corps dane, Signal Company LAFF, 9-1-53

A British Infantry Battallion (I.A.F.F. 980-10). An Indian Infantry Battalion (except Pioneers), fl.A.F. . F.980-41).

Survey Units (I.A.F.F. 980-54).

eb.

- Signal Parks and Expense Stores (I.A.F.F. 980-55).

Headquarters of a Remount Depôt.

A Remount Squadron (capable of dealing with 500 animals in 980-102). lines or 1000 in paddocks).

121. Clothing-General-Laces, Boot-Issues on payment .- The following orders issued in India Army Order No. 255 of 1922 are repub-38153 (Q. M. G.-12-A). lished for information ! -

"There is a large surplus of boot laces available at the Ordnance Boot Depôt, Camppore, for sale at one anna per pair. Units should indent for their requirements at an early date. No limitation is placed on the number demanded until stocks are exhausted."

To be published in Command, District, Brigade and Station Orders.

122. Trade tests, artificer, Royal Artillery.~ War Office letter No. 49-Artificers-A .- 9366 (A. G.-1). 2132 (A. G.-6 A.), dated the 12th January 1923, is republished as an annexure to this order, for information and necessary action.

123. India Army Form Z.-2154 .- Copies of India Army Form Z 2154, are available for 14001 (G.S. M. T.-1). issue by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, to whom indents may be submitted through the usual channel in accordance with the scale laid down in India Army Form Z.-2001.

124. Dingrams of the Lewis and Hotchkiss guns .- Copies of these diagrams 2165 (O. S.M. T.·1). have been received and are available for issue from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, to whom indents should be submitted, on the following scale:

th Feb.

Lewis Gun Diagram .-

Per unit armed with Lewis Gans

1 copy per unit.

Commandant, Small Arms Schools,

12 copies.

Hotchkiss Gun Diagram. -

Per unit armed with Hotchkiss Guns . 1 copy per unit.

Commandant, Small Arms Schools,

India . . . . 12 copies.

2. Additional copies may be purchased, if required, at Rs. 3. per copy.

125. Army Form B.-190 and 190-A.—The above 14640 (G. S.-M. T.-1). forms are now made up into pads of 50 sheets 'each. I-sues to meet requirements will therefore be made in accordance with the following scale which supersedes that laid down in the provisional edition of India Army Form Z.-2001. The revised scale will be included in the new edition of India Army Form Z.-2001 now under compilation, but for the entries in the present edition the following should be substituted:—

Column No.	• , •	] ]	2		4	5 6	7	8 9 10	11/12	13 14 15 16
Army Form B 190-A. in pac No. of pads		5	5	2	1	5 6	10	6 10 10	4	1 1 4 1,

Any unit having received a larger number of pads of either form than that detailed above will return the surplus to the Superintendent, Government Printing, Calcutta, at once intimating the numbers being sent to that office. 126. Examinations for the Army First Class
13981 (G. S. M. T.-2). Certificate and Special Certificate of Education.—India
Army Order No. 766 of 1922 is breeby cancelled.

The literature syllabus on which papers will be set at forthcoming examinations for the Army First Class and Special Certificates of Education is contained in Army Order No. 478 of 1922, republished as an annexure to this order.

127. Jewish festivals.—War Office letter No. 111-A-17950-A. G.-1. Gen. No. 2149 (A. G.-4-A.), dated the 16th January 1923, regarding the grant of leave to soldiers of the Jewish faith to enable them to observe certain Jewish festivals during 1923, is published as an annexure to this order.

128. Legal and Judicial.—The following coricction is made to paragraph 1 of the annexure to-India Army Order

For the first proviso, as added by India Army Order No. 750 of 1922, substitute the following:-

"Provided that a medical off-cer commanding a hospital or other medical unit shall, for the time being, be the Commanding Officer for this purpose of a person subject to the Indian Army Act not belonging to the medical personnel who is a patient in, or is employed in that hospital or medical unit and may either himself dispose of a charge against such person or refer it for disposal, after the person has left the hospital or medical unit, to the officer commanding the corps, department or detachment to which such person belongs or is attached; but the medical officer in charge of a regimental medical establishment shall not, unless that restablishment is detached, be the Commanding Officer for this purpose of that establishment or of any person who is a patient in, or is employed in, the medical unit to which that establishment belongs."

129. Ceremonial Guards.-As the ' Training Manuals at present omit any pro-A-14812 (A. G. 9).

cedure for dismissing a grard, the following detail will be observed by the Army in India:

The commander of the guard will, if an officer, take post three paces in front of his guard. To dismiss the guard he will turn about and give the order: Close ranks: March: Dismiss.

If a Non-Commissioned-Officer he will fall in on the right of the guard. To dismiss he will take three paces to his front this place being taken by the 2nd Non-Commissioned-Officer if there is one; , turn about and dismiss the guard as above. If in the presence of a superior officer he will turn to his left on the word "Dismiss" and salute with the guard.

#### 130. Mobilization Equipment for Internal Security Units .- In continuation 43482 (Q M. G. 9-B.) of India Aimy Order 1260 of 1921, all British and Indian regular units allotted to internal security will retain, if authorized in their equipment regulations, the following items of ordnance mobilization equipment only :-

Mobilization tentage.

Sheets, ground.

Lines, bedding (lines, log).

Covers, waterproof, 61' x 61'.

Tanks, mule.

Bags, armouters.

Buckets, water, G. S.

Covers, breech, No 1.

Nets, bar.

Deficiencies in the above stems will not be completed pending further orders.

All other ordnance mobilization equipment (r.e., equipment held on charge of units in excess of peace scales, to complete to nar scales) will be returned to the dependent arrenal.

3. This order does not apply to cadres of units who hold expansion equipment or to equipment stored for issue on Feb. mobilization to units which do not exist in peace, e.g., Supply 3. and Transport Supply units, Veterinary units and Medical nnits.

4. The importance of prompt compliance is great, and commands should obtain a completion report from all units.

131. Passages-Sea.-The following amendment to Army Regulations, India, Volume 41765 (Q. M. G. 2-A) X has been approved :-

Appendix X-B-2nd class.

Item (i) is re-constructed as follows : -

"(i) Departmental warrant officers, in military employ military pensioners employed in the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar.

Families of the above ".

132. Horses Remounts-Corrigendum,-India Army Order No. 899 of 1922 is 1571 (Q. M. G. 13) modified as under :--For the existing entry

" Mule Units

By demand on parent mule depôts".

" Mule Units .

Read.

0

By demand on nearest mule denot ".

133. Light Gun Instructional Target,-Copies . of the Light Gun Instructional 11622 (G. S.-M. T.-1) Target which is illustrated in Appendix 'A" to Addendam No. 6 to Musketry Regulations, Part I, are now available for issue at twelve annas each.

This target is used in the annual course of mucketry for Lewis and Hotchkies guns bil down in Addendum No 6 and also in Table "Li," Light Gun Course, 1923 for the Auxiliary Porce (India).

Indents should be submitted to the Superintendent, Government Printing India, Calcutta.

7th F

134. Married Quarters Roll, R.A.—The provisions of Army Council Instruction No. 3 of 1923, age hereby made

135. Discharges.—British Army.—War Office A 17957 (A. G. 6) letter No. 18-Gen. No. 3318 (A. G. S-b), daced the 10th January 1923, is published as an annerule to this order.

War Office letter No. 18-Gen. 3293 (A. G. 4-d), dated the 2nd June 1922, quoted therein, is contained in the appendices to Army Instruction (India) 760 of 1922.

136. A. F. B.-62.—The above form is now made up into pads of 50 sheets each. Issues be made in accordance with the following scales which supersedes that haid down in the provisional elition of 1. A. F. Z.-2001. The revised scale will be included in the new edition of 1. A. F. Z.-2001 now under compilation, but for the entries in the present edition the following should be substituted.

Column No	1	2	3	4	5 6	١	  8 	9	10	ļ.,	12	13,14	15 1	6
A. F B C2 in rade of 50, No. of pade		1	-		. 2	5	2	5			[   			-

An unit having to civel a larger number of pads of the form than that detailed above will return the surplus to the Superintendent, Government Printing, India Calcutta, at once intimating the numbers 1 cing sent to that office. cb. 14050 (G. S.-M. T.-1).

tor's eye.

137. Musketry
Instruction.—In future dummy cartridges will not be used when aim is taken at a disc held to the in-truction.

Reference Musketry Regulations, Part I; paragraph 209 (x), the standard test of Rapidity of Fire will be carried on without dummy cartridges, the time allowance being reduced to 50 seconds.

138. A. F. B.-67 and 189.—The above forms are now made up into pads of 50 sheets each. Issues to meet requirements will therefore be made in accordance with the following scale which supersedes that I. A. F. Z.-2001. The revised scale will be included in the new edition of I. A. F. Z.-2011 now under compilation, but for the entries in the present edition the following should be substituted:

Column No.	1	2	3	4	5	6 7	s	9 10	1 12	2 13 14 15 16
A. F. B -67 and 189 in pads of }	5	5	2	1	5	61	6	<b>10</b> 10	4 .	1 1 4 1

Any unit having received a larger number of pads of either form than that detailed above will return the surplus to the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, at once intimating the numbers being sent to that office.

139. Drill and Instruction—Musketry.—Army 13317(G. S., M. T.4) Order 480 of 1922 is republished below for information.

#### ARM ORDER 480 or 1922.

Weapor Training Year.—1. In consequence of the increased number of types of weapons in which all ranks of the army must now be trained, it has been decided to institute the term "weapon training year" in place of the present term "musketry year". This term will be substituted for the words "musketry year" wherever these occur in official manuals and publications:

27th Feb 1923.

140. Language Regulations—Amendments.—
11460 (G. S.—M. T.-2)
The Government of India having decided that, after the January examinations of 1928, the headquarters of the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, shall be transferred to the headquarters of the Government of India and that, from that date, the examinations of military officers shall be conducted at the headquarters of the Government of India instead of at Calcutta, the following amendments are made to the 'Indian Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages' (Provisional issue) 1922:—

The table in paragraph 27, on page 10, is reconstructed as follows:—

Pl	lace of	Exam	inatio	Languages in which officers may be examined.	
Calcutta Bombay	 }.				French and German*
Delhi .					Arabic, Persian and Turkisht
Egypt					Arabic and Turkish.
· Malta .		•		•	Arabic

On the third Tuesday in January only.

<sup>†</sup> Held under the direction of the Secretary, Bosed of Examiners Headquarters of the Government of India, on the first Mouday in Arril and October. If the first Morday be a gasetted holiday, the examination will be held on the scood Morday, or if that is also a gazetted loilday on the next working day thereafter

In sub paragraph 2 of paragraph 28, on page 11, substitute "Headquarters of the Government of India" for "Calcutta" in line 3.

In sub-clause (ii) of paragraph 29, on page 11, institute Delhi "for "Calcutta" in line 2, and "Headquarters of the Government of India "for "Calcutta" in line 5.

In sub clause (iii) of paragraph 30, on page 12, substitute "Delhi" for "Calcutta" in line 2, and "Headquarters of the Government of India" for "Calcutta" in line 4.

Delete sub clause (iv) of paragraph 30. on page 12, and re-number sub-clauses (v) and (vi) as (iv) and (v) respectively

In the existing sub-clause (r) of laragraph 30, on page 12, substitute "Delhi" for "Calcutta" in line 2 and delete the words "and in Persian at Lucknow and Lahore" in lines 2 and 3; and substitute "Headquarters of the Government of India" for "Calcutta" in line 5.

In paragraph 55, on page 40, substitute "Headquarters of the Government of India "for "Calcutta" in line 2.

In paragraph 56 on page 41, sutstitute "Headquarters of the Government of India" for "Calcutta" in line 4.

In paragraph 60, on page 42, substitute "Headquarters of the Government of India" for "Calcutta" in line 2.

Delete sub-paragraph of paragraph 60, on page 42.

On page 10, last paragraph of Appendix VII "When and where held" as reconstructed by India Army Order No. 826 of 1922, for close (b) solute ate the following:—

"Interpretership examinations in Urdu will be held by the Central Board at Delhi, on the first Monday in January, April, July and October and at Lahore and Lucknow in April and October on dates to be ascertained from the Secretary to the Board of Evaminers, Headquarters of the Government of India. They will also be held by a local board, on papers set by the Central Board, at Quetta and Poona on the first Monday in April and October, provided there are three or more candidates. Examinations may also be held in countries overseas in which Indian troops are located, with due regard to economy.

Applications should reach the District office two months and the Central Board (see paragraphs 55 and 50) six weeks before the date of the examination".

Appendix IX, on page 54, " When and where held ":-

Arabic and Persian . Substitute "Delhi" for "Calcutta" in line 2.

Hindi . . . . . . Substitute " Delhi " for " Calcutta " in line 2.

Urdu . Substitute " Delhi " for " Calcutta " in lines 2 and o and substitute " April " for " March "

On page 73, in lines 2 and 3 of "N. B." substitute 'Headquarters' of the Government of India" for "Calcutta".

141. Free issue of Revolver, Binoculars and Prismatic Compass.—
Army Order 277 of 1 21, as am ended by Army Order No. 251 of 1922, is published as an appendix to this order.

2. The money allowances in lieu of revolvers, binoculars and prismatic compasses becoming due to newly commissioned officers, whose brist pesting is to a unit serving in India, will be issued by the audit officers concerned and charged to the Imperial Government.

142. Correspondence—Telegrams.—"Rafpay,

25. 13410 (G. S.). Poona" has been registered as the
abbreviated telegraphic address of
the Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona, and
will be taken into use forthwith.

II. The following abbreviated address has been registered and will be used with effect from 13th February 1923:—

Abbreviated Address.

Commandant, Concentration Camp, Declali . 'Camps, Declali'.

Full Address.

2. The abbreviated addresses 'Britdemob', 'Indemob' and Labdemob', and the full addresses 'corresponding to them, notified in India Army Order No. 229 of 1919, have been cancelled.

143. Correspondence.—Reference India Army Order No. 838 of 1922. The camposition of the Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, will close at Delhi on the 17th February and re-open at Simla on the 20th February 1923.

February and re-open at Simla on the 20th February 1923.

Correspondence which cannot reach Delhi by 17th February will be addressed to Simla.

144. Books. -The following amendment is made sora(G. S., M. T.1). to Signal Training, Part 1, India, 1920:-

Page 111, Section 108, paragraph 3, lines 1 and 2 delete "For proficiency pay (see Army Regulations India, Volume 1, paragraph 489) or ".

This amendment is being included in the reprint of the book now in progress.

11. The following amendments are made to India Army-35165 (Q. M. G-11-C.). Order No. 893 of 1922 :—

Aguinst "Proof and Experimental Officer, Balasore" for "1", read "2"

"Inspector of Guns and Rifles" for Against " 1" read " 2".

144 27th Feb.

After " Superintendent, Ammunition Factory, Kirkee " add:-

> " Superintendent, Rifle Factory, Ishapore

1

III. The following publications are available with the Superintendent, Government Print-35497 (Q. M. G.-11-C.). ing, Calcutta, and may be obtained on indent at 1 copy per B. L. 60-pr. handbook on charge :-

> Amendments No. 17 to Handbook of B. L. 60 pr., Mks. II and II\* guns on Mk. IV field. Amendments No. 2) carriage, L. S. 1921.

Amendments No. 1 to Handbook of B. L. 60-pr., Mks. I to I \*\* gues on Mks. I and III field carriage 1921.

1V. Pamphlet entitled "Procedure of Aircraft co-operation with Artillery (India) 7817 (G. S., M. T.-1). in unmapped country or where unsquared maps are used," will be taken into use forthwith.

Copies are being issued direct by Major General Royal Artillery at Army Headquarters to Artillery Brigades and Batteries, etc.

#### 145. Vacancies for retired Soldiers and Civilians in Ordnance Factories .-U. P. Case 13948 O-3 Vacancies are expected in the near

future for civilians on agreement as Storeholders, Assistant Storeholders and Store Chargemen in the Indian Ordnance Factories.

As experience in military store-keeping is advantageous, ex-soldiers or soldiers, taking their discharge on appointment. will have preference provided otherwise suitable.

The terms are :- Storeholders Rs 500-20-600. tant Storebolders Re. 875-15-435, Chargemen Rs. 200 ... 10-300-50-5-350, with free medical attendance and free quarters or, in the case of Chargemen, ten per cent. of their

by if quarters are not available. All will be required to join
the Indian Ordnance Department Provident Fund and
leave will be permissible under Civil Service Regulations.

#### Qualifications are :-

Streholders.—Not over 40. Education at least equal to 1st class Army Certificate. Able to take complete control including care, custody, and provision, also sales of all stores, control of Indian godown keepers, clerks and labour maintenance of Stock accounts and conduct of correspondence.

Assistant Storeholders.—Not over 36. Education as for Storeholders. Able to take control under Storeholder of a definite portion of the work, to handle Indian labour and to work along with Indian staff. Experience with Store accounts necessary.

Chargemen.—Not over 30. Education at least equal to 2nd class Army Certificate and willing to educate themselves for the higher posts. Able to handle Indian labour, keep records of receipts and issues and to verify stock.

For all a knowledge of Urda will give preference and medical fitness is essential.

Applications with copies of certificates and statement of qualifications should be forwarded through the usual channel to the Director of Ordnance Factories, 6 Esplanade, East, Calentfa.

146. Furlough Cortificates.—Instances continue to be brought to notice of British other ranks (Unattached List and Regimental) arriving in the United Kingdom without furlough certificates or other documentary authority for their leave. Every warrant officer, non-commissioned officer or man before proceeding on furlough out of India must be provided with a furlough certificate which will be retained by the individual granted leave, riz., India Army Form Z.-2053, for departmental warrant officers and it dia Army Form L.-1174, for non-departmental unattached list and regimental warrant officers and all unattached list and regimental non-commissioned officers and men.

- 2. Full instructions are given on the above mentioned forms for their preparation and disposal, also for other 27th Feb. necessary documents in respect to furlough details.
- 3. All concerned are requested to ensure that these instructions are complied with before the individual granted furlough, leaves his station.
- 147. Accounts .- As it is necessary that expenditure pertaining to the current financial A. 13222 (A. G -11). year should be adjusted in the Accounts before the 31st March 1923, all officers concerned are requested to see that claims are submitted in sufficient time to admit of their payments before the 31st March 1923.
- Persons to whom cheques are issued during March 1923 should present them for encashment in that month and except in special cases no cheques should be drawn towards the close of the month unless they are likely to be cashed before . the 31st March 1923.
- 148. Accounts.-Special I. A. O. 45-S. Accounts dated 29th September 1922, is M. A. G.'s un-offinal No. 11422-An. dated 9th amended as detailed below :-February 1923.
  - In sub-clause 2, paragraph 7 of Appendix F, for "Regimental Paymaster, Netley" read "Embarkation Paymaster, Southampton ".
  - In sub-clause 2, paragraph 11 of Appendix F, for the words "should be handed to the Royal Army Pay Corps Officer who will board the ship at the port of disembarkation" read "should be sent to the Embarkation Paymaster, Southampton".
  - 149. Demob-Indian.-Annexure to India Army Order No. 232 of 1922, is amended 037671 (A. G.-2). as follows :-

In column 3, against 1-143rd Dholpur Infantry, for " No change " read " Training battalion, 4th I. I. Group ".

G. DE S. BARROW, Lieut.-General,

'Adjutant General in India.

# NOTICE.

#### ROYAL ARTILLERY DINNER.

The Annual Royal Artillery Dinner will be held at Maiden's Hotel, Delhi, at 8-30 P.M., Monday on April 2nd, 1923.

Past and Present Royal Artillery Officers wishing to attend should notify the "Staff Officer to Major General Royal Artillery, General Staff, Army Headquarters, Simla", by March 24th, 1923.

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 114 of 1923.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

Issued with India Army Order No. 114, dated the 27th February 1923.

#### LIST No. 29.

# Appointments-Staff.

#### Army Headquarters.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment:—

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. E. Auchinlocks, 01927 (M. 5-1). D S.O., O.B E., 1-1st Punjab Regiment, to be temporary Assistant Quartermaster General, (Revision), Army Headquarters. Dated 1st February 1923.

Major H. L. Ismay, D.S.O, ilth Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force) to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Army Headquarters, etc. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. E Auchinleck, D.S.O. O B.C., 1-1st Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 1st February 1923.

Major R. T. Holland, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Field 01881 (M.S.4). Artillery, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Royal Artillery, Army Headquarters, rece Captain H. R. Hull, D.S.O. M.C., Royal Field Artillery, vacated. Dated 1st February 1923.

#### Commands, Districts, etc.

Brevet Lacitenant-Colonel J. F. Turner, D.S.O., R.E., to be Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, attacked to the Royal Air Force.

Dated 3rd February, 1923

Lieutenant-Colonel V. M. Fergusson, D.S.O., Royal 12310 (M. S.-1). Artillery, to be Instructor, Senior Officers School, Belgaum. Dated

21st December 1922.

Captain F. L. Norris, M.C., The York and Lancaster Regiment, to be Assistant Instructor, Small Arms School, Rawalpindi.

Dated 1st January 1923.

Captain D. F. W. Warren, 3rd Buttalion, 3rd Sikh Pioneers to be Assistant Instructor, Small Arms School, Rawalpindi.

Dated 4th January 1923.

Lieutenant R. N. Gale, M.C., 2nd Battalion, The Worcestershire Regiment, to be Assistant Instructor, Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar, rice Captain J. N. Wilkinson, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse, relieved. Dated 11th January 1923.

# Regimental-Indian Army.

1st Punjab Regiment.

10th Battalion.

Major C. A. Brown, Company Commander, 5th 0729 (M. S.-3). Battalion, to be Second-in-Command. Dated 10th April 1922

# 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

#### 10th Battalion.

Major B. I. H. Adler, O.B.E., Company Commander, 0732 (M. S.-3).

3rd Battalion, to be Second-in-Command, Dated 1st October 1921.

# 9th Jat Regiment

# 1st Royal Battalion ( Light Infan ry)

Captain C. A. Raynor, D.S.O., M.C., Company oraz (M. 8-3). Commander, 3rd Battalion, is transferred in the same capacity, tree Major G. D. Hoyland, retired. Dated 18th January 1923.

#### 3rd Battalion.

Brevet Major C. M. Maltby, M.C., Company Officer, 1st Battalion, 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's), to be Company Commander, tice Captain C. A. Raynor, D.S.O., M.C., transferred to 1st Royal Battalion, (Light Infantry). Dated 18th January 1923.

# 9th Jat Regiment.

#### 10th Battalion.

Major F. W. A. Wells, M. C., Company Commander, 0737 (M. S.-9).

3rd Battalion, to be Second-in-Command. Dated 2nd November 1922.

# 11th Sikh Regiment.

# 10th Battalion.

Major M. Wace, Company Commander, 1st Battalion, 07:09 (M. S.-9). (King George's Own) (Ferozeptre Sikhsy, to be Second-in-Command. 1922.

#### 5th Gurkha Rifle Group.

### 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkka Rifles.

Major E. S. Harcourt, M.C., Company Commander, 0763 (M. S.-3).

2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present employment, tree Colonel W. Dent, C.B.E., D.S.O., vacated. Dated 1st January 1922.

Captain G. O. De R. Channer, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, rice Major B. G. S. Clarke, transferred to the Temporary Non-Effective List. Dated 16th November 1922.

#### 2nd Batialion, 10th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain R. L. Lemon, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present employment, rice Major E. S. Harcourt, M.C., transferred to 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 6th February 1923.

# 1st Madras Pioneers.

#### 10th Battalion.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. Cochran, D.S.O., 0754 (M. S.-3). Ist Battalion (King George's Owni, to be Second-in-Command. Dated

# 3rd Sikh Proneers.

# 10th Battalion.

Major R. N. B. Campbell, D.S.O., O.B.E., Company Commander, 1st Battalion, to be Second-in-Command. Dated 11th May 1892.

# Supply and Transport Corps.

To be Supply and Transport Corps Officers, 6th Class.

Captain W. H. S. Schofield, 4th Battalion, 9th Jat Regiment. Dated 3rd November 1921.

Captain J. Rice, Indian Army. Dated 3rd October

Lientenant R. F. Colwill, 1st Royal Battalion, 9th Jat Regiment (Light Infantry). Dated 26th October 1922.

Captain O. J. Pryor, 1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 8th November 1922.

Lieutenant F. O. R. Hill, 1st Battalion, 17th Dogra Regiment (P. W. O.). Dated 11th November 1922

Captain W. S. Barroll, 1st Bn., 19th Hyderalad Regiment (Russell's). Dated 27th November 1922

Captain S. R. Cockrill, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Captain S. R. Cockrill, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Captain S. R. Cockrill, 1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Dated 30th November 1922.

Captain R. Ambler, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse). Dated 2nd December 1922.

Captain H. L. Shipman, 1st Battalion, 16th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.). Dated 12th December 1922. Lieutenant C. R. Butcher, 1st Buttalion, 3rd Sikh. Pioneers. Dated 21st December 1922.

# Appointments - Rank.

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel J. F. **Turner**, D.S.O., R.E., 02041 (M. S.-1). is granted the local rank of Lieut.-Colonel whilst holding the appointment of Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, attached to the Royal Air Porce.

#### Leave-Officers.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India: -

Colonel G. R. Cassels, D.S.O., Indian Army, Colonel C2161 (M. S.-1). Commandant, 20th Indian Infantry Brigade, eight months combined days being privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

Brevet Major O. M. Lund, D.S.O., Royal Artillery, 01688 (M. S.-1).

days privilege leave, will revert to the Home establishment on the expirat on of the leave. (The grant of leave to this officer notifed in the annexure to India Army Order No. 681, dated 10th October 1922, is cancelled.)

Colonel G. C. Sturrock, British Service, Director of Ordnance Pactories, in months combined leave (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

Major T. S. Whitworth, 8-2nd Punjab Regiment, 62174 (M. S-1). General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 5 months (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs). This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiration of the privilege leave granted.

Colonel R. M. Luckock, C. M. G., D. S. O., British

Ozero (M. S.-1).

Service, Commandant, Small Arms
Schools, Ind.a, S. months' combined
furlough).

Captain F. J. W. Firth, 18th King Edward's Own 022400 (M. S.-1.).

Cavalry, General Staff Officer, 3rd grade, Army Headquarters, combined the for eight months (the first rinety days privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

Colonel P. B. Sangster, C. M. G., D. S. O., Colonel Commandant, Cavalry School, Saugor, 157 days combined leave (the first 60 days being furlough).

Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Evans, D. S. O., R. E.,
02250 (M. S.-1). Deputy Director of Military Works,
Anny Headquarters, combined leave
for 8 months (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

Captain M. S. Harvey-Jones, 1st Royal Battalion 02234 (M. S.-1). 9th Jat Regiment (Light Infanty), Assistant Instructor, Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar, 6 months combined leave (the first 60 days being privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

#### Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India.

#### Promotion.

Reference India Army Order No. 681 of 1922. The promotion of Senior Nursing Sister Miss P. Exshaw, R.R.C., to the grade of Lady Superintendent and Nursing Sister Miss P. Exshaw, R.R.C., to the grade of Senior Nursing Sister takes effect from the 29th August 1922 and not from 24th August 1922.

#### Rewards.

The following amendment is made to the annexure to India Army Order No. 3 of 1923, "Waziristan Force Medal inscribed for Meritorious Service' with annuity":—

For "No. 3. Havildar KALKA PRASHAD, 1st Battalion, 6th Royal Jat Light Infantry"

read "No. 3. Havildar KALKA PARSHAD, 1st Battalion, 6th Royal Jat Light Infantry."

### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 122 of 1923.

Copies to officer-in-charge, Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery Records, officer-in-charge, Royal Garrison Artillery Records, Command Paymasters concerned.

> WAR OFFICE, -Whitehall, S. W -1.,

12th January 1923.

Very Urgent. No. 49-Artificers -2132.

(A. G.-6 A.)

Sir,

- I am directed to inform you that an Army Order will shortly be published abolishing the trades of Fitter, Wheeler and Smith in the Royal Artillery, and replacing them by the trade of "Artificer Royal Artillery".
- 2. I am to inform you that tradesmen for whom sacancies no longer exist in the establishments of the Royal Artillery will on dealt with as directed in A. C. I.-447-192, with the exception that wheelers will be required to re-classify as "Artificers R. A." within 18 months and litters and Smiths within 6 months from the date of the issue of the Army Order.
- 3. I am further to inform you that l'itters. Wheelers and Smiths in the Royal Artillery who have not drawly passed the test for "Artifeer R. A." issued with Army Order 55 of 1922, and who have not already passed the test for l'itters, Wheelers and thack-miths, respectively, is net with Army Order 455 of 1921, and Army Order 2.0 of 1921, will be required to pass these latter tests before let 1911 1925.

4. I am to request that the above may be brought to the notice of all concerned, and that Commard Testing Boards may be instructed to arrange to carry out the necessary tests as early as possible.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. LEWIN, Colonel, for Director of Organization.

The General Officers

Commanding-in-Chief,
All Commands, Home
and Abroad.

# ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 126 of 1923.

ARMY ORDER No. 478 or 1922.

Examination for the Army First Class and Special Certificates of Education.—l. The following table shows the books on which the papers in English will be set at the examination for the Army First Class and Special Certificates of Education.

 Commencing with the examination in April, 1923, candidates for the Army First Class Certificate of Education will be required to take only one book prepared in detail and two books for general reading.

The books for the First Class Certificate will be as follows:—

List A.	List B.	List C.
Prepared in detail.  Sir A. Conan Deyle —The White Company.	Prepared in detail.  Selected English Essays — Loane 'King's Treasuries, Dent').	Details to be announced later,
For general reading.	For general reading	
Kinglake - Eothen.	Southey:-Life of Nelson	
Dickens:-Tale of Two Cities.	Scott -Old Mortality.	

4. The books for the Army Special Certificate will be as follows:--

List A.	List B.	List C.
Prepared in detait.	Prepared in detail.	
Shake apeare.—King Henry V.	Shakespeare :Ric h a r d	, to be
Sir A. Conan Doyle :-The White Company.	Selected English Essays :- Loane King's Treasuries, Dents.	later.
For general reading. Palgrave:Golden Treasury (Book IV). Kinglake:Eothen. Dickens:Tale of Two Cities.	For general reading. Palgrave: -Golden Treasury (Book III.) Southey -Life of Nelson. Scott: -Old Mortality.	

5. Candidates may chose a list at the examination as shown in the following table:-

Date of	f exar	List to be chosen.			
April, 1923 .			•		Last A only.
October, 1923					List A only.
April, 1924 .					List A or List B.
October, 1921					List B only.
April, 1925 .				٠	List B only.
October, 1925					List B only.
April, 1926		٠.			List B only.
October, 1926					List B or List C.
April, 1927 .					List Conly.

<sup>6.</sup> Army Order No. 318 of 1922, is hereby esacelled.

<sup>\*</sup>Francistions will emmeans on a date in April to be notified annually and on the first fuester in October in each year.

#### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 127 of 1923.

THE WAR OFFICE, London, S. W. 1, 16th January 1923.

#### 111-Gen.-2149 (A. G.-4-A.)

I am directed to acquaint you that, provided the exigencies of the Service permit, approval is given for leave to be granted, to all soldiers of the Jewish persuasion who may be desirous of observing the undermentioned Sacred Festivals during the current year, and I am to request that you will be good enough to issue the necessary orders to that effect.

Feast of Passover— April 1st to April Sth.

Feast of Pentecost-May 21st and 22nd.

New year-

September 11th and 12th.

Fast of the day of Atonement— September 20th.

Feast of Tabernacles-

September 25th and 26th.

In every case the remission from labour should commence at Sunset on the previous day. 3. Officers entitled to a free issue under this Order who, prior to 1st August 192!, have provided themselves with the authorized articles will be entitled to a refund at the following rates:—

					£sd.	
Revolver		٠.			3 15 0	
Binoculars		,			9 0 0	
Prismatic con	правв				2 10 0	

This refund will be made by the command paymaster of the command in which the officer is serving upon receipt of an application in the form shown in the appendix. No applications made after 31st December 1921, will be considered, except in the case of Cadets who pass out of the Royal Military Academy or the Royal Military College up to the end of 1922\* and submit their application within three months of the date of their first appointment to a commission.

- 4 Odicers commissioned after 31st July 1921, will not be allowed a cash refund if they provide the articles themselves instead of obtaining them form store, except as provided in paragraph 10.
- 5. Officers granted permanent commissions after 1st July 1919, other than those entitled to a free initial issue under paragraph 1, who are serving in an area of active operations may, subject to the evceptions referred to in paragraph 2, receive a revolver, provided the general officer commanding determines that such an issue is necessary. In these cases the articles will be issued on loan and will be returned to store when the conditions necessifating the issue cease to exist.
- 6. A free issue of binoculars, revolvers and prismatic compass will be made to cadets on admission to the Royal Military Academy, and the Royal Military College, provided they have not drawn any of the allowances referred to in paragraph 2. In the event of a cadet not being appointed to a commission the articles issued will be returned and brought on charge by certificate receipt voucher, and if not fit for reviewe should be returned to the nearest Royal Army Ordnance Corpe Depót Cadets commissioned on and after 1st July 1919, who, prior to 1st August, 1921, have purchased these articles and who have not received any of the allowances referred to in paragraph 2 of this Order, will, on commission, be outified to a refund of the value under paragraph 3 of this Order.

<sup>\*</sup>Up to the end of 1923 as regards the refund in respect of a serolver.

- 7. The binoculars will be prismatic and either new or in absolutely good and serviceable condition; they will be of service pattern (i.e., No. 2 or No. 3)—
  - (a) To officers of the Cavalry, Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, Infantry (including Foot Guards), and Tank Corps, and to the cadets of the Royal Military Academy and Royal Military College, graticuled glasses will be supplied if available; otherwise, non-graticuled glasses will be issued, a certificate that graticuled glasses were not available being furnished. Officers and cadets who are entitled to graticuled glasses, but receive a free issue in kind of non-graticuled glasses, and who subsequently arrange, at their own expense, for their glasses to be graticuled in accordance with the the actual cost of of 14. The graticules

l claims be rendered envise the claim to a refund under this heading may be forfeited. Claims for refund for graticuling must be supported by (1) proof of payment, (2) the commanding officer's certificate that the worl. has been satisfac-

tornly done.

(b) To officers other than those under (a) above non-graticoled glasses will be issued.

- S. The revolvers, binoculars, and compasses will, on issue to officers and cadets, be marked with the "Sale Mark," and will be maintained in a serviceable condition by the officers and cadets at their own expense.
- 9. The issues will be made by the Royal Army Ordnance Corps. Officers commanding units (and in the case of the endets referred to in paragraph 6, the Commandants, Royal Military Academy and Royal Military Colleges will submit the usual indents to the local chief ordnance officer, the names of the officers for whom the articles are required being shown on the indents. The stores will be brought on charge in the equipment account, and the issue in this account will be supported by the officers (or cadet's) receipt, and by a certified claim in the form shown in the Appendix. The indents should be submitted by units within 3 months of the date the officer was first appointed to a commission, otherwise



#### INDIA 'ARMY ORDERS

RV

#### HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Meadquarters, Delhi, the 13th March 1923.

150 150. London Gazettes of the 26th, 30th January and 2nd February 1923 were received at Army Headquarters 13th Mar. on the 26th February 1923 and those of the 6th and 9th 1923. February were received on the 5th March 1923.

151. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc .--List No. 30 of Appointments, Promo-(0391-M. S.) tions, Leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is published as an annexure to this Order.

152, Transport-Special and Miscellaneous.-Serious, and at times fatal, accidents 42453 (Q. M. G.-7). have recently occurred to muleteers of the Supply and Transport Corps, owing to the animals they were in charge of stampeding through being startled by the careless loading of carts.

Officers Commanding units will impress on all ranks the necessity of exercising great care when loading animal transport in view of the danger involved if animals are unduly startled:

153. Rewards-Good conduct and torious service .-- As an an-45193 (Q. M. G.-7). nexure to this order is issued a list of non-commissioned officers and men of the Supply and Transport Corps, who have been granted medals it for meritorious service with annuity, and (11) for long service and good conduct with, or without, gratuity for the year ending 31st December 1921, under the provisions of Army Regulations, India, Volume I, paragraph 993, et seq

54 Mar. 923. 154. Use of reservé staff Cars.—In paragraph 1
41865 (Q. M. G.-8). of India Army Order No. 90 of 1923for "Army Commander" read"
General Officers Commanding-in-Chief, Commands".

155. Examination of Officers for promotion.—

14166 (G.S. M.T.-1). With reference to Anny Order
400 of 1922, republished with
India Army Order No. 13 of 1923. The Reports on the
working of the Army Vetermary Service with the NorthWest Frontier Force during Afghan Operations, 1919, and
with the Waziristan Field Force, 1919-20, are not obtainable
from the Government Press, Simla. Applications for copies
should be made to the Chief of the General Staff, Army
Headquarters.

- 156. Ammunition Artillery.—All fuzed shell ons5045 (Q. M. G.-11). charge of batteries and ammunition columns except those referred to in paragraph 11 of India Army Order No. 179 of 1922, will be tept boxed.
- Plugged shell, when issued, will be carried in limbersand wagons except those referred to above.
  - 3. Indents for boxes will be submitted, if required,
  - II. The following amendment is made to India Army 35041 (Q. M. G.-11). Order No. 800 of 1022 :-
    - After "except" in clause 1 (a) insert "lots remorked in Cordite Pactory and filled in Indian Ammunition Factories and".
  - 157, 18-Pr. Firing Mechanism.—Fractures of 1320 (Q. M. Q. 11). Part II of Triggers are frequent.
- 2. Care must be taken that No. 3 places no pull on the firing lever while the breech is being closed.

158. Soldiers' Service—Indian Army—Terms

A. 15953 (A. G.-6). of Enrolment,—With reference to India Army Order No. 731 of 1922, Gazette of India, Army Department Notification

1922, Gazette of India, Army, Department Notification No. 36, dated 12th January 1923, is published for the information of all concerned as an annexure to this order.

2. The effect of the amendment contained therein is that in future recruits for an Indian Infantry or Pioneer Regiment will be enrolled for the "Regiment" as a whole except in the case of Gurkha Rifles who will, as at present, be enrolled for the group.

159. Auxiliary Force (India) Blusketry cour-9851 (GSMT-:). Ses, 1922.—In continuation of India Army Order 563 of 1922, the following correction is made to the publication "Auxiliary Force" (India) Musketry Course (1922):—

Page 10, paragraph 4, line 4, for "Collective Field Practices" substitute "Individual Field Practices".

[To be republished in Auxiliary Force (India) Orders.]

160. Artillery.—With reference to India Army Order A-15206 (A. G.4). No. 602 of 1922, lists in triplicate of Glicers and men recommended for appointment to the Reyal Artillery Deph. Woolandeh, will not be forwarded to the Secretary, War Office, but to the Officer-in-charge Records concerned who will carry out the necessary poetings in conjunction with the Commandant. Royal Artillery Dept.

101. Savings Associations.—Army Cornell Instruction No. 623 of 1922 is published as an annexure to this order.

<sup>2</sup> The return should be submitted by mats as directed in paragraph 2, with the exception that the first copy will be submitted to the General Officer Commanding the District concerned. The latter officer will, when all the returns for his district are received, submit them to Army Headquarters, India, through the Command ectnerized.

<sup>3.</sup> India Army Order No. 270 of 1922 is cancelled.

62 Mar. 162. Rates at which contributions to the
A-2588 (A. G.-10). Indian Civil Service and
Indian Military Service
Indian Military Service

Family Pension Fund and the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund are recoverable during the month of March 1923.—Contributions to the above funds will be at the rate of 1s. 4d. the rupe during the month of March 1923.

This rate also applies to the payment of leave salaries, pensions, and annuities fixed in sterling.

The percentage admissible as exchange compensation allowance on salary paid during the same month is Rs. 6-4-0 per Rs. 100. The allowance is subject to the maximum of Rs. 188-14-0.

163, Language Examination—Result.—At an examination held at Lucknow, in January 1923, Captain B. S. Gill, I.M.S., 45th Combined Field Ambulance, passed the Degree of Honour test in Urdu, in the second Division.

164. Signal Training.—With reference to India 10845 (G. S.). Army Order No. 278 of 1922, the following amendment will be made to the phonetic alphabet—

For "Yellow " substitute " Yorker".

Signal Training, Part VI (India), Section No. 30, Yolume I, and Section 20, Volume II, will be amended in due course.

165. Senior Officers' School.—The following amendment is made to India Army Order No. 73 of 1923.

Paragraph 3 (f), line 6, after "Remount Departments" intert " and Indian Army Ordnance Corps."

166. Marriod Establishmonts.—With reference A-17601 (A. G-1). to India Army Order No. 75 of 1923, War Office letter No. 46-3063, information.

167. Legal and Judicial. - In pursuance of the provisions of section 57, sub-section (2), A-16633 (A. G.-8). . 13th M clause (b), section 73 sub-section (3), and section 183, sub-section (2), of the Army Act (44 and 45 Vict. c. 58) and with the approval of the Covernor General of India in Council the Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India is C · • · 'he Razamak Field

167

1923

he powers vested

168. Return to supply depots of Supply and Transport Corps 21779 (Q. M. G. 6-A.) once issued to units .- The following orders in connection with Supply and Transport Corps supplies received by units are published for the guidance of all concerned : -

in the Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India by the said

provisions.

- (i) Once Supply and Transport Corps supplies are issued to a unit, they are not returnable to a Supply Depôt.
- a (ii) Deteriorated stocks of Supply and Transport Corps supplies in unit charge will be condemned and disposed of to the best advantage to the State under orders of the Controller, Field Accounts, in consultation with local supply authorities.
  - (iii) Surplus stocks in unit charge, if any, will be transferred to another unit.

169. Cooking untensils for Indian Troops .-- In supersession of previous orders on the 3759 (Q. M. G.-11-A.) subject indents for cooking utensils for Indian troops will be submitted by units to the Chief Ordnance Officer Arsenal on which dependent, who will issue orders for their local purchase, if not available in stock.

2. Existing stocks of serviceable cooking utenils (old pattern) will, as far as possible, be issued in compliance with such demands. The local purchase of utensils will be restricted, in future, to the patterns introduced in I L. Cs. § 10699 and 11449,

Ż0 Mar.

170. Equipment-Territorial Force.-The ordnance equipment of Territorial Force 356 4 (Q. M. G. 11-B). units will be stored in unit charge, with the exception of arms which will be stored in arsenals on deposit during the non-training period.

171. Cartridges S. A. Dummy Drill 303 inch. -With reference to India List of 35148 (Q. M. G -11-B). Changes in War Materiel, paragraph 10394 of 1920, units and instructional establishments in possession of dummy drill cartridges of pattern other than No. 2 I. P. and Mark VI, will submit to chief ordnance officers India Army Form Z -2098 for their disposal accompanied by indents for No. 2 I.P. cartridges in replacement.

172. Regimental colours, etc., Indian Army.-'No alterations will be carried out to 43381 (Q. M. G.-12-B) Colours to agree with the revised titles and designations of Regiments until new Colours are issued in replacement of those at present in use.

173. Equipment, etc., to be carried by officers in Marching Order .- The follow-42210 (Q. M. G. 12-B). ing amendment is made to south

Dress.	Occasions when worn.
. 2. Marching Order	
As in Review Order-with the following	g
Compass	(a) Field Service.
Field glasses, Breatenat, waterproof cost or waterproof sheet (if ordered).	(b) Training
laverenck	(c) Manoruvice
'or-let book (A. B153).	(d) Marches.
ferolier. Vater-lottle	(e) Inspections.

-Paragraph 9 of Army Order G.S. 11049-M. T.-1. No. 273 of 1922 is republished as an 13th Mar mannexure to this order.

175. Special and Miscellaneous.-Information is required regarding the disposal or . A. 13569 (A. G. 5). the whereabouts of the undermentioned man, who is presumed to have been demobilized in India, or to be still serving in this country :-

No. 39250 Private L. H. Corke, 10th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment. Stated to have been serving with the British Infantry Depôt, Bangolore, on the departure of the Middlesex Regiment for the United Kingdom.

Officers in possession of any information regarding this man are requested to cummunicate with the Adjutant General in India at once.

176, Indian Military Widows and Orphans Pension Fund Subscriptions (M. A. G.'s 15151-A. T.) -Junior Surplus Officers .--In continuation of paragraph 3 of India Army Order 12-S. of 1922, the application referred to in that order will be made on the Form shown in the annexure to this order.

Printed copies of the Form will be sent to officers concerned by the Controllers of Military Accounts by whom they were last paid in India.

2. Officers who retire in the United Kingdom or in the Colonies or who leave India without drawing the refund, will be paid refunds of their subscriptions by the Accountant General, India Office, who will be furnished by the Controllerof Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District, Calcutta, with the necessary particulars as regards the state of each officer's recounts in India. A written application should be made by such officers to the Accountant General, India Office, London, direct.

177. Recruiting—British Army.—Army Order No. 490 of 1922 is re-published as A.-18356-1A. G.-61. an annexure to this order.

177 18th Mar. 1923. II. Army Order No. 9 of 1923 is re-published as an annexure to this order.

178. Soldiers' Service—British Army,—Army` Order 484 of 1922 is re-published as an agnexure to this order.

II. India Army Order 41 current with annexure is.
A-17401 (A. G.-6).

III. War Office letter No. E.-2119-1 (A. G.-S a.), dated the 22nd January 1923, is published as an annexure to this order for the information and guidance of all concerned.

179. Discharges -British Army.—Army Order 6 of 1923 is re-published as an annexure to this order.

180. Surveyors. —In supersession of all previous orders on the subject, the following orders on the subject, the following orders relating to the training and appointment of Surveyors is published for general information and guidance. 20 Non-continusioned officers and men of the Indian Army, of good character and likely to become proficient, will be trained anunally at Boorkee as surveyors. The centre will be from the 1st July to the 30th April. Names of candidates should be submitted on India Army Form X-1615, to reach the Chief of the General Staff, through the usual channels, not later than the 16th April. The caste, tehril, age, service, character and special qualifications of each candidate must be given.

2. Candidates must be young soldiers, junior naiks or lance dafadars of the following classes, as it is found that if more 13th Mar. senior men are nominated they soon become unavailable owing to promotion, etc. :-

- (a) Pathans.
- (b) Afridi Sikhs.
- (c) Durani Afghans.
- (d) Ghilzai Afghans.
- (e) Kizilbashis.
- -(f) Other inhabitants of Afghanistan, preference being given to Shiah Muhammadans and Persian speakers.
- (q) Baluchis, Brahuis, and Barechis.
- (A) Persians.
- (s) Arabs.
- (i) Punjabi Muhammadans.
- (k) Gurkhas.
  - Garhwalis.
- (m) Sikhs.
- (n) Jats.
- (o) Rajputs.
- (p) Dogras.
- 3. They must be able to write in the Roman character from dictation, and must possess a knowledge of arithmetic, including decimals. On selection they will be required to extend their services for such a period as will complete 15 years from the date of their attestation. If transferred to the Survey Department they will be allowed to take their discharge or be transferred to the unattached list. No discharge of such men can be granted without a reference to the Chief of the General Staff.
- 4. The syllabus of work for Indian Military Surveyors is published as an annexure to this order.

180 13th Mar, 1923.

5. Two Indian Instructors are allowed for the Indian Military Survey class at Roorkee on the following rates of pay-

(a) Full pay and allowances as for corresponding regimental ranks of their arm of the service, including working pay in the case of Sapper and Miner ranks, and other miscellaneous allowances usually admissible to them in their units, and in addition the following rates of extra-duty pay:—

(b) The Chief Instructor (if not a Jemadar) will be promoted to the rank of Jemadar after one year's probation, and to the rank of Subedar after 5 years as Jemadar.

(c) The Assistant Instructors (if not a Havildar) will be promoted to the rank of Havildar after one year's probation.

6. Indian soldiers attending the military survey class at Roorkee receive an allowance of Rs. 5 per mensem each, and on completion of the course those who qualify receive the following gratuities:—

1st in order of merit, Rs. 100.

2nd Rs. 50, 3rd Rs. 40, remainder Rs. 20 each.

7. The following advantages open to Rootkee Surveyors may be quoted:-

(a) Eligibility for the MacGregor Memorial Medal, with money grant up to Rs 100. This is awarded annually to the officer or soldier, who has done the best reconnaissance during the previous year.

(b) Money grants from the General Staff (M. O.-3) to men who display special talent for military reconnai-sance (each case is decided on its

merit-).

(c) Transfers to the Survey and other Civil Departments are permissible. In such (India) 333 of 1921. case-all periods of Military service after the age of 20 years are allowed to count towards civil pension.

(d) Employment on private railway surveys beyond the Frontier, with officers, and if considered

desirable by the General Staff, with private - 180 travellers; at special rates of pay, ordinarily 13th Mar. regimental pay.

- (e) When employed on field service, money grants are frequently given, in addition to the ordinary field pay, for exceptional work.
- (f) The rates of pay are as follows :-
  - 1. The following monthly survey allowances are admissible to Indian officers and so'diers who entered Roorkee before 1st October 1905 and did not accept the new rules promulgated in 1906:--
    - (a) While attached for instruction to a topographical survey party lincluding regiod of recess).
    - (6) While attached to the General Staff Branch.
    - (c) To a trained surveyor from the day after leaving his unit on survey duty in lieu of the allowance at (d).
    - (d) To a trained surveyor po-sessing the annual efficiency certificate (Army Regulations,

Indian officer Rs. 15, Noncommissioned officer Rs. 10. Private Rs 5.

Indian officer Rs. 10, Noncommissioned officer Rs. 5. Private Rs. 2.

India, Volume II). Note .- A so'dier who entered Rootlee after the 12th October 1888 forfeits the allowance at (d, on promotion to commissioned rank, and a soldier who left Rootkee ofter 10th June 1894 only receives it if he Passed the higher test and does not hold a regimental oppointment Military Surveyors under these rules cease to draw Recorkee allowances on receiving regimental appointments; in the event however of such men being selected for employment, the General Staff Branch will as a rule compensate them for any loss of pay they may incur whilst so employed.

2. Those who entered Recrice after the 1st October 1905 employed under the orders of the General Staff Branch, or attached to the Enryey Department for the first period of extra training itwo feld seasons and a recess season) receive an allowance of Rs. 10 per mensem when within the administrative borders of India and Ils 25 per mensem when beyond those borders.

exists, absence from their regiments on duty should not be 180 held to debar them from receiving such promotion in their 13th Mar. regular turn. 1923.

12. Any promotions, reductions, discharges, transfers, deaths, or leave involving absence of more than one month that may take place amongst Roorkee trained surveyors whilst with their regiments should be reported by Officer Commanding, as they occur, through the usual channel to the General Staff Branch (M.O .- 3). Attention is invited to Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 152 (iii).

13 Heirs of Indian soldiers killed while employed on secret reconnaissances across the Frontier, are entitled to family pensions under note to paragraph 1070 Army Regulations, India, Volume I.

181. Accounts .- With reference to paragraph 12 of Special India Army Order 45-S .-A. G.'s U. O. Accounts, dated 29th September No. 11534-AN, dated 15th 1922, and paragraph 2 of Special February 1923.) India Army Order 46-S., dated 11th

October 1922, it has been decided that the provisions of section III of Army Council Instruction 410 \* of 1922, modified as below. Published as annexure henceforth be applicable to the cases to pecual India Army Orger 46-S of 1922 of soldiers due for transfer to the Army Reserve, or discharge, who accompany their units proceeding Home from this country.

2. Immediately the probable date of embarkation of a unit - A:-- units will render to the unit

l of all soldiers due for transfer rge on arrival in the United

Kingdom.

3. The unit accountant will prepare an Army Form O. 1509-G (modified for India: for each soldier, completing part I "A" thereof and also showing the soldier's balance on the date preceding date of embarkation under part "B" note 2 of the form. Part III of Army Form O. 1-09,-O. (moduled for India) will be used for recording all payments made to the soldier from the date of embarkation.

The officer commanding the unit must ensure that he

are due for transfer to the Army, Reserve or discharge in order that a provisional settlement with the soldiers in question 13th Man may be effected in anticipation of the receipt of their pay documents from India.

181

5. The special attention of officers commanding units is drawn to the provisions of section II, paragraph 23 (e), of the Army Council Instruction referred to, which is reproduced below:--

"As a provisional settlement with the soldier will effected on the information contained in the form' officers commanding companies, drafts, rest camps, etc., who make issues of cash, etc., will be required to show cause why they should not be held financially liable in any case of loss to the public due to an omission to record the essential particulars."

182. Annual Machine Gun Course.-It has been brought to notice that the provi-12217 (G. S. M. T.-1). sions of India Army Order No. 1331 of 1921 are not being fully complied with.

In April at the conclusion of the training year extracts from Army Form B-192-M (page 4) as referred to in India Army Order quoted above should be despatched by officers commanding, cavalry, infantry and A. C. Companies units to the Commandant, Machine, Gun School, Ahmednagar.

Army Form B-192-M should be forwarded through the usual channel. This form is being included as new item 468 in section A of the revised India Army Form Z--2000 now under compilation.

183. Entrance Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, 1923 .- India 13237 (G S-M. T-1). Army Order No. 77 of 1923 is hereby cancelled. A list of candidates who have been accepted for the entrance examination for admission to the Staff Colleges is published as an annexure to this order.

184

13th Mar. 1923.

the-

184, Furlough and Leave-British Officers of Training Battalions-A.-10398 (A. G. XI). Indian Army.-In amplification of the instructions contained in India Army Order No. 507 . of 1922, furlough and leave will be admissible to the British officers of a Training Battalion with this proviso, viz., that

- (a) Commanding Officer and 2nd in Command
- (b) the Adjutant and the Quartermaster

must not be on furlough at the same time.

It it, however, desirable to select Company Commanders and Company Officers of active battalions from among those whose turn for furlough is not likely to come up within two vears.

185. Correspondence-Telegrams .- "Compark, Calcutta" has been registered as the 13410 (G. S.). abbreviated telegraphic address of the Officer-in-Charge, Command Park, Fort William, Calcutta, and will be taken into use forthwith.

188. Correspondence .- The Camp Office of the General Staff Branch will close at Delhi on 26th March 1923.

Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Delhi by the 22nd March should be addressed to Simla. Urgent letters and telegrams will be received at Delhi up to 12 noon on 26th March.

II. The Camp Office of the Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, will close at A.-11255 (A. G.-12). Delhi on the 24th March 1923.

Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Delhi by the 20th March should be addressed to Simla, Urgent letters and telegrams will be received at Delhi up to 12 mon on the 24th March.

III. It is notified for information that all telegrams for the General Officer Command-A.-14173 (A. G. XI). ing, Palestine, should in future be 13tn Max

addressed direct to "Compalest, Birvacob, Palestine."

188 1423.

2. Paragraph 2 of the India Army Order No. 677 of 1922 is hereby cancelled.

187. Books. - The following amendment is made to India Army Order No. 32, dated the 12172 (Q. M. G -11-C.1. 2nd January 1923 :-

Clause II .-

After " Ord. Depôts"

Add :--

Director of Ordnance Factories, Calcutta Superintendent, Metal and Steel Factory, Ishapore . · Cordite Factory, Aruvankadu. Harness and Saddlery Factory. Camppore . Gun and Shell Factory, Cossipore . Gun Carriage Factory, Jubbulpore . Ammunition Factory, Kinkee. Rifle Factory, Ishapore. Ammunition Factory, Dum Dum Proof and Experimental Officer Balasore Assistant Inspector of Ammunition, Dum Dum Inspector of couns and lifles, Ishapore . Inspector of Gun Carriages and Vehicles, Jubbulpote Inspector of Ammunition, Kirker 1 Chemical Inspector (I. O. D) Rirkee

II. VICKERS MACHINE GUN DIAGRAMS.—The following amendment is made to the scale laid 10900 (G.S.-M.T.-1) down in India Army Order No. 4 of 1923:--

Against "Machine Gun School", for "6" substitute " 12 ".

187 13th Mar. (PROVISIONAL).—The following amendment is made to a lindia Army Order No. 59 of 1923.—

In last paragraph, for " 9 annas " read "Re. 1".

IV. Instructions for Practice, Light, Medium and 18348 (G. S., M. T.-1). Heavy Arthlery.—The following amendment is made to India Army Order No. 711 of 1922:—

'At the end of the scale, add "Divisional Ammunition Column at 2".

V. RECRUITS' TABLE CARD. FEBRUARY 1922.—Copies of the above mentioned card have been received from Home and are available for issue by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, on indents which may be submitted through the usual channel on the following scale.

isuai	channel on the		6			
						Copies.
Bri	tish Cavalry Regiments					2
Ind	lian Cavalry Regiments					3
Rei	tish Infantry Battalions					3
Ind	lian Infantry Battalions (A	ctive				3
Ted	ian Infantry Bettalions (tr.	inin	g)			12
	ian Infantry Battalions (Gu					4
1114	ian Pioreer Battalions (Act	tivel	·.			3
110	ian Pioneer Battalions (Tra	ining	-1			12
100	h Hazara Pioneers, Que'ta		".			4
1-40	King George's Own Sap	er.	and	Mire	n.	
	Davili	•	•		•	4
0.1	Queen Victoria's Own Sap	ien.	and	Mirc	re,	
	Theresiates		•			4
9-1	Porel Rombar Saplers and	Mine	re, K	irkee		4
443. 7	Barna Sarrers and Miners,	Man	dalay		•	2
Field	Comparies, Saprets and N	lirer		• '		1
" A '	ard " B" Certe Signale			•	•	2

Copies.

Small units not mentioned above one per 125 all ranks.

VI INFANTRY TRAINING, VOLUME II.—Hindi, Urdu 11706 (G. S., M. T. 1). and Gurmukhi editions of the above mentioned Vanual are available for issue by the India, Calcutta.

2. The following scale gives the total number of copies of all vernacular editions, r.z., Roman-Uıdu, Hindi, Urdu and Gurmukhi, autho ised to be indented for. The proportion of each vernacular will be calculated to correspond to the different classes on the strength of the unit.

3. The Roman-Urdu edition will be ready for issue shortly.

Divisional fleadquarters, Companies, Sapper	<b>3 A</b> D	a.	
Miners		at	5
Field Companies, Sappers and Mirers		at	23
Headquarters, let King George's Own Sap; and Miners	ers	a:	93
Headquarters, 2rd Queen Victoria's O Suppers and Miners		at	83
Headquarters, Spl. Royal Bombay Sarrers a		st	٤5
Headqueriere, 4th Barma Suppers and Miner	٠.	. st	11
Indian Pioneer Battalions (Active)		at	:0

187	Indian Pioneer Battslions (Training)-
3th Mar.	. (a) Headquarters . at 10
1923.	, (b) Each Training
	Company at 20
*	British Infantry Battalions at 7
,	Indian Infantry Battalions (Active) at 80
	Indian Infantry Battalions (Training)-
	(a) Headquarters . at 10
	(b) Each Training
	Company at 20
	Indian Infantry Battalions (Gurkhas) at 90

4. Other units requiring copies will indent at a scale of 5 per cent, of the total Indian personnel on charge.

VII. INSTRUCTION ON BOMBING, PART II, NOVEMBER 150 (G.S., M.T.-1).

1917, TRAINING AND EVILLOPMENT OF BOWDERS,—The ROMAN-Urdu edition of "Instructions on Bombing. Part II, November 1917, Training and Employment of Bombers", is available for issue by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta. The total scale of issue of all editions is 16 copies per unit as laid down in India Army Order 124-VII of 1922.

Indents for the Roman-Urdu edition to complete to the above scale should be submitted through the usual channel.

VIII. ROMAN-ULDU ED TION OF "GUN DRILL FOR SOUT (G.S.-M.T.-1), 2-75-INCH B. L. GUN, CONVERTED MK. I, CARRISCE MK I."—

Copies of the Roman-Urdu edition of the above publication are available for issue, on indent, through the usual channel, from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, at the following scale:—

(a) 101st	Battery,	India	n Pack	Artillery		6
102rd	,,	,,	**			6
103rd	.,	H	**	-		ti
105th	**	,.		-		6
106th	••	•	••	~	٠,	6

			`.				c	opies.	187
	107th E	atter	, India	n Rack	Artill	ery	. •	6	13th Mar.
-	losth	,,	,,	.,	,,	•		6.	1923.
	103fP	**	,,	` ,,	,,			6	
	111th	,,	**	,,	19			6	
	112th	´,,	, ,,	**	*1			6 ′	
	118th	21	·`"		٠,			6	
	114th	,,	,,	"	.,			6	
	115th	**	,11	**	**			6	•
	116th	17	**	,,	,,			6	
	117th	**	"	2 **	, ",		:	6	
	118th	"	29	,,	,,			4	
	119th	**	,,	**	,,		•	6	
(b)								σ.	,
(c)	Headqu	ai ters		Brigade		•	•	2	•
	**		21st	**		•	•	3	
	**		22nd		•	•	•	2	
	*		23rd	,,	•			2	
	••		24th	**	•	٠	•	2	

188. Forms .- The undermentioned India Army Forms introduced in India Army Order 43983 (Q. M. G.-11-C.) No. 771 of 1918 are cancelled :-India Army Form Z. 2096 (1) to (19) Receipt and Deli-

(d) Pack Artillery Training Centre, Lucknow .

very Vouchers (Books of 100). 2. Present stocks will be used up.

> G. DE S. BARROW, Lieut.-General, Adjutant General in India .-

187	Indian Pioneer Battalions (Training)-
13th Mar.	(-) II - 3
1923.	, (b) Each Training
	Company . at 20
•	British Infantry Battalions at 7
	Indian Infantry Battalions (Active) at 80
	Indian Infantry Battalions (Training)-
	(a) Headquarters . at 10
	(b) Each Training Company at 20
	Indian Infantry Battalions (Gurkhas) . at 90
	4. Other units requiring copies will indent at a scale of 5 per cent. of the total Indian personnel on charge.
; ;	VII. INSTRUCTION ON BOMBING, PART II, NOVEMBER 150 (G.S., M.T1). OF BOVEERS.—The Roman-Urdu edition of "Instructions on Bombing. Part II, November 1917, Training and Employment of Bombers", is available for issue by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta. The total scale of issue of all editions is 16 topies per unit as laid down in India Army Order 124-VII of 1922.
្ន	Indents for the Roman-Urdu edition to complete to the bove scale should be submitted through the usual channel.
	VIII. ROMAN-URDU ED TION OF "GUN DRILL FOR
	SOG7 (G.S.,-M.T1), 2.75-INCH B. L. GUN, CONVERSED
a	Sole (G.SM.:-1) Mr. I, Christer Mr. I."— Copies of the Roman-Urdu edition of the above publication re available for issue, on indent, through the usual channel, rom the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, calcutta, at the following scale:—
	Copies.
	(a) 101st Battery, Indian Pack Artillery . 6
,	102nd " " " . 6
	1031d , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	106th , , , , 6
	106th ,, ,, ,, , 6

	-		`.				C	opies.	187
	107th 1	Battery,	India	Pack A	Artille	ry	. '	6	13th M
	108th	11	37	•	,,			G.	1923,
	109th	**	,,	. "	19			6	
	111th		79	,,	.,			6	
	112th	· ,,	.,	**	**			8 '	
	118th	и .	٠'n.		٠,			6	
	114th	,,	μ.	11	**			6	
	115th	10	,,	,,	"			6	•
	116th	,		,,	,,			6	
	117th	,,	,,	- 11				6	
	118th	,,	,,	,,	,,			4	
	119th	,,		.,	,,			6	•
(b	17th (		Batter					σ.	
(c)								2	•
	ĺ,		21st	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				3	•
			22nd					2	
			23rd	,,	· ·			2	1
	,		24th	"		-		2	
		•	25th		-			2	
(d	Pack A			ing Cent	re, Lu	cknor		10	

188. Forms.—The undermentioned India Army Forms introduced in India Army Order No. 771 of 1915 are cancelled:—

India Army Form Z. 2096 (1) to (18) Receipt and Deliery Vouchers (Books of 100).

2. Present stocks will be used up.

G. DE S. BARROW, Lieut - General,
Adjutant General in India.-

#### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 151 of 1923.

#### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

'Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

Jesued with India Army Order No. 151, dated the 13th March 1923.

LIST No. 30.

#### Appointments-Staff.

### Army Headquarters.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Anderson, Indian 02249 (M. S.-1). Army, to be Deputy Director of Remonts, Quarterma-ter General's Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Colonel H. F. Salt, C. M. G. P. Bedittins, Switch Colonel H. F. Salt, State Colonel H. F.

Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Colonel H. F. Salt, C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, vacated. Dated 5th February 1923.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel R. B. Butler, M C, 8th
02193 (M. S. I). King George's Own Light Cavalry,
to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant
General, Army Headquarters, rpc Bievet Major (Temporary
Major) A. G. F. ISBAC, D.S.O., M.C., The Royal Berkshire
Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales's), vacated. Dated
6th February 1923

Major G. C. B. **Loch**, R.E., to be Assistant Director of Military Works, Army Headquarters, vice Major J. C. **Wickham**, D.S O., R.E., vacated. Dated 21st February 1923.

Captain E S. MacL. Prinsep, 5th King Edward's Own Probyn's Horse, to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Army Headquarters, rice Lieutenant (Temporary Captain) G. E. Hill, M. C., 1-1st Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 14th February 1923.

#### Commands, Districts, etc.

Lieutenant H. L. Wyndham, 5th King Edward's Own 12313 (M. S-1). Probyn's Horse, to be Extra Assistant Instructor, Machine Gun Dated 11th October 1922.

Brevet Major (Temporary Major) A. G. F. Isaac, 02193 (M. S.-1).

B.S.O., M.C., The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales's), to be General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Peshawar District rice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel R. B. Butler, M.C., 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry, vacated. Dated 6th February 1923.

#### Staff College, Quetta.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel E. C. Gepp, D.S.O., The
13050 (M.S.-1).

Quartermaster General.

Bated 21st February 1923.

-Major A. B. Haig, M.C., 3rd Battalion, 14th Punjab Regiment, to be Instructor. graded as General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade. Dated 21st February 1923.

Brevet Major L. Carr, D.S.O., O.B.E., The Gordon Highlanders, to be Instructor, graded as General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade. Dated 21st February 1923.

#### Regimental-Indian Army.

2nd Bombay Pioneers - 10th Buttalion (Marine Battalion).

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A. B. Harley, D.S.O.,
O.555 (M.S.-3). Company Commander, 3rd Battalion,
to be Second-in-Command. Dated

## 4th Bombay Grenadiers-3rd Battalion.

Captain R. A. P. Grant, M.C.. Company Officer to be Company Commander, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 21st

#### 4th Battalion.

Major L. S. H. Smithers, Second-in-Command, 3rd Battalion, 9th Jat Regiment, to be Commandaut, rice Lieutenant-Colonel C. V. Ommaney, vacated. Dated 23rd July 1922.

6th Rajputana Rifles-10th Battalion (Shekhawati).

Major C. C. Hickie, Company Commander, 3rd Batta-10734 (M. S -3). lion, to be Second-in-Command. Dated 29th March 1922.

10th Baluch Regiment—Ath Baltalion (Duke of Connaught's

Major W. M. Macleod, Second-in-Command to be officiating Commandant, tree Major G. D. R. MacMahon, vacated.

Dated 11th November 1922.

Major G. D. R. MacMahon, Second-in-Command, 2nd Battalion, to be officiating Second-in-Command, rec Major B. de L. Brock, M.C., relieved. Dated 11th November 1022.

Major B. de L. Brock, M.C., Company Commander to be officiating 2nd-in-Command, rice Major G. D. R. MncMahon, vacated. Dated 25th November 1922.

(List No. 27 of Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 45 of 1013, in so far as it refers to the appointment of Major W. M. Maclood as officiating Commandant, 4 10th Baluch Regiment with effect from the 25th November 1922, is cancelled.)

#### 10th Battalton

Major C. R. L. Fitzgerald, D.S.O., Company Commander, 2nd Battalion, to be Second-in-Command. Dated 27th March 1922.

#### 18th Royal Garhwal Reflee - 2nd Battalion.

Captain F. N. Fox, M. C., Company Commander to be 0746 (M. S.-3) temporary Second-in-Command, rice Captain B. A. S. Brunskill, M. C., vacated. Dated 15th January 1925 1st Gurkha Rifle Group-1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Refles.

Brevet Lieuten int-Colonel W. B. Bailey, Second in07:9 (M.S.-3.)

Command, 1st Battalion, 2nd King
Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The
L. P. Collins, D.S.O., O.B.E., vacated.

December 1922.

## Regimental-Auxiliary Force-India.

The Punjub Rifles.

Lient-Colonel D. J. Boyd, to be Commandant, vice Colonel W. T. Wright, V.D. resigned. Dated 9th April 1922.

## The Eastern Bengal Company,

Major M. Carbery, D.S.O., M.C. to be Commandant, with effect from 1st August 1922, vice Major M. Cathcart, M.C. resigned.

### Supply and Transport Corps.

Major J. A. Burlton-Bennett, Indian Army, to be
552 (Q. M. G.-5.)

Supply and Transport Officer, 3rd
Class, with effect from the 29th
November 1922.

Major H. C. Hall, O.B.E., Indian Army to be Supply and Transport Officer, 2nd Class, with effect from the 5th January 1923.

Major P. Mortimer, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 2nd Class, with effect from the 8th January 1923.

Major A. L. A. Flirt, Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 2nd Class, with effect from the 8th January 1:23.

Major G. R. Rae. Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 3rd Class, with effect from the 24th January 1923.

## Leave-Officers.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:-

Major R. S. Scott, Army Remount Department, combined leave for six months and sixteen days (the first 60 days privilege on private affairs).

Major-General Sir V. B. Fane, K. C. B., K. C. I. E.,

O2220 (M. S.-1).

General Officer Commanding,
Burma District. 65 days privilege
leave.

Colonel J. F. S. D. Coleridge, C. B., C. M. G., D. S. O., Indian Army, General Staff Officer 1st Grade, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 224 days (the first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

The grant of 8 months' combined leave ex-India to Colonel
O2126 (M. S. 1).

H. Rowan Robinson, C. M. G.
D. S. O., British Service, Assistant of
the Major-General, Royal Artillery, Army Headquarters,
notified in the annexure to India Army Order No. 34 dated
16th January 1923, is cancelled.

#### Leave.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 75, dated 0565-25 (M S.-1).

Wickham, D. S. O., Royal Engineers, Assistant Director of Military Works, Army Headquarters, for "50 days" read "51 days".

#### Furlough and Leave

The undermentioned Departmental Warrant Officers are
A.13944-14 (A. G.-12.) granted leave out of India under the
leave rules of 1889, for the period
stated:—

Sub-Conductor H. **Brooks**, India Miscellaneous List, Adutuat General's Branch, Army Headquarters, for twelve months on private affairs pending retirement (the first six months privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

Sub-Conductor W. E. Fürsdon, India Miscellaneous
0130-4 (M. S.).

List, Military Secretary's Branch,
Army Headquarters India, privilege
Board.

(The grant of 12 months combined leave to this Warrant.
Officer, notified in Annexuse to Indian Army Order No. 792
of 1922 (List No 22) is hereby cancelled.)

## Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India.

Resignation

Nursing Sister Miss -M. D. Rabbidge, has been permitted to resign the service with effect from the 25th July 1922.

#### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 153 or 1923.

List of individuals of the Supply and Teansfort Cobbs granted "Meritorious Struce" Vedals, with Annuity, and "Long Service and Good Cosduct" Medals, with or while the Grantity for the year ending 31st December 1921.

Medal inscribed " For Meritorious Service" with annui'y.

No. 228 Troop Daffadar MIR ZIMAN, 7th Park Mole Corps, rice No. 5323 Troop Daffadar NEK MUHAMMAD, Local Transport Bannu, deceased 12th January 1918.

No. 129 Troop Daffadar ALLAH DITTA, 5th Pack Mule Corps, tice Vety. Assistant ISHAR SINGH, late 54th Silladar Camel Corps, transferred to pension estal lishment with effect from 21st October 1918.

No '015 Troop Daffadar NAWAIS ALI, 9th Pack Mule Corps, tree No. 6 Kot Daffadar KHEM SINGH, 3rd Bullock Corps, promoted to commissioned rank with effect from 27th February 1919.

No. 1062 Troop Daffadar NAWAB KHAN, 81st Transport Cov., rice No. 83 Troop Daff dar THAKUR SINGH, 40th (now 3rd) Mele Corps transferred to pension establishment with effect from 28th February 1919.

No. 25 Troop Daffadar TAJ MOHAMMUD KHAN. 54th Silludar Camel Corps, tree No. 1114 Troop Daffadar DHUNI CHAND. No. 5 Mule Depot, transferred to pension establishment with effect from 11th August 1 1.

No. 13 Quartermester Daffadar MHRZA KHAN, 52nd Silladar Camel Corps. etc. No. 715 Quartermester Daffadar PURBU SINGH. 50th Mele Corps, transferred to pension establishment with effect from 1st December 1019.

No. 19548 Treep Daffidar MOHAMMED JAFFAR, "B?" Mule Dep't vice 110 Quartermater Daffidar RAM PARSHAD, 5th Mule Corps, transferred to persion establishment with effect from 1st January 1923.

No. 1657 Troop Daffadar GHULAM HAIDER, 1st. Pack Mule Corps, nice No. 38862 Troop Daffadar NOOR. DIN, 67th (now 23rd) Mule Corps, transferred to pension establishment with effect from 11th June 1920.

No. 1636 Troop Daffadar MUZALI SHAH, 6th Pack Mule Corps.

No. M/O-980SS Naick NIHAL SINGH, 11th Pack Mule Corps.

No. M.-0590 Naick ALAM SHAH, 18th Pack Mule Cadre.

No. 35164 Naick GOOLAB, 23rd Pack Mule Cadre.

No. M. O .- 54522 Naick WAZIR BUX, 27th Draught Mule Corps.

No. M. O.-84449 Naick FATEH MOHAMMED. 27th Draught Mule Corps.

No. SO .- 14790 Naick GHEBA, "A" Mule Depôt.

No. SO .- 9970 Naick DOST MOHAMMED. "A" Mule Depôt.

No. SO.-46387 Naick SAHIB DIN. "A" Mule Depôt.

No. 72008 Naick PIRAN DITTA, "B" Mule Depôt.

No. 75107 Naick ALLAH LOK, "B" Mule Depôt.

No. 65657 Naick SHER KHAN, "B" Mule Depot.

No. 74492 Lance Naick TOTAL "B" Mule Depôt.

No. 250 Naick HASSAN SHAH, "C" Mule Depôt.

No. 13 Naick BESAKHA SINGH, 54th S. C. Corps.

No. 52 Naick CHRAGH, 54th S. C. Corps.

No. 182 Lance Naick MASNI, 55th S. C. Corps.

No. 19 Naick HASHMAT ALI SHAH, 21st B. H. Troop.

No. 42 Naick LACHMI NARAIN, 12th B. H. T100ps (formerly of 32nd and 53rd B. H. Troop).

No. 292, Naick BADAL, Late 58th Draught Bullock

No. 1086, Naick RAMESHAR, Late Central Bullock Depőt. /1

No. 2728 Naick MOHAMMED SHER, 2nd Pack Mule Corps.

No. 2729 Naick GULAB, 2nd Pack Mule Corps.

No. 2727 Naick BAHAB DIN, 2nd Pack Mule Corps.

No. 1264 Naick SHAH SOWAR, 5th Pack Mule Corps.

No. 761 Naick BHOLA SINGH, 5th Pack Mule Corps.

No. 55 Naick DASWANDI, 5th Pack Mule Corps.

No. 1268 Lance Naick AHMED DIN, 5th Pack Mule Corps.

No. 68 Driver GHULAM, MOHAMMED, 5th Pack Mule Corps.

No. 1135 Driver SHANA, 5th Pack Mule Corps.

### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER, No. 158 of 1923.

Gazette of India. Army Department Notification No. 36, dated 12th January 1923.

#### JUDICIAL.

"No. 36. In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 113 of the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911) the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Indian Army Act Rules, namely:—

"For item (xiii) of sub-rule (A) of rule 161 of the said rules the following shall be substituted, namely:— "(xii) Each regiment or each ungrouped battalion

"(xii) Each regiment or each ungrouped battalion (as the case may be) of Indian Infantry or of Pioneers, or in the case of grouped Gurkha Regiments, each group of Indian Infantry".

### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER, No. 161 OF 1723.

### ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION No. 623 of 1922. :

### Savings Associations.

1. Arrangements have been made for command paymasters at all stations abroad (except Malta and Iraq), and controllers of military accounts in India, to hold, as agents of the G. P. O. stocks of savings certificates for sale to Associations Certificates are obtainable at Malta through the Anglo-Egyptian Bank, and in Iraq from the R. A. F. Accounts Officer.

2. A return, in manuscript, as shown in the Appendix, completed to 31st December 1922, will be rendered (in the case of units at home) on 15th January, 1923, by all units and formations in which a Savings Association has been formed, to the H.Q. of the command concerned A second copy will at the same time be sent direct to Major H. Spencer-Johnson, C. B. E., Commissioner for the Army National Savings Committee, Princes House, Kingsway London, W.C 2.

Nil returns will be rendered by all units and formations which have not yet formed an Association. Units stationed overseas will render returns as soon as possible after 15th January, 1923.

3. A.C.I. 700 of 1221 is hereby cancelled.

### APPENDIX.

Unit.	Date of formation and Registered No. of Association. (B)	Total amount of contribu- tions during 1922. (C)	Total amount of contributions since formation, including amount shown in column (C.)	Name of Secretary of Association and Address of Unit. (E).							

### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER, No. 166 of 1923.

THE WAR OFFICE, WHITEHALL, S. W. 1,

Dated 13th June 1922.

46-3063 (A. G.-1.)

'SIR,

With reference to your letter C. R. 1421-B.-1, dated 8th June, 1922, on the subject of Married Quarters Roll, I am directed to inform you that amendments to King's Regulations, in so far as they affect the Married Quarters Roll, are in course of preparation and will be issued in due course.

I am to add that a soldier who marries under the terms of Army Order 357-1920 and is granted Marriage Allowance is eligible to register his name for admission to the Married Quarters Roll and to be admitted to that roll in his turn, irrespective of his length of service providing the conditions of the Army Order quoted above are fulfilled, the deciding factor being the attainment of the age of 26 years.

> I am, Sir.

Your obedient Servant,

(Sd.) J. C. CHAYTOR, Major,

D. A. A.G.,

for Director of Organization.

The Officer i.-c.

R. A. M. C. RECORDS, WOKING.

Circulated for the information of :-

All General Officers Commanding-in-Chief, and all General Officers Commanding:— All Commands at Home and Abroad. All Officers i.-c. Records.

¢2

## ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER, No. 174 or 1923.

9. For paragraph 696 of King's Regulations substitute—696. The minimum numbers of qualified Non-Commissioned Officers not above the rank of serjeant who should be available to act as assistant instructors in units are:—

Cavalry Regiment				-	3
Royal Artillery Battery or	Compa	ימי	•	•	1`
Royal Artillery Depôt, W	oolwich		•	•	9
Royal Engineers, Training			•	•	•
		1011	•	•	2
Royal Engineers Company	•	٠			1
Infantry Depôt					2
Infantry Battalion .					4
Tank Corps, Depot Battali	on .				2
Tank Corps Battalion.					3
Tank Corps Armoured Car	Compa	ay			1
Royal Army Service Corps	Dep&t				1
Royal Army Medical Corps	Depai	ե			4

Facilities will be given for all Non-Commissioned Officers under the rank of company quartermaster-serjeant in possession of Army Physical Training Certificates to maintain their efficiency as instructors.

### ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER, No. 176 or 1923.

Form of application for refund of contributions to the Indian Military II idous and Orphans Fund to Junior Officers of the Indian Army retired under the Rayal II arrant dated the 26th April 1922.

In the case of officers residing in India or Burma this form should be completed, signed and returned as soon as possible to the Controller of Military Accounts (Fund Section), Calcutta. In the case of officers residing in the Dominious of Canada and Australia, New Zealand, Union of South Africa, Rhodesia or in the Crown Colonies, the form should be forwarded to the Controller of Military Accounts, Fund Section, Calcutta, through the Colonial Paymaster from whom the officer draws interim allowance or balance of gratuity.

In the case of officers residing in the United Kingdom this form should be forwarded direct to the Controller of Military Accounts, Fund Section, Calcutta.

The form is required to be completed by officers irrespective of whether they have already made an application for refund of subscription to Indian Military Widows and Orphans Fund to the pay officials in India or not.

Refunds are payable only on retitement, that is after expiry of the period of full pay leave granted under the Royal Warrant.

In the case of officers retiring in Indus or hurms, payment will be made under arrangements made by the Controller of Military Accounts (Fund Section), Calcutta, as soon as possible after their fund accounts have been closed. In the case of officers retiring elsewhere than in Indus or Barma, arrangements for payment of refund will be made by the Under Secretary of State for Indus, after receipt by the India Office of necessary particulars regarding each officer's fund account from the Controller of Military Accounts, Calcutta.

1.	Your	name in	full	(Block	Capitals)	

2. Name of Unit or units or departs ment in the Indian Army to which you belonged.

3. Rank and appointment you last held in the Indian Army.	_
4. Unit with which you last served prior to release from the service.	
5. The Controller of Military Accounts or other pay authority by whom you were last paid when released from the service.	
6. The Controller of Military Accounts or other Pay authorities in whose Districts you served and by whom your subscriptions to the Fund were deducted during the whole period of your service.	
7. If married give:-	}
(1) Date of your marriage	_
(2) Sex and dates of birth of children if any.	
S. The treasury or place of payment from which payment is desired.	_
9. The name of agent or banker, if any, to whom payment is desired to be made.	_
10. Permanent address to which you desire any further communications to be sent to you.	_
Signature	
Address	_
Date	_

 $T_0$ 

## ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER. No. 177 or 1921.

ARMY ORDER No. 490 or 1922.

Regulations for recruiting for the regular Army and the Militiu, 1922—Amendment.—
For pangraph 26, substitute.—

26. An adjutant of the Regular forces or an adjutant of the Militia or Territorial Army is a recruiting officer ex-officio, and these officers, when no army recruiting officer is located in or near the place in which they are stationed, will, in their capacity as adjutants, attest recruits for all corps.

## ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 177 or 1923.

### ARMY ORDER No. 9 or 1923.

Regulations for recruiting for the regular Army and the Militia, 1922—Amendment.—Paragraph 40. For the terms of service shown against "Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery" and "Royal Garrison Artillery" in lines 3 and 4 of table substitute:—

Royal Horse and Roya	1	Field \	Arti	llery	)				ſ	6			6 .
Royal Garrison Artillery				ر.	6	•	•	•	ſ	3	or	Ι,.	9

### ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 178 or 1923.

#### ARMY ORDER No. 484 or 1922.

- King's Regulations, 1914—Amendments.—
  1. Paragraph 270, as amended by Army Order 213 of 1920. Add at end—
  - "Soldiers who enlisted as boys and whose service, therefore, prior to their attaining the age of 18 years, does not reckon as qualifying service for pension purposes, may be permitted by the officer-in-charge records, when serving in the last year of their current engagements, to continue in the service beyond 21 years from date of enlistment for such period as may be necessary to enable them to complete 21 years service from the date of attaining the age of 18 years, provided that they are efficient soldiers and are recommended by their Commanding Officers".
  - 2. Delete pårngraph 726-A.
  - 3. Paragraph' 1883. Add new sub-paragraph-
    - "12. Employment Sheet (A. F. B-2066) for soldiers below the rank of colour-serjeant or its equivalent (see paragraph 1927A)"
  - 4. Paragraph 1909. For sub-paragraph (1) ubstitute-
    - "(v) Employment Sheet (A. F B.-2066) for soldiers of and above the rank of colour-serjeant or its equivalent "\*.

#### Add footnote-

<sup>\*\*</sup> The Employment Sheet (A. F. B.-2066 for soldiers below the rank of colour-sergeant is kept with the company, etc., conduct sheet (see paragraph 1927-A)".

### ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 178 of 1923.

WAR OFFICE.

London, S. W. 1,

E-2119-1 (A. G.-8 a.)

22nd January, 1923.

Sir;

I am commanded by the Army Council to inform you that cases have recently come to notice in which the Soldier's Service Book (Army Book 04, Part 1) was not forwarded to the War Office with the death report (A.F.B.-2090), nor was any explanation of its absence given as directed on that form. Such omission causes unnecessary delay in the administration of the estate. Further enquiry in these cases has disclosed the fact that the soldier was not in possession of a Soldier's Service Book.

I am therefore to request that you will invite the attention of all concerned to paragraph 917, King's Regulations as amended by Army Order 449 of 1919 and 366 of 1922, with a view to ensuring that every soldier is in possession of an Army Book 64, Part 1; also thatlevery recruit is issued with an Army Book 64, Part 1, as soon as possible after enlistment.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

B. B. CUBIT.

The General Officers

Commanding-in-Chief :

and General Officers Commanding,

at Home and Abroad.

### ANNEXURE to INDLA ARMY ORDER-No. 179 of 1923,

ARMY ORDER No. 6 or 1923.

King's Regulations—Amondment.—Pangraph 392. Add fresh sub-pangraph—

	Competent	e1		
Cause of discharge.	Authorice discharge.	Conorm docharge	Special Instructions.	
(ix) Refusal on the part of a recruit to carry out the agreement to be vaccinated or re-vaccinated entered into on enlistment.	Off cer Com- manding.	Officer in- charge Re- cords,	1	

# ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 180 of 1923.

# Survey Course for the Indian Military Class. Sollabus of course laid down in India.

Fast of the Course and Standard to be attained.	Approxi- mate No. of days.	Marks allotted.
FIRST PORTION PRELIMINARY (3) MONTHS).		
A. Mathematics,—To be able to make accurately and rapidly the ordinary calculations required in survey work including rulgar fractions, decimals and proportions.	2	10
B. Roman Urdu.—To be able to read fluently and write c rrectly from dictation, Roman	ì	10
Urdu. C. Use of drawing Instruments.—To be able to use the various drawing and colouring instruments in a neat and workmanlike	5	15 .
manner. D. Printing.—To be able to letter and figure neatly and connectly in the Roman charac-	15	, 15
ter.  Geometrical Drawing,—To understand the simple problems in geometrical diawing required in survey work. To understand the projection of epherical eco-ordinates from tables, and be able to plot points from spherical co-ordinates.	15	20
F. Scales.—To thoroughly understand survey and draw	'n	30
G. H.  the meaning of the various methods of showing hill features on a map and be able to draw form lines correctly from	5	20
models.  H. Conventional Signs.—To understand the conventional signs used by the Survey of India Department and be able to draw	10	20
them correctly and neatly.  1. Copying Maps and Draughtsmanship.—To be able to trace, enlarge and seduce a map, and turn out a neat and correct drawing of the same.	11	40
-		_

# Survey Course for the Indian Military Class. Sullabus of course laid down in India.

#### Approxi-Part of the Contse and Standard to be Marks mate No. allotted. attained. of days. FIRST PORTION PRELIMINARY (31 MONTHS). 20 J. Mechanical use of Survey Instruments .-To be able to take angles correctly with a prismatic compass clinometer, or hand level. To be able to page and chain correctly. To be able to mount a plane-'table and take rave and resect correctly. To understand the use of the cavalry sketching board. RI 200 Total SECOND PORTION MILITARY SURVEYING (4 MONTHS). 30 K. Hill Features .- To put form lines correctly on an existing uncontoured plan with clinometer or hand level. L. Plane Table Sketching .- To be able to 35 200 make reliable plane table sketches on various scales, including sketching on mountainous country and use of plane table for surveying by intersection. 150 30 M. Prismatic Compass Sketching -To be able to make reliable prismatic compass sketches on various scales. 30 7 N. Traversing -To be able to make and plot a traverse with field book and prismatic compass. 11 60 O. Chain Survey .- To be able to make and plot an accurate chain survey. 30 12 P. Contouring .- To be able to accurately contour a small piece of ground with a hand level. 600 102 Total

### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 153 or 1923.

LIST OF CANDINATES ACCEPTED FOR THE ENFRANCE EXAMINAT FOR ADMISSION TO THE STAFF COLLEGES, CAMBERLEY A QUETTA. FEBRUARY-MARCH 1923.

### Camberley.

At Bangalore—
Captain T. C. CHILTON, Royal Field Artillery.
Captain C. J. S. KING, Royal Engineers (Sappers a Miners).

At Calcutta -- Captain P. H. FRANKS, South Wales Borderers.

At Kohat—

Captain H. H. RICH, 2-6th Rajputana Rif
(P. W. O.).

Captain H. FINNIS, M.C., 2-12th Frontier (For

Regiment (Sikhs).

Captain H. M. K. GRACEY, 1-4th Bombay Grendiers.

Captain E P. WATTS, 3-12th Frontier For Regiment (Sikhs).

At Lahore—
Captain D. A. BUCHAN, D.S.O., Royal Fie
Artillery.

Captain C. J. E. GREENWOOD, M.C., Royr Engineers.

Captain C. H. JACKSON, 4-14th Punjab Regiment.

At Lucknow-

Lieutenant A. J. K. PIGOTT, Northumberland Fusi liers. Captain G. S. R. WEBB, 15th Lancers.

## lt Maymyo-

- Cartain E. H. CLARKE. Royal Engineers (Sappersand Miners).
- Captain J. E. E. PACKARD, M.C., The King's Royal, Regiment.

### lt Meerst-

- Cartain C. W. M. NORRIE, D.S.O., M.C., 11th
  - Captain LINDSAY-YOUNG, Leicestershire Regi-
  - Captain G. M. FITZGERALD, 19th K.G.O. Lancers.
    - Captain F. J. W. FIRTH, 18th K.E O Cavalry
    - Captain H. L. WATKIS, M.C., 15th Lancers.
    - Captain J. A. C. MAY-SOMERVILLE, 5th K.E.O. Lancers.
    - Captain C. J. R. TURNER, 2-11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikhs).
    - Captain H. V. HENROTIN, 13th D.G.O., Bombay Lancers,
    - Captain C. A. CHAPMAN, 1-1st Punjab Regiment.

## At Mbow-

- Major H. R. DUDDING, Royal Field Artillery.
- Captain W. SWINTON, Royal Field Artillery.
- Captain C. M. R. DURNFORD, 4-6th Rajputana
  - Rifles.
    Captain A. W. PULVERMAN, 3-2nd Bombay
- Pioneers.

  Captain D. G. S. URMSON, 2-1st Madras Pioneers.
  - D

At Peshawar-

Captain W. Sr. J. CARPENDALE, 1-1st Gurkha Rifles.

Captain L. W. WAESH, 10-14th Purijab Regiment.

### At Poona-

Captain R. A. P. GRANT, 5-4th Bombay Grenadiers. Captain J. FERRIER, 4-2nd Bombay, Pioneers. Captain H. S. I. PEARSON, 10-5th Mahratta Light

İnfantry.

Captain D. Sr. V. GORDON, M.C., 21st K.G.O. Central India Horse.

### At Rawalpindi-

Major W. L. HAILES, M.C., 1st Royal—9th Jat -Regiment Light Infantry. Captain J. D. STANDEN, M.C., 10-9th Jat Regiment. Captain T. C. L. BARSTOW, O.B.E., 6th Gurkha

Rifles.

## At Secunderabad—

.Captain J. A. AIZLEWOOD, M.C., 4th R. I. Dragoon Guards.

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

IN INDL

Army Headquarters, Delhi, the 27th March 1923.

189. London Gazettes of the 13th and 16th February 1923 were received at Army Headquarters on the 12th March 1923, and those of the 20th and 24th February, 27th March 1923.

190. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—

(0391-M. S.)

List No. 31 of Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., which have been
approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in
India, is published as an annexure to this Order.

191. Examinations—Promotion. - With reference '
12761 (G. S.—M. T.-1).

to India Army Order No. 264 of 1922, it has been decided to extend the time limit in which can tains and majors of the Indian Medical Service will be promoted on their records.

Captains and majors of the Indian Medical Service, who become due for promotion before 31st March 1°25 will not be required to lass the examination for promotion but will be promoted on their records.

192. Examination of officers for promotion.—
14925 (G. S.—M. T.-1). Instruction (India No 563 of 1922, it has been decided that officers of the Royal Engineers (Indian Army) will be required to pass in the following subjects to qualify for promotion to the rank of major, ride the King's Regulations, Appendix XI —

Sub-head (e) (is).

(d) Sub-head d) (s) and (d) (s).

(f) (s) and (f) (s).

•

The conditions will be the same in all respects as laid down in the King's Regulations. 193

193. Examination of officers for Promotion .- "The Report on the Examin-14304 (G. S .- M. 7.-1). ation of Officers for Promotion held

h Mar. 823.

in October 1922." will shortly be available for issue. Copies may be obtained on payment from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta. The price is Re. 1-2 per copy.

194. Promotions—British. Army, Indian Signal Corps,-It is notified for

A.-16353 (A. G.-4). the guidance of all concerned that the provisions of paragraph 207, King's Regulations, as amended by Army Order 520 of 1920, regarding the educational qualifications required by warrant and non-commissioned officers and men for promotion to higher rank, are applicable to the British personnel of the Indian Signal Corps in which promotion is made on the regimental system and not as laid down in paragraph 370, et seu, Army Regulations, India, Volume II. for departmental ranks.

195. Language Examination - Results .- At the examinations held in January 1923, 14478 (G. S. - M. T.-2). the undermentioned officers qualified

in the languages and by the tests stated against their names:-Capten H. J. R. Jackson, 5-13th F. F. Rifles Pushtu, 2nd class int spreter.

Captain L. E. Dennys, M.C., 4-12.h F. F. Re. ment. Captain H. K. Dutta, I.M S.

Pushto, 2nd class interpreter. Urdu, 1st class interpreter. Urdu, 1st class interpreter.

vears.

Captain M. S. Ullah, MC, IMS. Captain P. B Hebbert, 3-15th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

Urdu, 2nd class interpreter.

Captain J. D Fraser, 32nd La cors. Urdu, 2nd class interpreter.

196. Signalling .- With reference to India Army Order 878 of 1921, returns showing 14747 (G. S.-M. T-1). Results of Classification Tests (i.e.

A. F. B. 225) should reach the Chief of the General Staff by the 15th of April each year.

197. Tour of service of Indian Army Units in overseas stations. - The

A.-4191 (A. G.-6). tour of service of units of the Indian 🖭 Aimy overseas, will be as follows :-

Heng Kong Palestire Persian Gulf

Aden

Straits Scttlomer to

a. 15/10 in the introduction for use in India 30 of 1923, 27th Max. notifying the introduction for use in India of "Army Book 1923. 61-Leaflet Instructions for the drawing up of British soldiers" wills" attention is invited to the instructions on this subject contained in Army Order 151 of 1919.

199. Soldiers Service British Army. Army. Army. Commit Instruction 573 of 1922, is re-published as an annexure to this

II. War Office letter No. 115-Misc-2206 (A. G.-1), dated the 20th January 1923, is jublished as an annexure to this order.

200. P. ssngos-Railways. — With reference to A.47716 (A. G. 8).

A.47716 (A. G. 8).

of Form "E", the offender will also pay the excess face authorized under Section 113 of the Indian Railway Act, 1890.

This excess fare is :-

(a) One rupce in cases in which the passenger has immediately after mearing the charge and before being detected by a Railway servant notified the Railway servant on duty with the train of the fact that the charge has been incurred; or

(b) Six rupees in all other cases.

201. Peace Establishments—British Army—
A. 18417 A. G.-1). In future when matted men
of British units who are extraregimentally employed out-ide their own district, are being
returned to regimental duty the Officer Commanding the unit
should be informed in sufficient time to enable arrangements
to be made for accommodation

The above also applies to Unattached List ranks who are

being remanded to regimental duty.

202. Small Arms Schools—Courses at.—The 14182 (6 8,-M. T.-1). following correction is made to India Army Order 100 of 1923:—

Paragraph 4, line 2, after "Battalions," susert "and units not armed with light automatics."

### 203. Courses of Instruction—Physical Train ing. - It has been decided to clos the Army School of Physical Train

ing, South, at Poona, on the 30th April 1923.

Consequent on the above decision the entries agains courses serial numbers 3, 4, 5, and 6, on pages 11, 12, 15 and 16 of 1ndia Anmy Order 48-S, are cancelled and the following substituted.

### Detail of Courses.

Serial	Nature of Courses.	British Wing, Army School of Physical Training, North, 'Ka-auli-Ambala.	Indian Wing, Army School of Physical Training, North—Ambala,
3	2nd British qualifying Course.	20th April to 21st July 1923. At Kasault.	
4	2nd British combined P. T. Refresher and Refereing and Judging Course for British Officers of British and Indian Units and British N. C. O's.	1923, at Kasaun.	
. 5	Special Indian P. T. Refresher Course for 1.0's and N. C. O's of Iadian Units, Indian State Forces, and Barma Mili- tary Police.		13th April to 12th. May 1923.
6	3rd British Qualifying Course.	21st September to 22nd December 1923, at Amuala	
7	3rd British Combined P. T. Refresher and Refereeing and Judging Course for B. O's, of British and Indian units and British N. C. O's.	2nd November—15th December 1923 at Ambula.	
8	and Indian Qualifying Course.	,	21st September to 22nd December 19.3.

 <sup>3,6</sup> and 8 candidates must be under will 10 accrited up to 16 years Vicks (and equivalent ranks) will our appointments for at least 12:

months prior to the first cay of the Course.

All candidates for these same courses must have attended a sistion or regimental course of Physical Training and be certified by the Superintendents of P. T. (District Superv sing officers of P. T. up to 1:1 May 1921) at 27th Ma. showing reasonable promise of becoming good instructure. All non-commasioned officer candidates must be in presession of a third class certificate of

1923.

(b) For courses Serial Nos. 4 and 7 British officers need not necessarily be in possession of a Physical Training Certificate but they must have a good practical knowledge of the subject in tales be likely to become efficient Referees and Judges. They should if possible be of or above the rank of Lientenant.

British non commissioned officers must be in possession of a Physical . Training certificate granted at one of the Army Schools of F T at Home or in India. Only those wiose certificates where granted more than two years previous to the commandement of the course will be accepted,

(e) For Course Perial No. 5, Indian candidates must be in possession of a Physical Training Certificate granted previous to 15th May 1921, prefer-ence being given so those who qualified at the Army School of P. P. (North) Ambala or Army School of Physical Training (South) Poons. No cardidate will be accepted onless he is at a least a lance wark of one year's standing.

(a) All cardidates attending Courses Serial Acs. 4, 5, and 7 will bring their certificates with them for endorsement.

#### Allatmant of Wasanning

	Allotm	ent of Vacancies.	•			
-Serial	Nature of Course.	Command.	ARM PH	BICAL	LULI	ONINI
1191			Britsch Officers.	Britanh Other Hanks.	ladian O file rs.	Indian Other Reaks.
.3	2nd British Qualifying Course. (4t Kasauli)	Northern Eastern Sonthern W. stern Burna Waturstan Iraq Adin	5 4 4 3 1 1 1 1	14 19 20 7 2 1	:	
<b>.4</b>	2nd British Combined P. T. B fresher and Reference and Judg- ing Course. (At Kasanii)	Northern East-rn Southern Western Borma Wassiristan Iraq Aden	18 3 2 2 1 1 1	65 7 9 9 4 1	-	
	i	Torat .	12	33		

•							
•	Serial No.	Nature of Course.	Command.	,	YSICAL KAS	TE AULI	O O
,				British Officers.	British Other Ranks.	Indian Officers.	Indian Orber
,	5	Special Indian P. Refresher Course. (At Ambalu)		"		. 2 2 2 1 1 1 	-54 24 18 20 5 10 8 1
,			Egypt and Pal- estine. Indian State Forces Barma Military Police	; " ;		1	' 1 2 10 5
			Total .			15	150
		3 d British Qualifying Cturse, £t.mbn's)	E stru Southern Western Burma Wezir-tan Imq Aden Indiau State Forces.	7 5 6 3 1 1 			:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
		id British Combined P. T. Refrishra and Refreeing and Judg- rg Gurse. At Amb i.a)	Eastern .	28 5 5 4 4 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 5 1 1 1 1	7 9		<u> </u>
		<u>f</u>	10131		100	' ' "	· 

Serial	Nature of Course:	Command.	ARM PHT	BICAL KASA AND	CLI	INING	27th Mar. 1923,
2,0,	,		British Officers	British Other. Rauke.	Indian Officers.	-Indian Otber Ranka	v*
8	2nd Indian Qualifying Course. At (Ambala)	Northern Eastern Southern Wastern Wastern Wastern Wastrietan Iraq Clina Straits Scrile- merts Aden Egypt and Pal- catine Indian State Furces Barma Milstarp Iodice,	1	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	52222111	54 24 18 20 5 10 8 2 2 2 2 20	
	-	TOTAL .		1	17	17	;

204. Special and Miscellaneous.—With reference 2307 (G. S.). to India Army Order 58 of 1921.

The 24-Hour Clock System will continue to be employed for the times of movements by sea a. d by rail in India

265. Followers.— Cases have come to light where numbers of S. and M., S. and T. and being sent to Iraq without being allotted new six figure numbers. This procedure is in contavention of the orders conveyed in India Army Order Special No. 23-S of 1921 and necessitates re-numbering being carried out by Iraq authorities.

To obviate recurrences in future Officers Commanding units and formations concerned should see that all followers are allotted new six figure numbers prior to despatch overseas. 208 7th Mar. 1923.

206. Attendance of students at Small Arms Schools.—India Army Orders 134 of 1921 and 420 of 1922, and Army Headquarters' letter No. 11320, M.T.-1, dated 20th August 1922, are hereby cancelled.

2. Commencing with the first Combined Course which assembles at Pachmarhi and Satara on 14th April 1923, vide India Army Orders 48-S. of 1922 and 100 and of 1923, all officers and non-commissioned officers will be required to pages are examination on arrival in the following subjects:—

Rifle-

M.R., Part I, paragraphs 12 to 44 Mechanism.

\$4 to 117 Care of Arms.

198 to 276 Aiming and Firing.

298 to 299 Inspection and Standard Tests.

Note.—Every student will be required to pass the standard test of Regulation Airc as amended by the Indian Supplement to M. R.

Bayonet-

Addendum No. 5, 1921, Lessons 1 to 4.

Light Automatic -

Handbooks of the Gun. Mechanism (working knowledge only). Stoppages (ability to remedy simple stoppages).

Elementary Handling.

Pisto! .-

Musketry Regulations, Addendum No. 3, paragraph 476 (bj.

Any officer or non-commissioned officer who fails to pass in this examination will be returned to his unit. Courses :-

3. The following are eligible to attend the Combined

206 27th Mar. 1923.

(a) British officers.—All officers who have not previously qualified at a small arms school in either rifle or light automatic.

(Note-Special arrangements will be made for completing the qualifactions of officers who have already qualified in either rifle or light automatic but not in both).

(b) Indian officers.—All officers who have not previously qualified at a small arms school in either rifle or light automatic.

(Note.—Special arrangements will be made for completing the qualifications of officers who have not already qualified in either rifle or light automatic but not in both.)

- (c) Non-commissioned officers-Should be selected from those who-
  - (i) have been appointed to the training carries of their units, and are not yet fully qualified;
  - (ii) will be appointed to the training cadres of their units on completion of the course;
  - (iii) in the case of Indian Army units, are selected for promotion to Indian others.

Non-commissioned officers should normally not be below the rank of corporal (or corresponding rank in the Indian Army). With the provise given in (i) and (ii) above lance corporals (or corresponding ranks) may attend subject to permission being obtained from the district commander. Non-commissioned officers below the rank of sergeant (or corresponding rank) should be given the acting rank of sergeant (or corresponding rank) and nominal rolls should invariably show the substantive as well as the acting rank.

207. Equipment-Artillery.—On the 1st April 25961 (Q. M. G.11).

1923 a return will be submitted by all Mobile Artillery Units, and Coast and Inland Defence Armaments, direct to the Quartermaster

- 207 General in India, on India Army Forms O.-1392 and 1394, introduced by Army Instruction (India) No. 593, and India 27th Mar. Army Order No. 583 of 1921 respectively.
  - 2. If these forms are not available a manuscript return will be submitted giving the following particulars:
    - (a) Registered number of each gun or howitzer, and carriages.
    - (b) Number of rounds fired to date by each gun or howitzer. (If the gun or howitzer has been relined the number of rounds fired since last relined should be given).
    - (c) Any guns away in factories or arsenals for repair.
  - .3. A similar return will be submitted by all Arsenals and Depôts.
    - 208. Range tables for B. L. 2.75 inch
      Guns.—On page 1 cancel "Jump:
      nil" and insert the following
      note:

"Jump-The elevation column in the range table does not include the jump (25 minutes). When adjusting the range dial, allowance for the jump should be made

- 209. Boxes, belt, Ammunition, M. G.—Belt 35033 (Q. M. G.11-B). boxes for Vickers guns will be issued as follows:—
  - No. 6 baxes. Will be issued to all armouned car companies and all machine gun sections and light motor patiols of the Auxiliary Force until stocks are exhausted, when they will be replaced by the No. 8 box.
  - No. 7 loxes.—Will be issued to all cavalry and infantry units, other than those of the Field Army and Covering Force, equipped with carrying equipment as detailed in the annexures to Army Instruction (India) No S5 of 1923, until stocks are exhausted, when they will be replaced by the No. 3 box.

1923.

units of the Field Army and Covering Force, and 27th Mar. will be the pattern to be held in reserves.

. Mark II. P. T. bores .- Will be issued to all infantry units (including units of the Auxiliary Force) equipped with the Indian pattern carrying equipment, until this equipment is replaced by that detailed in Army Instruction (India) No. 85 of 1923. They will then be exchanged for the No. 7 or 8 boxes.

2. Indents to adjust equipments in possession will be submitted.

210. Animals-Reports and Returns.-India Army Form H.-1109 Monthly 5170 (Q. M. G.-16). Mula state. The attention of officers

commanding is drawn to the instructions on the reverse of the above form which require the return to be rendered on the 1st of each month. It is essential that this return be rendered punctually on

the date specified to the address of the Director of Remounts Simla.

211. Mechanical Transport-Corrigendum .-In India Army Order No. 89, 47893 (Q. M. G.-8). dated 1 th February 1925, paragraph 1, line two, for "Car" substitute " Vehicle ".

212. Issue of Ordnance and Clothing Stores under paragraph 169. Army Regulations, India, Volume II .- The period of issue on loan of non-expendible stores of ordnance and clothing - 2705 (Q. M. G.-9-B L supply is limited to three months, during which period the cf.a should decide whether application should be made to the Quartermaster General for inclusion of the item in appropriate regulations.

212

Except in exceptional circumstances, the period of issue cannot be extended unless such an application has been put 27ta Mar cannot be extended unless and on the second India Army Form A .- 197 sanctioning the extension.

> The full rate must be entered on the first India Army Form A.-197, but the second India Army Form A.-197 need not be valued, a reference being made thereon to the first India Army Form A.-497.

213. Return of surplus equipment on charge of Indian Cavalry Regiments. - The orders in India Army Order 939 of 1921 relating 12522 (Q. M. G.-9-B.). equipment are amended follows :--

## Equipment of regimental pattern.

Sufficient to replace condemnations for twelve months will be retained. The balance will be returned to Ordnance charge forthwith.

214. Hotchkiss gun equipment.-The "Cover, gun, Hotchkiss 'shown at item 35264 (Q. M. G.-11-B.) I5 of Appendix B to Army Instruction India), No. 640 of 1921 is that illustrated in Plate XV and described on page 79 of the Hotchkiss gun handbook, 1918.

2. If units equipped with the Home pattern carrying equipment are not already in possession of this cover, indent to complete to one per gun should be submitted.

215. Clothing-General.-With reference to Army Instruction India), No. 123, dated 29395 (Q. M. G.-12-A.). 13th February 1923, regarding the abolition of Shoulder pads, it is notified for information that, 29395 (Q. M. G,-12-A.). if any units still desire to wear this article, stocks are available at Clothing Depôts, and that they may be obtained on payment at Rs. 0-2-0 per pair, until stocks are exhausted.

216. Shoulder Titles, Indian Infantry and Pioneer Regiments.—Reference India Army Order 42683 (Q. M. G.-1z-B.). No. 36 of 1921. In view of the renumbering and re-designation of

216 27th Mar. 1923.

Indian Infantry and Pioneer regiments, the shoulder titles as shown in the annexure to this order have been approved.

2. In accordance with the desire of the majority of regiments, these titles will be worn by all battalnons of the regiments shown, with the exception of the Q. V. O. Corps of Guides (5th Battalion, 1 th Frontier Force Rifles) and the 1st and 2nd Kumaon Rifles for whom special titles are authorised, and of Royal Battalions which will wear the Tudor Crown above their regimental shoulder titles, as laid down in Army Instruction, (India) No. 193 of 1912.

All ranks doing duty with Training Battalions will wear the regimental shoulder title or the title of the battalion from which seconded if different from the regimental title.

- 3. Gurkha regiments are not affected, and will retain their evisting titles as laid down in India Army Order 96 of 1921, with the addition of a Tudor Crown in the case of the 5th Royal Gurkhas
- 4. Indents for quantities required for the first free initial issue of the new shoulder titles should be submitted to the Chief Ordnance Officer, Shahjahunpore, but will not be complied with until stocks become available.

In the meanwhile the existing shoulder littles will continue to be worn.

5. India Army Order No. 96 of 1921 as amended by India Army Order No. 317 of 1921, so far as it relates to Indian Infantry (with the exception of Gurkhas) and Proneer regiments is hereby cancelled.

217. Supply of Clothing and Equipment on payment to Army Officers.—With reference to 43.08-(Q. M. G. 12-B) Army Instruction (India) 603 of 1921 requirements of officers serving with or attached to units will be met from unit stores if available; if not available, payment indents will be preferred by the unit commander who will be responsible for recovering payment from the officer.

Only officers not serving with or attached to a unit can submit indents direct on ordnance and clothing establish1923.

To facilitate supplies and reduce work in supplying establishments, indents preferred under this authority should, unless in exceptional circumstances, be submitted quartelly, and April, July, etc.

- 218. Chargers In future, when submitting their folio (Q.M.C.-13).

  allowance by a certificate to the effect:
  - (i) that the charger or chargers were actually main-
  - (ii) that they were fit for service, except for temporary disability;
  - (iii) that free forage was not supplied by a Government ' supplying department.
- 219. Grenades.—With reference to Army Instruction (Inda) No. 1.5 of 1923, a proportion of the spare parts of grenades, can be obtained by recovery from live grenades after figing (e.g.), levers and retaining pms. Similarly, gas checks are not required with the No. 36 grenade when thrown by hand.
  - Any spare parts recovered as in paragraph I should be taken into account when indenting for the proportion authorised in the Army Instruction above mentioned, and shown in the appropriate column of the indent.
  - II. GRENADES. The live No. 36 grenades sanctioned by Army Instruction (India) No 779 of 1922, will be issued for the present with 5 second igniters, until 7 second igniters are available.
- 2 When these are used as rifle grenades, the port of the grenade discharger will be half opened. I. L. C. No. 11419 of 1922 sketch and paragraph 2 should be referred to.
- 3. The use of the grenade when thrown by hand is not affected.

220. Monro canteens. - It is notified that Mouro . 220 Canteens still exist at the undermen-27th Mar.

tioned Railway Stations :-

DELHI \* LAHORE BAREILLY

### RATHGODAM

(Q. M. C .- 1).

c

· Mar be closed down on the 15th April 1923.

2. Attention is drawn to paragraphs 71 and and 72 of the pamphlet "Instructions for Rail Movements", published under the authority of India Army Order No. 25 of 1919, directing that soldiers travelling should be informed where these canteens are available for them.

3. This notification is to be re-published in Regimental Orders.

221, Harness, Pole Draught, G. S .- Until existing stocks are used up, rope traces for 35183 Q. M. G -113. G. S Pole Draught Harness will be issued instead of wire traces in replacement of condemnations up to 10 per cent, of the number of traces on charge, These rope traces are to be utilised for fatigue work as much as possible.

222. Instructions for testing sensitiveness of artillery sight clinometers. 37507 (Q. M. G.-11). -Test of sensitiveness of the bubble -level the bubble of sight and field clinometers at zero.

Depress the gun until the bubble of the sight clinometer just moves. Measure the angle through which the gun has moved with the field clinometer. If this angle exceeds 2 minutes, change the bubble of the sight clinometer and repeat the test.

2. See that the arm of the chnometer moves ficely in the cradle when the worm spindle is disengaged by the quick release.

3. See that the worm engages with the rack under the pressure of the worm spindle spring If not either the worm spindle spring is too weak, or the worm spindle fouls the top of the "Bearing, worm spindle front", or the "Bearing, worm spindle rear" is too tight in the cadle These faults an all be remedied by the unit artificer.

222

27th Mar.

4. Test the worm spindle for end play as laid down in I.L.C., clause 7494 and insert washers to take up all end play

 If the sensitiveness due to bucklash still exceeds minutes after adjustment, a sight clinometer will be demande in replacement.

223. Supply of clothing and necessaries.

The following addition is made to

paragraph 2 of India Army Order No. 706 of 1922, as amended by India Army Orders 900 of 1922 and 98 of 1923:—

Provided regiment-

ance from

ally. No allow-

Gov-

(zv) Lines, busby, for wear with helmets in Review Order-Service

Dress serge or drill, mounted, or dismounted by R. H. A.

224. Straps, Greatcoats, leather—Source of supply.—Straps, Greatcoats, leather—source of supply.—Straps, Greatcoats, leather, which are at present issued

from Clothing Depôts, will, in future, be issued from Arsenals, and all indents for this article should be placed on the Arsenal on which dependent. Stocks now held by the Clothing Depôts, will accord-

ingly be transferred to the nearest Arsenal.

2. This article will be omitted from the revise of Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, and included in the Equip-

ment Regulations of the units concerved.

225. Reports and Returns—Casualties.—The

225. Reports and Returns—Casualties.—The following correction is made to the annexure to India Army Order No. 60 of 1923.

For the words "Home Record Office" in item 296, column 7 against Army Form B 2090, substitute "War Office".

226. Ordnance Equipment and Clothing— Followers.—Instances have occurred

(A G.-6.) in which articles of Ordnance equipment and clothing issued to followers while proceeding on Field Service Overseas and withdrawn from them on their return by the Embarkation Authorities Overseas and by the disembarkation authorities and the Officers Commanding Dep&ts in India, have not been noted in the Service Books of the followers. As this causes confusion in accounting for

the stores, it is strictly enjoined on all officers that issues and withdrawals should in future invariably be noted in the service  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

227. Organization—Indian Territorial Force.—
In the annexure to India Army Order No. 8.9 of
(A. T. F.) & 16,211. 1922 for "1st (Territorial) Battalion, Merwana Infantry, to be 11th
Battalion, 6th Rajputana Rilles (Merwana)."

Substitute "1st (Territorial) Battalion, Merwara Infantry, to be 11th Battalion, 4th Bombay Grena-

diers".

228. Furlough and Leave-Officers.—It has been A.—1844 (A. G. 11). brought to notice that the provisions of paragraphs 212.—Band 657, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, are, in certain cases, not being complied with in respect to the despatch of insane officers on leave to the United Kingdom.

It is therefore notified for information that an officer who has been certified as insane by a Medical Board will not be granted a definite period of leave to the United Kingdom. Such cases will be specially reported to the Commander-in-Chief in India, the officer being m-rely permitted to proceed on medical certificate leave-to the United Kingdom or to such other country as may be specified by the Medical Board.

229. Demob-Indian.—It is notified that the dis-A.-17887 (A. G.-2). bandment of the undermentioned unit has been ordered:—

Unit.		Date red to cidre be comp	ia to		be had	to which le are to ded over miletion andwent).
			1		_~	
2nd Kumaon Rifles	Bareilly	31*t 1923	May	3 Covs Kom- aoni Rajputs	10-9th grent.	Jat Regi-
,			İ	2 Coys. Kum-		

Officers commanding upits who are prepar d to accept transfers, s ould .
 get into touch with the above unit.

3. To be republished in Command, D. strict, Brigade and Station orders.

230 27th Mar. 1923.

A.-18368 (A. G.-11).

Asiation 31 Aviation 60

that correspondence addressed to British Officials in Persia, should have

ordinary and not "Service" stamps affixed thereon, as recipients have to pay double postage on correspondence bearing service stamps.

II. The Camp Office of the General Staff Branch will close at Delhi on 26th March 1923. 14505-C. R. G. S.

Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Delhi by the 22nd March should be addressed to Simla. Urgent letters and telegrams will be received at Delhi up to 12 noon on 26th March.

III. It is notified for the information of all concerned that the office of the Headquarters, A-18:70 (A.G.-11). Western Command, will, from 1st April 1923, be located at Quetta. All future correspondence should therefore be addressed to the Headquarters, Western Command, Quetra,

231. Correspondence-Telegrams. - The following equivalents are published in su-12770 (G. S.-S. D.-2). persession of those notified, in India Army Order No. 430 of 1922 :--

### Abbreviated and Combined Addresses.

	AA.	Rafport, Karachi		KŢ.
	AP.	Rafilep, Batian		BN.
	AR.	All Wings .		Alwings.
	AQ.	All Royal Air Force Units		RU.
		•		. `
	AD.			•
	AK.			
	PE.			
	TY.			
•	SN			
	TT.			
	TE.			
		AP. AR. AQ. AD. AK. FE. TY. SN. TT.	AP. Rablep, Batian AR. All Wings AQ. All Roral Air Forre Units AD. AK. FE. TT. SN. TT.	AP. Rafilep, Batian AR. All Wings AQ. All Roral Air Force Units AD. AK. FE. TY. SN. TT.

232. Books.—The following amendment is made to 232

33415 (Q.M. G.-11-C.). India Army Order No. 721 of 27th Mar.
1922:—
1923.

III .- After .-

"R. A. Training Centre"

# Insert-

"Ammunition Columns .... ... 9".

II. A limited supply of the following publications is avail30244 (Q. M. G.-II-C.), able for issue with the Superintendent, Government Printing, Calcutta:—

#### Addenda and Corrigenda (No.3), to the hand-book of Q.F. 5.4' howitzer—1915—

\*2. Copies may be obtained on indent on the following scale -

Copies.

				Copical	
R. P. A Bergade Headquarters				2	each.
R. F. A. Q. F., 45 in, batteries ,				5	
R. F. A Divisional and Brigade Columns	lmmu	nition		2	"
Royal Artillery Training Centre	•		•	6	**
Artillery School	•	•	•		
		•		10	
Director of Ordnance Factories .				1	
Director General of Ordnance .				2	
Metal and Steel Factory				1	
Cordite Factory		•		ì	
Harness and Saddlery Factory .					
Gun and Shell Factory				1	
Com C				1	
Gun Carriage Factory				1	
Amiaunition Factory, Kirkee				1	
Proof and Experimental Officer				•	
Assistant Inspector of Ammunition		•		~	
Inspector of Guns and Ruffes			•	1	
Instructor of Com Com				2	
Inspector of Gun Carriages and Ve	hicles			1	
Inspectors of Ordnance Machinery			-	1	tach.

282	Chief Ordinance O		•		, culties.				
7th Mar.	Allahabad		16	7`	7	,		5	each.
1923.	Ferozepere		٠.	٠.				8	,,
	Kirkee .							- 8	17
	Madras .		٠.					5	. ,,
•	Quetta .					٠.		6	,,
	Rawalpindi		٠	•	٠	•	•	8	**
	Ordnance Officer-								
	Ordnance Dep	ôt, E	oit Wi	lliam				2	each.
	"	,	Kara	chi				2	,,
	Q. F. 45 in. h	owit	zers in	defen	ces	•	•	1, 1	per 10witzer.

Chief Ordnence Officer

 A further India Army Order will be published on receipt of a fresh supply.

III. The following War Office publication has been received from Home and is available for issue with the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutts:—

# Amendments to Equipment Regulations (Home) Part II, Section XII-b 1913 (issued with Army Orders for August 1923.)

 Copies may be obtained on indent on the scale of l. per copy of the Regulations on charge.

IV. URDU EDITION OF GUN DRILL FOR 3-7" Q. F.

17407 (G. S.-M. T.-1) HOWITZER, MARK I, CARRIAGE

mentioned Gun Drill are available for issue by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India Calcutta, to whom indents should be submitted through the usual channel on the following scale:—

Indian Pack Artillery Briga	de	2	copi s	each.
Headquarters .	•	_	cult.	
3.7" Howitzer Pack Batteries		• 10	**	n
Artillery School, Kakul .	٠	20`	**	t
Pack Artillery Training Centre	•	17	,	

265	
9550 (G. S., M. T1). Army Order 745 of 1922, copies of	282 h M 923
Headquarters, Indian Infantry Brigades 3 copies each. Headquarters, Indian Cavalry Brigades 3 ,, ,, Headquarters, R. H. A., R. F. A., R. G. A., (Medium) and Pack Arthlery Brigades.	
VI. REGULATIONS FOR ENGINEER SERVICES, PART 1, JULY 14724 (G. S., M. T1).  1922, AMENDMENTS.—Copies of the above regulations have been received from Home and have been distributed by Army Headquarters on the following scale;—	
1st K.G.O. S. & M. Ruthi       2         2nd Q. V. O. S. & M. Bangalore       2         3nd Royal Bombay, S. & M. Kütkee       2         4th Burma S. & M. Mandalay       2	
Further notification will be published in due course regarding the scale of issue to Military Works Services, etc.	
VII. URDU EDILION OF GUN DRILL POR 4-3" Q. F. HOW.  MKS. 1 AND H CARRIADE MK. I.— Copies of the above mentioned verna- cular publication are available for issue by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, to whom indents should be submitted through the usual channel at the follow- ing scale:—	
Copies each.	
Colonel Comdts, Royal Artillery, Commands . 1 Royal Field Artillery Brigade Ammunition Columns . 1	
Royal Field Artillery Divisional Ammunition Columns 2 each.	
45" Howitzer Batteries 3 ,,	
Frontier Garrison Artillery	
Royal Artillery Training Centre, Lucknow 2 ,	

232 27th Mar. 1923.

į

VIII. WAR EQUIPMENT TABLE. - The following amend-26156 (Q. M. G.-11-C.)

ments to the distribution list of War Equipment Tables, India (India Army Form F.-980 series) are promulgated pending issue of revised list :-

Page (i) List of War Laupment Tables.

Amend serial No. 45 to read "Supply Personnel Depot.".

Pages 32, 34, 36, 38-Amend the heading of column 5 to read "Supply Personnel Depôt, India Army Form F.-980-45"

IX. ARMY TRANSPORT CARTS .- Reference India Army Order No. 10 of 1923. The publi-40892 (O. M. G.-11-C.). cation "Notes on Army Transport Carts Mk. V1" is now ready for issue. Copies should be demanded in accordance with Army Instruction (India) 68 of 1923.

> G. DE S. BARROW, Lieut.-General, Adjutant General in India ..

### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 190 or 1923.

### 'APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

Issued with India Army Order No. 190, dated 27th March 1923.

LIST No. 31.

#### Appointments.-Staff.

#### Army Headquarters.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:-

Colonel C. C. Palmer, British Service, to be Director of Ordnance Inspection vice Colonel (Temporary Colonel on the Staff)
G. S. Ogg, C.I.E., British Service vacased. Dated 20th January 1923.

Colonel C. J. D. Freeth, British Service, to be Deputy Director General of Ordnance vice Colonel C. C. Palmer, British Service vacated. Dated 26th January 1923.

#### Commands-Districts, etc.

Major C. **Hemsley**, D.S.O., 2nd Battalion, 1st Madras 13313 (M.S.-1). Pioneers, to Gegeral Staff Officer 2nd grade Bombay District. Dated

Captain N. L. Mitchell-Carruthers, 6th Royal (M.S.-1)

Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Scinde) to be Bri. ade Major, Ambala Brigade Area, 110c Captain N. M. Vibart, D.S..., Dated 21st February 1923.

Lieutenant W. N. Briggs, The King's Own Royal 12314 (M.S.1). Regiment (Lancaster), to be Assistant Instructor, Armouned Motor Centre, Ahmednagar. Dated 24th February 1923.

To be Assistant Director of Supply and Transport.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. N. Young, C.I.E., Supply and Transport Corps, dated 19th June 42551 (Q.M.G.5).

Lieutenant-Colonel J. L. Smith, Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 16th January 1921.

Lieutenant Colonel. W. St. C. Muscroft, Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 24th November 1920.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. H. Davis, Supply and Transport' Corps. Dated 1st January 1922.

Lieutenant-Colonel A.K. Heyland, D.S.O., Supply

and Transport Corps. Dated 18th February 1931.

Lieutenant Colonel C. E. B. Steele, C.I.E.; O.B.E.,

Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 1st May 1922.
Lieutenant-Celonel A. R. B. Shuttleworth, Supply

and Tiansport Corps. Dated 4th June 1922.
Colonel J W. Sheriard, Supply and Transport Corps.

Dated 20th May 1922. Lieutenant-Colonel C. F. G. Lang, Supply and Trans-

port Corps. 'Dated 22nd October 1921.

I jentenant-Colonel C. D. Duxbury, Supply and Trans-

port Corps. Dated 2nd January 1922.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. W. H. Middlemass, Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 20th January 1923.

# Regimental-Indian Army.

#### 1st Madras Pioneers.

# 1s Battalien (King George's Own).

Major J. M. R. -Ford, M. C., Company Officer, to be officiating Second-in-Command, rece Major A. F. Hamilton, M. C., vacated. Dated 4th January 1923.

#### 2nd Punjab Regiment:

#### 1st Battalion.

Major H. N. Colan, D. S. O., Company Commander, to 0730 (M.S.-3). be Second-in-Command, see Colonel N. Ogle, D S.O., vacated. Dated

#### 4th Rattalion.

Captain E. W. Morris, D.S.O., Company Officer, 1st Battalion, to be Company Commander but to remain in his present employment, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 26th February 1928.

#### 3rd Modras Regiment

#### 2nd Battalion

Captain T. R Dawe, Company Officer, 31d Battalion, 107:11 (M.S. 3) to be Company Commander but to 107:11 (M.S. 3) remain in his present employment 102:3, Dated 18th January 1923.

#### 4th Bombay Grenadiers, 3rd Battalion

Major A. R. L. King-Mason, Second in Command, to be Commanant, 11ce Lieutenaut-Colonel A. F. Stewart, vacated. Dated 27th September 1922.

### 7th Rasput Regiment.

#### 4th Battalton

Captain L. Spencer, Company Officer to be Company

Commander to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 28rd February 1923.

#### 13th Frontier Force Rifles

#### 10th Battalion

Major-R. de W. Waller, D. S. O., Company Comman-0741 (M. 8-3). der, 5th Battalion, to be Second in Command Dated 1st March

# 1st Gurkha Kifle Group.

# 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. B. Bailey, Second in Command, 1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Riffes. (The C. M. T. Hogg, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 13th December 1922.

# 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles.

Major L. A. Bethell, O.B.E., Second in Command, 1st Battalion, 10th Gurkha Riffes, to be Commandant, vice Colonel B.U. Nicolay, vacated. Dated 14th September 1922.

# 4th Gurkha Rifle Group.

# and Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles.

Major G. P. Sanders, Second-in-Command, 1st Batta-0752 (M. S.-3). lion, 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force) to be Commandant, vacated. Dated 30th November 1922.

# Appointments, Rank.

The undermentioned officers are granted the local rank 13050 (M. S.-1). of Lieutenant-Colonel while employed as Instructors, graded as General Staff Officers, 2nd Grade, Staff College, Quetta:—

Major A. B. Haig, M.C., 31d Battalion. 11th Punjah Regiment.

Captain and Brevet Major L. Carr, DSO., O.B.E., The Gordon Highlanders

#### Leave-Officers.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:

..5

Captain R. Matthews. Army Remount Department, combined leave for six months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder on private affairs).

Lieutenant-General Sir G. de S. Barrow, K.C.B., 02294 (M.S.-1). K.C.M.G., Indian Army, Adjutant General in India, combined leave for 6 months on medical certificate (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

Lieutenant-General Sir W. S. **Del main**, K.C.B., 01762 (M. S.-1), K.C.M.C., D.S.O., Indian Army, Adjutant General in India, combined leave for 8 mouths on medical certificate (the first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

The grant of leave to this officer notified in the Annexure to India Army Order No. 557, dated 15th August 1922, is cancelled.

Major E. G. Atkinson, 15th Lancers, Commandant
02291 (M. S.-1).

His Excellency the Viceroy's Bodyguard, combined leave for 51 months
(the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on
private affairs).

Colonel W. N. Hay, C.I.E., D.S.O., Indian Army, 02293 (M. S.-1). Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, 60 days' privilege cave pending retirement.

Colonel H. B. D. Baird, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O.,
Ol649 (M.S.-1).
Colonel Commandant, Zhob Brigade
Area, 8 months' combined leave (the
privilege leave and the remainder
furlough).

Colonel C. G. Stewart, C.B., C.M.G. D.S.O., Colone Commandant, Allahabad Brigade Area, months' combined leave (the privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

Lieutenant-Colonel H. L. Scott, D.S.O., M.C., 1st (1310 (M. S.-1). Battalion, 1st Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment), Instructor, Senior Officers School, Belgaum, 8 months combined leave (the first 60 days being privilege leave and the revainder furlough).

Captain W. S. Pender, Military Farms Department 5th Circle, Jubbulpore, combined leave for 6 months (the first ninety days privilege leave, and the remainder furbugh. The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India, pending his reversion to the Home Establishment:-

Lieutenant-Colonel E. ff. W. Lascelles, C.B.E., Anny 02252 (M. S.-1). Officer, 1st grade, Army Head-quarters, combined leave for 6 months (the first 90 days privilege leave and the rem inder leave on private affairs).

27154 (D. M. S.-1). The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India:—

Lieutenant-General Sir C. H. Burtchnell, K.C.B., C.M.G., M.B., K.H.S., Director Medical Services in India, 90 days privilege leave.

Lieutenant C. W. May, 2nd Battalion the Devonshire 02502 M. S.-L.)

Reg.ment, opher Officer, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters.

Privilege leave for 84 days.

### Corrigenda.

Reference, Annexure to India Army Order No. 48, 01609-91 (M. S.-3), dated the 30th January 1923.

Under the sub-heading "Supply and Transport Corps" and against the name of Captain R. L. M. Finlayson, for "2nd Battalion, 18th Royal Garhwal Lifles" read "2nd Battalion, 17th Dogra Regiment".

The appointment of Major D. A. Thomson, R.E., as 9794 (M. S.-). a Deputy Assistant Director of Military Works notified in India Army Order 1345 of 1921 is cancelled.

### ANNEXURE 70 INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 199 or 1923.

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION No. 573 or 1922.

Issued for the week ending 16th November 1922.

Assessment of Soldiers' Character, Entries of Imprisonment.

Under sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 119 (as amended by A. O.-111 of 1922), King's Regu-19-Gen. 7841 (A. G.-3). lations, 1914, a sentence of imprisonment passed on a soldier by a court martial renders the soldier ineligible for the award of an "exemplary character". Should, however, the sentence be one which was passed prior to the introduction of the punishment of detention (Army Order 114 of 1'06), and was on account of a military offence for which, in the opinion of the Officer Commanding unit, detention would now be awarded, the sentence of imprisonment may be regarded as one of detention for the purpose of assessing the soldier's character, and the conditions, of sub-paragraph (i) of paragraph 410 (as amended by Army Order 111 of 19 2), King s Regulations, 1914, will apply to the sentence as if it were one of detention.

#### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 199 or 1923.

THE WAR OFFICE, London, S. W. I. 20th January 1923.

115-Mise-2206 (A. G.-1)

. Sir,

I am directed to inform you that several cases have lately occurred of the irregular transfer or re-transfer of Warrant Officers and Non-commissioned Officers of the Army Educational Corps.

I am to request that the attention of all concerned may be drawn to the fact that the Officer in charge Records is the Commanding Officer of this Corps, for this purpose, and that no transfer or re transfer should be permitted without his consent, vide King's Regulations, paragraph 324.

> Í am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,
A. P. WAVELL, Colonel,

for Director of Organization.

All General Officers Commanding-in-Chief and all General Officers Commanding, All Commands at Home and Abroad.

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 216 or 1923.

Shoulder Titles, Indian Infantry and Pioneer Regiments.

****				gemenez.
Regiment.	New should in accordant revised num	ao with	Remarks	Metal of shoulder title.
lat Panjah Regiment.	9			Gilding metal.
2nd Purjab Regiment	Punjab			Ditto.
3rd Madras Regiment	Madras			Ditto
4th Bombay Grena. diera.	Grenadiers			Ditto
5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Mabrattas		Title sur- mounted by a Tudor Crown for the 5th Buyal Batta- hon	Ditto.
6th Rajputana Rifles .	8. 11		3304	Black metal.
7th Bajput Begiment .	, ,	•	••	
8th Punjab Regiment.		•	•	Gilding metal.
MAIN # . m	9 Jata	•	. "	Ditto.
lat Kumaon Rifles		• •	Title surmounts ed by a Tudor Crown for the 5th Royal Battalion	Ditto.
2nd Kumaon Rifles	Kumaon .		;	Black metal
10th Baluch Regiment	Bsluch ,	• 1		Ditto.
11th Sikh Regiment	Sikhs .	٠.		Gilding me a.
12th Frontier Force Regiment.	12 F F (Sikl	υ.	٠ .	Ditto.
Qu'en Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (5th Battalion 12th Fron- tiar Forco Regiment)	Guides 12 F. (Sikh)	F	. 1	Ditto.
13th Frontier Force	13 F. F. R.		Title surmount- ed by a Tudor Crown for the 6th Hoyal Battahon.	Blaok meta.

Regiment.	New should in accordant revised num	ce	with		Metal of shoulder title.
14th Punjab Regiment	Iá Panjab 15		٠.		Gilding metal
15th Ponjab Regiment					Ditto.
16th Punjab Regiment		•			Ditto
17th Pogra Regiment.	Dograd	•			Ditto.
18th Royal Garhwal Rifles,	Tudor R. G. R	C	rown		Black metal.
19th Hyderabad Regi- ment.	Hyderabad				Gilding metal
20th Burma Kifles .	20 B. B.	•			Black metal.
1st Madras Pioneers .	l'ioncers.			,	Gilding metal
2nd Bombay Pioneers	Pioneers				Ditto,
3rd Sikh Pioneers	Pioncers			Title surmounted by a Tador Grown for the 3 d Royal Battalion	Ditto,
4th Hazara Pioneers .	Pioneers .		- 1		Difto.

# ARMY ORDERS

BY

#### HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Sinla, the 10th April 1923

233. London Gazette of the 27th February and 5th March 1923, were received at Army Headquarters on the 10th Apl 26th March 1923, and those of the 2nd and 6th March were received on 3rd April 1923.

233 1923.

- . 234. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc .-List No. 32 of Appointments, Promo-(0991-11, 8.) tions, Leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander in-Chief in India, is published as an annexure to this Order.
- . 235. Musketry .- ADDENDUM No. 2, APRIL 1922-ANNUAL COURSES OF MUSEETRY .-14809 (G.S.-M.T.-1). Table "A" of Addendum No. 2. April 1922, is hereby cancelled. In lieu thereof the following annual courses of musketry are being introduced:-
  - Revised Table "A" for recruits of cavalry, infantry, sappers and miners, and pioneers.
    - Table "T" for recruits and trained soldiers of troops armed with the rifle, other than regular cavalry, infantry, sappers and miners, and pioneers.
- , 2. The above courses will be promulgated shortly in the form of a circular letter.
- II. ADDENDUM NO. 6, FEBRUARY 1920-ANNUAL COURSE OF MUSKETRY IN LIGHT AUTO-11803 (G S M.T.-1). Maries .- India Army Order 830 or 192: is hereby concelled. A revised light automatic course for units of the Royal, Artillery having light automatics on charge has been introduced and will be promulgated

235 10th Apl. shortly in the form of a circular letter. The revised course is designated "Table 'L' (Artillery)".

236. Senior Officers' School.—The following amendment is made to Iudia Army Order 73 of 1923 .—

Paragraph 3 (e), After "Officers" insert " of the Indian

237. Remounts—Replacements.—During ¶ 1923
50575 (Q. M. G.-13). replacements to meet the normal
wastage from all causes for the
undermentioned classes of Army animals (except for Transport
animals working in Waziristan), will be provided by the
Army Remount Department at the percentages given
below.

Castings in units and depôts from all causes, as enumerated in India Army Order No. 713 of 1920, therefore will not, in normal circumstances, exceed the authorized percentage laid down for any particular class.

2. The normal provision for wastage from all causes in the undermentioned classes of animals will be made, viz.—

III-Riding ponies - . . 10% "

3. Until animal life in the Army resumes its normal state, these figures may be insufficient but castings (including deaths) must not be above these figures, without reference to Army Headquarters.

238, Supply and Transport Corps Personnel Depôt, Ambala, -The Supply 10th Apl 39353 ;Q. M. G.-5). Transport Corps Personnel

Depôt, Ambala, closed down on the 15th March 1923.

2. Recruitment of Indian inferior "supply" personnel required for field service, which duty was formerly per-formed by the Supply and Transport Corps Personnel Depôt, Ambala, will in future be carried out under the orders of the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Command.

239. Mechanical Transport-use of Government Cars. - . Ifter the word "or" 41865 (Q. M. G.-8). in line 3, paragraph 1 of India Army Order No. 117 of 1923 insert "within the 10-mile radius".

240. Class Composition of Indian Ranks of Artillery,-India Army Order No. 417 of 1922 is amended as (A. G.-1.) follows:

Annexure " A".

In column " Area where recruited" delete " and Trans-Sutlei" wherever it occurs.

For " Cis-Sutlej " wherever it occurs substitute " Cis-Jhelum ".

241. Regulations for retention Examination of Territorial force 14750 (M. T.-1 G. S.). An officer will be cers.-1. examined in the following subjects by a Board appointed by the General Officer Commanding District, consisting of 3 officers of the Indian Army, the President being the Commanding officer of a unit :-

- (a) Training and handling a platoon.
- (b) Musketry and range duties.
- (c) Drilling a Company.
- (d) Regimental duties, including matters relating to discipline, interior economy, pay and pensions, arms, ammunition and equipment, guards and duties.

238

241 oth Apl. 1933. The examination in all subjects will be practical and oral and may be conducted in English or Urdu, as the candidate prefers.

3. The questions will be set by the Board and will be sufficient in number to test thoroughly the knowledge of the candidate in all the above subjects, and his capacity to perform his duties as a Platoon Commander in all circumstances.

4. The Board will record their opinion as to whether or not the candidate reaches the required standard in each subject separately and will report to the District Commander, who will forward the names of successful candidates to Army Headquarters through the usual channel.

5. An officer presenting himself for examination for the first time, must take up the whole of the above subjects. If, however, he fails in any one or more of the subjects, he will only be required to be re-examined in those subjects in which he has failed.

 Officers will be required to qualify as above within 2 years of their being commissioned as 2nd Lieutenants.

242. Married Establishments.—War Office letter
A-17691 (A. G.-1). No. 46-3095 (A. G.-1), dated the
14th February 1923, is republished
as an annexure to this order.

243. Courses of Instruction for the Auxi14719 (G. S., M. T.-1).

Special courses at Small Arms Schools for the Auxiliary
Force (India) and to substitute local courses in Districts to
train Auxiliary Force (India) personnel.

2. These courses will normally be conducted by the adjutant or other officer and non-commissioned officers of the Auxiliary Force (India) unit concerned who have qualified at a Small Arms School, the officer in the trye being not below the rank of captain. In the event of sufficient qualified personnel of the Auxiliary Force (India) not being available officers and non-commissioned officers of the regular army may be detailed for the duty.

3. The following syllabus is intended as a guide only, -General Officers Commanding being empowered to modify 10th Apl it in any way they consider desirable :--

Course (A) Refle and Bayonet duration say 6 days. Hours.

Visual Training and Judging Distance

	FIRMAL LIBIT	mug ac	au o uu	Sing .	JISWO	LU	• •		•	- 4
	Mechanism			•			•			ì
	Care of arm	ls .								i
	Aiming .									4
	Firing .				•				•	6
	Inspection	and sta	ndard i	ests						2
	Bayonet .									4´ 3 ·
	Fire orders									3 .
	Short range									2
	Individual	field pr	actions		:					2
-	Examination	n .								ī
	Lectures .	- :							- :	4
	Spare .									3
		•			-	-	-	-	٠.	
							To	fa1		34
	•								_	
	Course I	R\ L		tox	natio	dure	atian	***	A da	
	Course (	$B)^{\cdot}L$	ght 2	luton	ratio	dur	ation	say	4 da	ys.
	Mechanism	B) L	ght 2	inton	atic	dur •	ation	say.	4 da	ys. 4
	Mechanism Stonpages	:	• :	:	:	dur :	a <b>t</b> ion	say	4 da	ys. 4 4
	Mechanism Stoppages Rlementary	drill a	nd star	:	:	dur :	a <b>ti</b> on	say :	4 da	ys. 4 4 4
•	Mechanism Stoppages Elementary Care and cl	drill a	nd star	:	:	dur : :	ation	say	4 da	ys. 4 4 4 3
	Mechanism Stoppages Elementary Care and cl Alming and	drill a caning, l holdu	nd star	:	:	dur : :	ation	say	4 da	4 4 3 1
•	Mechanism Stoppages Elementary Care and cl Alming and	drill a caning, l holdu	nd star	:	:	dur : : :	ation	say	4 da	4 4 3 1
	Mechanism Stoppages Riementary Care and cl Alming and Short range Advance of	r drill a caning, l holdu	and star etc.	:	:	dur	ation	say	4 da	4 4 3 1 2
	Mechanism Stoppages Elementary Care and cl Alming and Short range Advance of Section fiel	r drill a caning, l holdu	and star etc.	:	:	dur	ation	say	4 da	4 4 3 1 2
•	Mechanism Stoppages Rlementary Care and cl Aloring suc Short range Advance of Section fiel Lectures .	r drill a caning, l holdu	and star etc.	:	:	dur	atton	say	4 da	4 4 3 1
•	Mechanism Stoppages Rlementary Care and cl Aloring suc Short range Advance of Section fiel Lectures .	r drill a caning, l holdu	and star etc.	:	:	dur	ation	say	4 da	4 4 3 1 2
•	Mechanism Stoppages Elementary Care and cl Alming and Short range Advance of Section fiel	r drill a caning, l holdu	and star etc.	:	:	dur			4 da	4 4 3 1 2 1 2 3 2
•	Mechanism Stoppages Rlementary Care and cl Aloring suc Short range Advance of Section fiel Lectures .	r drill a caning, l holdu	and star etc.	:	:	dur	ation		4 da	4 4 3 1 2

4. At the end of the course students will be examined by a board of officers composed of a field officer and two captains, including the officer instructor. Students will be classified as "Passed" or "Failed".

5. Separate lists showing the classification of officers' and non-commissioned officers will be forwarded to the Adjutant General in India, copies being sent to the unit concerned.

244. Organization-Sappers and Miners-Permanent titles and num-A-18266 (A. G.-3.) bers for Sapper and Miser Corps and field units .- Gazette of India Notification No. 367, dated 9th March 1923, on the above subject is republished as an Annexure to this Order.

Northern

Western

Fastern

Southern
Burma
Waziristan
A. H. Qre. Res.

I. Oa.

12

3

.1

•	28	63			1
246. Cavalry 14700-6 (M.T1.) the allotment of vacan Cavalry School, Saugo ending on 15th of Jun	of O cies for r, com	Order No ictober 1 the Refre nencing o	o. 48-S., d 922, foll sher Cour	to India ated 30th lowing is se at the May and	
Regiments.		British Officers.	British Non-Com- missioned Officers.	Indian Officers.	
British Cavalry. The Queen's Bays 11th Hussars, P. A. O. 10th-5th Laucers	: :	3			
Indian Caralry  let Skinner's Horse 2nd Lancers 4th Hokon's Horse 6th Probyn's Horse 6th Lancers 8th Light Cavalry 9th Royal Deccan Honse 10th Gaides Cavalry 12th Cavalry 12th Cavalry 12th Cavalry 12th Cavalry 12th Cavalry 12th Cavalry 12th Cavalry 12th Cavalry 12th Cavalry 12th Cavalry 12th Cavalry 12th Cavalry 13th K. E. O. Cavalry 13th K. G. O. Lancers 2tst Central India Hore					,
Royal Artillery Northern Command Southern Command Eastern Command Western Command	; ; ;	2 2 1 1	5 8 3 2	1 1 1	

Indian State Forces

246 th Apl. 1923.

- 2. Royal Artillery British officers selected should be either Majors or Captains, or those officers who completed the course at Royal Artillery Riding Establishment, Weedon, at least two years ago.
- Royal Artillery British non-commissioned officers should be selected from those who have been through an equitation course at least 18 months prior to the date of the commencement of the course.

÷

- 4. Royal Artillery Indian officers must have a fair standard of knowledge in equitation.
- 5. British and Indian offcers will bring horses as authorised in India Army Order No. 486 of 1921 (as amended by India Army Order No. 757 of 1921) and will be issued with one remount each at the School. British non-commissioned officers will be issued with two remounts at the School and will bring no horses.
- The object and general conditions are given in paragraph 598, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, and India Army Order No. 486 of 1921, as amended by India Army Order No. 757 of 1921.

247. Artificers-Royal Artillery.—Army Order
3+ of 1923 is made applicable to
India.

### ARMY ORDER No. 54 or 1923.

Artificers, Royal Artillery.—1. It has been decided that the trades of fitter, wheeler and smith will be abolished in the Royal Artillery, and from the date of this Army Order there will be no further appointments of such tradesmen.

2. In future, the place of fitters, wheelers and smiths in the Royal Artillery will be filled by "Artificers, Royal Artillery" who will during their period of instruction, be given such training in smithing, wood-working painting and lettering as will enable them to do the work that experience has shown to be necessary in a battery of artillery. Trade Tosts for 'Artificers, Royal Artillery, have been issued with Army Orders 55 of 1922 and 33 of 1923.

3. Tradesmen for whom vacancies will no longer exist on the establishments of the Royal Artillery will be dealt 10th Apl with gas directed in A. C. I. 447 of 1921, with the exception that wheelers will be required to re-classify as "Artificers, Royal Artillery", within 18 months and fitters and smiths

within 6 months from the date of this Army Order. 4. Fitters and wheelers in the Royal Artillery who have not already passed the test for fitter and wheeler respectively. issued with Army Order 455 of 1921, and smiths in the Royal Artillery who have not already passed the test for blacksmith, issued with Army Order 230 of 1921, will be required to pass the test applicable to their trade before 1st April 1923. Fitters, wheelers, and smiths who have already passed the test for "Artificer, Royal Artillery," will not be required to undergo the above tests.

248. Recruiting-Indian Army. - The attention of all concerned is drawn to the necessity A,-17566 (A, G,-6.) of adhering strictly to the provisions of Recruiting Regulations-Indian Army. In recent instances which have been brought to notice, the provisions of paragraphs 7. (ii) and 9 have not been complied with.

Regimental standards of height, chest measurements and age are absolutely forbidden; except as regards height standards of cavalry recruits. Recruits who, on arrival in a unit, are considered unsuitable should be disposed of in accordance with Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 636, if considered medically unsuitable, and, if considered unsuitable for any other reason, under the provisions of paragraph 7 (11) Recruiting Regulations-Indian Army.

Recruits are on no account to be returned to recruiting officers.

II. The following amendment is made to Recruiting · Regulations-Indian Army, Para-022301 (A G.-6.) graph p, clause (111) is amended to

read as follows :---

Recruiting for an Indian infantry or Pioneer regiment will be conducted by the Officer Commanding, Training Battalion of the Regiment, who will detail recruiting parties to work under the orders of the recruiting officer concerned.

246

10th Apl.
1923.

2. Royal Artillery British officers selected should be either Majors or Captains, or those officers who completed the course at Royal Artillery Riding Establishment, Weedom at least two

- Weedon, at least two years ago.

  3. Royal Artillery British non-commissioned officers should be selected from those who have been through an equitation course at least 18 months prior to the date of the commencement of the course.
- Royal Artillery Indian officers must have a fair standard of knowledge in equitation.
- 5. British and Indian officers will bring horses as authorised in India Army Order No. 486 of 1921 (as amended by India Army Order No. 757 of 1921) and will be issued with one remount each at the School. British non-commissioned officers will be issued with two remounts at the School and will bring no horses.
- The object and general conditions are given in paragraph 598, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, and India Army Order No. 456 of 1921, as amended by India Army Order No. 757 of 1921.

247. Artificers—Royal Artillery.—Army Order A-9366 (A. G.-1.) 31 of 1923 is made applicable to India.

# ARMY ORDER No. 34 or 1923.

Artificers, Royal Artillery.—1. It has been decided that the trades of fitter, wheeler and smith will be abolished in the Royal Artillery, and from the date of this Army Order there will be no further appointments of such tradesmen.

2. In future, the place of fitters, wheelers and smiths in the Royal Artillery will be filled by "Artificers, Royal Artillery" who will, during their period of instruction, be given such training in smithing, wood-working, painting and lettering as will enable them to do the work that experience has shown to be necessary in a battery of artillery. Trade Tests for "Artificers, Royal Artillery," have been issued with Army Orders 55 of 1922 and 33 of 1943.

3. Tradesmen for whom vacancies will no longer exist on the establishments of the Royal Artillery will be dealt 10th Apl with sas directed in A. C. I. 447 of 1921, with the exception that wheelers will be required to re-classify as "Artincers, Royal Artillery", within 18 months and fitters and smiths within 6 months from the date of this Army Order.

247 1923.

4. Fitters and wheelers in the Royal Artillery who have not already passed the test for fitter and wheeler respectively. issued with Army Order 455 of 1921, and smiths in the Royal Artillery who have not already passed the test for blacksmith, issued with Army. Order 230 of 1921, will be required to pass the test applicable to their trade before 1st April 1923. Fitters, wheelers, and smiths who bave already pas-ed the test for "Artificer, Royal Artillery," will not be required to undergo the above tests.

248. Recruiting-Indian Army. - The attention of all concerned is drawn to the necessity A.-17566 (A. G.-6.) of adhering strictly to the provisions of Recruiting Regulations-Indian Army. In recent instances which have been brought to notice, the provisions of paragraphs 7 (ii) and 9 have not been complied with.

· Regimental standards of height, chest measurements and age are absolutely forbidden; except as regards height standards of cavalry recruits. Recruits who, on arrival in a unit, are considered unsuitable should be disposed of in accordance with Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 636, if considered medically unsuitable, and, if considered unsuitable for any other reason, under the provisions of paragraph 7 (11) Recruiting Regulations-Indian Army.

Recruits are on no account to be returned to recruiting officers.

II. The following amendment is made to Recruiting · Regulations-Indian Army. Para-022301 (A G.-8.) graph 5, clause (111) is amended to

read as follows :--

Recruiting for an Indian infantry or Pioneer regiment will be conducted by the Officer Commanding, Training Battalion of the Regiment, who will detail recruiting parties to work under the orders of the recruiting officer concerned.

246

0th Apl. 1923.

- 2. Royal Artillery British officers selected should be either Majors or Captains, or those officers who completed the course at Royal Artillery Riding Establishment, Weedon, at least two years ago.
- 3. Royal Artillery British non-commissioned officers should be selected from those who have been through an equitation course at least 18 months prior to the date of the commencement of the course.
- Royal Artillery Indian officers must have a fair standard of knowledge in equitation.
- 5. British and Indian offcers will bring horses as authorised in India Army Order No. 486 of 1921 (as amended by India Army Order No. 757 of 1921) and will be issued with one remount each at the School. British non-commissioned officers will be issued with two remounts at the School and will bring no horses.
- The object and general conditions are given in paragraph 598, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, and India Army Order No. 486 of 1921, as amended by India Army Order No. 757 of 1921.

247. Artificers—Royal Artillery.—Army Order

34 of 1923 is made applicable to
India.

ARMY ORDER No. 34 or 1923.

Artificers, Royal Artillery,—1. It has been decided that the trades of fitter, wheeler and smith, will be abolished in the Royal Artillery, and from the date of this Army Older there will be no forther appointments of such tradesmen.

2. In future, the place of fitters, wheelers and smiths in the Royal Artillery will be filled by "Artificers, Royal Artillery" who will, during their period of instruction, be given such training in smithing, wood-working, painting and lettering as will enable them to do the work that experience has shown to be necessary in a battery of artillery. Trade Tests for "Artificers, Royal Artillery," have been issued with Army Orders 35 of 1922 and 33 of 1923.

3. Tradesmen for whom vacancies will no longer exist on the establishments of the Royal Artillery will be dealt. 10th Apli with sas directed in A. C. I. 447 of 1921, with the exception that wheelers will be required to re-classify as "Artificers, Royal Artillery", within 18 months and fitters and smiths

within 6 months from the date of this Army Order.

4. Fitters and wheelers in the Royal Artillery who have not already passed the test for fitter and wheeler respectively. issued with Army Order 455 of 1921, and smiths in the Royal Artillery who have not already passed the test for blacksmith, issued with Army Order 230 of 1921, will be required to pass the test applicable to their trade before 1st April 1923. Fitters, wheelers, and smiths who have already pas ed the test for "Artificer, Royal Artillery," will not be required to undergo the above tests.

248, Recruiting-Indian Army,-The attention of all concerned is drawn to the necessity A.-17566 (A. G.-6.) of adhering strictly to the provisions of Recruiting Regulations-Indian Army. In recent instances which have been brought to notice, the provisions of paragraphs 7 (ii) and 9 have not been complied with.

Regimental standards of height, chest measurements and age are absolutely forbidden; except as regards height standards of cavalry recruits. Recruits who, on arrival in a unit, are considered unsuitable should be disposed of in accordance with Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 636, if considered medically unsuitable, and, if considered unsuitable for any other reason, under the provisions of paragraph 7 (11) Recruiting Regulations-Indian Army.

Recruits are on no account to be returned to recruiting officers.

II. The following amendment is made to Recruiting · Regulations-Indian Army. Para-022301 (A G.-6.) graph 5, clause (rit) is amended to read as follows :--

Recruiting for an Indian infantry or Pioneer regiment will be conducted by the Officer Commanding, Training Buttalion of the Regiment, who will detail recruiting parties to work under the orders of the recruiting officer concerned.

248 0th Apl. 1923. When necessary, the Officer Commanding Training Battalion will call upon active battalions of the regiment in India to assist in providing recruiting parties to obtain recruits for the regiment.

Leave and furlough men should be encouraged to procure recruits for enrolment. All recruits so obtained by men, whose homes are nearer to a recruiting office than to their units, must be examined and enrolled by a recruiting officer. If suitable, such recruits will be sent to the training battalion (in the case of infantry and pioneers) and will be earmarked for the battalion of their choice or in which they may have relatives serving.

249: Invaliding—British Army.—War Office, 27237 (D. M. S.) letter. No. 24-Gen. No. 8115 (A. M.-D.-2), dated the 6th March 1923, is published as an annexure to this Order for the information and guidance of all concerned.

250. Rates at which contributions to the A.2883 (A. G. 10.) Indian Civil Service and Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund and the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund are recoverable during the month of April 1923.—Contributions to the above funds will be at the rate of 1s. 4d. the rupee during the month of April 1923. This rate also applies to the payment of leave salaries, pensions, and annuities fixed in sterling.

The percentage admissible as exchange compensation allowance on salary paid during the same month is Rs. 6-10 per Rs. 100. The allowance is subject to the maximum of Rs. 135-14-0.

251. Baggage and Stores.—Reference India Army
46419 (Q. M. G. 2-A.) Order No. 288 of 1922. Officers
Commanding units are responsible
for furnishing the authorities with a true and correct statement of the weight of baggage and stores to be conveyed,
when moving by rail, road or river.

2. Failure to do so results in delay and inconvenience to moits. 3. The cost of conveying baggage and stores in excess of

10th Ant. 1923.

the amount for which free conveyance is allowed by regulations has to be defrayed by the unit concerned.

252. Passages-Railway.-India Army No. 437 of 1922 is cancelled. 39104 (Q. M. G. 2-A.) / Instruction (India) No. 96 of 1922 lavs down the concession admissible to non-commissioned officers and men of the Indian Hospital Corps.

253. Books-I,-Training Publications.-Reference Chief of General Staff memorandum 11242 (G. S. M. T.-1.) No. 11242-M. T .- 1, dated the 8th August 1922.

The following amendments are made to the list of new Training Manuals : -

(i) Page 1-

Helete all entries against (a) Infantry Training, Volume I, 1922.

- (b) Manual of Anti-Air Craft Defence, Part I, Ground Units, 1922.
- (c) Engineering Training, Training and War, 1922.
- (d) Manual of Military Engineering, Part III (Bridging), 1921.
  - (e) Manual of Field Works (all arms), 1921.

and substitute

- (a) 59 of 1922. (b) 717 of 1922.
- (c) 654 of 1922.
- (d) 566 of 1922.
- (e) 702 of 1922respectively.
- (ii) Page 3-Against "Ceremonial 1912" insert "Obsolete".

253

0th Apl. 1923.

1928

II. AMENDMENTS, No. 1 TO INFANTRY TRAINING, VOLUME II, 1921.—Copies of the above amendments have been received from Home and will be distributed by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, direct to all formations concerned at scale "Y" of Chief of the General Staff letter No. 13832-M. T.-1, dated the 7th March of

HII. AMENDMENTS Nos. 1 AND 2 TO FIELD SERVICE REGULATIONS, VOLUME II, 1946—
Service G. S.-M. T.-1.) Copies of the above amendments have been received from Home and will be distributed by the Superintendent, Government Printing, Calcutts, direct to all formations concerned at scale "Z" of Chief of the General Staff letter No. 13832-M. T.-1, dated the 7th March 1923.

IV. WAR EQUIPMENT TABLES.—The following amendment is made to the distribution list of War Equipment Tables, India, pending the issue of a revised list:—

Page (ii) - Insert the following new entry :-

No.

140.

156 Local Purchase. Control Office.

Pages 49, 51, 53, and 55-Section F .-

Amend the heading of column 20 to read :-

"Local Purchase Section, India Army Form F.-980-117 and Local Purchase Control Office, India Army Form F.-980-156".

V. PLATOON TRAINING, 1919.—Reference India Army Orders Nos. Si9 and 1161 of 1921, 7591 (G. S. M. T.-1.) Orders Nos. 1919.—Reference India Army 40; of 1922 and 55 of 15:23.

Vernacular copies in Hindi, Gurmukhi and Roman-Urdu of Platoon Training are still available for issue by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, Indian Territorial Force Battalions may submit indents through the proper channel at the scale of I copy per platoon.

VI. GUN DRILL	FOR 13-FR.	Q. F. Gun,	Marks i	253
(13331-G. S. M. T1).	AND 11, 1922.—C	CARRIAGE,	Mark I, above men-	10th Apl.
tioned gun drill hav available for issue Printing, India, Calcu	by the Su	perintendent,	Government	
through the usual cha	innel at the f	ollowing scale.		

-	, '/		•				C	opies each.
	C. C. R. A. Commands							2 `
•	Headquarters 2nd Brigade,	R.	H.	À.				5
	Batteries R. H. A.		•					20
	Attillery School, Kakul							20
	01. 1911.1.1				•	7		

The gun drill book referred to in India Army Order No. 104 of 1921 is obsolete and copies should be destroyed.

254. Forms stocks to be left behind on transfer.—It has been brought to notice that cases have occurred in which units on-transfer have taken their stock of forms with them. This is contrary to the instructions contained in India Army Form Z-2001, page 86, which must be strictly adhered to.

H. O. PARR, Major-General,
Officiating Adjutant General in India.

# NOTICE.

Attention of all Commands and Units is called to the 11989 (G. S.-M. T.-2).

Biddulph Summer Home for Soldiers' Children at Mussorie.

All soldiers' children are eligible for admission on payment of certain fees, provided one or both of the parents have not been allotted quarters in a hill station for the hot weather. The Annual 'Report of the Home has been circulated to all concerned and further information will be supplied by the Honorary Secretary. Applications for admission should be addressed through the Commanding Officer to the Lady Superintendent of the Home, Mussoorie. The fees charged are not sufficient to cover the running expenses and any donations from units and individuals in aid will be gratefully received.

This notice should be repeated in Command, District Brigade and Regimental Orders.

#### NOTICE

#### SOLDIERS' FAMILIES.

It is notified for information that a creche for motherless (G. S. Case 10764-C. B.).

Sanawar, Simla Hills.

An experienced nurse.

In if the circumstances warrant immediate admission.

For full particulars as to fees, etc., application should be made to -

The Principal,

Lawrence Royal Military

School, Sanawar,

Simla Hills.

#### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 234 of 1923.

### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETO.

ij

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

Issued with India Army Order No. 234, dated the 10th April 1923.

#### LIST No. 32.

### Appointments-Staff.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

## Army Headquarters.

Colonel W. M. Parker, C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, 19378 (M. S.-1). to be Deputy Director of Transport, Quarters. Dated 23rd March 1923.

Major W. H. Walker, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.A.V.C., to be 02319 (M. S.-1). Deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Army Headquarters.

Captain R. J. N. Norris, 3rd Battalion, 7th Rajput
Olsel (M. S.-l). Regiment (Duke of Connaugut's
3rd Grade, Cipher Section, General Staff Officer,
Pleadquarters, vice Lieutenant J. P. Nickalls, Royal Bield
Artillery, vacated. Dated 10th March 1923.

#### Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel A. Rolland, C.B.E., D.S.O., British Service, to 0655-27 (M. S. 1). be Chief Engineer of a Command, vice Colonel (temporary Colonel on the Staff) R. F. Sorsbie, C.B., C.S.L., C.L.E., British Service, vacated. Dated 19th March 1923. Lientenant-Colonel R. G. King, R.E., to be Commanding Royal Engineer, vice Colonel A. Rolland, C.B.E., D.S.O., British Service. Dated 19th March 1923.

### Small Arms School, Pachmarhi.

Captain and Brevet Major T. E. H. Taylor, D.S.O.,
M.C., The Royal Warmi kshire
Regiment, to be Instructor. Dated

2nd March 1923.

Captain T. H. Cockburn-Mercer, 1st Battalion, The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, to be Instructor. Dated 5th March 1923.

Captain O. K. Parker, M.C., 2nd Battalion, The 01694 (M. S. 1) Northamptonshire Regiment, to be Instructor, Small Arms School, Satara. Dated 12th February 1923.

# Regimental—Indian Army.

# 5th Muhratta Light Infantry.

#### 1st Battulion.

Captain G. A. R. Spain, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to r main in his present en playment, rice Major J. A. Yates, C.I.E., D.S.O., appoint d Second-in-Command, 2nd Battalion. Dated 3rd February 1923.

### 2nd Battalion.

Major J. A. Yates, C.I.E., D. S.O., Company Commander, 1st Battalion, to be Second-in-Command but to remain in his present employment, rice Colonel D. H. Powell, M. C. vacated. Dated 3rd February 1223.

### oth Royal Battalion.

Major E. G. Hall, C.I.E., Company Communder, to be Second-in-Command, r.e., Lieutenant Colonel P.D. Green Arn-ytuge, appointed Commandant. Dated 18th November 1922. Captain D. K. J. Chisholm, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present employment, vice Major E. G. Hall, C.I.E., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 18th November 1972.

# 3rd Madras Regiment.

C

# 2nd Battalian.

Major H. N. Baker, Company Commander, 3rd
0731 (M. S. 3).

Battalion, is transferred in the same
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present
capacity, but to remain in his present

# 3rd Battalion.

Captain T. R. Dawe, Company Commander, 2nd Battalion, is transferred in the same capacity, rice Major H. N. Balter, transferred to 2nd Battalion. Dated 20th March 1923.

# 8th Punjab Regiment.

# 1st Battalion.

Captain M. H. A. Campbell, O.B.E., Company
0726 (M. S.-3), Officer, to be Company Commander,
C.B.E., appointed Second-in-Command, 2nd Battalion.
Dated 6th December 1922.

# 2nd Battalina.

Captain G. C. Bampfield, O.B.E., Company Officer, to be Company Commander but to remain in his present employment, tet Major R. H. Skinnor, retired. Dated 9th December 1922.

# 9th Jat Regiment.

### 4th Battalson.

Major G. S. Douglas, C.I.E., Second-in-Command, 6737 (M. s. s).

2nd Battalion (The Mooltan Battalion), is transferred in the same (apacity, rice Major H. A. Morgan, retired. Dated 1st

# . 10th Baluch Regiment.

# 3rd Battalion (Queen Mary's Own).

Major C. J. Torrie, D.S.O., O.B.E., Second-in-Command, 1st Battalion, 16th Punjab Regiment, to be Commandant, but to remain in his present employment, vice Colonel W. J. Mitchell, C.M.G., D.S.O., vacated. Dated 1st February 1923.

### 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

#### oth Battalion.

Captain J. B. Smalley, Company Officer, 1st Battalion (Coke's), to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present employment, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 1st March 1923.

# 17th Dogra Regiment.

#### 3rd Battilion . .

Major R. L. Bignell, D.S.O., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, rice Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. M. Dunlop, appointed Commandant, 1st Battalion (Prince of Wales's Own). Dated 4th January 1923.

Major W. E. Fleming, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, vice Major R. L. Bignell, D.S.O., appointed Commandant. Dated 4th January 1923.

# 20th Burma Rifles.

#### 2 d Battalion.

Captain A. F. Dobbs, M.C., Company Officer, 3rd 0748 (M. S.-3).

Battalion (Kachin), to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present employment, to fill an existing vacancy, Dated 22nd March 1923.

# 5th Gurkha Risto Group.

1st Buttalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles.

Major W. B. Baker, O.B.E., Company Commander, o703 (M. S. 3).

Lieutenant Colonel L. A. Bethell, O.B.E., transferred. Dated 14th September 1922.

## Supply and Transport Corps.

Major G. Aylmer, M.C., Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 2nd Class, with effect from the 6th February

1923,
Major W. Campbell, D.S.O., Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 2nd Class, with effect from the 24th March 1923.

Major R. B. De la Motte, D.S.O., Indian Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 2nd Class, with effect from the 25th March 1923.

## Leave-Officers.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:-

Major H. Allen, R.A.V.C., Army Remount Depart-1319 (Q. M. G.-13). (hist 60 days privilege and the remainder on private affairs).

Captain H. V. Henrotin, Army Remount Department, 1919 Q. M. G. 13). combined leave for eight months (first 9) days privilege leave and the remainder on private affairs).

Lieutenant (temporary Captain) W. C. Dawson,
02167 (M. S. 1.) R. A.O.C.. Deputy Assistant Director
of Equipment and Ordnance Stores,
Quartermaster General's Branch. Army Headquarters, comlined leave for 4 months (the first 90 days privilege leave and
the remainder leave on private affairs).

The grant of leave to this officer notified in the annexure to India Army Order No. 48, dated 30th January 1923, is

cancelled,

Captain (temporary Major) R. C. Lord, M.C., R.E., Deputy Assistant Director of Military Works, Army Headquarters, 90

days extra War leave.

The grant of leave to this officer notified in the anneutre to India Army Order No. 512, dated 1st August 1922, is cancelled.

Captain C. E. L. Harris, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse), Assistant Instructor, Cavalry School, Sangor, 150 days combined furlough).

# Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India.

### Promotion.

Senior Nursing Sister Miss M. D. Knapp, R.R.C., to 26593 (D.M. S. I.). E Lady Superintendent with effect from the 26th April 1923, vice Lady Superintendent Miss A, M. Gilmore, O.B.E., R.R.C., retired from the Service.

## ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 242 of 1923.

WAR OFFICE, London, S.W.-1, 14th February, 1923.

46-3095 (A. G.-1).

SIR,

I am directed to inform you that it has now been decided that Warraht and Non-Commissioned Officers holding acting rank in lieu of substantive rank under War O.fice letter No. 20-General Number 4942 (A.G. 1), dated 1st March, 1922, are eligible for inclusion in the Married Guarters Roll in the Classes in which their respective acting rank falls, and I am to request that the necessary instructions may be issued accordingly.

As, however, future reductions in establishments, or absorption of supernumeraries, may necessitate reversions to former substantive rank, it should be clearly explained to any Warrant Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or man who obtains a quarter by virtue of the above decision, and he should sign a certificate to the effect that he understands, that he is liable on reversion, or on the reversion of a senior, to vacate the quarters allotted to him and assume his original place on the Married Quarters Roll or the Waiting List of the Married Quarters Roll.

I am to add that should a Warrant Officer. Non-Commissioned Officer or man at present on the Waiting List of the Married Quarters Roll be taken on the Married Quarters Roll by virtue of their being a vacancy in the higher class in which his acting rank falls and in the meantime a vacancy occurs on the Married Quarters Roll in the Class in which his present substantive rank falls, and to which he would be entitled he will, if he subsequently reverts to his substantive rank, fill this latter vacancy on the Married Quarters Roll, and the Non-Commissioned Officer or man who had, in the

meantime, provisionally filled this vacancy will revert to his original place on the Waiting List of the Married Quarters Roll.

I am, Sir.

Your obedient Servant,

A. P. WAVELL, Colonel,

A. A. G., for Director of Organization.

To all Commands at Home. To all Record Offices.

## ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 244 or 1923.

## "Gazette of Iudia" Notification, No. 387, dated the 9th March 1923.

#### ORGANIZATION.

## Indian Army.

His Majesty the King-Emperor has been graciously pleased to approve the following permanent titles and numbers for Sapper and Miner Corps and field units consequent on the re-organization of the Indian Army.

The new titles and numbers will have effect from the date of this notification,

## Sappers and Miners.

Present designation.	Present numbering of field units,	Future designation.	Future numbering of field units.
lst King George'a Own Seppers and Miners.	No. 1. Field Company, No. 2 Field Company, No. 3 Field Company, No. 3 Field Company, No. 4 Field Company, No. 5 Field Company, No. 5 Field Company, No. 5 Field Company, No. 5 Field Troops Company, Clittal Platoon, No. 1 Field Troops No. 5 Field Troops No. 5 Field Troops No. 5 Field Troops No. 5 Field Troops No. 5 Field Troops No. 5 Field Troops No. 5 Field Troops No. 5 Field Troops No. 5 Field Troops No. 5 Field Troops No. 5 Field Troops No. 5 Field Troops No. 5 Field Troops No. 5 Field Troops No. 5 Field Troops No. 5 Field Troops No. 5 Field Troops No. 7 Field Troops No. 7 Field Troops No. 7 Field Company No. 7 Field	Own Beugal Seppeis and Miners.	No. 1 Field Company, No. 2 Field Company, No. 2 Field Company, No. 3 Field Company, No. 5 Field Company, No. 5 Field Company, No. 6 Field Company, No. 6 Field Company, No. 7 Bridging Train, No. 7 Bridging Train, No. 7 Bridging Train, No. 7 Bridging Train, No. 3 Field Troop, No. 3 Field Troop, No. 3 Field Troop, No. 3 Field Troop, No. 4 Directional Handquarters Company, No. 50 Printing Section, No. 12 Photo-Lithe Section.

	1	· ·	1
Present designation.	Present numbering of field units.	Future designation.	Future numbering of field units.
2nd. Queen Victoria's Own Saypers and Miners	No. 9 Field Company. No. 10 Field Company. No. 11 'Army Troops Company. No. 12 'Field Company. No. 13 Field Company. No. 14 Field Company. No. 15 Field Troops Company. No. 2 Field Troop. No. 3 Field Troop. 'Y' Divisional He- adquarters Company.	Queen Victo- is's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.	No. 9 Field Company. No. 10 Field Company. No. 11 Army Troop Company. No. 12 Field Company. No. 14 Field Company. No. 14 Field Company. No. 15 Army Troop. Company. No. 32 Field Troop. No. 33 Field Troop. No. 33 Field Troop. No. 34 Divisional de adquarters Company. No. 53 Firithing Section. No. 54 Photo-Litho Section.
3rd Royal Lombay Sap- pers and Minute.	No. 3 Printing Section. No. 3 Photo-Litho Section. No. 17 Field Com- pary. No. 19 Field Com- pary. No. 19 Field Com- pary. No. 25 Field Com- pary. No. 25 Field Com- pary. No. 25 Railway Com- pary. Divisional He- adquarters Cum- pary. No. 50 Printing Sec- tion. No. 5 Printing Sec- tion. No. 5 Printing Sec- tion. No. 5 Printing Sec- tion. No. 5 Field Com- No. 5 Printing Sec- tion. No. 5 Field Com- No. 5 Printing Sec- tion. No. 5 Field Com- No. 5 Field Com- No. 5 Field Com- No. 5 Field Com- No. 5 Field Com-	oyal Bombay Sappers and Miners.	No. 17 Field Com- pany Field Com- No. 15 Field Com-
4th Burma Sappers and Miners.	No. 15 Field Com-	pers and Miners.	No. 15 Field Com-

## ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 249 or 1923.

THE WAR OFFICE. London, S. W. 1. 6th March, 1923.

Gen. No. 8115 (A.M.D.-2).

With reference to paragraph 388, Regulations for the my Medical Services, I am directed to inform you that in ure the proceedings of medical boards on both officers and liers will be treated as confidential except as noted

- (i) In the case of an officer who is found fit to return to duty, the President of the Medical Board will so inform the officer and instruct him to report himself for duty forthwith ..
- (ii) In the case of an officer who is found temporarily unfit, the President will inform the officer of the Board's opinion as to the period of unfitness.
- (iii) In the case of an officer who is found permanently unfit, the President will inform the officer of the opinion of the Board on this point making it clear to him that the information should not be acted upon until it is confirmed by the War Office.

I am to request that you will issue the necessary instrucas to all concerned.

The Regulations for the Army Medical Services will be ended in due course.

I am, Sir.

Your obedient Servant.

R. B. GINSWORTH, Lieut.-Colonel, for Director-General, Army Medical Services.

eneral Officers Commanding-in-Chief and

General Officers Commanding,

Commands and Districts at Home and Alroad

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

# HIS, EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 24th April 1923.

255. London Gazettes of the 9th and 13th March
22133 were received at Army Headquarters on the 9th April
1923 and those of the 16th, 20th and 23rd March were
received on the 18th April 1923.

256. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—
(0391-M. S.)
List No. 33 of Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is obblished as an annexure to this Order

257. Promotion of officers, Indian Army.—
10365 (G S.—M. T.-1). With reference to India Army Order
31-S. of 1920, as amended by India
Army Orders 1116 of 1921 and 1275 of 1921, amplified by
Chief of the General Staff letter 10365-5 M. T.-1, dated 19th
June 1922, it is notified for information that Army Order 477
of 1922 'oublished as an annexure to this Order) is only
applicable to the Indian Army to the extent that officers
whose promotion falls due before 1st January 1924, will, if
recommended, be promoted provisionally. The promotion of
these officers will be confirmed from the date of their
provisional promotion as soon as they qualify in accordance
with the regulations.

2. In the event of any officer not qualifying for promotion within six months of the date of his provisional promotion a special report will be rendered to the Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, through the usual channels, explaining the circumstances of non-qualification and giving the recommendation of the General Officer Commanding in Chief as to whether (a) the provisional promotion should be cancelled or (b) a further period should be allowed within which to qualify.

(303)

N

258

24th Apl.

258, Courses of instruction in the United Kingdom:—With reference to Army Instruction (India) 128 of 1923, the following is a list of instructional establishments at which it is thought that officers may wish to attend courses

while on leave: -Senior Officers' School, Woking.

Small Arms School, Hythe.

Army School of Physical Training, Aldershot,

Machine Gun School, Seaford.

School of Equitation, Weedon,

School of Artillery, Larkbill.

School of Signals, Muresfield.

Tank Corps School, Wool.

School of Administration, Chisledon,

- 2. Details of courses to be held at the above during thecoming summer will be published in India Army Orders as
  soon as they are received from the War Odice. Meanwhile officers who are proceeding to the United Kingdom on
  leave are at liberty to submit to the
  Miditary Sceretary, Army
  Headquarters, through the usual
  attend courses at any of the above
  specify the approximate date which will be convenient to
  them.
- 3. It most be understood that the number of vacancies which can be allotted by the War Office is limited and an officer cannot count-with certainty on getting vacancy at the course for which he applies.
- 259. Small Arms Schools Courges at,—In 11152 (G.S.-M. T.-1). continuation of India Army Order 100 of 1923, details of courses and allotment of vacancies up to 31st December 1923 are published as an annexure to this Order.
- 2. The 1st, 2nd and 3rd Special Courses will be attended only by captains and lieutenants who have qualified in either the ritle or the light automatic but not in both, preference being given to captains who are due for early promotion.

3. The Combined Qualifying Courses will include 250 instruction in the ride, bayonel light automatic pisted and grande.

4. Personnel from Sopper and Miner units, Pioneer Battalions and other units not armed with light automatics, will normally only attend the first portion of the combined courses, which will include individual instruction in the rilles, beyonet and grenado only. If commanding officers of such units should wish their personnel to attend the whole course, they will notify direct the commandant of the school concerned.

260. Estates.—It has been brought to notice that (M. A. G.'s U. O. No. 19500-A. T., dated 11st 19500-A

The attention of all concerned is hereby drawn to the above instructions which should be strictly followed in future.

261. Organization—Transfers to the Gorps A-18600 (A. G.-3). Of Royal Englinears, from supersession of the orders contained in India Army Orders Nos. 805 of 1920 and 1071 of 1921, it is nothed that transfers to the Corps of Royal Engineers of Billish solib is belonging to other arms of the service in India may be carried out provided that applicants at pass the class III bet in one of the approved Royal Engineer Corps tables.

2. The following general instructions will be observed in regard to these transfers:—

(i) Commandants, King George's Own, Bengal, Queen Victoria's Own, Madras, Royal, Bonday, and 261

24th Apl 1923. Bunna, Sappers and Miners only are authorise to test candidates and to recommend transfers.

- (ii) Descriptive returns will be prepared in accordance with paragraph 325, King's Regulations, but the provisions of that paragraph with regard to the submission of applications to the Officer in charge, Royal Engineer Records, prior to transfer is waived.
- (iii) Warrant and non-commissioned officers can be accepted in the rank of "Sapper" only.
- (io) Men whose transfer is approved will be despatched to Chatham during the trooping season.
- 3. The following procedure will accordingly followed:—
  - (a) A candidate will submit his application to his Commanding Officer who, after ascertaining as far as he can that the candidate possesses a knowledge of the trade he professes, will prepare Army Form B .- 211 and send it to the Commandant of the nearest Sapper and Miner Corps. The Commandant of the Sapper and Miner Corps will examine the application on the basis of the Royal Engineer Corps trades laid down in Section I and Appendix VII of the Royal Engineer Corps Memoranda No. 634, Part II, omitting trades pertaining exclusively to the Transportation Branch Royal Engineer. The Commandant will notify the Officer Commanding unit concerned whether or not the man is to be sent to him for trade test, and in the former case, will notify the date on which the man should be despatched for examination, after which examination candidates will be returned to their units Any cases in which doubt exists as to whether any man with any particular trade is required for Corps of Royal Engineers will be referred to the Officer Commanding, "H" Company. Royal Engineers, by Commandants of Sapper and Miner Corps.
  - (b) The Commandants, Sapper and Miner Corps, will, in the case of a suitable candidate, recommend

transfer to the Royal Engineers, and inform the Officer Commanding unit accordingly returning Army Form B.-241 to Officer Commanding unit accompanied by A. F. B.-197 showing thereon the man's classification as a tradesman. The Officer Commanding unit will then apply to the Brigade Commander for authority for transfer. On receipt of sanction of the Brigade Commander, the Officer Commanding, unit will transfer the soldier to the Corps of Royal Engineers, and despatch him to the Royal Bombay Sappers and Miteers, Kirkee, to await passage

to the United Kingdom. Army Forms B 241 and B-197 will be forwarded to the Officer in Charge, Royal Engineer Records, Chatham, as soon as possible after the transfer has been effected. The remainder of the soldier's regimental documents will accompany him to England on

4. It should be noted that the test carried out by the Commandant, Sapper and Miner Corps, in accordance with panagnaph 3 (a) of this India Army Order is a preliminary one only, and will be accorded on Anny Form B.-147. The soldier will be re-graded according to his qualifications after undergoing a further trade test on arrival at Chatham.

transfer to the Home establishment

A.-16585 (A. G.-9)

On Saturday, the 2nd June 1923.

The customary arrangements should, therefore, be made to celebrate the occasion.

Q. M. Gs. Branch.) Service.—Attention is invited to the advantages of joining this Fund, which was established in 1820 to assist the families of British Service officers dying in India, and mainly to enable them to return home without delay. Only officers of the British Serice, serving on the Indian establishment are cligible to

261

24th/ 1923 263 24th Apl. 1923. be members. British officers of the Indian Services, e.g., Indian Army, Indian Medical Service, Indian Army reserve, etc., etc., are ineligible to join the Fund, also temporary commissioned officers of the British Service, officers of the Supplementary List, Royal Engineers, and officers of the Royal Air Force.

2. The Fund enables a British Service (Army) officer, by subscribing from Rs. 6 to Rs. 12 per quarter, to assure in the event of his death while on the Indian establishment, immediate payment of—

Rs. 5.000 to Rs. 6.000 to his widow.

Rs. 500 to Rs. 750 to each child.

Payments are made immediately on receipt of report of the death of the subscriber, irrespective whether the death occurred in or out of India, or, whether his family is residing in or out of India at the time. The sum paid to the widow varies with the subscription paid and the sum for each child varies with the age of the child. Subscriptions are based on the pay of the officer.

- 3. It is to the advantage of an officer to join the Fund on his first tour of service in India, as otherwise on joining it in a subsequent tour he would have to pay subscriptions for any previous tours in the country as a married officer subsequent to the 1st January 1919.
- 4. The management of the Fund is controlled by a Committee consisting of and elected by subscribing officers serving at Army Headquarters, Simla.
- Application for admission to the Fund, and for copies of the Regulations relating thereto should be addressed to the Secretary, Military Widows' Fund, British Service, Army Headquarters, Simla.
- 6. This notice is to be published in Command, District, Brigade, and Station Orders, and in the Regimental Orders of British Units only bi-monthly, and the special attention of all officers of the British Service drawn to it.
  - 7. The foregoing cancels India Army Order 372 of 1922

261. Ecclesiastical.—With reference to Special A -03153 (G.-11). India Army Order No. 8-S. of 1918, paragraphs (a) and (b) of the Order

264 24th Apl. 1923.

are revised as follows :-

- (a) Notification to the Bishops of the Dioceses and other denominational heads will be made by the Adjutant General in India, of all considerable movements of troops, and of the arrival of drafts from the United Kingdom.
- (b) The programme of summer moves to the hills will be sent by commands to the Adjutant General in India for the purpose of informing the ecclesiastical authorities and chaplains concerned.
- 265. Procedure regarding the disposal of operations of a financial nature—Government of India, Army Department, letter No. 042009-2 (A. G.-10), dated the 9th July 1921, is published as an annexure to this Order.
- 2. The instructions contained in this letter are to be closely followed by all concerned.
- 266. Army Educational Corps.—Promotion of Warrant Officers and Non-commissioned Officers.—With reference to the question of promotion of warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of the Army Educational Corps, Army Order No. 54 of 1923 is republished as an announce to this Order.

267. Reports and Returns - Births, marriages and douths, Royal reference to Hem No. 35 of the revised India Army Service Corps.—With Regulations, it has been decided that Army Books 112, 113 and 114 will be maintained by the Officer in charge, Supply and Transport Corps Records, for all fload Army Service Corps officers and other ranks serving in India.

267 24th Apl. 1923.

Officers Commanding Units will report all births, marriages and deaths in the families of officers and men of the Royal Army Service Corps to the Officer in charge, Supply and Thansport Corps Records, who will on the 1st January and 1st July transmit Army Forms A.-42, A.-43 and A.-44 direct to the Registrar General. Somerset House, London, in accordance with paragraph 161, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

268. Contingent expenditure in Supply

47200 (Q. M 6, 6; A).

Depots and Supply Depot

and Transport Corps.—With reference to paragraph
2 of Army Instruction (India) No. 214 of 1923, an Officer

Commanding Supply Depot, and an Officer Commanding
Supply Depot Company, is authorized, subject to the rules in
paragraphs 3 to 6 of the above quoted Army Instruction

(India), to incur expenditure within the limit of, their
respective budget allotments in respect of the undermentioned

articles without previous sanction:—

Sealing wax.
Needles.
Lamp black
Charcoal.
Scaling wire.
Marking ink.
Chalk.
Paste.

Washing soda.
Glue.
Belting.
Resin.
Solder.
Wood planks.
Dammer.
Salammoniae.
Tar coal.

Expenses on account of repairing of bugs and picking and cleaning grains.

Labour for loading and stacking stores received and despatched.

260. Equipment 3.7" Howitzer,—The "Nut Secur-55369 (Q. M. G.-(1)" ing Howitzer " is liable to foul the "Nut securing piston packing"

<sup>(</sup>a) Recuperator piston rod is incorrectly nutted up tothe front cap.

<sup>(</sup>b) Nut securing piston packing is slacked back too far-

(c) Leather on heating faces is too thin, so that great care must be exercised to:-

269 24th Apl. 1923.

- (1) Ensure that the recuperator piston rod is correctly nutted up, which will prevent the piston projecting too far from its cylinder.
- (2 Prevent any unauthorized interference with the " Nut securing piston packing."
  - (3) Ensure that there is a sufficient thickness of leather on the beating faces.

270. Equipment—18-pdr. Q. F., Marks I\* 25320 (Q. M. G-11).

and II.—The adapter (D. on plate X of handbook) securing recuperator to gun, has a flat on its coned surface to ensure that it shall not touch the breech-ring of the gun. This flat should be at 6 o'clock when the adapter is screwed hard home, otherwise a tin washer must be fitted between the adapter and recuperator block to adjust its position. Without a clearance between the adapter and breech-ring the former would be strained, setting up initial stresses in the steel, which, with the shoes of firing, would fracture the adapter at the root of its pintle.

Similarly, when the pintle does not engage freely with the gun lug, the adapter will be strained

Hence every care must be taken that when the adapter nut is screwed hard home there is a clearance between the adapter and the breech-ring equal to 14 times the thickness of the titters' steel rule. If not, then this clearance will be made by carefully filing the flat on the adapter. Also, the pintle must freely enter the hole in the gun-lug before assembling the nut.

271. Horse and field Artillery Equipment —To 47184 (Q. M. G.-11). minimise danger to shelves, ammunition will be taken first from the top and filled first from the bottom of ammunition wagons and limbers. 272

# 272. Equipment, Artillery-Filling Buffers

24th Apl 1923.

35312 (Q. M. G.-11): Much trouble arises from the admission of dirt and foreign matter into the buffer with the oil.

Time or care expended in cleaning the oil is well repaid.

- 2. Oil must be carefully strained (twice when possible) before being introduced. When a funnel is used a piece of clean muslin should be placed over the mouth of the funnel.
- 3. Units should make up locally a suitable strainer, the essential part being two pieces of gauze of a mesh not less than 40 to the inch) with 3-4 inch of cotton wool between them, and arrange that the distered oil is kept quite free from all foreign matter until required for use.
- 273. Clothing.—The changes in standard patterns of 5442 (Q. M. G-12-B). olothing and necessaries that have occurred during the months of December 1922, and January, February and March 1923, are published as an annexure to this Order
- 2. In the case of the articles notified as "introduced", new patterns will not be available for supply until existing stocks of old patterns, rendered obsolete, are used up, when new patterns will automatically be supplied.
- 274. Clothing General—Issue of Khalti hosetops on payment.—With reference to Section 1, paragraph 7 of Regulations) and paragraph 2, item (VIII) of India Army Order No. 700 of 1922, units whose scales of clothing do no include khaki hosetops, but who may wish to obtain them on payment from Government sources, should submit to Clothing Depots on which dependent an estimate of their requirements for the period from April 1st, 1923, to March 31st, 1921, to enable necessary provision to be made.
- Clothing Depots will call on such units for indents as soon as stocks are available.

275. Clothing General-Articles of Grin-

dery—Issue on payment.— 38753 (Q. M. G. 12-A). Surplus stocks of the following arti-24th Apl.

cles of grindery, suitable for repairs of army boots are available at the Ordnance Boot Depôt, Camppore, for sale at the rates noted which are half the P. V. rates. Units requiring any of these articles on payment should indent on the Ordnance Boot Depôt at an early date. No limitation is placed on the quantity demanded until stocks are exhausted.

Descript	Rate.					
		-			Per	Rs A
1 Half soles, slugged 2 " unalugged 3' Lifts 4 Trp fillings 5 Tips heel (fron) 6 Rivets of various sizes 7 Heel pins 8 Studa protector 9 Hobmail, Martin and 10 Toolship, servings	:	nd hea	: :	: : : : : :	. P1.	0 12 0 0 10 0 0 1 8 0 1 8 0 1 8 0 1 0 0 8 0 0 6 0
10 Toc. lates, country 11 Servis for tocplates 12 Naile, tip, cut and rous	d	:	:	:	.Pr. Gre. lb.	0 1 0 0 11 0 0 S 0

<sup>(</sup>To be published in Command, District, Brigade and Station Orders.)

276. Furlough and Leave-Officers.-It is notified for information that in cases A.-18717 (A. G.-XI). where an officer has a colonial domicile and is eligible for free passage to a colony and it is intended that he should proceed there, there facts should be made clear in his leave documents.

277. Moves of British Infantry Battalions during the cold A .- 18003 (A. G.-1). season 1923-24.- The following moves of British Infantry Battalions will be carried out during the cold season 1923-24. The moves are provisional and are liable to alteration as may be required by the exigencies of the service.

275

277

The programme and dates of the moves will be notified

24th Apl. 1923.

Battalion.	From		То
lst Bat alion, The King's Royal Rifles.	Quetta .		Rawalpindi.
2nd Battalion, The Gloucestershire Regiment.	Rawalpindi		Jhan-i.
2nd Battalion, The Leicestershire . Regiment.	Jhansi .	•	Iraq.
2nd Batcalion, The Cameronian (Scattish Ruffes).	Iraq .		Quetta ·
1st Batt dion, The Royal Innishil- ling Fusiliers.	Pombay .	٠	Khartoum.
2nd Buttalion, The West Yorkshire Regiment.	Iraq .	٠	Bombay.
1st Bat'ation, The Augyll and Such-rland Highlanders.	brd.dillA.		Overseas.
One Buttalion (not yet known) 2nd Battalion, The Queen's Royal	Overs.as Lucknow .	:	Lucknow. Allahabada
Regiment. 1st Bittalion, The Border Regiment.	Peshawar		Adea.
One Battal on (not yet known) 2nd Battalion, The Durham Light	Overseas . Aha.ednagar	. :	Ahmeduagar. Cawnpore.
Infantry. Ist Battelion, The Rifle Brigade	Cawnpore		Peshawar.

278. Rewards—Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—The annexure published with India Army Order substituted.

279. Examination of Officers for promotion.—India Army Order 1209 of 1921 is hereby cancelled.

In future the following procedure will be adopted in India with regard to reporting the results of examination in subjects (a) and (c) of the examination of officers for promotion:—

(a) In the case of British Service Officers the results will be communicated at the termination of each

examination direct to the War Office by General Officers Commanding, Districts, on Army Form B.-109 in accordance with King's Regulations, 24th Apr paragraph 871, together with the certificates required by King's Regulations, paragraph 866, and certificates of proficiency in riding in the case of officers not serving with mounted units in accordance with King's Regulations, paragraph 877.

- (b) In the case of Indian Army Officers the results will be communicated at the termination of each examination direct to the Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, by General Officers Commanding, Districts, on Army Form B.-109 together with the certificates required by King's Regulations, paragraphs 866 and 877.
- 2. It will therefore be necessary for Boards of Officers carrying out these examinations to prepare separate Army Forms B. 109 for British Service and Indian Army Officers, respectively.
- 3. Attention is drawn to the fifth section of King's Regulations, paragraph 876 111, regarding the procedure to be adopted in the case of officers obtaining 8 in either (a) or (c) examinations. The work of such candidates, with a copy of the scheme and the recommendation of the Board regarding the granting of a Special Certificate will, in the case of
  - (a) British Service officers be sent to the War Office together with the Army Form B.-109 from that examination ceptre.
  - (b) Indian Army officers be sent to the Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, together with the Army Form B.-109 from that examination centre.
- 280. Pay and Allowances .- The last pay certificates of all warrant and non-com-A.-18030 (A. G.-10). missioned officers of the India Unattached List referred to in paragraph 2 of Army Instruction (India) No. 581 of 1922 who proceed Home on leave should, in future, show definitely whether these ranks are

280 24th Apl. 1923. entitled to receive tradesmen's rates of pay' while on leave on not. With a view to enabling the Controllers of Military Accounts to enter this information on the last pay certificate the departmental officers concerned should, when notifying to the Controllers of Military Accounts the grant of leave to such ranks, state definitely whether they have passed the required departmental tests entitling them to the tradesmen's rates of pay or not.

(To be published in District, Brigade and Station Orders.

281. Commutation of compensation allowauce to discharged employees of the War Department.—War O lice letter No. Gen.-3-6725 (F.-3), dated the 8th February 1923, is reproduced as an annexure to this Order.

282. Return to supply depots of supply and transport corps supplies once issued to units. The following amendment to India Army Order No. 168 of 1923 is made:—

(ii) for "Controller, Field Accounts" read "Competent Financial Authority".

283. Wearing of Orders, Decorations and Medals with Service Dress.—Sub-paragraph (i) of Section 1 of Special India Army Order No. 35-S of 1921, is reconstructed as follows in accordance with Army Council Instruction No. 71 of 1923:—

## (t) REVIEW ORDER-SERVICE DRESS.

As a temporary, measure, all ranks borne on regimental establishments, when actually parading with their units, will wear orders, decorations and medals, with "Service Press" uniform when this dress is worn as "Review Order".

Orders, decorations and medals will similarly be worn with. "Service Dress" uniform at Levees and Investitures.

nanders) will not be worn with service diess.

283 24th Apl. 1923.

Stars of Orders.—Stars, not exceeding two in number, will be worn on the left side, in line, and immediately below the hedals.

Badges of Orders worn round the neck.—Not more than two such badges will be worn. An officer in possession of one badge will wear it round the neck with the riband under the shirt collar and the badge over the tie; an officer in possession of more than one badge will wear the badge of the senior order as above described and that of the next senior order suspended from a riband emerging about \$\frac{1}{2}\$ inch immediately below the top button-hole of the jacket, a small eye being stitched inside the coat to which the riband is fastened by a hook.

Other orders, decorations and medals.—These will be worn in the prescribed order on the left breast. In cases where a decoration or medal has been awarded but not issued the riband will be worn in the place assigned to the decoration or medal. The length of such riband will be the same as that of the medals worn, the lower and heing cut horizontally and not folded V shape.

No alterations will be made to the existing regulations in respect of the wearing of order, decorations and medals by officers who attend Levees and Investitures in full dress uniform, which are worn as described in sub-paragraph (11) of section 4 of Special India Army Order 38-S. of 1921.

284. Correspondence.—With reference to India 25012 (Q. M. G.-9). Army Order No. 423 (111). dated 28th March 1922, No. 136 Company Royal Army Ordnance Corps has been dislanded with effect from 31st March 1923.

All ranks of the Corps remaining in India will be regarded as "Details Royal Army Ordnance Corps" and will be administered by the Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, Simla, to whom all questions in connection with personnel will be addressed.

24th Apl.

II. As some misunderstanding at present exists in respect to the nature of the work performed by:—

- (a) the Record 'Office for Indian Combatant Personnel of British Infantry battalions, attached to the Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar, and
  - (b) the Office at the Fort Ahmednagar of the late Machine Gun Corps and the late Dep't of Indian Combatant Personnel of British Infantry battalions,

it is notified that the specific work performed by the respective offices is as follows:—

- (a) Deals with all questions, except those relating to pay and medals, relating to the Indian combatant ranks of British Infantry battalions since the time that such ranks were posted to battalions.
- (b) Deals with all outstanding affairs connected with the late Machine Gun Corps and of the late Depôt of Indian Combatant Personnel of British Infantry battalions up to the time of closing the latter, it., 25th February 1922.

Correspondence should be addressed accordingly.

 The above to be 'republished in Command, District, Brigade and Station orders.

285. Correspondence—Telegrams,—"S ceara,
Pachmarbi" has been registered as
the abbreviated telegraphic address
of the Army Rifle Association, Ludis, and will be taken into
use forthwith.

II. INTRODUCTION OF THE REVISED GOVERNMENT THE CORE 1922.—It is notified A.-18584 (A. G.-XI).

Revised Government Telegraph Code, which has been issued by the War Office for use in supercession of the current edition, 1916, are being distributed by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, to a beer's concerned.

- 2. It has been decided that the Revised Government Telegraph Code, 1922 shall be brought into use with effect 24th Apl. from 1st May 1923 and that, pending the issue of the new 1923. Economical Code the Revised Government Telegraph Code only shall be used for all Code telegrams sent to officials in India, holding both that Code and the Indian Word Code. and that such officials should also use the Revised Government Telegraph Code exclusively for telegrams in reverse direction from the same date.
- 3. It should also be noted that Code words are not to be used in the address, the registered telegraphic address should be used in every case.

286. Intelligence - maps. - India Army Order 784 of the 7th November 1922 is cancelled 9562 (G: S.-M. O.-3). and the following substituted :-

As the catalogue price of maps on the scale of half-inch to one mile has been raised to three rupees a c py, the special military rate for these maps as laid down in paragraph 2 of India Army Order 1029 of the 20th September 1921 will be mised to Re. 1-8-0 a copy.

287. Books.—The following publication is available with the Superintendent, Govern-35497. (Q. M. G.-11-C). ment Printing, C lcutta, and may be obtained on indent at one copy per B. L. 60-pr. handbook on charge :-

Amendments (No. 3) to the handbook of the B. L. 60-pr , Marks II and II\* guns on Mark IV field carriage, 1921.

II. SIGNAL TRAINING, PART I, INDIA, 1920 .-AMENDMENTS, STATION 9976 (G. S.--M. T.-1). · Owing to the reorganisation of the 287 24th Apl.

٠١

Indian Army, the instructions laid down in Signal Training, Part I (India), Appendix I, are amended as follows:—

Paragraph 3 .--

(1) In the examples given delete "47th Sikhs ...... Q... D.G." and substitute "5th Battalion 11th Sikh Regiment ......E.Q.K."

(2) Add "Pioneer Regiment" Index letter "L" Example "3rd Battalion, 2nd Bombay Pioneers .....C.

Paragraph 4 .--

In line 6 delete the words "two or more Battalions of the same regiment, or " and in the examples that follow delete.--

 1st-1st Gurkhas
 GA

 3rd-1st
 GA

 1st-with Jats
 QF

 2nd-6fth Jats
 BQF

. Signal Training, Part I (India), will be amended in duecourse.

111. "Notes on 14718 (G.S.-M.T.1).

by the General Staff, War Office, January 1923, will shortly be available for issue by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

Indents, which will be complied with as consignments of the book arrive, will be submitted through the usual channels for copies at a scale of I copy per British officer on the peace establishment of the following units and services:—

British and Indian Cavalry. Royal Attillery (all natures). Royal Engineer. Indian Pioneer. British and Indian Infantry.

Signal.

Armoured Car.

Royal Army Medical Corps.

Indian Medical Service.

Royal Army Service Corps.

Supply and Transport Corps.

Royal Army Veterinary Corps.

· 2. The following number of copies will be sont direct by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, to the undermentioned without indent:—

Commandant,	Staff College, Quetta	70	copies,
,,	Senior Officera' School, Belgaum .	50	**
**	Cavalry School, Sauger	60	
••	Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi	100	
"	Army School of Physical Training, Ambala	10	.,
10	Army Signal School, Poons	10	**
**	Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar .	30	**
•	Armoured Motor Centre, Ahmed-	30	,,
	Artillery School, Kalul	30	**
•	British Army School of Education Wellington	30	,
**	Indian Army School of Education	20	, ,

IV. Gun Drill for 60 Pr. B. L. Gun, Marks H 14687 (G. S.-M. T.-1). And H\* Caurtage, Mark IV, 1923—Copies of the above Gun Drill have been received from Home and are available for 87 issue direct from the Superintendent. Government Printing, 2.Apl India, Calcutta, on indent through the usual channel, at the following scale:—

. Artillery School, Kakul	50 copies,
Colorel Commandants, Royal Artillery	2 , each.
Headquarters, Medium Brigades.	6 , ,
, 12th Medium Bittery, Rozal Gausson Artillery	17 ,,
15th Medium Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery	17 "
Sth Medium Battery, Boyal Gar- rison Artillery	17 ,,
" Other Medi im Batteries	I copy each.

V. AMENDMENTS No. 2 INFANERY TRAINING, VOLUME II, 11706 (G. S.—M. T.-1).

11006 (G. S.—M. T.-1).

11006 (G. S.—M. T.-1).

11001 (G. S.—M. T.-1).

11001 and will'be distributed by the Superintendent, Government Printing, Iudia, Calcatta, direct to all formations concerned at scale "Y". of Chief of the General Staff letter No. 13332-M. T.-1., dated the 7th March 1923.

VI. Gus Drill for 6" B. L. 26-ewt. Howitzer, Mark 1, 1312 (G. S.-M. T.-1). Copies of the above mentioned pamphlet have been received from Home and are available for issue by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, on indent through the usual channel on the following scale:—

Copies each,

Melium Erigade Headquurters 1. 1

Modium Battery armed with 6 Howitzer 11

Command Headquarters 1 1

Artillery School, Kakul 12

ing amendment is made to India Army Order 187 of

1923:-

VII. ROMAN-URDU EDITION OF "GUN DRILL FOR 2-75"
B. L. GUN, M. CONVERTED MR. I,
CARRIAGE MR. I.",...The follow-

24th Apl.| 1923.;\_\_

In paragraph VIII after "(d) Pack Artillery Training Centre, Lucknow" add "(e) Artillery School, Kakul....................... 30 copies."

VIII. EDUCATIONAL TRAINING—BOOKS.—A supply of 13716 (G. S.—M. T.-2). England" is available for issue by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta. Copies may be obtained on indent on the following scale:—

British Cavalry Regiments Headquarters, Royal Horse Artillery Brigades.	Each. 1 2	£.,
" Royal Field Artillery Brigades .	2	
" Royal Garrison Artillery Brigades	2	
Indian Divisional Ammunition Columns .	1	
Coast Defence Companies	1	
British Infantry Battalions	1	-
Divisional Signals	1	
Armoured Car Companies	1	
District Book Depôts	2	

288. Army Form B.-189.—India Army Order 138 18936 (G. S.-M. T.-1). of 1823 is amended as follows so far as A. F. B.- 89 is concerned:—

In Column 11, against "No. of pads" for '4' substitute '21'.

> H. O. PARR, Major-General, Offg. Adjutant-General in India.

### NOTICE.

The Quartermaster General has a considerable number of sets of lithographed plates of officers' dress of the old Madras Infantry, about 1847. They are not suitable for framing but bind up into an interesting portfolio. There are 15 plates in each set.

The uniform of the officers, with the exception of badges, was the same as that in wear for the rest of the Indian Army, shewing shakes, coatees, epaulettes, etc.

The Quartermaster General will be glad to send a set neatly bound in red boards to any regiments or individuals who care to apply for it.

The cost of binding and postage is R. 3-8-0 each, which should be sent with the application to the Personal Assistant to the Quartermaster General in India, Army Headquarters, Simla.

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY 'ORDER . No. 256 or 1923.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST /No. 33.

# Appointments-Staff.

Army Headquarters.

The Commander in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Major G. delaP. Beresford, M.C., 4th Duke of Cam<sup>w</sup> 0558 (M. S. 1). bridge's Own Hodson's Horse to be General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Army Headquarters vice Brevet, Lieutenant-Colomel J. D. Crawford, D.S. O., M.C., 1-8th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 28th February 1923.

Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel, G. F. Mellor, 2355 (M. S.-1). Military Farm Department, to be Assistant Controller of Farms, Army Headquarters, vice Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) A. E. Crawford, M.C., Military Farms Department, vacated. Dated 27th March 1923.

In the annexure to India Army Order No. 151, dated 02193 (M. S.1).

Colonel R. B. Butler, M.C., 5th King George's Own Light Cavalry, and Brevet Major (temporary Major) ment (Princess Charlotte of Wales's), as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, and General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Peshawar District, for 6th February 1923 "read" 1st February 1923 ".

#### NOTICE.

The Quartermaster General has a considerable number of sets of lithographed plates of officers' dress of the old Madras Infantry, about 1847. They are not suitable for framing but bind up into an interesting portfolio. There are 15 plates in each set.

The uniform of the officers, with the exception of badges, was the same as that in wear for the rest of the Indian Army, shewing shakes, coatees, epaulettes, etc.

The Quartermaster General will be glad to send a set neatly bound in red boards to any regiments or individuals who care to apply for it.

The cost of binding and postage is R. 3-S-0 each, which should be sent with the application to the Personal Assistant to the Quartermaster General in India, Army Headquarters, Simla.

## ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY 'ORDER No. 256 of 1923.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

LIST 'No. 53.

## Appointments-Staff.

Army Headquarters.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:--

Major G. delaP. Beresford, M.C., 4th Duke of Canion of States (M. S. 1). bridge's Own Hodson's Hotse to be General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Army Headquarters vice Brevet, Lieutenant-Coloment, vacated. Dated 28th February 1923.

Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel, G. F. Mellox, 02356 (M. S.-1).

Military Farm Department, to be Assistant Controll-rof Farms, Army Headquarters, vice Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) A. E. Crawford, M.C., Military Farms Department, vacated. Dated 27th March 1923.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 131, dated 02193 (M. S.1).

Colonel R. B. Butter, M.C., Sth King George's Own Light Cavalry, and Brevet Major (temporary Major) A. G. F. Isanc, D.S.O., M.C., The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales's), as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, and General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Peshawar District, for "6th February 1923" read "1st February 1923".

# Allotment of vacancies.

	- (	Втылвкв. /					•	. 4			*Stato off.	**************************************								
INDIAN NON-COM-	OFFICERS.	Indian . Infantry and Pionecra.	BI.	84	פע	.!	17	2	a		2	3								
INDIAN	OFFIC	Indiau Cavalry.	PACHEAB	60	4	্ল	г	i	i	:	4	9								
ORBIGARO	A FIOEKS.	Indian Infantry and Pioneers.	ED COURSE	-	-	:	, es	1,	:	:	**	91								
Janual	National .	Indin Cavalry.	D COMBINE	D COMBINE	COMBINE	COMBINE	COMBINE	COMBINE	COMBINE	SERIAL No. 11, 2ND COMBINED COURSE PACHMARHI.	ID COMBIN	1	4	-	`e:	;	1	:	63	100
Non-Com-	EBB.	British Infantry.	No. 11,2N	11	8	63	-	63) ,	-	н	i	3								
Bultish Non-Com-	OFFICERS.	British Cavelry.	SERIAL	cq.	*	8	:	i	· }•	:		6								
TETCERS		Britieh kud In an Infa try and Pioueers.		ဗ	4	Ç1	G1	-	i	:	\$	<u>ء</u>								
BRITISH OFFICERS	10111111	British and Indian Cavalry.		G1	-	-	:	i	;	i	٤١	ű								
							•					E								
	Formation.			Northern Command .	Rastern Command .	Southern Command .	Wasiriatan Force .	Barms District .	Chasa Commend .	Malaya	Indian State Force .	Total								

		*Includes 3 Sate officers 11 from infosty? 2 from											
	IAN NON-COM- MISSIONED OFFICERS.	Jadian Infantry and Pioncers.	: PR4.	:i	2	잌		-	~	9		99	
Allotment of vocancies—contd.	IND	Indian Cayalry.	Cover 647	24	es	:	ŧ	:	į	01		9	
	INDIAN OFFICERS.	Indian Infantry and Pionecre.	COMBINED	•	e9	D4		:	:	•		. 91	
	DRITISH NOW- COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.	British Infantry.	SERIAL No. 11, 2nd Comuined Course Satara.	<b>a</b>	12	:	:1	-	1	:		<b>7</b> 6	`
Allotme	Buitish Officers.	British and Indian Infantry	SER	4	4	i	;	:	:	i	- 7	80	
	-				-	•	•	•		•	_	•	-ſ
	1			٠	•	•	•	•	•	•		Total	-
	١.		}		•	•	•	٠	٠	-		H	J
	1	то		•	•		•	•	•	•			
	1	inati	}		•		٠	•		:			
,	Formstion			Vestern Command	Southern Command	Sastern Command	bu	Aden	ernin	ndian State Forces			

SERIAL NOS. 12, 13 AND 14, SPECIAL COURSES, SMALL ARMS SCHOOLS.

Allotment for each course.

British officers.

	пем леко.		•
rar.	Satara.	03 80   :	16
INFANTET.	Pachmarhi.		8
LBT.	Satara.		
CAVALRY.	Pachmarhi.		-
	1	Northern Cemenad  Kestern Comenad  Scuthern Comenad  Western Comenad  Western Comenad  Walfister Comenad  Deres Dutzlet	Total .

#### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 265 of 1923.

Accounts.

No. 012009-2 (A.G.-10), dated Simis, the 9th July 1921.

From—Sin Godfier Frill, K.C.I. E., C.S.I., I.C.S., Scoretary to the Gover ment of India, Amy Department,
To—The Advitant General in India.

It has been brought to the notice of the Government of India that questions involving the interpretation of regulations Army Instructions (India) and other decisions of Government involving financial or accounts considerations, are frequently reterred by local military authorities direct to Army Headquarters, instead of in the first instance to the Controller of Military Accounts concerned This practice involves unnecessary trouble, as the accounts officer is the authority who should and could give the information at the outset. It may be true that in the multitude of orders issued during the War, some did not admit of a clear interpretation being placed on them by all concerned, but, after making due allowance for this, it has been noticed that there has been a tendency on the part of administrative officers to ignore audit officers and to refer questions direct to Army Headquarters. The Government of India, therefore, desire that the attention of all concerned should be drawn to the necessity of consulting Controllers of Military Accounts in such matters in future.

, 2. It has also been noticed that in certain instances cases are forwarded for a ruling, or for consideration, without any opinion on the question at issue being offered by the local forwarding authority, even though the audit officer concerned has ruled that the claim is inadmissible. for the disposal of an appeal against the decision of an audit officer are contained in paragraph 67 et seq., Army Regulations, India, Volume II, which clearly prescribe that the General Officer Commanding should dispose of the case if he agrees with the audit decision, but that, if he is unable to accept that decision, he can refer the matter to higher authority. In the latter case, it is essential that the reasons why a General Officer Commanding is unable to accept the audit decision should be fully stated. In those cases where an individual does not appeal against the audit officer's decision but considers that he has a grievance through the strict

application of the regulations to his particular case, many representations could be disposed of locally as presenting no special features which would justify a departure from rule and should not, therefore, be forwarded to Army Headquarters. It is only when there are exceptional features in a case, or when a general principle, which requires consideration, is involved that a reference to Army Headquarters is justified.

3. It has further been noticed that cases have frequently been referred, by local administrative officers direct to Army Headquarters or to the Government of India, on which, subsequently, a report has to be obtained from, or in which certain stated facts have had to be verified by, the audit officer concerned, before the question at issue could be fully considered. As this procedure entails avoidable delay it is necessary that, in future, every reference to Army Headquarters or to the Government of India should be accompanied by a report from the Controller concerned when the nature of the question under reference indicates that such a report is required.

4 The Government of India take this opportunity to emphasise that close co-operation between the administrative and audit officers is essential to an efficient organisation and that it is incumbent on all General Officers Commanding to ensult Controllers of Military Accounts freely on all cases requiring consideration from a financial or accounts point of view and to act on the Controllers' advice, except in cases where they are strongly convinced of the incorrectness of the

Controllers' views.

## No. 012009-3 (A.G.-10)

Copy of the above forwarded, for information, to :-The Financial Adviser, Military Finance, for communi-

cation to all audit officers. The Chief of the General Staff.

The Quartermaster General in India.

The Military Secretary, Army Headquarters.

The Director General of Ordnance in India.

The Military Accountant General.

The Controller of War Accounts.

(Sd.) F. G. MOORE, Lieut.-Colonel, Assistant Secretary to the Government of India.

## ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 266 or 1923.

#### ARMY ORDER No. 54 or 1923.

## Army Educational Corps—Promotion :of Warrant' Officers and Non-commissioned Officers.

#### GEORGE B.I.

Wheneas We deem it expedient to amend in certain respects the conditions governing the promotion of certain warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of Our Army Educational Corps;

Our Will and Pleasure is that the amendmentshown in Part I of the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant

-Army Older 231 shall be made to the Schedule to Our of 1420. Warrant of 14th June 1920.\*

It is Our further Will and Plaisure that the rates of compensation laid down in Part II of the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant shall be given to warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of Our Army Educational Corps for the abrogation of rights of, promotion formerly enjoyed by them.

Given at Our Court at St. James's this 13th day of February, 1923, in the 18th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command, DERBY.

## SCHEDULE.

## PART I.

The following amendment will be made to the Schedule attached to Army Order 231 of 1920:-

Paragraph 7. Nelete from "Soldiers" in line 4 to "engagement." in line 5.

Delete second and third sub-paragraphs.

#### PART II.

The following rates of compensation will be given to warrant officers and non-commissioned officers transferred to the Army [Educational Corps from the Corps of Army Schoolmasters, or appointed to the Army Educational Corps on completion of their course of training as students at the

Duke of York's Royal Military School, on abrogation of their rights of promotion under paragraph 7 of the Schedule to Army Order 231 of 1920:—

- 1. To warrant officers class II, for abrogation of the right to promotion to the rank of warrant officer, class I after at least 9 years' service, the sum of £35.
- 2. To non-commissioned officers, serving as serjeants on probation, for abrogation of the right of promotion to the rank of warrant officer, class II, after 1 year's probation and to the rank of warrant officer, class I, after at least 8 years' further service, the sum of £30.
- 3. (a) To students under training at the Duke of York's Royal Military School who elect to terminate their studentships forthwith and return to civil life, the sum of £25.
- (b) To students under training at the Duke of York's Royal Military School who elect to complete their studentships and who-
  - (i) Enlist into the Army Educational Corps (subjectto passing the necessary entrance examination) without the rights to promotion previously allowed to these students; or
  - (11) Receive discharge to civil life on completion of the studentships-

no compensation will be allowed.

.1emy Councils Instructions on the foregoing Warrant.

Claims for the compensation referred to in Part II of the Schedule to the above warrant will be rendered by the Education Other under whom the soldier is serving to the Officer i-e Army Educational Corps Records, The War Office, S. W. 1, forthwith.

On verification of the claim to compensation, notification of the soldier's elizibility will be made by the officer i.e. Records to the Regimental Paymaster, Royal Army Service Corps and Departmental Corps, Woodwich, S.P., who will credit the soldier's account with the amount of compensation notified as admissible. No payment in respect of this compensation will be made until the intimation of the credit is made by the Regimental Paymaster to the Education Officer concerned.

The claim for compensation, when duly completed, will be full with the documents of the sallier concerned for reference.

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 273 of 1923.

Register No.	Description of article and service.	Difference between new and old pattern.	Authority and date.
	Badges, cap— Leinster Regt., R. C. Leinster Regt., R. C. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Connunght Rangers Royal Irish Regt. Royal Munster Fusiliers Stock No. 1112. Badges, Collar—		
••• •	Royal Dublin Fusiliers Counsught Rangers tloyal Irish Regt. Royal Munster Fusiliers Lemater Regt. R. C.	Rendered obsolete	D. E. O. S. (Clo) Circular No. 32 of 1922-23; dated 15th De- ccmber 1923.
•••	Titles, shoulder— Leinster Regt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers. Connaught Rangers Boyal Irish Regt. Royal Munster Fusiliers Stock No. 1167		
	Badge, arm. Star, G. M., with pin, for Sub-Asstt. Surgeons Stock No. 1163-A.	Rendered obsolete .	D. E O. S. (Clo.) Circular No. 34 of 1922-23, dated 15th De- cember 1922,
	Armlets, officers, Brigade Headquarters, blue, with \$" letters in red.	,	
876	General Staff Officer, Aden Brigade—G Stock No. 5638.		
877	Deputy Assistant Adju- tant and Quartermaster General, Aden Brigade —A. Q. Stock No. 5639.	Home patterns adopted for use in India.	D. E. O. S. (Clo.) Circular No. 35 of 1922-23, dated 6th Jan- nary 1923,

Register No.	Description of article	Difference between new and old pattern.	Authority and date.
878	Title, shoulder, G. M., with plate and pin "Gardons"—for wear by Gordon Highlanders.	Revised pattern approved.	D. E. O. S. (Clo.) Circular No. 36 of 1922-23, dated 11th Jan- uary 1923.
,	Stock No. 1167.		-
	Title, shoulder, G. M., with plate and pin "Gordon"—for west by Gordon Highlanders.	Rendered obsolete .	Ditto.
	Stock No. 1167.		
<sub>.</sub>	Greatcoat, straps for-	Transferred to ar-	D. E. O. S. (Clo.) Circular No. 39 of 1922-23,
	Stock No. 51124		dated 5th Feb- ruary 1923.
879	Armlet, officers, Command Headquarters, searlet black and scarlet, with \$\frac{1}{2}\text{ letters} in red. Education Officers—A. E	Home pattern adopted for use in India.	
	C		
	Stock No. 5573.	}	,
•	Cloth, thati, for costs, 54' troops, (local).		
•	Stock No. 1634.	})	
•••	Cloth, hashi, mixture, 54", for greatcoats, I. T.	<u></u>	
	Stock No. 1632-A.	Rendered obsolute	D. E. O. S. (Cla.)
•••	Cloth, khali, mixture, 54°, for coats, all worsted.		Circular No. 12 of 1924-23, dated 19th Feb- ruary 1923.
	Stock No. 1632-B.		-
***	Cloth, thaki, warm, Li* for pyjamas, local.	<b> </b>   ·	
	buck No. 1633.	j	
	. <del></del>		

Register No.	Description of article and service.	Difference letucen Lew and old pattern.	Authority and date.
	Cloth, klaski, warm, 27' for pyjamas, leest.	)	
	Stock No633-A	[]	
, ····	Cloth, drab, greatcoats, for departmental officers,		1
	Stock Nó. 1738.	1	· ;
	Serge, flannel, white, 54,		•
	Stock No 2852.	Rendered obsolete	
	Serge, flannel, Lhaki, 51°	11	of 1922-23,
	Stock No. 2852-A.	1	dated 19th Feb- ruary 1923.
	Serge, khaki, 54°, local, 18 Ozs.		
	Stock No. 2854.		
	Serge, khaki, 48*, (local), 18 ozs.		
	Stock No. 2855.	]] ,	•
	Brasses, button, (com- position).	Datto .	D. E. O. S. (Clo.) No 44 of 1922- 23, dated 221d
	Stock No. 2439-A.	į	February 1923.
880	Title, shoulder, G. M., with plate and pin, I. A. O. C., for wear by Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Stock No. 5662.	proved.	D E. O S. (Clo.) Circular No. 45 of 1922-23, dated 26th Feb- ruary 1923.
	Title, shoulder, G. M., with plate and pin, I. O. D. for British Warrant and N. C. Os and Lescar establishments of the Indian Ordnance Department.  Stock No. 1157.	Rendered obsolcte	Intto.

## ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER, No. 281 of 1923.

THE WAR OFFICE,

London.

S. W. 1,

Dated 8th February 1923.

Gen. No. 6-6725 (F.-3.)

#### Commutation of Compensation Allowance.

I am directed to inform you that established employees of the War Department, paid at weekly or daily rates of pay, established prior to the 21st September 1909, and discharged on reduction with grant of Compensation Allowance under the Superannuation Act, 1859, may apply to commute a portion, not exceeding one-fourth, of their Substantive Allowance. No part however of the Supplementary Allowance granted in respect of bonus can be commuted.

- In the case of employees established on or after the 21st September 1909, application for leave to commute any part of their Compensation Allowance cannot be entertained.
- Applications to commute under this Instruction will be considered on their merits and should be addressed to the Secretary (F.-3), War Office.
- 4. The attention of the classes of employees referred to in paragraph (1) should be drawn to the provisions of this Circular.

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN-OHIER IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 8th May 1923.

289. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.— 289

List No. 34 of Appointments, Promother Str. May

o991-(M. S.). Hist No. 34 of Appointments, Fromo 8th Ma in the commander in Chief in India, is published as an annexure to this Order.

R.

290. Annual Traini Grant.—The sum of 14098 (G. S.—M. T.1). as the innual Training Grant for 1923-24. The amount is allocated as follows:—

Northern Command 1.84,000 Southern Command 1.12.000 Eastern Command . 1,01,000 Western Command . 60,000 Waziristan Force 20,000 Burma District 25,000 Aden Brigade 3,000 Total Rs. . 5,05,000

The sum of Rs. 95,000 heen retained by the Chief of the General Staff to meet un oreseen demands.

2. Statements will be furtished to the Chief of the General Staff on the 1st October, 15th December 1923 and 1st February 1924 showing—

- (a) amount expended to date,
  - (b) amount of future expenditure it is estimated will be incurred up to the end of the financial year,
  - (c) amount available for resumption.

(315)

290 8th May 1923.

A final report will be submitted on the S0th April 1921 stating the amount, if any, which lapsed to Government atthe end of the financial year.

Subscriptions-Officers. 291. Mess Engineers .- War Office A. 16021-A.G. XI. No. 103-Engineers-596-A. dated the 1st February 1923, is published as an annexureto this Order.

Subscriptions to the Headquarters Mess at Chatham, in accordance with paragraph 1148, King's Regulations, by Officers of the Royal Engineers Supplementary List serving in India, who have been transferred to the Royal Engineers. (Indian Army), will be discontinued with effect from the 1st February 1923.

292. Special and Mimellaneous. - The provisions. of Army Order 35 of 1923, which 3307 (G. S.). is published as an annexure to this Order, are applicable to India.

293. Army Agents .- Army Order No. 62 of 1923, is published as an annexure to this A.-18957 (A. G.-10). 'Order for the information and guidance of all concerned.

Raily 1y .- Owing to the en-294. Passages, hancen at of the charge levied by 43510 (Q. M. G.-2-A.). the East Indian Railway in booking military stores to or from Fairlie Place Depct, Calcutta, all consimments should, in future, be booked to or from Howrah instead of to or from Pairlie Place Depôt

. II. Paragus, Railwar - Instances have again come to notice of individuals travelling on 34910 (Q. M. G.-2-A.). original railway warrants and return journey vouchers, instead of exchanging them for tickets. at the starting station.

2. Attention is called to India Army Order No. 272 of 1921.

8th Ma 1923.

3. Railway warrants and return journey vouchers must not in any circumstances be used as railway tickets.

295. Postal Concessions.—It is notified that the 4975 (Q. M. G.-2-A). concession, under which all charges of account of customs duty due on account of customs duty due on account of customs that which are recoverable as postago, were cancelled at the Base, was withdrawn with effect from 1st April 1923.

2. In future all postal articles, unless specifically ordered otherwise, will be subject to duty in the ordinary way.

296. Horses—Char, rs.—Officers on leave who are unable to lend their chargers to the officers appointed to perform their duties should claim syce and forage allowance under the conditions laid down in paragraph 8 (a), Army Instruction

conditions into down in paragraph 8 (a), Army instruction (India) 767 of 1922, in accordance with the procedure detailed below:—

Leave in India.—Syce allowance should be drawn in the

officer's pay bill supported by a certificate to the effect that the charger or chargers were actually maintained. In cases in which forage in kind was not drawn a certificate to this effect should support the clyim for forage compensation.

Leare out of India.— Sy se allowance and forage compensation should be claimed by the unit or individual (official or otherwise) in whose custody an officer leaves his changer when proceeding on leave, on behalf of the owner, on a contingent bill supported by the certificates referred to in paragraph above. The claim as well as the certificates should be countersigned by the Officer Commanding the unit in the case of officers regimentally employed and in the case of departmental and staff officers by the Officer Commanding the station at which the charger is left or by the local administrative Head of the absent officer. The bill should be submitted for payment to the audit officer from whose payment the owner proceeded on leave ex India, who will, if the officer 296 h May 1923.

١.

does not return to his original appointment, forward a last payment certificate to the audit officer into whose payment the owner passes on return from leave should be paid by the Controller of Military Accounts to the countersigning officer for disbursement to the individual in charge of the horse.

1297. Shoulder Titles, Indian Infantry and Pioneer Regiments.—The following amendments are made to Indian Army Order No. 216. of 1923 and annexure thereto:—

(1) In paragraph 2 of the India Army Order No. 216 of 1923, for "Q. V. O. Corps of Guides (5th Battalion, 1st Frontier Force Rifles)" read "Q. V. O. Corps of Guides (5th Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment)."

Annexure to the India Army Order.

(2) Against 6th Rajputan Rifles-

for the existing entry in column 2, viz.,

substitute " 6 R. R."

(3) Against 9th Jat Regiment-

for the existing entry in the remarks column

"Title surmounted by a Tudor Crown for the 5th Royal Battalion"

substitute -

"Title surmounted by a Tudor Crown for the 1st Royal Battalion."

(4) Against 12th Frontier Force Regiment-

for the existing entry in column 2, ris., "12 F. F. (Sikh)"

substitute " 12. PF "

(5) Against Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (5th Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment).

for the existing entry in column 2, vir., (State 12 F.F., (State))

substitute "Guides",

substitute "Guides",

298 8th Ma 1923.

		Nombri	E OF BOU	NDS PEI	PIECE.	
Type of piccs.	Shrappel with MK. VII, No. 80 Fuze.	H E. with No. 106 E. Fuze Full Charge.	H. E. with No. 106 B. Fize Reduced Charge.	H, E. with No. 101 E. Non-delay Fure.	H. E. vith No. 101 E. Delay Fuze.	Total rounds per piece.
13-pounder	<b>3</b> 6	10	16		38	160 -
18-pr. with batteries .	65	21	12		12	113
4-5" How, with batteries	<b></b> ,	10		87		97
37" Howitzer		10		68		79
2.75" (India)	52		10	£6 .		153
6" 26 cwt How						70,2)
18-pr. (Cossipore A. F.)	40				10	20
18-pr. (Frontier Defen-	40				10	50
18-pr. (other Defences)	45					45
4 5" (Frontier Defences)				50	-	50
4.5" (other Defences) .			-	45		45
2 75" in Aden and Chitral.	34		10	96		160

<sup>(</sup>a) Fases to be used with H. E. Shell will be notified later.

<sup>60-</sup>pr. Batteries 40 rounds shrappel per gun with No. 83 T. and P. Fuse.

<sup>(50</sup> per gan 40 per cent. to be fired with reduced charges.

298
2. 336 additional rounds of 18-pr. ammunition will be a drawn by the Officer Commanding 94th Battery, Royal 1923.
Feld Artillery, for practice with the Senior Officers' School as follows:

Ammunition which has been sanctioned for early expenditure will in some cases be issued to batteries for expenditure at practice, when they will be so informed by Chief Ordnance Officers concerned.

 Royal Horse Artillery Ammunition Columns will supply their affiliated batteries.

The 27th Brigade Ammunition Column will supply the Field Batteries stationed at Novshera and Peshawar, the 1st Divisional Ammunition Column those at Rawalpindi and Campbellpore, and the 2nd Divisional Ammunition Column those at Hyderabad, Sind. All other batteries will demand ammunition from their supplying arsenal.

- 5. The ammunition allowed for 18-pr. guns and 4.5" Howitzers in "other defences" is allotted in bulk to Commands for distribution as desired.
- The following Pack Batteries, which may be rearmed before the cold weather, will not practise until further orders are issued:—101st, 105th, 106th, 107th, 109th, 116th.
- 209. Wagons.—General Service and Limbered
  33152-B. (Q. M. G.-11).
  under cover when not out on parade or fatigues.
  - 300. Unemployment Insurance.—Army Order No. 68 of 1923 is reproduced as an annexure to this Order.
- 301. Artificors, Royal Artiflory.—With reference
  A.9356 (A.G.1).

  54 of 1923, republished in India
  Army Order No. 247 of 1923, the date by which men in
  India must qualify will be the 1st of October 1923.

302 8th May

A.18425 (A. G. 8). have arisen in respect of the procedure to be observed in connection with the disposal of British soldiers who have been sentenced by the civil authorities to imprisonment, and whose discharge

The following extracts from a communication recently issued from Army Headquarters are therefore published for the information and guidance of all concerned:—

is subsequently ordered.

The instructions relating to King's Regulations, paragraph 392, sub-paragraphs (xi) and (xiii), lay down that the soldier will be sent home for discharge. Therefore a soldier seving a civil sentence whose discharge is being carried out under sub-paragraph (xi) should, at the expiration of his sentence, be returned to his unit pending the grant of a passage.

In the case of sub-paragraph (xii) the man will be sent to the nearest Detention Barracks, vide King's Regulations, paragraph 607 (iii), and the Director of Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India will then be responsible for his despatch to the United Kingdom.

'The correct procedure under sub-paragraphs (x) and (xii)
is at present under consideration, and orders will
be issued in due course.

(To be republished in Command, District, Brigade and Station Orders.)

II. DISCIPLINE—GENERAL.—India Army Orders

A.\$283 (A. G. 8).
No. 1174 of 1917, 118 of 1918,
761 of 1919, and 400 of 1920 are
thereby cancelled.

303

8th May 1923. 303. Soldiers A.-18891 (A. G.-6).

Service-British Army.—Army Order No. 37 (paragraphs 1 and 3) of 1923, is re-published as an annexure to this Order.

304. Recruiting—British Army.—Army Orders
Nos. 9 and 42 of 1923 are republished as an anuexnre to this Order.

305. Discharges—British Army.—Army Order

6 of 1923 is re-published as an annexure to this Order.

306. Demob.—Indian.—It is notified that the disbandment of the undermentioned unit has been ordered:—

Unit,	Place of disband- ment.	Date reduction to cadra is to be completed.	Class. Composition.	Unit to which records are to be handed over (on completion of disbandment).
4 3rd Madras Regiment.	St. Thomas Mount.	31st May 1923.	2 Coys. Tamile 1 Coy. Madrasi Musalmans.	10-3-d Madras Regiment.
ğä,			1 Coy. Paralyana and Christi- ans.	

<sup>2.</sup> Officers Commanding units who are prepared to accept transfers, should get, into touch with the above units.

<sup>3.</sup> To be republished in Command, District Brigade and! Station orders.

8th May 1923.

February 1924 for the courses commencing in 1925. 2. Examinations in India will be held at the marginally noted stations on Tuesday, 26th February 1924, and seven following week-days, cluding Saturday, March 1924, for entrance

Peshawar, Kohat, Dera Ismail Khan. Rawalpindi, Lahore, Quetta, Mhow, Poons, Meerut, Lucknow, Calcutta, Secunderabad, Bangalore, Maymyo, either to the Staff College. Camberley, or to the Staff Rangoon, Bombay, Karachi and Aden. College, Quetta. 1925.

- 3. The number of vacancies to be competed for at the Staff College, Camberley, will shortly appear in an Army Order.
- 4. At the examination to be held in February 1924, 19 vacancies for a two years' course at Quetta will be open to competition as under :-

1

Royal Antillary		•		
Royal Engineers	• ~		٠.	
Other arms		Fi.		. 1
Commonwealth of	Aust	ral ia		

5. In addition, 8 vacancies at Quetta will be filled by nomination by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief as under, on the recommendation of General Officers Commanding in Chief, Commands, rede paragraph 2, Staff College Regulations, Quetta, 1921, as amended.

British Service, Indian Army and Royal Air

- 6. Out of the total number of students at least 8 vacancies will be available for the British Service.
- To be eligible for nomination candidates must qualify in the obligatory subjects and must be under the age of 35 on 1st March 1924, i.e., date of birth must be after 1st March 1889.

307 8th May 1923. This does not apply to candidates from the Royal Air Force who will be nominated by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief on the recommendation of the Air Officer Commanding in India.

- Candidates for the competitive examination must comply with the conditions laid down in the respective Staff College Regulations.
- Applications to attend the entrance examination will be submitted on Army Form C-2112 as follows:—
  - (a) Applications from British service officers desirous of attending the examination for entrance to the Staff College, Camberley, will be forwarded by district commanders (General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Eastern Command, in the case of Allahabad Brigade Area) direct to the War Office so as to reach that office not later than the 30th September.
  - (b) Applications of British service officers desirous of attending the examination for entrance to the Staff College, Quetta, and from Indian Army officers desirous of attending the examination for entrance to either of the Staff Colleges at Camberley or Quetta will be submitted through General Officers Commanding-in-Chief (direct by General Officer Commanding, Burma District) to the Chief of the General Staff so as to reach the latter not later than the 15th September 1928.

Officers will state definitely in their applications whether they desire to compete for the Staff College, Camberley or Quetta.

10. Officers of the British Service serving on the Indian establishment and officers of the Indian Army who apply for the Staff College, Camberley, will be required to state at the time of submitting their applications whether they wish to be considered for nomination to the Staff College, Quetta, in the event of their qualifying but failing to obtain a vacancy at the Staff College, Camberley.

٠,

308. Artillery:—Tour of service of Royal Artillery Officers posted to certain Royal Artil-02316 (M. S. 2). lery units.—It has been decided that 308

8th M: 1923

02316 (M. S. 2). the tour of service for all Officers (except Adjutants and District Officers) posted to the following units will, in future, be as shown:—

Royal Horse Artillery 'Ammunition Column -Not less than 1 year and not exceeding 11 years.

Royal Field Artillery Brigade Ammunition Column-2 years.

Divisional Ammunition Column-2 years,

R. A. T. C. . . . 2 years.

P. A. T. C. . . . . 2 years.

Frontier Garrison Artillery — 2 years.

. 2. All postings of officers to the above units (except Royal Horse Artillery Ammunition Columns) will be carried out by the Military Secretary, Army Headquarters.

309. Rates at which contributions to the A.2888 (A. G.-10). Indian Civil Service and Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund and the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund are recoverable during the month of May 1923.—Contribution to the

above funds will be at the rate of 1s. 4d. the rupee during the month of May 1923. This rate also applies to the payment of leave salaries, pensions, and annuities fixed in sterling.

The percentage admissible as exchange compensation

The percentage admissible as exchange compensation allowance on salary paid during the same month is Rs. 6-4-0 per Rs. 100. The allowance is subject to the maximum of Rs. 138-14-0.

47050 (Q. M. G.-11).

No. 355 of 1992, the normal scale sanctioned for practice with Inland and Const Defences.—With reference to Army Instruction (India) be fired during 1923-2‡ with the following exceptions—

5.4-inch B. L. howitzers-10 rounds per howitzer will be fired instead of 20. 310

8th May 1923. 2. Four full charge rounds will be fired during 1923-2 from each of the following guns now out of commission a station practice:—

Karachi-2 7.5-inch B. L. guns.

Aden-2 6-inch Mark VII guns.

Bombay-2 4-inch Naval guns.

2 6-inch Mark VII guns.

2 7.5-inch B. L. guns. .

The ammunition required for these guns will be provide by reducing the scale for guns in commission as under— 7.5-inch—deduct 8 rounds from Bombay allotment.

7.5-inch—deduct 8 rounds from Bombay allotment.
,, deduct 8 rounds from Karachi allotment.

6-inch Mark VII-

deduct 8 rounds from Bombay allotment. deduct 8 rounds from Aden allotment.

The 8 rounds for the 4-inch Naval guns will be issued from arsenal.

- Only base plated H. E. shell are to be fired at practice
  If base plated shells are not available to replace those fired
  unplated shell may be issued and placed in reserve for emer
  gency use only.
- 311. Cells, Electric, Inort-Filling of.—Futur
  40804 (Q. M. G.-11-B.). supplies of small size (Q. and small
  or) "Cells, electric, iner"; have
  a new instruction label, which directs that the cells be filled
  slowly to the brim once only, the usual second filling after
  ten minutes being dispensed with.
- 2. Attention is directed to this procedure, so that when cells with the new label are received by units, the instructions may be complied with. The second filling is a disadvantage as it makes the cells too wet and renders them hable to leak or creep.
- 312. Soctional Groundos. No. 23 sectional grenades will continue to be issued to units, which receive No. 36 grenades, for instructional purposes on a scale of 4 per unit.

construction and mechanism of the No. 36 grenade and only

- 2. This grenade is suitable for illustrating the internal
- 312 8th May

differ in the following details :--(a) Base plug.

charge as follows :--

- (b) Absence of gas check.
- 3. A description of the Nos. 23 and 36 grenades will be found on page 8 of Instructions on bombing, Part I, 1918.
- 313. Mobilization Clothing-Reserves. - In continuation of India Army Order 40320 (Q. M. G.-12). No. 123 of 1922 and with reference to India Army Order No. 865 of 1922, it has been decided that the mobilization clothing reserves of British and Indian General Hospitals shall, in future, be stored in Ordnance
  - (i) The special hospital clothing for patients will, as at present, be retained in Ordnance Arsenal or Store charge at the stations as indicated for the various hospitals in the annexure to India Army Order No. 123 of 1922
  - (ii) The mobilization clothing of the personnel of the hospitals, together with the Field Service clothing authorized under the Mobilization Store Tables of these units, will be stored for these hospitals, as follows:-

In the Mobilization Clothing Depôt at Lahore.

Nos. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7 and 8 British General Hospitals and Nos. 1 to 7 and Nos. 14 to 20 Indian General Hospitals.

## In the Mobilization Clothing Depôt at Quetta.

Nos. 4 and 5 British General Hospitals and Nos. 8 to 13 Indian General Hospitals.

In the case of hospitals which are at present mobilized, however, no action will be taken until orders for their demobilization have issued.

· 314. Boot Repairing Class .- A further class of instruction in boot repairing for the 41213 (Q. M. G.-12-B). training of Indian bootmakers on the strength of Indian units will commence at the Ordnance

314	Boot Depôt, Campor consist of 12 men to be	e, on	the	2nd	July	192	3, and	will
h May 1923.	Northern Command					•	3 men.	
	Southern ,,	•		•	•	•,	3 ,	
	Eastern		•	•	•	٠	3 .,	
	·Western ,*			•	٠.		3 ,,	
	Burma (Independent) 1	District		•		•	l man.	
				T	otal	•	12 men	•

- (a) The duration of the class will be for three months except in the case of any man qualifying before the expiration of this period.
- (b) The men will be attached for discipline to an Indian unit in Cawapore, and will live in barracks under arrangements to be made by the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Eastern Command.
- (c) Working pay is not admissible.
- (d) The names of the men selected to attend the classes will be sent by Commands to the Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Boot Depôt, Cawnpore, by the 25th June.
- (c) At the conclusion of the course each man who has proved himself capable of repairing Army boots that would pass inspection as fit for service will be given a certificate of proficiency signed by the Orlinance Officer, Ordinance Boot Depôt.

315. Extra' Issuo-Blankets.—Reference India 40336 (Q. M. G.-12-A.) Army Order No. 59 of 1022. As on medical recommendation, at certain hill stations all the year round, sanction is accorded to the retention permanently of the undermentioned numbers of "extra issue" blankets at the following stations. These blankets will be held as

"Station stores" by the Officers shown below, who will keep them on ledger charge:-

315 Sth Ma

s	tation	5,			Quantities.	In charge of.		
Wellington		•,			1,200	Officer Command- ing, Hill Sani- tarium,		
Mount Abu	•	•			150	Commandant,		
Murree (all stat	ionsì		٠.	. i	6,000	h		
Chandiani .		-	•	: 1	1,400	11		
Jangu and San	ana F	osta		: 1	2,100	1) •		
Dardoni .				- 1	6,*00	11		
Parachirar .	-	-	•	- : :	8,600	11		
Bakloh .	-	:	•	- 1	1,100	1i		
Dharamsala.	, i	•	-		1,000	11		
Karaulı .			·		400	11		
Abbottabad	- :				4,550	Officer Com-		
Jutogh					800	} manding		
Lansdowne .					2,000	i Station.		
Naini Tal .					200	11		
Darjeeling .		÷			500	}}		
Shillong .					\$00	11		
Lebong .					700	11		
Kailana .					2,400	11		
Chakrata .					700	11		
Ranikhet .				. '	4,300	}1		
Bhowali .		_		2	1003	11		

Local arrangements must be made for washing and repairing these blankets; the cost to be recovered on contingent bills; and replacements should be demanded from clothing depôt on which dependent in the usual manner up to the total quantities authorised.

316. Mortar Equipment. -All trench mortar equipment on charge of units or defences will be returned to Araeml charge.

2. C. O. Os. will arrange to withdraw to amenal for destruction, or to destroy in situ under ordinan e supernision all mortar ammunition in their area.

3. Paragraph 2 does not apply to C. O. O, Rawaljandi, to whom apparent in transformers below and

317

8th May 1923. 317. Correspondence—Telegrams. Telegra-

A.18584 (A. G. XI).

GBAPH CODE.—With reference to India Army Order
No. 285-II of 1923, notifying the introduction of the Revised
Government Telegraph Code, it is notified further for information that the telegraphic addresses shown in the
annexure to this order have been registered and may be
brought into use forthwith.

II. CORRESPONDENCE—TELEGRAMS.—The following telegraphic addresses are notified for information:—

Full Address.

Abbreviated Address.

Headquarters, Accountant, Royal Air Force, Baghdad.

Brigade Accountant, Bagh-

Aircount, Baghdad, Brigaxe, Baghdad.

318. Lauguage

8552 (G. S.—M. T.-2).

Board, Headquarters of the Government of India, can be had on application to the Secretary, Board of Examiners, Headquarters of the Government of India, can be had on application to the Secretary, Board of Examiners, Headquarters for each quarterly examination by the preliminary test in any language, rupee one a set of papers for each quarterly examination by the interpretership test in any language and rupees two a set for the Degree of Honour test in any language exclusive of postage and packing.

319. Examination of officers for promotion.—With reference to India Army Order 193 of 1923. The price of the "Report on the Examination of Officers for Promotion held in October 1922" will be Re. 1-8 a copy, packing and postage 4 annas extra.

320. Books - Amondment. - With reference to India \$415 (D.G. 0.4-ft.) Army Order No. 116 of 1921, it is notified for information that copies of the revised Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II, issued with Army Orders for June 1922 have been received from England and will be distributed to all concerned by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, under the orders of the Director General of Ordnance in India.

8th May 1923.

Copies.

II. The following publication is available with the Superintendent Government Printing, India, Calcutta:—

AMENDMENTS (No. 1) TO THE HANDBOOK OF THE Q. F. 18-PR GUNS ON CARRIAGE PIELD, MARK I, 1921.

2. Copies may be obtained on indent on the following, -scale:-

Q F. 18-pr. batteries         26           Attillery School         10           Royal Artillery Training Centre         6           Defences with Q. F. 18-pr.guns         2           Royal F'eld Artillery Annauntion Columns         9           Inspectors of Ordance Machinery         1           Chief Ordanace Officers         -           Allahabad         5           Ferorepore         8           Kirkee         5           Madras         5           Quetta         6           Riwalpinal         8           Ordanace Depòts         2           Director of Ornance Factories         1           Ordanace Factories         1           Proof and Experimental Officer         2           Assistant Inspector of Ammunition         1           Inspector of Guns and Rifles         2					
Attillery School	Royal Field Artillery Brigade Headquarter	s		2	each.
Royal Artillery Training Centre 6 Defences with Q. F. 18-prignus 2 Royal Field Artillery Annuantition Columns 9 Each Inspectors of Ordanace Machinery 1 ,, Chief Ordanace Offices	Q F. 18-pr. batteries			26	,,
Defences with Q. F. 18-pc; guns   2	Artillery School			10	•,
Defences with Q. F. 18-pr: gans   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2	Royal Artillery Training Centre			6	
Inspectors of Ordnance Machinery				2	
Inspectors of Ordnance Machinery		IB `		9	each
Allahabad 5  Ferozepore \$  Kitkee \$  Madras 5  Quetta 6  Rawalpindi 8  Ordnance Depôts 2 evch  Director of Ornance Factories 1  Ordnance Factories 1  Assistant Inspector of Ammunition 1  Inspector of Guns and Rifles 2				1	,,
Perotepore	Chief Ordnance Officers -				
Kitkee 5 8  Madras 5  Quetta 6  Rivalpindi 8  Ordnance Depòts 2 exch  Director of Ornance Factories 1  Ordnance Factories 1  Assistant Experimental Officer 2  Assistant Enpactor of Ammunition 1  Inspector of Guns and Rifles 2	Allahabad			5	
Kitkee	Ferozenore			8	
Quetta   6   8   8   9   9   9   9   9   9   9   9		•	5	8	
Quetta   6	Madras			5	
Råwalpindi . 8 Ordnance Depòts . 2 evch Director of Ornance Factories . 1 Ordnance Factories . 1 each Proof and Experimental Officer . 2 Assistant Inspector of Ammunition . 1 Inspector of Guna and Rifles . 2				6	
Ordnance Depòts . 2 excl Director of Ornance Factories . 1 Ordnance Factories . 1 each Proof and Experimental Officer . 2 Assistant Inspector of Ammunition . 1 Inspector of Guns and Rifles 2				8	
Ordinance Factories 1 each Proof and Experimental Officer 2 Assistant Inspector of Ammunition 1 Inspector of Guns and Rifles 2				2	erch.
Ordnance Factories	Director of Ornance Factories			1	
Assistant Inspector of Ammunition 1 Inspector of Guns and Rifles 2				1	each.
Assistant Inspector of Ammunition 1 Inspector of Guns and Rifles 2	Proof and Experimental Officer			2	
Inspector of Guns and Rifles 2				1	
				2	
	Inspector of Gan Carriages and Vehicles			1	

320 th May 1923. III.—BOOKS—AMENDMENTS—With reference to India
Army Order No. 708 of 1921,
it is notified for information that

copies of the revised Pamphlet No. 5 to Regulations for Anny Ordnance Services, Part II, issued with Army Orders for December 1922 have been received from England and will be distributed to all concerned by the Superintendent Government Printing, India, Calcutta, under the orders of the Director General of Ordnance in India.

H. O. PARR, Mojor-General, Officiating Adjutant General in India.

## ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 289 of 1923.

## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

 Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 34.

## Appointments-Staff.

## Army Headquarters.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Colonel J. C. Freeland, 10th Battalion, 11th Sikh

O2084 (M. S.-i). Regiment, to be Deputy Director,
Army Headquarters, vice Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary
Colonel on the Staff) H. R. Nevill, C.I.E., C.B.E., V.D.,
I.A.R.O., vacated. Dated ist Aoril 1923.

Colonel W. L. O. Twiss, C.B.E., M.C., 2nd Battalion, 02314 (M. S.-1). 9th Gurkha Riffes, to be Deputy Director of Military Intelligence, Army Headquarters, size Colonel W. H. Boach, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, vacated. Dated 4th April 1923,

Brevet Major C. Doalcin, O.B.E., lst Battalion, The O2311 (M. S. 1) Worcestershire Regiment, to be Worney Headquarters, rice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel J. P. B. Robinson, C.M.G., B.S.O., The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales's), vacatal. Dated 5th April 1923.

Captaia H. V. Lewis, D.S.O., M.C., 4th Battalion, 02174 (M.S.-1). Consaught's Own), to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Army Headquarters, vice Major T. S. Whitworth, 3rd Battalion, 2nd Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 18th April 1923.

Captain H. DeL. Penfold, 1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles, to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Captain J. F. A. Postance, 1st Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own) (Sikhs), vacated.

## Commands, Districts, etc.

To be Assistant Director of Supply and Transport.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. S. D. Wildes, Supply and Transport Corps. Dated 16th March 1923.

## Regimental-Indian Army.

12th Frontier Force Regiment.

Ist Battalion (Prince of Wales's Own) (Sikhs).

Major H. J. Mackenzie, D.S.O., Company Command-0740 (M.S.3). er, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his pre-ent employment. vice Lieutenaut-Colonel A. G. Shoa, D.S.O., transferred. Dated 20th December 1922.

## 3rd Buttalion (Sikhs).

Major C. I. Shepherd, D.S.O., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, vice Major B. G. Channer, transferred in the same capacity to the 4th Battalion. Dated 6th April 1923.

#### 4th Battalios (Sikha).

Major B. G. Chauner, Second-in-Command, 3rd Battalion (Sikhs), is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his pre-ent employment, rice Major O. L. Ruck, D.S.O., retired. Dated 6th April 1923.

### 2nd Gurkha Rifle Group.

1st Baltalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).

Major R. D. O. Hill, Company Commander, to be 0700 (N. S.-3). Second-in-Command, etce Lieutenant-Colonel W. B. Balley, appointed Commandant, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 13th December 1922

#### 4th Gurkha Rifle Group.

Ist Battalion, 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

Major H. E. Weekes, D.S.O., Second in Command, 0750 (M. S.-3). 2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha Riffes, but to remain in his present employment, tree Lieutenaut-Colonel G. P. Sanders, appointed Commandant, 2nd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Riffes, Dated 30th November 1922.

## oth Gurkha Rifle Group.

2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles.

Major R. E. Coningham, Company Commander, 1st

6753 (M. E.-3)

Battalion, to be Second-in-Command, 1ste Major H. E. Weekes,

O.B.E., transferred to the 1st Battalion, 5th Royal Gurkha
Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 30th November 1922.

#### Special,

• The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following 7357 G. S. (M. O.S). appointment under the terms of paragraph 3 of the Indian Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages published with India Army Order No. 273 of 1922:—

## To be official Interpreter in Russian.

Captain E. S. Mac L. Prinsep, 5th King Edward's Own Probyn's Horse, with effect from the 25th April 1923, tice Major H. W. Goldfrap, D.S.O., M.C., 1-5th Mahratta Light Infantry, vacated.

#### Leave.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:-

Colonel C. J. D. **Freeth**, British Service, Deputy Director General of Ordnauce in India, combined leave for 96 days, (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

Colonel (temporary Colonel on the Staff, R. F. Sorsbie, C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., British Service, 60 days' privilege leave pending

retirement.

Colonel (temporary Colonel Commandant) F. R. Patch, O2366 (M. S.-1). C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Colonel Commandant, Royal Artillery, Western Command, combined leave for 93 days (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

(Colonel Patch will vacate his present appointment on the expiration of the leave granted.)

Major-General P. Holland-Pryor, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O., Deputy Adjutant and Quartermaster General, Southern privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

Major-General G. N. Cory, C.B., D.S.O., British Ser-02396 (M. S.-1). Cory, C.B., D.S.O., British Service, Deputy Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 141 days (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel (temporary Lieutenant Colonel) II. L. Scott, D.S O., M C., 1st 12310 (M. S.-1). Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles, Instructor, Senior Odicers' School, Belgaum, combined leave for 8 months (the first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

(The grant of leave to this officer notified in the annexure to India Army Order No. 190, dated 27th March 1923, is cancelled.) Major A. I. Macdougall, D.S.O., M.C., The Royal

O2261 (M. S.-1). Scots Greys '2nd Dragoons', Deputy
Assistant Adjutant General, Army

Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (the first 90 days

privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

Captain M. Murphy, M.C., I.M.S., Embarkation

Captain M. Murphy, M.C., I.M.S., Embarkation 17836 (D.M. S.-1-C.). Medical Officer, Bombay, combined leave for one year (including 90 days' privilege leave), with effect from the date of availing.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Bruce, O.B.E., Army Remount
Department, privilege-leave for 60 days
with effect from the 10th July 1923.

Major R. P. J. Mitchell, Army Remount Department, privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 18th June 1923 or from the date of availing.

In the annexure to India Army Order No. 190, dated ozen (M. S.-1). 27th March 1923, notifying the grant of the India Army Order No. 190, dated ozen (M. Jor E. G. Atkinson, 15th Lancets, Commandant, His Excellency the Viceroy's Bodyguard, for "51 months" read "5 months and 17 days".

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India:—
Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel G. D. Martin, M.C., the
02375 (M. S.-1) Battalon, 16th Punjab Regiment
(Bhopal), DeputylAssistant Adjutant
General, Revision Section, Army Headquarters, 60 days'
privilege leave. This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiration of the leave granted.

Captain L. N. **Douglas,** Railway Transport Officer, 21495 (c. M. G.-2-B). Bombay, privilege leave for one month from 16th April to 15th May 1923 (both dates inclusive).

## QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S MILITARY NURSING SERVICE FOR INDIA.

#### RETIREMENT.

Reference India Army Order No. 75, dated the 19th 259C4 (D. M. S.-1). February 1923. Lady Superintendent Miss R. Crano has been permitted to retire from the service with effect from the 28rd October 1922, and not from 18th November 1922.

#### REWARDS.

## VOLUNIEER LONG SERVICE MEDAL.

Silver medals have been awarded to the undermentioned.

A.-17719 (A. G.-9). members of the Auxiliary Force,
India:—

Surma Valley Light Horse, Auxiliary Force, India.

Second-Lieutenant P. S. DOUBELL.

Sergeant T. A. EVERARD.

Private W. W. NASH.

Private J. R. ATKINSON.

Assam Valley Light Horse, Auxiliary Force, India.

Sergeant H. S. JACKSON.

Trooper C. S. SMITH.

Captain A. D. FRASER.

Trooper W. H. BRISCOE.

Private F. H. DAVIDSON.

Punjab Light Horse, Auxiliary Force, India. Major J. MITCHELL.

III (Rangoon) Brigade, Royal Garrison Artillery, Auziliary Force, India.

Battery Quartermaster Sergeant II. G. LINSELL.

Sergeant P. M. DICK.

Gunner G. WALKER.

Gunner G. A. BAPTISTE.

Gunner E. W. LINDLEY.

Gunner L. E. DuBERN.

IV (Cossipore) Brigile, Rogal Field Artillerg, Auxiliary Force, India.

Gunner J. S. MARSHALL.

Gunner D. PARK.

No. 2 (Ringoon) Field Campann, Rogil Enjineers, Auxiliary Farce, India.

Corporal A. H. SPERINCK.

1st Battalion. North-Western Railway Regiment, Auxiliary-Force, India.

Sergeant J. BINNS. .

Private C. E. ATKINSON. Private O. J. BOWERING.

Private T. SHARPE.

Major T. H. MALOY.

Private E. M. ORAM.

Private S. H. PHILLIPS.

Private P. PIGOTT.

2nd Battalion, North-Western Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India.

Sergeant J. M. PYLF.

Corporal G. ELLISON.

Private A. B. DANIELS.

The Oudh and Robelkhand Railway Buttalion, Auxiliary Force, India.

Private C. LAMBERT.

1st Battalion, Bengal Nagpur Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India.

Lieutenant R. C. CURTIS.

Private A. M. JOSEPH.

Private J. A. BARTLES.

Private J. W. PENMAN.

Private J. R FARROW.

The Simla Rifles, Auxiliary Force India.

Corporal W. G. O'BRIEN.

Rifleman A. W. BERRIFF.

Volunteer R. K. HEYSHAM

The Nilgies Malalar Buttalien, Asselving Firet, Ichia-

Private C. F. MINCHIN.

Private H. T. PETER.

Agra Auxiliary Force, India.
Private W. DAWSON.

Karachi Auzeliary Force, India.

Sapper A. G. FENNER.

Lucknow Auxiliary Force, India.

Private R. H. SMITH.

Gunner P. J. LEMONDINE.

Rewards - Meritorious Service. -The silver medal for meritorious service, with for No. V.-6, 1st Class Veterinary Assistant Inayatullah Khan, A.V.C., vice No. V.-117, 2nd Class Veterinary Assistant Kirpal Singh, A.V.C., transferred to pension establishment, with effect from the 21st February 1923.

#### ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 291 or 1923.

WAR OFFICE, London, S. W.-1,

1st February 1923.

103-Engineers-596-A. G.-7.

Sir,

I am commanded by the Army Council to inform you that it has been decided that those officers of the Royal Engineers Supplementary List serving in India who have transferred to the Royal Engineers (Indian Army) shall no longer be required to pay to the Headquarters Mess at Chatham the one day's pay referred to in King's Regulations, paragraph 1148.

I am, however, to state that such officers,—when stationed at Chatham, undergoing courses, etc.,—will be eligible to become honorary members of the Royal Engineers Head-quarters Mess.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
(Sd.) B. B. CUBITT.

# ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 292 of 1923.

ARMY ORDER No. 35 of 1923.

Use of 24-Hour Clock.—With reference to Army Order 447 of 1923, it is notified that the word "hours" will in every case follow the four figures indicating time.

### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 293 or 1923.

### ARMY ORDER No. 62 or 1923.

Army Agents.—In consequence of the amalgamation of the existing firms of Army Agents—Messrs.

'Cox & Co., with Lloyds Bank, Limited, and Messrs. Holt & Co., with Messrs. Glyn, Mills, Currie & Co., the Army Council have appointed Lloyds Bank, Limited, to be the Agents of the regiments and corps now in the agency of Messrs, Cox & Co., and the amalgamated Bank of Messrs. Glyn, Mills, Currie & Co., and Messrs. Holt & Co., to be the Agents of the regiments, corps and departments now in the agency of Messrs. Holt & Co., Steps are being taken to name the amalgamated Bank: "Glyn, Mills, Currie, Holt & Co.?"

The Army Agency of Lloyds Bank, Ltd., will be earried on under the style of "Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Messrs. Cox & Cox's Branch," at 16, Charing Cross. The Army Agency of Messrs. Glyn, Mills. Currie & Co., and of Messrs. Holt & Co., will be carried on at 3, Whitchall Place, and, as soon as the necessary formalities have been completed, the name of the amalgamated firm for Army agency purposes will be—"Messrs. Glyn, Mills, Currie, Holt & Co., Holt's Branch," at 3, Whitchall Place.

## ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 300 of 1903.

ARMY ORDER No. 68 of 1923.

Soldiers Discharged under paragraph 392 (ix), King's Regulations-Unemployed Insurance and Leave on Discharge.—1. Soldiers discharged under paragraph 392 (iz), King's Regulations. 1914, are ineligible for the credit of Unemployment Insurance contributions on discharge, or for furlough.

. 2. Army Order 195\* of 1922, paragraph 6 (a), and King's Regulations, 1914, paragraph \*India Army Order 1322 (e) (iii), as amended by Army No. 667 of 1922. Order 339 of 1522, will accordingly be amended by the intertion of "(ix)" after "(viii)" in.

line 4 and line 5 respectively.

### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER . No. 393 OF 1923.

ARMY ORDER No. 37 of -1923.

King's Regulations, 1914—Amendments.—1.. Paragraph 333. Add new sub-paragraph—

Classes of transfer.	Competent suthority to transfer.	Special instructions.
(xi) To the Royal An Force.	The Aimy Council .	Applications, which should state full reasons for transfer, will be submitted to the Secetary. The War Office, through the usual channels, accompanied by
		A F. B. 241, Duplicate Attestation, Conduct She-ts and Medical History Sheet

 For paragraph 1890, as amended by Army Orders 245 of 1918 and 81 of 1915, substitute—

1890. The orders of a unit will be divided into two parts, as follows:—

Part I will 'deal with training, manoeuvies, parades and matters which do not affect a soldier's pay, service, or documents.

Part II (A. F. O. 1810) will deal with matters which affect a soldier's pay, service, r documents, will be prepared on A. F. O. 1810, and will be framed in the words in which the entry is to be made in original and duplicate attestations [see paragraph 1913]. Every circumstance which affects a soldier's service or pay, including, engineer, additional working, proficiency, or tradesmen's rates of pay, will be published in Part II Orders immediately after its occurrence. When a soldier becomes efficient and eligible to draw proficiency pay, the Lect will be published in Part II

### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 304 pp. 1923.

### ARMY ORDER No. 9 or 1923.

Regulatio	ns for	recrui	ting f	or the	Regular
my and	the I	Lilitia,	1922	-Amer	dment
igraph 40.	For th	e terms	of serv	ice show	rn against
. H. and R.		and "R.	0. 4."	in lines	3 and 4 of

Land R. F. A. ...

# ARMY ORDER No. 42 of 1923.

Regulations for recruiting for the Regular my and the Militia, 1922—Amendments—

1. Page 2, line 8. Delete "STAFF".

2. Page 3, line 15. for "C.R.S.O." substitute "C. R.O."

3. Page 6, paragraph 2, line 7. Delete "Staff".

4. Page 11, heading to paragraph 5. Delete "STAFF".

5. Page 11, paragraph 5, line 1. Delete "Staff".

### ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 805 or 1924.

### ARMY ORDER No. 6 or 1925.

### King's Regulations, / 1914—Amendmenslanguagh 392. All fresh sub panguagh.

Care of discharge.	Coxecute (		
	Anthrise Codinge	Conira ductions	later See
is) Refusal on the part of a marrie to carry out the agreement to be recommed or remarked of extend into on emissional.	0.C	Officer i e Becords	

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 317 or 1923.

# Telegraphic addresses registered in India.

ZUPLOVERA	meaning	O Fcer(s) in charge of Works, Rangoon.
ZUMUNDAVI	,,	Officer Commanding, Belgaum
ZUMUTUSCA	"	Officer Commanding, Ahmed- nagar.
ZUNASADERA	22	Officer Commanding, Secun- derabad.
ZUNBABATO	33	Officer Commanding, Banga- lore.
ZUNERGIDO	,,	Officer Commanding, Jhansi.
ZUNGVOCA	2,5	Officer Commanding, Jubbul- pore.
ZUNOCORBI	,,	Officer Commanding, Kampton
ZUNOVERCA ·	"	Officer Commanding, Saugor.
ZUNUTURO	IJ	Naval Assistant Paymaster in Charge, Bombay.
ZUPBECALLE	,,	Controller of Military Ac- counts, Southern Command and Poona District.
ZUPCUMINO	,,	Superintendent of Mercantile Marine, Rangoon.
ZUPFALPER	25	Superintendent of Mercantile Marine, Bassein.
ZUPHORCA	2)	Officer in Charge Depat, Royal Flying Corps, Bombay.
ZUPITHE	29	Superintendent of Recruitment, Railway Department, (Railway Board), Wadi Bunder, Bombay.
ZUPMEGORA	. "	Chief Auditor, Non-Military Pay and Pension Accounts Dadar, Bombay.

Telegraphic ad	dresses	registered in India—contd.
ZUPOLLIGO	meaning	Deputy Superintendent of Re- cruitment, Bombay.
ZUPOSSIDI	,,	Deputy Controller, (Timber Supplies), Bombay.
ZUPRIMIDAS	,,	Controller of Munitions, Bombay Circle, Bombay.
ZUPRORO	,,	Government of the United Provinces, Industries Depart- ment.
ZUPSTINHO	. ,,	Deputy Accountant General Posts and Telegraphs, Nag- pur.
ZUPULZA	,,	Secretary and Member, Boare of Examiners, Calcutta.
ZUPUTRIDIA	"	Superintendent, Governmen Central Branch Press, Simla
ZUQUALHERO	"	Field Controller of Military Accounts, Wazirforce.
ZUQUINTANO	52	Commandant, Signal Training Circle and Depôt, Jubbulpore
ZURABISSA	"	Audit Officer, Khyber Railwa Construction, Peshawar.
ZURALSEVI	"	Officer Commanding "C" Sur ply Depôt Company Karachi,
ZURAPIRCE	"	Marine Transport Officer, Rar goon.
ZURASPADOR	"	Marine Transport Officer Madras.
ZUREBELDE	**	Marine Transport Office Calcutta.
ZURECLUTA	**	Port Officer, Bassein.
ZUREDEMI	"	Port Officer, Chittagong.
LUREGFRI	. ,,,	Deputy 15 Supa Officer, At
ZURENUGO	11	Commandir
ZUPERACE	*	Comme

• ,		
elegraphic add	resses	registered in India-coats.
PERLUDI #	eaning	Commanding Officer, "Sladen".
WPESSTA	"	Commanding Officer, "Bhamo"
WPFEBRE	"	Commanding Officer,
UPINTELO	"	Commanding Officer, "Investigator".
WPLEVIGO	,,,	Commanding Officer, "Palinu- rus".
UPNOLDAGO	"	Commanding Officer, "Near- chus".
UPOLITICA	,,	Commanding Officer, " Dalhou- sie".
MPOSTRELA	,,	Commanding Officer, "Sun- beam".
MPROSODIA	•,	Naval Secretary to His Excel- lency the Naval Commander- in-Chief, East Indies Sta-
		tion
UPZAMFRA	,,	General Officer Commanding, Allahabad Brigade Area.
ATTEST DELHI	,,	Officer in Charge, Supply and Transport Records, Delhi.
<b>ZUQUALITO</b>	"	Field Controller of Military Accounts, Poona.
ZUQUOCIRA	,,	Air Officer Commanding, Royal Air Force in India.
ZUSTRAVA	"	Secretary to the Government of India, Department of In- dustries.
ZURESTRE	,,	Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bengal,
ENGORROSA	1,	Commanding Royal Engineer, Peshawar District. Commanding Royal Engineer.
ENGRACIO	,,	Rawali mai District.
		•

324

22nd May 1923.

As it is most desirable that pensioners should be placed in receipt of their pensions as soon as possible after they have earned them, officers commanding formations are to give thismatter their close attention.

Every endeavour must be made to clear up all outstanding rension claims immediately.

Prompt action in this direction will afford satisfaction to the pensioners and will, no doubt, lend to a considerable reduction in the correspondence which the present delay causes.

325. Schools of Instruction-Courses 1923 .-

Halfi (G.s., M. T.-1). With reference to India Army Order No. 42-Special of 1922, dates of No. 42-Special of 1922, dates of will be as follows and not as given in the above noted India Army Order:—

Serial No. 3, 2nd Driving and Maintenance Course, from 15th July to 80th September 1928,

Serial No. 4, 2nd Tactical Course, from 15th July to 30th August 1928.

Serial No. 5, 3rd Driving and Maintenance Course, from 7th October to 20th December 1923.

Serial No. 6, 3rd Tactical Course, from 7th October to 30th November 1923.

2. The allotment of vacancies remains unaltered.

326. Legal and Judicial.—Officers Commanding A-18397 (A.G.-S).

British Units in India are directed to impress on all British soldiers that dunited Kingdom, after the 1st July 1921 [a.e., the date of the passing of the Indian Divorces (Validity) Act, 1921] are not valid in the United Kingdom.

(To be republished in Command, District and Brigade Orders)

327. Accounts. - It has been brought to notice that.

327

M. A. G. U. O. when advances are authorised in No. 1156-An, dated 25th Station Orders, sufficient care is not 22nd May April 1923. taken to see that the correct Controller of Military Accounts, in whose office the advance will be adjusted, is shown on the Station Order authorising the advance thereby causing not only delay in the adjustment of the advances, but also unnecessary and avoidable extra work in the offices of the Controllers of Military Accounts, and in that of the Civil Accountant General in whose Province the advance is made. Officers authorising advances on station orders are therefore directed to personally ensure that the name of the Controller of Military Accounts in whose office the advance is adjustable, is shown correctly in the Station Order authorising the advance. Controllers of Military Accounts should report to Headquarters of Districts, for suitable action, cases in which errors of this nature are frequently made.

(To be republished in District, Brigade and Station Orders.)

328. Married Quarters Roll .- With reference to India Army Order No. 242 of 1923 A.-17694 (A. G.-1). \* War Office letter No. 46-3095-A.G -1, dated the 6th April 1923, is republished as an annexure to this Order for information and guidance.

329. Soldiers' Service-Indian Army-Attesof Recruits - India tation A.-19!66 (A. G.-6). Army Order No. 487 of 1922 is cancelled and the following substituted -

"Immediately on completing his recruit's training, each man will be attested. All attestations, except in the case of men who have been enrolled by active battalions, will be carried out in the training battalion."

330. Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund. --The balance sheet and revenue account of the Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund for the year ended 31st December 1922, is published as an annexure to this Order.

331 -192

22nd May 14178 (G. S., M. T.-2)

331. Language Examinations.-Results-At the examinations held in April 1923 the undermentioned officers qualified in the languages and by the tests stated against their .

names : -

Captain · N. A. Quraishi, | Arabic, second class interpre-

ter. Lieutenant B. B. Myers, Punjabi, second class inter-10-11th Sikh Regiment. | preter.

332. Military 11717 (G S, M. T.-2). Training .- India Army Order No. 819 of 1920 is amended to read as follows :---

All officers of the Army Educational Corps will carry out military training as follows :-

They will undergo either Company Training (or its equivalent) or Battalion Training (or its equivalent) and carry out an annual course of mu-ketry at the discretion of the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, General Officer Commanding or Colonel Commandant of the formation to which they are attached.

Warrant officers and sargeants will earry out military training under the orders of the Officer Commanding the unit to which they are attached.

In addition to the above every encouragement will be given by Officers Commanding units and formations to all members of the Army Educational Corps, to enable them as far as their educational duties will allow, to attend as many courses in military subjects as possible.

333. Medals, Replacement of .- The replacement of medals lost by the personnel of A.-11:000 (A. G.-9) · British units serving in India will be dealt with by the Government of India, Army Department, and not by the War Office.

All applications for the replacement of medals should be submitted to the Obeer in charge, Medal Distribution, Army Department, Calcutta, in accordance with the rules

contained in paragraph 360, Army Regulations, India.

22nd May 1923.

334. Courses at the Senior Officers' School. Belgaum.-The following officers 15( 19 (G. S., M. T.-1). attended the 1st Course, 1923, at the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, from 5th January to 30th' March 1923 : -

Major L. St. J. R. CLUTTERBUCK, O.B.E., 20th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.

Major W. J. W. NOBLE, R.E., C.R.E., Sind-Rajputana District.

Major R. H. JOHNSTON, D.SO., The Lincolnshire Regiment.

- Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Honourable C. M. HORE-RUTHVEN, C M G., D.S.O., The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders).

Major A. E. F. HARRIS, D.S.O., The Royal Berkshire Regiment,

Major M. L. S. CLEMENTS. The King's Royal Rifle Corps.

Major M. deN. SCOTT, Royal Army Service Corps . [No. 15 (Indian) Mechanical Transport Company.]

Major R. JOHNSTON, D S.O., 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse)

Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. KAY, 31d Cavalry

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel E DEBURGH, D S.O. 4th Hodson's Horse

Major A. E. H Ley, OBE, 9th Royal Decean Horse Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel D. C. CROMBIE, 11th

(P. A. V O.) Cavalry (F. F. ) Major P. Fitz G. NORBURY, DSO., 17th Q. V. O. Poona Horse

Major J. GOURLIE, D. S. O , 21st K. G O. Central India Horse.

Major T P. BASSETT, D S O , R. E., Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners.

334

Major E. R. L. BROWNING, 4th Battalion, 1st Punjah 22nd May Regiment.

1923.

Major H. GREENAWAY, 4th Battalion, 2nd Punjah Regiment.

Major E. A. BREITHAUPT, 1st Battalion, 3rd Madras Regiment.

Major D. M. PATRICKSON, 3rd Battalion, 3rd Madras Regiment.

Major J. A. H. BRITTON, 4th Battalion, 3rd Madras Regiment (Wallajahalad Light Infantry).

Major F. R. D. BURNETT, M.C., 1st Battalion, 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

Major S. B. COATES, M.C., 2nd Battalion, 4th Bombay Grenadiers

Major F. MILLAR 5th Battalion, 4th Bombay Grenadier.

Major G. G. C. MACLEAN, C.I.E, 1st Battalion, 6th Rapputana Rifles.

Major L. FORBES, 3rd Battelion, 6th Rajputana Rides. Major W. L B. CHAPMAN, 1st Battalion, 5th Punjab Regiment.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. H RALSTON, D.S.O. M.C. 5th Battalion, 8th Punjab Regiment.

Major A. S. AURET, 3rd Battalion, 10th Baluch Regiment (Q M. O.).

Major B. deL. BROCK, M C., 4th Battalion, 10th Baluch Regiment (D. C O.).

Major F. K. HENSLEY, 5th Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Q V. O. Corp. of Guides),

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel J. D. M. FLOOD, 10th

Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Ritles. Major H A. MURRAY, 5th Battalion, 14th Punjab

Regiment Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel H. E. REINHOLD, M. C. and Battalion, 15th Punjab Regiment.

Major G. H. YOUNG, 2nd Battalion, 17th Donta Regiment.

Major R. G. T. GATHERER, 3rd Battalion, 20th Burma Rifles (Kachin).

ma 334

Major H. EXHAM, D.S.O., O.B.E., 2nd Battalion, 7th 22nd May Gurkha Rifles,

Major J. G PARIS, O.B.E., 1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

Major P. E. W. BALDWIN, 1st Battalion, 2nd Bombay Pionecrs.

Major H. S. MITCHELL, D.S.O., 3rd Royal Battalion, 3rd Sikh Pioneers.

Major H. S. ELIOT, Indian Army Service Corps.

Brevet Licutenant-Colonol R P. EWART, D.S.O., Indian Army Service Corps.

Major A. H. WATTS, Indian Army Service Corps

335. Examination of officers for promotion—

1275 (6 S. M. T.-D. Midnu Modical Service.—

With reference to India Army Order
No. 31-5. of 1920 and in supersession of India Army Order
No. 191 of 1923 it has been decided that no examinations
for promotion of captains and majors of the Indian Medical
Service will be held until further orders. For the present such of cers will be promoted on their records.

336. Courses of Instruction—Equipment, etc., \$340 (G. S. M. T-1). to be taken.—All non-commissioned officers and men detailed to attend a course of instruction will take with them their complete scale of public and personal clothing, necessaries, equipment, sheets, 2 case pillow, 1 case mattress, 1 strap bedding, 1 basin washing, also 1 bed plate if in possession. Extra issue blankets in possession should be taken for the journey to and from the course.

Mosquito nets will be taken if in possession; if not in possession, they will be provided by the Commandant of the course of instruction if so authorised in Table 66 L, Supplement to A Ts., Miscellaneous Services, Part II, Section A, 1921 Edition.

India Army Order No. 80 of 1923 is cancelled.

22nd May 1923.

concerned .--

337. Passage Requisitions.-When passages are required between any ports within . 51306 (Q. M. G. 2-A.). Indian limits including Aden and Burma, the following information must be included in the remarks column on India Army Form T.-1727 by Districts

- · (a) The appointment, unit, formation and station from which the individual is proceeding.
  - (b) The appointment, unit. formation and station to which the individual is proceeding and the port of disembarkation.

A copy of the order authorising the move of the individual. must also be attached to the application India Army Form T.-1727.

#### 338. Despatch of Ordnance Stores by Rail.— It has been brought to notice that 42168 (O. M. G.-P-B.). it has become a practice for indenting officers to ask for the despatch of ordnance stores by other than the cheapest route, by telegram or letter, without the supporting authority of the competent financial authoritv.

- 2. The attention of all concerned is therefore drawn to the definite instructions in Jaragraph 184, Army Regulations, India, Volume II. The orders of the competent buancial authority must invariably be first obtained on India Army Form A.-197 and forwarded at the same time as any requests for despatch of stores by other than the cheapest route. In cases of real emergency, where the orders of the competent financial authority are anticipated, the India Army Form A.-197 must be sent to the Ordnance Officer as soon as possible.
- 3. The mode of carriage for stores is normally by " Goods Train 'at military rates. If stores are sent by "Passenger" or "Mail" train charge, are made at ordinary purcels rates, It is therefore incumbent on the indenting others to estimate the weight of the stores required by other than the chapest mode of transit and to ascertain, from the radius authorities if necessary, the difference in rates for the compilation of India Army Form A.-197.

339. Losses—Arms.—A Government pistol of the following description has been recovered by the Police:—

22nd May 1923.

Pistol revolver,

'450 Webley, Mark IV,

Regr. No. 105524 and marked

on strap of stock  $\frac{A.1.}{9.10.}$  indistinctly, but probably

 $\frac{\text{A.A.}}{\text{a} \cdot 10}$ , i.e., issued from Allahabad Arsenal in September 1910.

2. Any information in connection with this pistol should be forwarded to the Quartermaster General in India.

340. Machine Guns.—With reference to Army 35008 (O.M. G. 11-8). Instruction (India) No. 79 of 1923, units which have received the D. P., machine guns sanctioned therein will use such guns only for stripping purposes.

In units to which D. P. guns have not been issued, one service gun of each description per unit or detachment may be stripped to teach personnel the mechanism and working of the machine gun. The stripping must be carried out in the presence of an officer who has qualified at the Machine Gun School in the case of the Vickers or at a Small Arms School in the case of the Vickers or at a Small Arms School in the case of the Hotchkiss or Lewis machine guns.

341. Supply of Khaki Pagris and Kbaki Pagris loth to Indian troops and followers.—Unts weating pagris in lengths other than that of the standard length (5 yards) may, if desired and to stocks permit, obtain pagricoloth from Clothing Depôts in "yards" ustead of in "pagris", but any creess over the standard length will be paid for by the soldier at the Priced Vocabulary rate per yard.

### 341 2nd May 1923.

### [Examples :-

- (a) For a pagri of standard length the soldier will pay Rs. 3-10-0.
- (b) For 10 yards of pagri cloth! the soldier will pay Rs. 3-10-0 plus Re. 0-15-0 being the cost of two yards of cloth in excess of the standard length.]
- India Army Order No. 137 of 1922 is hereby cancelled.
- 342. Shorts, Khaki, Orill. for Recruits.—Two pairs of shorts, khaki, drill, may be drawn for each recruit of dismounted units of the Indian Army on first joining, in lieu of one pair of shorts, khaki, drill, and one pair of knickerbockers or trousers, khaki, drill, now authorised.
- On the completion of their training, and also when the first issue has been worn out, the wearing of shorts should be restricted with reference to India Army Order No. 341 of 1920.
- 343. Mess Dress—Materials for.—The approximate quantities of materials and garniture, detailed in the annexure to this Order, which are considered suitable for use in the manufacture of mess dress, are available at the Clothing Depôts, Madras and Shahjahanpur.
  - Indents may be submitted and will be complied with as far as stocks permit. Prices are as given in the Priced Vocabulary of Clothing and Necessaries (India).
  - Indents from departmental and warrant officers will receive prior consideration, and all such officers requiring (4) mess dress should indent for their requirements at once.
  - Small samples of materials which can be supplied, will be furnished to any officer commanding unit on demand, but should be returned to the Clothing Depot of supply after receipt of the consignment of materials in lented for.

344 22nd Ma 1923,

the Government of India:-

Paragraph 83 (k) (1) (3) is re-constructed as follows:—
"When proceeding to another station in India to
consult any medical officer, including a dentist,
whom the competent medical authority considers it necessary to, consult in the interests
of the patient and whose services are not
locally available. This applies to all ranks
irrespective of pay."

345. Provision

43900 (Q. M. G. 3).

Large, as Camp Equipment to the Auxiliary Force (India) Units when in camps held within City or Cantonment limits.—Receptacles, cookhouse, large, shall be issued at the rate of 2 per cent, on the number of men present to the Auxiliary Foice (India) units when in camps held within city or candoment limits for the period of a camp by District Commanders; provided they are available from stocks and their replacement for authorised purposes during the period of issue is not necessary.

The receptacles will be returned to M. W. Store, as soon as the camp is over; any loss or damage, not due to fair wear and tear, being made good by the unit concerned.

346. Introduction and maintenance of pen-A.13002 (A. G.10). sions registers by all Indian units.—Great delay often occurs in to Indian Army pensions, and in the payment of pensions, owing to the difficulty experienced in obtaining the necessary details with recard to the pensioners themselves. With a view to avoiding the hardship and inconvenience due to this difficulty it has been decided that units will, maintain registers, containing details regarding pensioners, as shewn in the form appended to this Order. 346 22nd May 1923... It is realised that the compilation of these registers will entail considerable labour but, when once compiled, it will be a simple matter to keep them up to date thus avoiding the delay referred to, and reducing considerably the correspondence due to such delay.

The pensions registers will be commenced at once and will include the name of every man who became entitled to a pension, or on whose account a pension claim became due, from the 1st April 1922.

347. Peace Establishments - B. A. - In order to obviate inconvenience at present caused through non-commusioned officers and men reporting from other stations to attached sections without any previous warning having been received from their Officer Communding, Officers Commanding units are instructed to give adequate notice to the Officer Communding Attached Section concerned of the impending arrival of any details, in order that arrangements can be made for their accommodation and rations before arrival.

318. Surplus stocks of Supply and Transport.
21121 (B. M. 8-2). Supplies.-The following amendments are made to India Army

Order No. 673 of 1922 :--

Paragraph (1) (a), line two Por "5" real "6," Paragraph (2), line 1. For "two" read "six,"

40

Languapa (2), one i. Por live icad i hix,

310. Organisation-Auxillary Force.—The 12 No. C. G. T. F. Space in column 4, apposite the address after a deem after Auxiliary Porce into

maximum. 1923.

200

563

248

# I.-Capalry units.

II' .- Railway Corps.

Assam Valley Light Horse (Infantry)

Chota Nagpur Regiment (Infantry)

East Indian Pailway Regiment-1st Battalion 970 2nd Battalion 970 V .- Infantry. 700 .

Calcutta Ba tallon Eastern Lengal Company

Calcutt. Presidency Battalion 700 350. Officers-Indian Territorial Force. - It was: been decided that retired officers of A-19081 (A. J. A. T. F.)

the Indian Army who hold commis- 's sions in the Indian Territorial Force shall have the rank held on retirement shown in brackets after their names in the Indian Army List.

351. Artificers, Royal Artillery .- In continuation of India Army Order No. 122 of A.-9366 (A. G.-1). 1923, War Office letter No 30/Gen. No. /7586- A. G.-6 A.), dated the 20th February 1923, is republished as an annexure to this Order, for information and necessary action.

352. Regimental Accounts, Indian try. - The following amendments to. A.-19130 (A G.-10.) the publication "Regimental Accounts Indian Infantiv (Provisional) " are published for compliance forthwith:

- 1. Insert as clause (d) to paragraph 6 of Section I :-(d) To assemble on the first working day of each month
  - at the Treasure Chest. The Treasure Chest shall

346 22nd May 1923...

It is realised that the compilation of these registers will entail considerable labour but, when once compiled, it will be a simple matter to keep them up to date thus avoiding the delay referred to, and reducing considerably the correspondence due to such delay.

The pensions registers will be commenced at once and will include the name of every man who became entitled to a pension, or on whose account a pension claim became due, from the 1st April 1922.

347. Peace Establishments - B. A. - In order to obviate inconvenience at present caused through non-commissioned officers and men reporting from other stations to attached sections without any previous warning having been received from their Officer Commanding, Officers Commanding units are instructed to give adequate notice to the Officer Commanding Attached Section concerned of the impending arrival of any details, in order that arrangements can be made for their accommodation and rations before arrival.

318. Surplus stocks of Supply and Transport.
21421 (D. M. S.-2). supplies. -- The following amendments are made to India Army

Order No. 673 of 1922 :-

Paragraph (1) (a), line two. Por "5" read "6."

Paragraph (2), line 1. For "five" read "six,".

349. Organisation—Auxiliary Force.—The Sources in column 1, opposite the undermentioned Auxiliary Force units

Enroll maxiin

970

970

700 .

248

700

# I .- Cavalry units.

Assam Valley Light Horse (Infantry) 200 Chota Nagpur Regiment (Infantry) 363

# IV. - Railway Corps.

East Indian Ballway Regiment-1st Battalion

2nd Battalion

V.-Infantry. Calcutta Bartalion

Eastern Dengal Company

Calcutt. Presidency Battalion

350. Officers-Indian Territorial Force. - It was been decided that retired officers of A-19081 (A. G. A. T. F.) the Indian Army who hold commis-

sions in the Indian Territorial Force shall have the rank held on retirement shown in brackets after their names in the Indian Army List,

351. Artificers, Royal Artillery.-In continuation of India Army Order No. 122 of A.-9366 (A. G.-1) 1923, War Office letter No 30/Gen. No. /7586- A. G.-6 A.), dated the 20th February 1923, is

republished as an annexure to this Order, for information and necessary action. 352. Regimental Accounts, Indian

try. - The following amendments to. A,-19130 (A. G.-10) the publication "Regimental Aca counts Indian Infantry (Provisional) " are published for compliance forthwith :

- 1. Insert as clause (d) to paragraph 6 of Section I :-(d) To assemble on the first working day of each month
  - at the Treasure Chest. The Treasure Chest shall

202 2nd May be opened in the presence of the the cash counted on the spot. Where there is more than one Treasure Chest on regimental charge, whether for the safe custody of private-funds, etc., or the funds of other units of which the Officer Commanding unit has administration, the cash in all the Treasure Chests shall be counted at one and the same time.

2. The following certificate shall be inserted at the foot & form "A":-

"Certified that we have ourselves opened the Treasure Chest and counted the cash therein which wefind to be as above. At the same time the cash in all other treasure chests in regimental administration has been counted by us.

President, Treasure

Vembers. Chest

Committee.

Officer Commanding, Fast.

353. Moves of British Infantry Battalions during the cold season 1923-24.—In accordance with instructions and additions are made to the tentative relief programme published in India Army Order No. 277, dated 24th April 1923:—

Column 3 opposite 2nd Battalion, The Leicestershire Regiment for "Iraq" real 'Khartoum"

Column 3 opposite 1st Battalion, The Royal Inniskilling Fasiliers for "Khartoum" read 'Iraq." Column 3 opposite 1st Buttalion, The Argyll and

Column 3 opposite 1st Butanon, The Argyli and Sutherland Highlanders for "Overseas" read "Egypt" In column 1 under 1st Battalion, The Border Regiment

'for "One Battalion (not yet known)" read

"2nd Battalion, The Middlesex Regiment".

In column 2 opposite this battalion for "Overseas" read "Singapore."

Cancel the entry :-

TT\_14

"One Battalion (not yet known) . Overseas . Lucknow."
"Ist Battalion, The Duke of Cornwill's Light Infantry. Chabrata .- Lucknow.

2nd Battalion, The Kings' Regi- Hong Kong Chakrata."
ment (Liverpool).

354. Reliefs—Indian Cavalry.—The following
A-18874 (A. G.-2). is the programme of reliefs for
Indian Cavalry which will be carried
to alteration.

The moves are provisional and liable

Unit	From.	To.	REMARKS.	
5th K. E. O. Probyn's Horse 6th D. C. O. Lancers 16th Light Cavalry 17th Q. V. O. Poons Horse	Meerut . Kohat . Bannu . Jhansi .	Kobat . Meernt . Jhansi . Bannu	By route march Do. By rail, person- nel only. Do.	

355. Reliefs—Pack Artillery.—The following is

4.16690 (A. G. 4).

during 1923-24. The alteration.

during 1923-24. The moves are provisional and liable to alteration.

Deviers

0.776	From.	10.	22
			<u> </u>
22nd Brigade.			
Beadquarters No. 8 Battery, R. G. A. 194th (Hazara) Battery (F.F.) 110th Abbottabad) Battery 102nd (Derajat) Battery (F.F.)	Jamrad .	Jutogh Do. Dehra Dun Do. Jutogh	By rail, per- sornel only,

355
2nd Ma 1923.

Unit.		From	To.	REMARKS.
20th Brigade.	_	•	_	
No. 1) Battery, R. G. A. 112th (Pounch) Battery 109th (Murree) Battery		Jutogh Do. Do. Dehra Dun Do.	Peshawar Nowshera Do. Lundi Kotal Jamrud	By rail, personnel only.
120th (Ambala) Battery	٠	Iraq	Abbottabal.	By rai', person- nel only.
107th (Bengal) Battery	٠,	Abbottabad	Iraq	By rail, person- nel only.
	<del>: ::</del>	20th Brigade.  Headquarters No. 13 Battery, R. G. A. 112th 'Pounch! Battery 108th (Murres) Battry 119th (Maymyo) Battery 120th (Ambala) Battery	Headquarters No. 13 Battery, R. G. A. 12th Foncibi Battery 19th 19th 19th 19th 19th 19th 19th 19th	Headquarters No. 13 Battery, R. G. A. 19th Open Do. 19th Humre) Battry 19th (Murre) Battry 19th (Muymyo) Battery 120th (Ambala) Battery 120th (Ambala) Battery 120th (Ambala) Battery 120th (Ambala) Battery 120th (Ambala) Battery 120th Brigade. 120th Peshawar 120th Peshawar 120th Do. 120th Peshawar 120th Do. 120th Do. 120th Peshawar 120th Do. 120th Do. 120th Peshawar 120th Do. 120th Do. 120th Do. 120th Peshawar 120th Do. 120

356. Reliefs—Sappers and Miners.—The fol-A-16958 (A. G.-3). lowing is the programme of reliefs for Sapper and Miner units which will be carried out during 1923-24. The moves are provisional and liable to alteration.

Unit.	Fiom.	To.	REMARKS
Queen Victoria's Own Madras Suppers and	٠,		
Miners. No. 13 Field Company . No. 10 Field Company .	Waziristan Bangalore	Bangalore. Waziristan.	
Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners No. 31 Field Company	Kola:	Kirkee.	

357. Reliefs—Indian Signal Corps.—The following is the programme of reliefs for Indian Signal units which will and liable to alteration.

Unit. From. To. Itemans.

"B" Divisional Signals. Waziristan . Quetta. Waziristan.

358. Reliefs.-Indian Infantry and Pioneers. -358

The following is the programme of Infantry and 22nd Ma A.-1887 # (A. G.-2). reliefs for Indian

Pioneers which will be carried out during 1923-24. moves are provisional and liable to alteration. Unit. To. REMARKS. From. INFANTET. 3-1st Punjab Regiment (70th) | Lucknow , Waziristan. Do. 4-1st Puniab Regiment (1st) Delhi . Pesha car and Iraq. 1-2nd Panjab Regiment (1-67th). Outpost. 2-2nd Po-jab Regiment (69th) Waz ristan . Baluchistan. . Ali Masjid 3-2nd Punjab Regim nt (72nd) Fyzabad 4.2nd Panjab Regiment (74th) Landi Kotal | Jhel m 1-3rd Madras R giment (73rd) | Waziristan . Seconderabad 1.4th Bombay Grenadiers Do. Baluchistan. (101st). 3-4th Bombay Grenadiers Bombay Wazirietan. 5.4th Lombay Grenadiers Sangor D٥. (112th) 2-5th Mahratta Light Infantry Waziristan Jhansi. (110tb) 26th Rajputana Rifles (P. Do. . Baluchistan W O.) (120th). 5-6th Rajoutana Rifles Do . | Peshawar and Ontpost (Napier's) (125th, Landı Kotal 3-7th Rainnt Remment (D Santa Cruz C. O.1 (7th). Grantse Deta-Waz ristan 4-7th Raiput Regiment (8th Allahabad chment to be relieved ance. . Jullander. 5-7th Rajput Regiment (11th) Iraq . Regiment Poshawar and Paroda. 1-8th Paniab

Ontrost.

3-8th Punjab Regiment (91st) Waziriatan . Lucknow.

(I-89th).

22nd May 1923.

Unit.

From.

To.

REMARKS.

14

,	1
5-8tlı Punjab Regim (Burma) (93c1).	ent Rangoun Waziristan
lst Royal 9th Jat Regume (I-6th).	mt Waziristan . Fyzabad
2-9th Jat Regiment (The E oltan Regiment) (119th).	Waziristan .   Konat and Outposts
4-9th Jat Regiment (18th)	Baluchistan Iraq
4-10th Baluch Regiment (i C. O.i (129th)	). Waziristan . Kamptee.
1-11th Sikh Regiment (K. C O) (Ferozepore Sikh (14th).	Iraq . Seuta Croz
1-12th F. F Regiment (P. W O.) (Sikhs) (51st).	Kelat and Iraq Outposts
2-12th F F. Regiment (Sikha) (52nd).	Jullunder , Wuziristan
4-12th F. F. Regiment (Sikha) (54th).	Ali Marpid . Nowshera and Outposts
5-12th F F Regiment (Q. V. O Corps of Guides) (1st Guides)	Nowsters and Aden Outposts
, 1-13th F. F. Rifles. (1-55th).	Iriq Della
2-18th F. F Rifes. (1-56th)	holmt and Iraq Outpo to
4-13th F. F. Rifles (Wilde's) (57th)	Waziristan Kohat and Ontpeats
3-1ith Put jab Regiment (22nd).	Aden . Sangor.
5-14th Punjah Regiment	Iriq . Ahmedabad
1-17th Punjab Regim nt .	Helem Iraq
3-15th Perjab Resiment	ersian Gulf Allaha' ad
3-16th, Ponjab Regiment 1 (33-81).	rq . , Bembay,
1-17th Dogra Regiment (P. V. O.) (37th).	Varitisian . Peshawar and Outpest.

REMARKS.	To.	From	Umt.
<del></del>			
,	Rargi or	Lansdowne .	isth Royal Garhwal Rifles (I-39th).
	Lansdowne	Waziristan	18th Royal Garhwal Rifles (2-39th).
	Waziristan.	Baroda .	19th Hyderabad Resiment (Berar (96th).
To be relieved at oner in Nushki Exten-	Persian Galf.	Baluchistan .	19th Hyderabad Regiment (97th).
eion eion	Waziristan -	Almedabad.	-19th Hyderabal Regiment (99th).
	Du.	Dehra Dun .	-2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmour R fles).
i I	Dehra Dan	Landi Kotal.	2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor R fles).
	Do.	Wiziristan .	-9th Gurkha Rifles .
1	Landi Ko :	D. hrs Dun	Oth Gurkha Rifles .
		PIONEERS	
		Xi.	
_			
for Tank Corps dont during	of reliefs for the carried	programme which will	359. Reliefs -T: A-1000 (A. G -4). 1923-24. The moves : tion.
for Tank Corps dont during	of reliefs for the carried	programme which will	A-10090 (A. G -4). 1923-24. The moves
for Tank Corps dont during thle to altera-	e of reliefs for the carried pal and liab	programme which will me prevision	A-10000 (A. G -4). 1923-24. The moves :
for Tank Corps dont during thle to altera-	e of reliefs for the carried pal and liab	programme which will me prevision	A-1000 (A. G -4). 1923-24. The moves :

360

22nd May 1923. 360. Tentage.—The following amendments are issued to India Army Orders Nos. 360 and \$1375 \cdot Q. M. G. 3).

In columns 2 and 6 of table given in India Army Order No. 360 of 1918 for "I. P. Tents" read "Tents I. P. Privates".

For "E. P. Tents" in India Army Order No. 813 of 1918 read "Tents I. P. Privates".

361. Mechanical Transport - Repairs of private motor vehicles in Mechanical Transport

Workshops. - With reference to India Army Orders Nos. 550 of 1920 and 749 of 1922, before a private motor vehicle is sent to a Workshop for repair, the owner should obtain an estimate of the probable cost of the repairs; as owing to the Cost Account System of Overhead Charges, the owner of the vehicle may find the cost considerably heavier than he anticinated.

362. Lubricator, Gun Slide, Q. F., 13 and 18-35246 (Q. M. G. 11). pr. Carriages. — To prevent maste of oil, only sufficient oil to saturate the felt pad should be used at one filling. The brass cover and leather strip at the side of the lubricator bracket will be kept tight to prevent escape of oil at the bottom and sides.

363. Instructions for cleaning the bore of rifles, short, '22-inch, R.F.—

35622-Q. M. 6 11-B.— rifles, short, '22-inch, R.F.—
To avoid damage to the bore of Rifles, Short, '22-inch, R. F."
when cleaning, and thus to preserve the weapon's accuracy at a high level for training purposes, the following instructions will be strictly adhered to:—

(1) The rod, brush and cleaner will always be inserted from the breech end (the breech bolt having been removed) so that the muzzle end of the bore cannot be damaged by the friction of the rod.

(2) The bore should be cleaned after firing 60 rounds (not oftener) by the rod and cleaner, with a strip of flannelette, linch wide, in the eye.

(3) On the conclusion of firing, the rod with brush attached should be passed up and down the bore a 22nd May few times from the breech end. The brush will then be removed and the cleaner attached with a strip of flannelette & inch wide in the eve. This will be passed up and down the bore in a similar manner, the flannelette being replaced until the bore is " rag clean ". After cleaning, the bore should be lubricated by using a 3 inch wide strip of flannelette well soaked in oil. This oil should be removed with dry flannelette before firing is recommenced.

363

1923.

(4) The brdsh should be frequently cleaned with kerosine or paraffin oil to free it from fouling.

(5) Care must be taken to ensure that the rod, brush or cleaper are not bent or allowed to come in contact with dust or grit, as carelessness in this respect will, on their being used, cause friction and damage to the bore.

364. Correspondence-Telegrams. - Instances have been brought to notice whereby 2738 (Q. M. G. 2-B.) telegrams have been addressed to the Superintendent, Kalka Simla Raiway, with the abbreviated telegraphic address "Kaiser".

2. It is notified for information that the abbreviated telegraphic address of this official is "Kalsımıaıl."

(II.) "Purstore" has been registered as the abbreviated telegraphic address of the Command 13410 · G. S.). Store Officer, Karachi, and will be taken into use forthwith.

365. Correspondence.-Intimation has been received from the British Military A.-18368 (A. G.-11). Attaché, Tehran, that an increasing number of official letters received by him from India are :---

(a) Insufficiently stamped.

(t) Wrongly addressed,

365

en 1 May 1923.

- (c) Stamped with "Service" stamps, which are not recognised by the Persian Government, and therefore treated as unstamped letters; and
- (d) Enclosed in flimsy envelopes, which do not stand the rough handling in the Persian post.
- 2. It has already been notified with reference to ic) above that all correspondence addressed to British officials in Persia should have ordinary and not Service stamps affixed, vide India Army Order No. 231 of 1923.
- 3. Particular attention should be paid to the other points complained of. In the case of Confidential and Secret correspondence this should be addressed to British Wilitary Attache, Tehran, care of the Air Headquarters, Baghdad, or the High Commissioner, Baghdad.
  - 366. Books .- Copies of "Report on the Staff Exercise held by the Chief of the 14127 (G. S., M. T.-1). Imperial General Staff, 30th October to 3rd November, 1922" have been received and are available for issue on indent at the following stale from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta :-

One per British Officer on the peace establishment of :-British Cavalry Regiments.

Indian Cavalry Regiments. British Infantry Battalions.

Indian Infantry Battalions (active and training). Indian Pioneer Battations (active and training). British and Indian Artillery Units..

Sapper and Miner Units.

Armoured Car Companies and the Armoured Motor Centre. Signal Units.

Copies.

Ex h Command, District and Brigado Headù Com u indent, Staff C 'lege, Q iot'a 70 Sinio Oficers chool, Belganor 50

10 Cavalry School, Surger Smal I na Schools, Inlin, Pach-25

t hyerest Training School, Ambria Army Signal Scho I. Poins 117 117

Machine Gan S.noo , Ahme laagur Artillery School, Kakal . 10 367. Urdu edition of Gun deill for 4.5" Q. F.

How., Mks. I and II, Carriage Mk. I.—The following

367 22nd Ma 1943,

Against " Frontier Garrison Artillery " for "1" reat "8."

amendment should be No. 232-VII of 1923:- made to India Army Order

368, Handbook for the 303-inch Vickers Machine Gun.—Copies of the Bove pumphlet are available for issue by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India. Calcutta. Indents should be submitted through the usual channel at the same scale as laid down for the Roman-Urdu edition in India Army Order No 731 of 1922.

369. Gun drill for 18-pounder Q.F. Gun, Marks
1099 (G S., M. T.1).
1 to 11, September 1920.—
Copies of the Urdu edition of the
above gun drill book are available for issue by the Superiotendent, Government Printing, Calcurta. Indents should be
submitted through the usual channel at the following

•		4	opies each.
C. C., R. A, Commands			1
Brigade Ammunition Columns			1
Divisional Ammunition Columns			2
18-pounder gun batteries .			3
Frontier Garrison Artillery .		-	40
Artillery School, Kakul .		٠.	1
R. A. T. C., Deesa			2

370. Memorandum on the training of the 132/8 (G. S. M. T. 1)
Royal Horse, Royal Field and Royal Garrison (Pack and Medium) Artillery during 1922.—Copies of the above mentioned pamphlet have been received from thome and are available for issue by Superintendent, Govern-

d May 923.

ment Printing, Calcutta. Indents should be through the usual channel at the following scale:	
Co	pies esch.
Officers Commanding, Royal Artille's Commands	1
Royal Horse Artillar Brigade Headquarters .	2
" " Batteries	2
Royal Field Artillery Brigade Headquarters	2
" " " Batteries	2
/ Divisional Ammunition Columns	. 2
Brigade ,, ,	1
Pack Artillery Brigade Hoadquiters	2
Pack Batteries	2
Chitral Pack Artillery Section	1
Frontier Garrison Artillery	3
Royal Garrison Art. Bery (Medium) Brigade	
Headquarter?	2 .
Royal Garrison Artillery (Medium) Barteries	2
. Headquarters, Royal Garri-on Artillery,	2
Coast Defence Companies, Royal Garrisen	٠
Artillery	2
Indian Coast Art.llery	3
Royal Artillery Training Centre, Deess	3
Pack Artillery Training Centre, Lucknow .	3 ,
Boyal Artil'ery Brigade Headquarte's (Auxiliary	
Force;	2
Royal Artillery Batteries (Auviliary Force)	2
Staff College, Quetta	3
Articlery S. hool, Rakul	12 .
Senior Officers' School, Belgrum	3 .

H. O. PARR, Major-General, Offg. Adjutant-General in India.

### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 322 or 1923.

### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India

LIST No. 35.

### Appointments-Staff.

Army Headquarters.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:---

Colonel (Temporary Colonel on the Staff) Sir W. S.

102315 (M. S.-1.)

Leslie, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.,
A.-D.-C., to be Director of Military

Operations, Army Headquarters. Dated 14th April 1923.

Colonel B. U. Nicolay, Indian Army to be Deputy.

Military Secretary, Army Headquarters. Dated 9th October 1922.

Major-General Sir W. H. Anderson, K.C.B., British
02089 (M. S.-l.)
Service, to be Deputy Quartermaster
General, Anny Headquarters.

Dated 23rd April 1923.

Colonel E A. Porch, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.C., Supply and
O3414 (M.S.-1.) Transport Corps, to be Deputy

O2314 (M.S.-I.)

Director of Supplies, Quartermaster
General's Branch, Army Headquarters, rec. LieutenantColonel A. Shairp, C.M G., Supply and Transport Corps,
vacated. Dated 18th April 1923.

Major G. N. Buchland, D.S.O., Royal Garrison
01789 (M. S.-I.) Artillery. to be Deputy Assistant
Quartermaster General, Sind-Rajputana District. Dated 5th February 1923.

١,	870
----	-----

ment Printing, Calcutta. Indents should be submitted through the usual channel at the following scale:--20nd May 1923.

o			
	· Co	pies er	ch.
	Officers Commanding, Royal Artillery Commands	1	
	Royal Horse Artill ry Brigade Headquarters .	2	
	" , Ratteries	. 2	
	Royal Field Artillery Brigade Headquarters	2	
	, , Batteries	2 .	
٠	Divisional Ammunition Columns	. 2	
	Brigade ,, ,,	1	
	Pack Artillery Brigade Headquitters .	2	
	Pack Batteries	2	
	Chitral Pack Artillery Section	1	
	Frontier Garcison Artillery	. 3	
	Royal Garrison Art.llery (Medium) Brigade		
	Headquarters	2	
	Royal Garrison Artillery (Medium) Barteries	2	
	Headquarters, Royal Garrison Artillery,	2	
	nombay	1 2	
	Coast Defence Companies, Royal Garrison	2	
	Indian Coast Artillery	2	
	Royal Artillery Training Centre, Deesa	3	
	Pack Artillery Training Centre, Lucknow	3	
	Royal Artil'ery Brigade Headquarters (Auxiliary		
	Force)	2	
	Royal Artillery Batteries (Auxiliary Force) .	2	
	Staff College, Quetta	3	
	Articlery School, Rakul	12	
	Senior Officers' School, Belgaum	3	

H. O. PARR, Major-General, Offg. Adjutant-General in India.

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 322 or 1923.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India

LIST No. 35.

### Appointments-Staff.

### Army Headquarters.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:---

Colonel (Temporary Colonel on the Staff) Sir W. S.

O2315 (M S.1., A.-D.-C., to be Director of Military
Operations, Army Headquarters. Dated 14th April 1923.

Colonel B. U Nicolay, Indian Army, to be Deputy.

01747 (M. S.-L.) Military Secretary, Army Head-

uarters. Dated 9th October 1922.

Major-General Sir W. H. Anderson, K.C.B., British
O2089 (M. S.L.)

Service, to be Deputy Quartermaster

02089 (M. S-1.) Service, to be Deputy Guartermaster General, Army Headquarters.

Colonel E A. Porch, C.I.E, C.B.E., M.C., Supply and Dille (M.S.-l.)

General's Buanch, Army Headquarters, rec Lieutenant
Colonel A. Shairp, C.M G., Supply and Fransport Corps, to be Deputy

Tolonel A. Shairp, C.M G., Supply and Fransport Corps, vacated. Dated 18th April 1923.

Major G. N. Buckland, D.S.O, Royal Garrison 01789 (M. S.-1.) Artillery. to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Sind-Rajputana District. Dated 5th February 1928. Captain C. C. Crick, O.B.E., 1st Battalion, 4th Bombay Grenadiers, to be Brigade 02235 (M. S.-1.) Major, 7th Indian Infantry Brigade.

Dated 19th April 1923.

Lieutenant P. Fennelly, D.C.M., 2nd Battalion, The Northamptonshire Regiment, to ... 13165 (M. S.-L.) Assistant Instructor. School of Physical Training, Ambala Dated 28th December 1922.

# 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

#### 2nd Battalian

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel F. G. Gillies. Squadion Commander, 17th Queen Victoria's Own Poona Horse, to be 0746 (M. S.-3.) Company Commander, vice Colonel S. B. Orton, vacated. Dated 1st April 1923.

# 20th Lurina Ritles.

# 4th Bastalion (Chin).

Captain K. L. Fasken, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, rice Major W. C. 0748 (M. S.-3.) Hutcheson, vacated. Dated 11th March 1923.

### 1st Madras Pioneers

# .1st Battalion (King George's Omu).

Major C. Alexander, M.C., Company Commander, to be officiating Second-in-Command, 0751 (M. S.-3.) rice Major A .F. Hamilton, M.C., relieved. Dated 22nd Febtuary 1923.

(List of Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., No. 31, published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 190, dated 27th March 1 23, in so far as is refers to the appointment of Major J. M. R. Ford, M.C., as officiating Secondin-Command, 1st Battalien, 1st Madras Pioneers (King George's Own), is cancelled.

### 2nd Gurkha Rifle Group.

### 1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain F. S. Poynder, M.V.O., O.B.E., M.C., Com-10750 (M. S.-3.) pany Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Captain R. G. H. Murray, M.C., transferred to 2nd Battalion. Dated 15th March 1923.

## 2nd Battulion, 9th Gurkha Rifles

Captain R. G. H. Murray, M.C., Company Commander, 1st Battalion, is transferred in the same capacity, rice Major W. B. Baker, O B.F., transferred to 1st Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rufles. Dated 15th March 1923.

### 8th Punjab Regiment

#### 10th Battalion.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Ralston, D.S.O., 0736 (M.S.3.) M.C., Company Commander, 5th Battalion Bur a), to be Second-in-Command, tree Major G. N. Miller, 5th Battalion (Burma), vacated. Dated 14th April 1923.

#### 3rd Sikh Proncers.

### 3rd Royal Battalion

Major H. S. Mitchell, D.S.O., Se ond-m-Comman I, to 0756 (M. S.-3) be Officiating Commandant, reser-Licentee int-Colonel G Stauloy-Clarko, vacated. Dated 24th March 1923

Captain A. B. Ullis, Company O heer to be O.h. atm., Secon i-in-Command, rice Major H. S. Mitchell, D.S.O., appointed Officiating Commandant. Pated 24th March 1923.

### 240 I najat Project at

#### 5th Batt-lion

Captain M. Middleton, Company Communitor, 1st 033 (M. 8-3) Buttahon, is transferred in the same captar y but for a main in fact resist amployment, nee Major J. B. Scallo, D. 8-0., O. B. L. wanted. Dated 24th March 1923. Captain C. C. Crick, O.B.E., 1st Battalion, 4th Bombay Grenadiers, to be Brigade Major, 7th Iudian Infantry Brigade.

Dated 19th April 1923.

Lieutenant P. Fennelly, D.C.M., 2nd Battalion, the

School of Physical Training, Ambala Dated 25th December 1922.

# 18th Royal Garhnal Rifles.

#### 2nd Battalion.

Brevet Licatement-Colonel F. G. Gillies, O.B.E., 0746 (M. S.-3.) Syndron Commander, 17th Queen Victoria's Own Poona Horse, to be Company Commander, rice Colonel S. B. Orton, vacated. Dated 1st April 19-3.

### - 2016 I ar na Rifles.

# 4th Ba telian (Chin).

Captain K. L. Fasken, Company Officer, to be Com-6748 M. S.-3.) pany Commander, rice Major W. C. Hutcheson, vacated. Dated 11th

#### 1st Madrax Pronects.

# Ast Battalion (King George's Oma),

Major C. Alexander, M.C., Company Commander, to be officiating Second-in-Command, rice Major V. F. Hamilton, M.C.,

relieved. Dated 22nd February 1923
List of Appointments, Promot ons, Leave, etc., No. 31, published as an amexime to India Army Order No. 190, dated 27th Merch 1-23, in so far as a refers to the appointment of Major J. M. R. Ford, M.C., as officiating Second-in-Command, 1st Battalion, 1st Madras Pioneers (King George's Own), is cancelled.

### 2nd Gurkha Rifle Group.

1st Battalian, 9th Gurkhs Rifles.

Captain F. S. Poynder, M.V.O., O.B.E., M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Company Company Company Captain R. G. H.

mander, rice Captain R. G. H. Murray, M.C., transferred to 2nd Battalion. Dated 15th March 1923.

### 2nd Battulion, 9th Gurkia Rifles

Captain R. G. H. Murray, M.C., Company Commander, 1st Battalion, is transferred in the same capacity, rice Major W. B. Balker, O B.F., transferred to 1st Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rufles. Dated 15th Narch 1923.

### 6th Punjab Regiment

#### 10th Buttalion.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Ralston, D.S.O., 0736 (M.S.-3.) M.C., Company Commander, 5th Battalion Bur a), to be Second-in-Command, one Major G. N. Miller, 5th Battalion (Burna), vacated. Dated 11th April 1923.

# 2014 Burma Refles.

# 10th Buttalion.

Major A. B. Rombulow Pearse; Company Com-0748 M 8.-3.; mander, 2nd Battalion, to be Secondin-Command, vice Major C. G.

Spankie, relieved. Dated 18th April 1913.

# 5th Gurkia Rifle Group.

# 1st Battalion, 7th Gurk'a Rifles

Major J. G Far.s, O.B.E., Second in-Command, to be 0753 (M S · 3.)

Gommandant. vice Colonel A. I.,

Longhurst, vacated. Dated 22nd

### Indian Caratry.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments of Commandants, 2nds-in-Command, and Squadron Commanders in Indian Cavalry regiments.

His Excellency has decided to publish complete lists of all appointments referred to above, including existing appointments, for the information of all concerned, with the exception of those in the 13th Bombay Lancers, which will be notified on the amalgamation of the 31st and 32nd Lancers.

All new appointments will take effect from the 1st January 1923, unless otherwise stated, while existing appointments will date according to the order in which they were originally published.

It must be clearly understood that in the case of officers seconded or extra-regimentally employed no movements will take place without definite orders from competent authority.

### 1sr Grove.

1st Duke of Yorks Own Skinner's Horse.

### Commandant.

Lientenant-Colonel E. C. W. Conway-Gordon, C.I.E.

# 2 nd-in-Command.

Major V. A. Coaker, D.S. ).

Squadion Commanders (3).

Major M. R. H. Webber.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Muirhead, D.S.O. Major E. H. Pott, D.S.O.

2ni Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

Commundant.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. H. Sproule.

2nd-in-Command.

Major R. Johnston, D.S.O., O.B.E.

Squadion Comu an Iers (3).

· Major G. L. Farran, D.S.O., O B.E., M.C.

Major J. C. Pearse.

Major T. A. A. Wilson, tice Major A. N. DeV. Scott, transferred, Dated 15th April 1923.

3rd Carulty.

Commandant.

Lieutenaut-Colonel N. C. Kay.

2nd-in-Command.

Major F. B. Lane, O.R.E., rue Major A B. Skinner, transferred. Dated 1st April 1921.

Squadron Commanders (3).

Major G. H. T. Mackintosh.

Major F. A. Hamilton, O B.E.

Major T. M. Carpendule.

2ND GROUP.

Ith Duke of Cambridge's O. a Halaon's Hart.

Courassissi.

Lieutenant-Colonel P. R. Chambers, D.S.O.

Squadron Commanders (3).

Major H. J. K. Wallis,

Major A. E. H. Ley, OB.E.

Major G P. Morris, O.B.E., Squadron Officer, Sth King George's Own Light Cavalry, to be Squadron Commander. Dated 20th April 1923.

4TH GROUP.

10th Queen Fectoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry, (Frentier Force.)

Coumandant.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. W. Carey.

2nd-in-Command.

Major II. Dening.

Squadron Commanders (3.

Major G. G. E. Wylly, V C., D.S.O.

Major D. K. McLeod, D.S O

Major J. F. W. Ogilvie, M (

IIth Prince of Albert Victor's Oun Covalry (Frontier Voice)

· Commandant.

Lientenant-Colonel G H. Gunning, D. S. O.

2nd-en-Command.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel D C. Crombic.

Squadron Commanders , 31.

Major C. G. M. Worsley.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel C B. D. Strottoll.

Major J. H. McCudden, DS.O. MC.

# 12th Cavalry (Frontier Force).

Commandant.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. L. Tyrrell, O.B.E.

2nd-in-Co amand.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. McConaghy, D S.O., M.V.O.

Squadron Commanders (3).

Major C. S. Cameron, Squadron Commander, 11th Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force) is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 1st April 1923.

Major O. A. Duke.

Major W. S. E. Money, O.B.E.

5rn Group.

14th Prince of Wales's Own Scinde Horse.

Commandant.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. B. Maunsell.

2nd-in-Command.

Major E. M. Nixon.

Squadron Commanders (5)

Major II. R. Dyer, D.S O.

Major J. P. Thompson, O.B E.

Major J. N. Simonds.

15th Lancers.

Commandant.

Colonel E. L. Popham, D.S.O.

2nd-in-Command.

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel A. E. S. Scott.

Squadron Communders (3).

Major H. J. K. Wallis.

Major A. E. H. Ley, OBE.

Major G P. Morris, O.B.E., Squadron Officer, Sth King George's Own Light Cavalry, to be Squadron Commander. Dated 20th April 1923

4TH GROUP.

10th Queen l'ictoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry.
(Frontier Force.)

Coumandant.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. W. Carey.

2nd-in-Command.

Major II. Dening.

Sanadron Communders (3:

Major G. G. E. Wylly, V.C., D.S.O.

Major D. K. McLeod, D.S O.

Major J. F. W. Ogilvie, M.C.

11th Prince of Abert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force).

Commandant.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. H. Gunning, D. S. O.

2nd-su-Command.

Brevet Lieutenant · Colonel D. C. Crombic.

Squadron Commanders (3).

Major C. G. M. Worsloy.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel C. B. D. Strottoll.

Major J. H. McCuddon, D.S.O. M.C.

12th Cavalry (Frontier Force).

Commandant.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. L. Tyrrell, O B.E.

2nd-ru-Command.

Brevet Lieutenaut-Colonel J.G. McConaghy, D S.O., M.V.O.

Squadron Commanders (3).

Major C. S. Cameron, Squadron Commander, 11th Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force) is transferred in the same capacity. Dated 1st April 1923.

Major O. A. Duke.

Major W. S. E. Money, O.B.E.

5TH GROUP.

14th Prince of Wales's Own Scinde Horse.

Commandant.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. B' Maunsell.

2nd-in-Command.

. Major E. M. Nixon.

Squadron Commanders (3)

Major II. R. Dyer, D.S O.

Major J. P. Thompson, O.B E.

Major J. N. Simonds.

15th Lancers.

Commandant.

Colonel E. L. Popham, D.S.O.

2nd-in-Command.

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel A. E. S. Scott.

Squadron Communders (3).

Major J. St. C. D. Stewart.

Major A. J. Reynolds.

· Major E. Lorimer, vice Major H. S. Stewart, transferred . Dated 21st April 1923.

STH GROUP

16th Light Cavalry.

Commandant.

Major G. Craster, C.B.E., D.S.O., 2nd-in-Command. 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry, to be Commandant, ruc Lieutenaut-Colonel G. W. C. Lucas, transferred to the 17th Queen Victoria's Own Poona Horse Dated 21st April 1923.

2nd-in-Commond.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. R. P. Wheatley.

Squadron Commanders (3).

Major G. Gould, D.S.O.. Squadron Officer, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse), to be Squadron Commander. Dated 15th April 1923.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel V. L. F. P Jackson.

Major C. A. M. Paske, Squadron Officer, 11th Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry, to be Squadron Commander, rice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel B N. Abbay, transferred to the 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry. Dated 21st April 1923

17th Queen l'ectoria's Ora Poona Horse.

### Countandant.

Lientenant-Colonel G. W. C. Lucas, Commandant, 16th Light Cavalry, is transferred in the same capacity, reclientenant-Colonel G. Knowles, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 21st April 1923.

2nd-in-(oumand.

Major R. W. W. Grimshaw.

Major P. FitzG. Norbury.

Major W. A. T. Ferris,

Major-W. Kenworthy, dated 1st April 1923.

18th King Edward's Own Cavalry.

Commandant.

Lieutenant-Colonel P. N. Cragie.

2nd-in-Command.

Brevet Lieutenaut-Colonel B. N. Abbay, Squadron Commander, 16th Light Cavalry, to be 2nd-in-Command, vice Major G. Craster, C.B.E., D.S.O., appointed Commandant, 16th Light Cavalry. Dated 21st April 1923.

Squadron Commanders (3).

Major E. G. Hume.

Major C. F. Trench, D.S.O.

Major A. B. Porter.

7TH GROUP.

19th King George's Own Lancers.

Commandant.

Colonel E. A. Hewlett.

2nd-in-Command.

Major H. F. Whitby.

Squadron Commanders (3).

Major F. Curtis.

Major F. Gwatkin, D.S.O., M.C. Dated 1st April 1923.

Major A. H. Brooke, M.C. Dated 1st April 1923.

# 20th Lancers.

. Commandant.

# Lieutenant-Colonel J. S. Rivett-Carnac.

### 2nd-in-Command.

Major F. R. Bally.

# Squadron Commanders (3).

Major G. F. Underwood.

Major R. O. Sutherland. Dated 15th February 1923. Major D. G. Bromilow, D.S.O. Dated 1st April 1923.

# 21st King George's Uwn Central India Horse.

### Commandant.

Major J. Gurlie, D.S.O., 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandaut, rice Lieutenant-Colonel A. M. Kettlewell, vacated. Dated 15th April 1923.

# 2nd-in-Command.

Major W. B. White, O.B.E., Squadron Commander, to be 2nd in-Command, rice Major J. Gourlie, D.S.O. Dated 15th April 1923.

# Squadron Commanders (3).

Major J. R. Hutchison, D.S.O.

Major D. D. Edwards, etc. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel C. G. Hoare, C.M.G., C.B.E., refired. Dated 1st April 1923.

Major W. A. K. Fraser, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., vice Major W. B. White, O.B.E., appointed 2nd-in-Command. Dated 15th April 1923.

Major S. G. V. Ellis, D.S.O., Military Accounts
02386 (M. S.-1.)

the appointment of Deputy Financial Adviser (Military
Finance). Dated 10th April 1923.

### Officers-Leave.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:--

Colonel (Temporary Colonel on the Staff, A. J. McCulloch, P.S.O., D.C.M., Assistant Commandant, Staff College, Quetta, 60 days' privilege leave.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiration of the leave granted.)

Colonel (Temporary Colonel Commandant) G. A. F. O2053 (M. S.-1.) Sanders, C.B., C.M.G., Commandang, 15th Indian Infantry Brigade, 90 days' privilege leave.

. (The grant of leave to this officer notified in the Annexue to India Army Order No. 841, dated 5th December 1922, is cancelled.)

Major H F. Gordon, Amy Remount Department, 1313 (Q. M. G.-13.) privilege leave for 60 days, with effect 1f10m the 12th July 1923.

Captain A. H. Williams, M.C., 21st King George's

02395 (M. S.-1)

combined leave for 90 days (the first 60 days privilege leave
and the remainder leave on private affairs).

The undermentioned warrant officers are granted leave out of India:-

Conductor J. Cullinan, I.A.O C., Quartermaster Gene-40887 (Q. M. G.-1-Est.) furlough for 12 months on private affairs under the furlough rules of 1889.

India Army Order No. 48 of 1923, so far as it concerns this warrant officer, is cancelled.

Sub-Conductor F. W. Austin, I.M.L., Assistant, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army ( Headquarters, furlough for 12 months on private affairs under the furlough rules of 1889.

India Army Order No. 883 of 1922, so far as it concerns this warrant officer, is cancelled.

# Queen Alexandra's Military Norsing Service for India.

# Promotras

Nursing Sister Mis- O. Vernon, A.R.R.C., to be Senior 27373 (D. M.S. L.B.)

Nursing Sister with effect from the 26th April 1923, tree Senior Nursing Sister Miss M. D Knapp, R.R.C., promoted to Lady Superint adent

## Resignation

Nutsing Sister Miss W. M Thomson has been permitted to resign the service with effect from the 9th March 1923.

Rewards.

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 328 of 1923.

### WAR OFFICE.

London, S. W.,

6th April 1923.

46-3095 (A. G.-1.)

SIR,

- 1. I am directed to inform you that it has now been decided that Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers, holding acting rank in lieu of substantive promotion under War Office letter number 20-Gen. No. 4942 (A. G.-1), dated 1st March 1922, are eligible for inclusion in the Married Quarters Roll in the classes in which their respective acting rank falls, and I am to request that the necessary instructions may be issued accordingly.
- 2. As, however, future reductions of establishments or absorption of supernumeraries, may necessitate reversions to former substantive rank, it should be clearly explained to any Warrant, Non-Commissioned Officer, or man who obtains a quarter by virtue of the above decision, that he is liable on reversion or the reversion of a senior, to vacate the quarters allotted to him and assume his original place on the married quarters roll, or the waiting list of the married quarters roll, the is reverted to the waiting list of the married quarters roll, he will be placed on the Marriage Allowance Roll, and should a public quarter be available he may occupy it under the conditions of paragraph 8 of Army Order No. 357 of 1920. He will in any case retain the right to have his family brought home to the United Kingdom at the public expense.
  - 3. Particular attention should be paid by Officers in charge of Records to the requests for passages of families which may be affected by the ruling in the above paragraph and applications where there is a strong element of doubt as to the retention of public quarters should be refused. This applies especially to the Royal Artillery where substantive promotion is not likely to be re-introduced for some time.

- 4. In the case of a soldier who has obtained a quarter in consequence of the decision notified in paragraph 1 and who was previously on the Waiting List of the Married Quarters Roll, he will, in the event of reversion, either be given a quarter as in paragraph 5 below or be given the first vacancy arising in the class of quarter to which he is entitled, instead of the vacancy being allotted to the soldier who is at the top of the waiting list.
  - 5. I am to add that should a Warrant Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or man at present on the Waiting List of the Married Quarters Roll be taken on the Married Quarters Roll be taken on the Married Guarters Roll by virtue of there being a vacancy in the higher class in which his acting rank falls and, in the meantime, a vacancy occurs on the Married Quarters Roll in the class in which his present substantive rank falls, and to which he would be entitled, he will, if he subsequently reverts to his substantive rank. fill this latter vacancy on the Married Quarters Roll, and the Non-Commissioned Otherer or man, who had, in the meantime, provisionally filled this vacancy, will revert to his original place on the Waiting List of the Married Quarters Roll and be treated as in the latter part of paragraph 2 above.

I am,

SIR,
Your obedient Servant,
A. P. WAVELL, Colonel,
I. I. G.,
for Director of Organisation.

NA AN.	NEXURE TO	INDIA AR	ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 330 of 1923.	r 1923.		
Batonce Sheet	of the Royal	Artillery Stat	Natonce sheet of the Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund as at 31st December 1923.	it December 19	.22.	•
· Liabitities,	Rs. A. P.	Re. A. P.	A88ETS.	Rs. A. P.	#*	. P.
Station Mentes closing			Mess Houses			_
Ft. Thos. Means	1,035 10 8	,	Enlance as at 1st Janu- ary 1922	:	1,19,500 0 0	0
		1,433 1 0	1,433 1 0 Loans to Messes-			-
For Kapenses, etc.		,	Balance as at 1.t Jan-	21.789 1 10		423
Rate, taxes and insur- ance (estimated)	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		Add further advances during year	6,100 0 0		
	0 000	850 0 0		50,888 1 10		
Balance at credit of the	_		year	2,874 2 0	98 019 18 10	2
121			Meerut Grants-		01000	3
16 22 1 10 1 10 1 1 25,756 7 10	2,25,756 7 10		Balance as at 1st Japuary 1922	3.,155 6 2		
Terus Asiesal	1,559 14 6	- 2.27.316 6 4	Leas repayments during	1 363 7 6		
				,	34,771 14 8	8
						Į

ر.

									42	ł										
, 1	F.	ή.		,	ro			٠					0					÷	→	۱
-	÷				~								.0					1	-	۱
2-cont	Br. 4. 2.			,	1,406								39,815 0	. •	,			6,142 7 5	2,:9,619 7 4	
192	H	14	. 0	0	Ī		0	_	_	,	0	-	7	_	2	~		20	$\Gamma_{v}$	ļ
er.	÷	-		0 0 028			0		<	>	٥	¢	۱,		261 13 10	2	,		:	1
Decemb	Rs 4. P	456	8	870		•	4,500 0 0		12.095	200	6,000 0	17 160 0 0			197	. 6,100 12		0 9 9 0	<u> </u>	
Inlance Sheet of the Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund as at 31st December 1922—contd,	Assers-contd.	Interest accrued on in-	Interest on loans (esti-	Mess house rents (esti-	Incestments-	Rs. 7,500 Kanachi Port	beatures at Rs. 60	Rs. 20,500 31 per cent.	Government Promis-	Rs. 6 000 6 per cent. War	Loan at 1ts. 101	Loan at 18 88	Cash at Bankers and in	-Hand-	Imperial Bank of India	Limited	Cox & Coy, London,	Cash'in hand		
tion	i——						_					_	_						17	١
510	-											•							2 0	
llery	Ra. 4. F.																		2,20,049 7	
Irlii	l																		ณ์	Ì
70/	II. 4. P.																			١
Reg			1																ا ا	١
the	=																			l
Balance Sheet of	liver.Tits-confd.	Simla, 2nt May 1923-		_	-	We have countled the	above Belarce Sleet from	the bon-s and need de sub-	mitted to us and certify	with, in cur opini, n.	correctly eeting forth the	Meriton of the 1 and a- at		NEISON DIGNASAL	A C 6.	Carriered Accountants.			į	

Revenue Account of the Royal Littlicry Station Messes bund for the year caded 3111 December 1922.

	Ed. A. P.			•		•	9 544 11	11 100'7		-			3,740 11 5	6,042 6 10
	Re. A. P.	13	210 13 0	9		:	103 13 11	15 6				~		
	Ŗ	2,158 13 4	310	2,405 0 4			103	0 61 814,3				1,698 4 1		
		by interest	On investments	On louns to messes . Ro. A. P.		Lets on closing ac- counts in credit . 41 0 0	By Mess Houses	Rents received ne-	Less repairs and petty 3,551 14 0	recovered 2 073 11 0	Lass Rafes torns and 1,491 3 0	insurance . 207 1 1	].	-
,	Rs. 4. P.				•	, 603	1,559 11 6							6,062 6 10
ļ	a.	0,0	0 9	0 0	3	0 0 7								į
	Rs. A. P.	4.80 0 0	9	250 0 0	3, 62	<b>-</b> ,	:		,					
		To Establishment	" Bank charges	" Audit Fee.	" Pensions .	" Contingencies .	" Balance (Surplus)	carried to Balance Sheet,		,				

# ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER, Nc. 343 of 1923.

$\overline{}$			
Stook No.	Matérials, etc	Quanti'y avail-	Clothing Depôt at which available.
	For bodycloth, facings or overall.	1	,
1645	Clath stripes.	112	1
1646	Cloth, superfine, drab, 54"	164	
1040	" " green, dark, 51"	104	Do 39
1648	,, ,, emerald, 51"	31	Shahjahanpur 126
1020	, emeraid. Di	, 01	Shahjahanpur 25
1653	"' " yellow, 54" .	25	Madras
1670	" deep green, 54" .	3	Do. I
		ı	Shahjahanpur S
1711	" blue, No. 1, 54"	20	Madias.
17ი0	,, scarlet No 1,54"	10	Do.
	For bodycloth only		1
1726 2800	Cloth, green, rifle, A.R., 54"	31	Sh. hjahanpur.
2843	Serge, scallel, venetian twill, 54".	40	ditto.
2040	For facings only.	•	Magras.
1703	Cloth, black, No. 1, 51"	9	Shahjahanpur.
1755 A	" grey, French, 54" .	119	ditto.
1757 A	" green, emetald, 54"	5	Madras.
1757 ls	" " grass, 54"	179	Shahjahanpur.
1757 C	, , , gosling, 54" !	111	ditto.
1757 D 1765	" ii 37 t #40	86	Madros.
1700	,, yellow, No. 1, 51	46	Do 10
3720	Velvet, silk, black, 22"	110	Shabjahanpur 36 Madras,
3731	, blue, 22"	12	Do 11
			Shahiahanpur 1
3725	" " scarlet, 22"	7	ditto.
		[	
1010	Garnsture. Cotton, Silesia drab, 39"	70	
1918 1920	Cotton, Silesia drab, 39	10	Shahjahanpur. Madras
2150	Italian clath, black, 54"	20	Shahjahanpur.
2152	,, ,, scarlet, 54"	Cro,	Madras.
2153	white 51	30	Do.
2239	Lace, mohsir, black, 11"	5	Shahjahanpur.
2255	" silk, kliaki, j" .	39	ditto.

Not seeings.—Large quantities of those are available at the Clothing Raphs, Multas, but as their serricability is unocetain, indents may be placed and will be complied with as far as possible from the serviceable, stocks,

23.	C'34s and amou : of fron- s'on- (o' leatring: (b' franty; (c' franty; (d) Disability, showing per cent. of disable- ment.	(B) (C) (E)	· •	(6)(2)(6)
%. 316 or 19	Number and date of Pension Circular in which grant of pension was notified.			,
ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 316 of 1923.	Last pay certificate—  (a) When aubmitted to date of Fuents in Controller of Milliary Circular in Which grant of Controller of Milliary Pusion was Accounts.  (c) When sent to pensioner.	(B) (C)	(c) (c)	(a) (b) (c)
XURE TO IN	Date of discharge (death) and cause.			
ANNE	Length of service.	1		
	Soldier's num- ber rank nud' name	-1	oi.	, i

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 351 of 1923.

WAR OFFICE,
Whitehall, S. W.-1,
20th February 1923.

No. 30-Gen. No. 7586.

SIR,

- 1. With reference to your letter C. R. A. C.-2-76784-(A.-2), dated 13th September 1922, and War Office letter numbered as above dated 9th January 1923, I am directed to inform you that, after very careful consideration, it has been decided that the testing of Artificers R. A., Class 1, must be carried out by the Command Trade Testing Board.
- 2.. I am to add with reference to your letter C. R. A. C.-2-76781 (A.-2), dated 12th January 1923, that there is no objection to soldiers who have been provisionally classified under Army Order No. 325 of 1919, being allowed an antedate of pay as a result of passing the Test for Fitter or Wheeler issued with Army Order No. 430 of 1921, or the test for Blacksmith issued with Army Order No. 230 of 1921, and referred to in War Office letter No. 49-Artificers-2132 (A. G.-G.-A.), dated 12th January 1923; back to 1st July 1919, (or to the date of appointment as Fitter, Wheeler or Smith if later than 1st July 1919, subject to Army Order No. 197 of 1922.
- 3. Similarly, in the case of soldiers still provisionally elassified as trade-men, who now pass the test for Artifice (R. A.) issued with Army Orders No. 55 of 1922 and No. 33 of 1923, the effect of the test may be made retrospective to the date of issue of Army Order No. 16 of 1922, subject to the conditions of Army Order No. 197 of 1922.

4. Correspondence forwarded with your letter C. R.

A. C. 2-92625 (A.-2), dated 8th December 1922, returned herewith.

I am. SIR. Your obedient servant.

(Sd.) H. LEWIN, Colonel,

for Director of Organization.

The General Officer

Commanding-in-Chief.

Aldershot Command.

Copies to General Officers Commanding-in-Chief, Northern. Southern, Eastern, Western and Scottish Commands.

> General Officers Commanding, Northern Ireland District.

Commandant, Artillery College, Woolwich.

#### INDIA ARMY ORDERS

#### HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDI

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 5th June 1923.

371. London Gazettes of the 10th and 27th April, and 1st and 4th May 1923 were received at Army Head-5th J quarters on the 28th May 1923.

.371

1923

372. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc .-List No. 36 of Appointments, Promo-0391-1M. S.). tions, Leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is published as an annexure to this Order.

373. Organization of the Headquarters wing of Infantry Battalions for 13717 (G. S.-M. T-1. Rifle Competitions, Sports, etc .- With reference to Army Conneil Instruction No. 100 of 1923 owing to the fact that under peace establishments, . India, the strength of the Headquarter wing of an Infantry Battalion approximates more nearly to the strength of a company than under Home peace establishments, it has been decided that in India the Headquarter wing shall count as a Company for all purposes.

374. Field Firing Stores .- Reference Army Instruction (India) No 314 of 1923 14820 (G S -M. T.-1) The sum of Rs 14,000 sanctioned · for the provision and carriage of field firing stores during the financial year 1922-23, is adjust abuted as follows -

·	÷ William	-		•		Re	
Northern Command	d.	• '		•	•	. 4,5	
Southern "					•		00
Eastern "			•		•	. 2,6	
Hestein "			•	•	••		
Waziristan Force			•				ΩU
Burma District			•	•			00
Aden Brigade			•	-	•		500
		-					_
				1	otal	. 14,	.00

431

375. Entrance Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta, 1924.—

Army Order No. 111 of 1923 is reproduced below for information:

### ARMY ORDER No. 111 of 1923.

Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta—Entrance Examination.—1. An examination for entrance to the Staff Colleges at Camberley and Quetta will be held in February-March, 1924, for the course commencing in January, 1925.

- The number of vacancies for the Staff College, Camberley, open for competition and available by nomination will be notified in a subsequent army Order.
  - The Field Service Pocket Book will not be allowed to be used at Staff College Entrance Examinations until arevised edition has been issued.

A-15321 (A. G. 2).

A-15321 (A. G. 2).

The lst January 1924, Indian Infantry and Pioneer battalions will be designated in official correspondence by their present titles, as Isid down in India Army Order No. 578, dated 5th December 1922, followed in brackets by their previous number, e.g.—

"1-3rd Mahratta Light Infantry (103rd)."

"1-13th Frontier Force Rifles (Coke's) (1-55th)."

377. Class Composition of Indian Ranks of Artillery,—The Annexare to India Army Order No. 596 of 1922, is amended as follows:—

Against 111th (Dehra Dun) Pack Battery for "1 Sikhs" and stitute "1 Sikhs (other than Jat).";

378. Soldiers Service—British Army.—War 378

A-19290 (A. G.-6).

(A. G.-S-C.), dated the 11th April 5th June

1923, is published as an annexure to this order.

2. Abbreviations which are likely to be misread must be

379. Ceremonial.—With reference to India Army Order No 129 of 1923, laying down the procedure to be observed by the Army in India for dismissing a guard, it is notified that the 2nd non-commissioned officer of the guard will fall in, in the rear rank covering off the commander of the guard and that the will take two paces forward when the latter moves out to dismiss the guard.

avoided.

380. Method of submission of petitions by
A-1243 (A. G. 10.)
Indian ranks for settlement of accounts, etc.—Reference India Army Order No. 9 of 1922.

An appreciable stock of the notice appended to India Army Order No. 712 of 1920 is available for issue. Units requiring copies of this notice for distribution to Indian ranks, as ordered in paragraph 2 of India Army Order No. 491 of 1921, should indent on the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, stating their requirements and outling this India Army Order.

381. Reports and Returns, Unattached List.—

A-11690 (A G.-11) The attention of all concerned is invited to item 542 of India Army
Form 7-2000 regarding the submission monthly of India Army Form U-1749 Return of cavualties amongst non-departmental worrant and all non-commissioned officers and men of the unattached list, to the Adjutant General in India.

It is essential that this return should be submitted regularly and punctually on the 1st of each month, as a combined report for all India has to be prepared and furnished to the Secretary of State every month embracing all casualties. Not reports are required.

**∡**?

382 1923.

382. Auxiliary and Territorial Force-Instructional Staff .- India Army 5th June 12111 A. G.-(A. T. F.) Order No. 159 of 1922 is cancelled

and the following substituted.

It has been decided that acting Warrant Officers and Staff Serieant Instructors seconded for duty with units of the-Auxiliary and Territorial Forces, under the terms of India Army Order No. 550 of 1920, shall, except in the circums tances stated below, rejoin their own units for a period of one month each year at a time to be determined and under arrangements to be made by, the Officer Commanding the Auxiliary or Territorial Force unit with which they are serving, in communication with the Other Commanding the regular unit concerned.

- 2 The object of this decision is (i) to ensure that Instinctors are kept abreast of the most recent methods and (ii) to enable them, in their own interests, to keep in touch with their units. In cases however where return to their own units involves an undue amount of travelling and expense, District Commanders will decide in each case whether such return is sustifiable. When not considered justifiable on this account such Instructors will be attached to the nearest regular unit of their Branch of the Service.
- 3 Further, when, owing to length of service. Instructors are not likely to return to their units at the end of their tenure with the Anxiliary or Territorial Forces, they should in any case be sent to the nearest unit for their refresher course -or as an alternative of considered desirable, he detailed for a special course of Instruction at a Musketri or other School.
- 1. During such temporary service with negolar units or at Schools of Instruction, Instructors will continue to draw pay and allowances at the rates authorised for their seconded service, but will cease to hold acting rank until then return to the Auxiliary or Territorial Force unit to which they have been appointed

383. Provincialised Grant-in-Aid-Cantonmonts. - Satement " \ " (Form 15 51320 (Q M. G.-1) Cantonment Manual, showing the approximate requirements of all the State-aided cantonments in India for 1923-21 will reach the Quartermaster General in India (through the proper channel by the end of June

Provision for such works as have either been examined and approved or are under consideration at Army Headquarters will be made in Statement "B" (Form 16, Cantonment Manual) which will accompany the Statement "A".

All other minor works of an urgent nature will be included in Statement "B" for 1924-25 which will be submitted with the Cantonment Fund Budget Estimates.

In some Cantonments the expenditure provided for in Statement 'B' was included last year in the Cantonment Fund Budget Estimates. This is contrary to section (2), paragraph 29-A-page 59, of the Cantonment Manual. The Budget Estimates should provide for normal expenditure only.

Copies of the Cantonment Fund Budget Estimates will be submitted so as to reach the Quartermaster General in India, Simla, not later than 20th July 1923.

384. Change in Designation of certain Supply and Transport Formations.—Consequent on the change of designation of the "Supply and Transport Corps" to the "Indian Army Service Corps" promulgated in Army Instruction (India) No. 281 of 1923, the following changes are notified:—

Old designation.

New designation.

Officer in charge, Supply and Transport Corps Records.

d Officer in charge, Indian Army Service Corps Records.

Officer in charge, Supply and Office Transport Field Accounts. At

Officer in Charge, Indian
Anny Service Corps Field
Accounts.

Commandant, Supply and Transport Corps Training Establishment.

and Commandant, Indian Army g Service Corps Training Establishment.

385. Indents 4222 Q. M.G. 9.-B). for Ordnance and Clothing Stores.—India Army Order 855 of 1922 is cancelled.

2. Indents of all descriptions for ordnance and clothing stores will, in future, be submitted in original only.

3. The Regulations will be corrected accordingly in due

### . 386

# 386. Disposal of Sheets, Blankets and Cloth-2653 (O. M. G. 9.-R). ing on Charge of Hospitals.—

1923,
other hospitals may retain, for cleaning purposes, such quantities of sheets and blankets condemned as unservicable at the periodical inspection of equipment and clothing as are required to last until the next inspection. Accumulation of such material is prohibited. If the quantities retained appear excessive Chief Ordrance Officers should address the A. D. M. S. concerned.

The Officer Commanding the Hospital will certify one the India Army Form Z-2098 that he has personally seen the sheets and blankets torn into pieces suitable for cleaning purposes only.

Articles of condemned hospital clothing must not beretained for cleaning purposes but will be disposed of in accordance with the orders of the Chief Ordnance Officer given on India Army Form Z-2098.

Regulations will be amended accordingly in due course.

387. Bands of British Units, Wearing of Full Dress by.—It has come to notice that several Others Comtheir Bands in pre-war full dress uniform.

2. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief sanctions the wearing of this uniform when playing out, etc., on the distinct understanding that no expense is caused to the State in the provision of this uniform.

3. In order to assist Officers Commanding, however, materials available in Clothing Depots, which are stocked for certain units authorised to wear full dress, such as Bodyguards, may be supplied on payment and samples of materials suitable for the purpose may be obtained from the Clothing Depots, Madras and Shahjahanpur.

 Payment indents may be submitted for materials required and where not available will be demanded from Home, although a certain amount of delay in these cases, will be inevitable.

It must be understood that once a unit has indented for such materials, the Officer Commanding will be responsible that the materials are accepted on arrival in this country.

5. In consequence of the above, the following addition is made to paragraph 2 of India Army Order No. 706 of 1922 as amended by India Army Orders Nos. 900 of 1922, 98 5th Jun

387 1923.

(xvi) Full dress for wear? by Bands of British units.

and 223 of 1923 :--

Provided regimentally. No allowance from Government.

358. Wearing of Indian Titles Badges in Military Uniform. -The instruc-42129 (Q. M. G.-12-B.). Political Department, regarding the wearing of badges granted with courtesy titles, are republished as an annexure . to this Order.

2. These instructions are made applicable to Indian officers and others to whom courtesy titles are awarded.

389. Wearing of Orders, Decorations and Medals with Service 42129 (Q. M. G -12-B ). Dress .- The following amendment is made to sub-paragraph (i) of Section 4 of Special India Aimy Order No. 38-S. of 1921, as amended by India Army Order No. 283 of 1923 :-

Delete " Investitures" in line 6 and substitute "at Investitures at which Levee Dress is worn".

390, Issue of Ordoance and Clothing Stores under paragraph 169. Army 2705 (Q. Y. G. 9-B.). Regulations, India, Volume III .- It has come to notice that unit commanders are sanctioning, under their financial powers, the issue of stores in excess of authorised scales. This is irregular! as unit commanders and station commanders who are unit commanders are not competent financial authorities for such purposes.

In such cases reference must be made to the next highest financial authority.

th June 1923.

391. Cantonment Hospitals.—Paragraph 21, page 175 of the Cantonment Manual has been amended to read as follows:—

"The sick of the various Indian corps (all arms) and Departmental and regimental followers will a receive medical treatment in Indian Station Hospitals. Where for any reason, this is not practicable or possible, such persons may be treated in Cantonment Hospitals. In such cases, the Officerin-charge, Cantonment Hospital, will submit India Army Form Z-2108 monthly to the Controller of Military Accounts concerned for the recovery of the cost of all diets and extras issued".

The necessary correction slip will issue in due course.

392. Correspondence—Telegrams.—"ARTY"
has been registered as the general abbreviated telegraphic address of Colonel Commandant, Royal Artillery, in substitution of "C. R. A." and will be taken into use with effect from 19th May 1923.

USE OF LLIFORAPHIC ADDRESSES IN THE REVIEW GOVERNMENT TLLEGRAPH Copr. A.-18581 (A. G.-XI). 1922.-With reference to India Army Order No. 285-II of 1923 notifying the duction of the Revised Government Telegraph Code, 1922, it is notified further for information that the pamphlet containing the list of holders of this Code and their telegraphic addresses, is not yet ready for issue. It has been decided that pending receipt of the pamphlet, the list of telegraphic addresses contained in the 1916 edition of Government Telegraph Code should be used in conjunction with the list published in the annexure to India Army Order No. 317 of 1023.

111. NECESSITY FOR THE CORRECT USE OF THE REASED

A-1-25's (A. G-XI). GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH Conv.,
1922.—It has been brought to
notice that the Revised Government Telegraph Code, 1922,
introduced cude India Army Order No. 285-11 of 1923, is no

being properly used in certain cases, through non-observance of the instructions contained in pages iv-vii of the Code. These instructions should be strictly observed before any telegram is sent in code.

393. Books.—The following amendments are made to 14312 (G. S., M. T.-1). India Army Order No. 287-VI of 1923.

In the title of the gun drill book, for "1923", substitute "1922." Against "Artillery School, Kakul", under "Copies cach" insert "12".

II. MILITARY ENGINEERING, VOLUME VI, 1922.—
14048 (G. S., M. T.-1).— Copies of the above mentioned training manual have been received from Home and are available for issue by the Superintendent, Government Printing, Calcutta.

Indents will be complied with, as consignments arrive from Home, through the usual channel in accordance with the scale laid down in India Army Order No. 866 of 1922 for "Military Engineering, Volume 111, 1021".

- III. The following Home publications are available with the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta:
  - (1) Regulations for the Clothing of the Army, Part I, 1922.
    - (2) Amendments to the Clothing of the Army, Part I-1922 (issued with Army Orders for August 1922).

Copies may be obtained on indent on the following cale:—

ale :—						
				(	opias.	
Controller of Military Accou	nts				3	rach.
Controller of Army Factory	Ac	counts.	Cale	ı'ta	12	
Command Headquarters					3	each
District Headquarters .					2	
Brigade Headquarters					1	.,
Clothing Depots					2	**
British Units	•		•	•	, 1	•,
· Commandant, Staff College,	Qu	atta			, 1	

Ordnauce Officer, Ordnauce Boot Deput, Camppere' 1

393 th June IV Copies of Amendments No. I to the pamphlet 50496 (Q. M. G.-11 C.). "Care and preservation of Ordnane Q. F. 13-pr., Mks. I and II, and of Marks I to II carriages and vehicles of the Equipment" (India Army Order No. 645-57 1921) are available with the Superintendent, Government Printing India, Calcutta, and may be demanded on indent on the following scale:—

							Copies.
Command Headquarters			٠.				1
District Headquarters							1
Royal Horse and Royal quarters.	Field	Aıt	illery	Briga	de H	ead•	2
Royal House Artillery ba	tteries						8
Royal Field Artillery ba	tteries	(Q. F	'. 18-p	r.ì			8
Divisional and Brigade A	mmun	ition	Colan	nns			2
Royal Artillery Training	Centre	:	٠.	. `			ü

394. Manual of Physical Training, 1908 (Reprint 1914).—India Army Order No. 657 of 1920 is cancelled.

It has been decided that the above mentioned manual shall be distributed to units on Scale "E" of G. G. S. No. 9780-M. T.-1, dated the 15th November 1921. All surplus copies in possession of units will be withdrawn by District Headquarters for redistribution within the District. After this re-distribution has taken place, any surplus copies will be returned to the Superintendent, Government Printing, Calcutta.

Indents for any extra copies required to complete to the above scale will be submitted to the Superintendent, Government Printing, Calcutta, through the usual channel.

H O. PARR, Major-General, Offg. Adjutant General in India

Camica.



Battalion, 9th Jat Regiment, dated 3rd November 1921, to be Supply and Transport Corps Officer, 6th class, read "To be Supply and Transport Corps Officer, 5th class";

List of Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., No. 23, 01000 9 (M. 8.-9). published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 841, dated 5th December 1922, under the sub-heading Supply and Transport or "15th September 1922" "grain" Ith September 1922 "reai" Ith September 1922 "

No. 27. Published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 12. dated 10th January 1923, against the names of Captain R. S. Jones, and Lieutenant R. D. C. Taylor, for "ard December 1922" and 19th December 1922" read. "5th August 1922" and 15th November 1922" respectively.

No. 29. Published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 114, dated 27th February 1923, against the name of Captain J. Rice, for "3rd October 1922" read "23rd August 1922".

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

To be Indian Army Service Corps Officers, 6th Class.

Captain R. G. **Tewson**, 2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha 01009-01 is. M.-3. Rifles, dated 28th July 1922.

Captain L. A. Bennett, 5th Battalion, 4th Bombay Grenadiers, dated 15th September 1922.

Captain T. F. J. Eales, 3rd Battelion, 19th Hyderabad Regiment, dated 26th October 1922.

Captain A. D. Allott, 5th King George's Own Light Cavalry, dated 5th November 1922.

· Captain S. Clemence, 1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles, dated 6th November 1922.

Captain A. R. Wallis, 5th Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment, dated 24th November 1922.

Captain A. G ·C. Curtis, 4th Battalion, 15th Punjab Regiment, dated 25th November 1922.

Captain D. A. A. deFrsitas. 10th Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry, (Frontier Force), dated 15th December 1922. Northern Command " read "Instructor of Gunnery, Northern Command".

Major W. H. Lang, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own
02318 (M. S.-1).
Lancers, to be Brigade Major, 3r.
Lindian Cavalry Brigade. Dated

19th Hyderabal Regiment.

1st Battalion (Russell's).

Major P. A. Maxwell, O.B.E., Company Commonder, 1st Battalion, 20th Burnal Rifles, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present employment, rice Major P. J. Gout, M.C., transferred. Dated 16th May 7923.

20th Berma Rifles.

#### 1st Rattalion.

Major P. J. Gont, M.C., Company Commander, 1st Battalion, 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's) is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present employment, rice Major P. A. Maxwell, O B.E., transferred. Dated 16th May 1923.

## Appointments, Regimental.

AUXILIARI FORCE (INDIA).

The Oudh and Robilthand Railway Battalion.

Licatemant-Colonel Josoph Coates, is transferred from the supernumerary list, and to be Commandant, tice, Licatemant-Colonel Kenneth Maciony Kirkhope, C.I.E., V.D., vacated. Dated 2nd April 1933

 Battalion. Pth Jat Regiment, dated 3rd November 1921, to be Supply and Transport Corps Officer, 6th class, read "To be Supply and Transport Corps Officer, 5th class".

List of Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., No. 23, e1000 9 (M. S. 3). Army Order No. 814, dated 5th December 1922, under the sub-heading Supply and Transport "15th Sentember 1922" "read" 11th Sentember 1922 "

No. 27. Published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 12. dated 30th January 1923, against the names of Captain R. S. Jones, and Lieutenant R.D. C. Taylor, for "2rd December 1922 and 19th December 1922" read. "5th August 1922" and 19th November 1922" respectively.

No. 29. Published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 111, dated 27th February 1923, against the name of Captain J. Rice, for "3rd October 1922" read "23rd August 1922".

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:-

To be Indian .1emy Service Corps Officers, 6th Class.

Captain R. G. **Tewson**, 2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha 101009-91 is, M.-9. Rifles, dated 28th July 1922.

Captain L. A. Bennett, 5th Battalion, 4th Bombay Grenadiers, dated 15th September 1922.

Captain T. I. J. Eales, 3rd Battalion, 19th Hyderabad Regiment, dated 26th October 1922.

Captain A. D. Allott, 5th King George's Own Light Cavalry, dated 5th November 1922.

Captain S. Clemence, 1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles, dated 6th November 1922.

Captain A. R. Wallis, 5th Battalion, 11th Sikh Regi-

Captain A. G ·C. Curtis, 4th Battalion, 15th Punjab Regiment, dated 25th November 1922.

Captain D. A. A. deFrsitas. 10th Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry, (Frontier Force), dated 15th December 1922.

Captain G. W. Harris, 4th Battalion, 10th Baluch Regiment, dated 14th January 1923.

Captain L. E. Morgan, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles, dated 17th January 1923.

Lieutenant A. W. H. Gascoigne, 1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles, dated 18th January 1923.

Captain W. J. C. Phillips, 4th Battalion, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, dated 23rd January 1923.

Lieutenant J. A. Guinee, 4th Battalion, 20th Burma Rifles, dated 4th February 1923.

Captain H. M. Butler, 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry, dated 23rd February 1923.

Captain F. E. Croucher, 5th King George's Own Light Cavalry, dated 6th March 1923.

Captain C. H. Godsland, M.C., 1st Battalion, 14th Punjab Reciment, dated 13th March 1923.

Lieutenant D. J. Wilson-Haffenden, 3rd Battalion, 8th Punjab Regiment, dated 1st April 1928.

Lieutenant J. Campbell, 4th Battalion, 10th Baluch-Regiment, dated 1st April 1923.

Major (Brevet Lientenant-Colonel) C. R. Lloyd,
552 (Q. M. G.-5).

Class, with effect from the 1st May 1923.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) J. T. Kirby, D.S.O., Indian Army, to be Indian Army Service Corps Officer, 2nd Class, with effect from 4th May 1923.

Major C. J. Boyce, O.B.E., Indian Army, to be Indian Army Service Corps Officer, 2nd Class, with effect from the 5th May 1923.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. P. M. White, Indian Army 142551 Q. M. G.-5). Service Corps, to be Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport. Dated 24th March 1923.

II. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following temporary appointment of an officer attached to the Indian Army Service Corps, with effect from the date noted against his name:-

To be Indian Army Service Corps Officer, ath Class. .

Captain R. H. Petch, I.A.R.O. ... Dated 11th February 1921.

# III. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Lieutenant-Colonel F. A. Kembl., R.A., to be Chief 14355 (Q. M. G. 9). Ordnance Officer, Allahabad, rice Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) F. C. Jenkin, D.S.O., R.A., vacated. Dated 22nd October 1922.

Major W. S. Beamish, R.A., to be temporary Chief Ordnance Officer, Shahjahanpar, rice Major M. Eliot, I A., vacated. Dated 16th November 1922.

Lieutenaut-Colonel J. H. · Howell-Joaes, C.I.E., D.S.O., R.A.O.C., to be temporary Deputy Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters, rice Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Bowden, retired. Dated 20th January 1923.

Major N. Robertson-Glasgow, to be Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters. Dated 20th January 1923.

Captain K. J. Gabbett, I.A., to be temporary Assistant
Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters. Dated 20th January 1913.

Captain K. J. Gabbetr, I.A., to be Deputy Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters. Dated 1st March 1923.

Captain W. C. Dawson, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters. Dated 1st March 1923.

Major L. A Fanshawe, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.A., to be Chief Ordnance Officer, Shahjahanpur race Major W. S. Beamish, R.A., vacated Dated 7th May 1923

#### Appointments -Rank.

Major (local Lieut.-Colonel) H. Murray, C.I.E., Military Accounts Department, is permitted to retain the local rank of

## ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 388 of 1923.

Copy of Foreign and Political Department, letter No. 789-1018-General, dated the 5th March 1923, to all local Governments.

Wearing of Indian titles badges on brooches in full dress civil uniform and in mess dress.

I am directed to say that the Government of India have decided that in future Indian titles badges, when worn in full dress civil uniform, should be attached to a brooch by means of a ribbon instead of being suspended round the neck.

- 2. The brooches with ribbon will be provided only for officers entitled to wear the uniform, and at their own expense, and will be available from the Master of the Mint, Calcutta, who is being instructed in the matter.
- 3. On occasions when miniature medals are worn, i.e., in the evening at official functions with mess dress or evening dress the miniatures of the Indian titles badges will be worn on a brooch with a ribbon.
- 4. The badges will be worn immediately after the Kaisar-i-Hind medal.

#### Copy of Foreign and Political Department letter No. 1188-1018-H., dated 23rd April 1923, to the Master of the Mint, Calcutta.

Wearing of Indian titles badges on brooches in full dress civil uniform and in mess dress.

With reference to the correspondence ending with your letter No. 31, dated the 21st March 1923, I am directed to say that the Government of India approve of the rates for the brooches, etc., for Indian titles ladges and their miniatures quoted therein.

2 I am to add that the brooches, etc., may be supplied to recognised firms of outfitters, for retail sale.

#### INDIA ARMY ORDERS

пv

# HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-OHIEF

Army Hendquarters, Simla, the 19th June 1923.

395. London Gazottes of the 11th and 15th May 1023 were received at Army Headquarters on the 4th June 1923 and those of the 15th May 1923 were received on the 1923.

300. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—
(0001-M. S.).

approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is published as an annexure to this Order.

397. Schools of Instruction.—Courses to be held in 1923 and allotment of vacancies.

The following amen lment is made to the annexure re-(15151-G. S., M. T.-2). Education, Belgaum, to India Army Order No. 18-S., dated 30th October 1922;—

Delete "2n' term" and "3rd term" and all connected dates, and substitute the following:-

"2nt ierm. - 1st Friday in August to 1st .
Friday in November.

" 3rd term.—Last Friday in November to 1st March 19!4".

398. Attendance of Students at Schools of Instruction.—India Army Order No. 541 of 1021 is hereby cancelled. In future the procedure given below will be adopted on the

(449)

receipt by units of the allotment of vacancies at the following 398 schools:-

Jane

Small Arms Schools Artillery School. Physical Training School. Army Signal School. Machine Gun School. Armoured Motor Centre

2. Units will forward to Schools : -

(a) British officers .	•	•	Ranks only of officers selected to attend	
(b) British other 12uks		•	Ranks only o vscancies ac cepted.	
(c) Indian officeis	• -	٠	Ranks only of vacancies ac- cepted (Class also in the case of the Physical Training School.	mencement of course.  Copy to District
(d) Indian other ranks			D>	De.
(e) All students	•		Nominal roll .	Direct to school to

399. It has been represented that considerable inc nvenience and risk of loss is caused by 150% (G. S., M. T.-1). the fact that students attending schools of instruction have to take their rifles with them.

class assembles.

In order to obviate this, Commands will issue instructions that, whenever practicable, parties from Districts and Independent Brigades will assemble at selected points and travel by specified trains. Each party will be placed under the command of the senior warrant or non-commissioned officer or selected soldier who will be responsible for the security of the arms of his party by posting sentries or otherwise as

circumstances render necessary. On return from courses, 389 Commandants of Schools of Instruction will arrange for the 19th Ju despatch of students in parties and for similar precautions to be taken.

400. Cavalry School, Saugor. Allotment of vacancies .- Reference 14700 (G. S.- M. T.-1). India Army Order No. 48-S. of 1922. The following is the allotment of vacancies for the next qualifying course at the Cavalry School, Saugor, commencing on the 15th September 1923 :-

· . —			į	British efficers.	British non- commissioned officers.	Indian officers.	Indian non- commissioned off cers.
British Cara	ry.					-	
The Queen's Eays .			- 1	1	2		! } ••
3-6th Drageon Guards ;	P. of	W.)	٠,	1	1	<b>-</b>	
4-7th Dragoon Guards				1	2		
The Royal Scots Greys (	2nd 1	Drago	ns)	1.	1		
4th Queen's Own Husen	rs		-	1	1		
11th Hu-sars (P. A. O.)			-	1	1		
16th-5th Lancers .			.,	1	1		
Royal Artill	ery.						
Northern Command				2	1	3	
Eastern Command .				1	1	1	4
Southern Command			-	2	1	2	-3
Western Command				1	1	1	2
Body-Guard	s.		-				
Governor General's Body	-Gua	nd					1

923.

		•			
	British officers.	British non- commissioned officers.	Indian officers.	Indian non- commissioned officers.	
•				'	•
Indian Cava'ry,					
lst Buke of York's Own Skinner's	1		1		
2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse) . 3rd Cavalry	1		1		
4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Hodson's Horse.	1			1	
5th King Edward's Own Probyn's Horse.	1			1	
6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lan-	1			1	
7th Light Cavalry 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry.	1		1	1	
9th l'oy il Deccan Horse 10th Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry (F. F.)	1	:::	:::	1	
11th Prince Albert Victor's Own Ca- valry (F F)	1	`	1	··· ,	
12th Cavalry (F F.) 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.	1		:::	1	
32nd Lancers 14th Prince of Wales' Own Scinds Horse.	1	 	1	] :::	
15th Lancers 16th Light Cavalry 17th Queen Victoria's Own Poona	1 1			1 1 1	•
Herse 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry 19th King George's Own Lancers 20th Lancers	1		<sub>1</sub>	- ,,,	
21st King George's Own Central India Horse. Adan Troop	ì		i 1		ę,
	1	′ '	-	•••	
Indian Signal Corps.					
Signal Training Centre and Dep3t		I			
,	- 1		- 1		

4	ບບ
542	
111111	-Terne

	State officers.	Indian officers.	Indian non- commissioned officers.
Indian State Forces,			
974	3	3	}   •••
	Officer		
Isaq Government Forces.		and the second	
•	2	ŧ	

2. The names and riding weights of students selected should be forwarded to the Commandant, Cavairy School, by the 1st August 1923, at the latest. In the event of any unit being unable to fill the vacancies allotted to it, the fact should be reported to the Commandant of the School with as little delay as possible.

3. The attention of all concerned is drawn to the annexure to India Army Order No. 486 of 1921, as amended by India Army Order No. 757 of 1921, which gives the general instructions for the attendance of students at the Cavalry School.

401. Rates at which contributions to the Indian Civil Service and Indian Military Service Fan ily Pension Funds and the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund are recoverable during the month of June 1923.— Contribution to the above funds will be at the rate of 1ε. 4ε. the rapee during the month of June 1923. This sale also applies to the payment of leave soluties, general, and innuities fixed in steeling.

The percentage admissible as exchange compensation allouance on salary paid during the same month is its, 6-4-0 per Rs, 100. The allouance is subject to the maximum of Rs, 138-14-9.

402. Trade Tests—R/ A.—Army Council Instruction No. 188 of 1923 is republished as an annexure to this

403. Soldiers' Service—Indian Army.—It is notified for the information of all concerned that revised I. A. F. K-1155 (Sheet Roll), and the concequent abolition of the long roll, the procedure for maintaining original and duplicate sheet rolls for Indian soldiers as laid down in paragraph 718, Army Regulations, India, Volume II (Revised Edition), will not be brought into force until further orders.

404. Reliefs—Pack Artillery.—India Army Order No. 555 of 1922 is amended as follows:—

For "107th (Bengal) Battery" substitute "113th (Dardoni) Battery".

405 Casualties—Active Service, B. A.—
The attention of all concerned is drawn to paragraph 1875, King's Regulations, regarding the procedure to be adopted in reporting casualties that occur on active service.

2. The procedure outlined in this paragraph is directly opposed to the instructions contained in paragraph 1873 of King's Regulations, outlining the procedure to be adopted in reporting peace casualties, and, as instances continue to occur whereby casualties occurring on active service are reported to Record Offices instead of to the War Office, as directed in paragraph 1875 (3) thid, the importance of the strictest compliance with King's Regulations in all cases of British Army casualties should be impressed on all concerned.

406. Artillery-Organisation.—With reference A.1050 (A.G.4) to annexure to India Wer Office letter No. 20'Artillery Army Orler No. 410 133'/A.G.6(A), dated 2th May 1923. of 1622, intimation\* has

been received that the dates of absorption of Royal Field Artillery and Royal Garrison Artillery (Medium) units are as shown below.

th June

0	Uni	t.		bedreeda	by.	. 0	ate of a	bsorption.
			1			_1		
	ittery,	B. F. A.		Battery,	R. F. <i>I</i>	1. 31s		er 1922.
145th	**	**	45th	**	19	1 221	id Augu	st 1922.
103rd	**	**	21st	. 4	10			mber 192
22ud Br		,,	2nd B	igade	*7			ber 1922
104th B:	attory	**	42nd	Battery	17			ber 1922.
105th	***	,,	53rd	,,	D			ber 1922.
103th	,.	.,	87th	**	*			ber 1922,
107th	,,	11	60th	17	1)			er 1922,
103th	,,	,,	89th	**	,,		t_Ootobe	
109th	,,	**	90tF	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	**		October	
24th Bri	gade.	,,	30th 1	Sigade	1 ,,		t Octobe	
110th B		,,	9 h B	attery	**		Octobe:	
111th	,, "	,,	16th	,,	,,	15t	h Augus	t 1922.
112th	,,	,,	17th		,,		t Octobe	
25th Bri	oade	,,	36th P	Brigade		31s	t Octobe	r 1922
-113th B:	tterv		15th 1	Satterr	,,	16t	h Augus	t 1923.
115th			71st	,,	17	316	t Octob	r 1922.
llith	"	,,	48th	".	,,	160	h Augu	st 1922.
26th Bri	oode	21	33rJ F	Stigade	,,		t Octobe	
116th B	atter <b>v</b>	,,	32nd 1	Battery	,,			nber 1923
117th	-		33rd	"	"		Octobe	
118th	٠,		86th					mber 192
141st	**		55th	"	,			mber 192
119th	"	"	142nd	"	"			er 1923.
120th	",	,,	24th	"	**			ber 1922.
12)·t	**	. "	47th		*1		t Octoba	
20th Bit	'3.			Brigade,	"			ber 1922.
125th Ba	gaue		25 7	Dittinde,	٠,	741	Quetam'	1099
126th		**	ã				i	
127th	**	,,	ě		•	•		•
128th	**	. "	5					· .
134th	19	**	š.		•		•	
135th	»~	"	7					
		,,	ģ.		•			
		Battery,	R. G		•	1		
R. G 21st M		Dittory	27-1. 1	. A. Iedium I	Refform	lat S	ontamba	r 1922.
	rdium	Battery,			pattery,	1250	chromine	1 1000,
R. G.		Dettern	R. G	. A. Ielium :	Datton	4100	Angne	+ 1022
	dium	Battery,			Dattery	, 100111	Augus	. 1000.
- R.G.	Α.		R. G.	. л.		1 1		
~		i				1		

407. Organization, Indian Army.—Designations

of Indian Infantry and Pioneer
Regiments and Battalions.

The following amendment is made to India Army Order No. 376 of 5th June 1923:—

·· For "1-3rd Mahratta Light Infantry (103rd)" read "1-5th Mahratta Light Infantry (108rd)".

408. Pensions, Officers—Indian Army.—It has been brought to notice that in many instances, officers of the Indian Army, when about to retire, do not take necessary action to submit to the audit authorities concerned Tapplications for retired pay. As a consequence delay in payment of their retired pay often occurs, and unless the officers concerned take the trouble to inform the audit authorities the responsibility for any delay which may happen must rest entirely with the individual, and not the audit authorities.

409. Moves of British Infantry Battalions during the cold season 1923-24.—With reference to additions are made to the tentative relief programme published in India Army Order No. 275 of 1923.

Battalien.	From	То
1st Battalion, The Welch Regiment .	Waziristan .	Pare tily.
let Battalier, The Royal Berkshire Regiment.	Dateilly .	Waziristan

410. Administrative Inspections - Schools of A.-10-77 (A.G.-11). Instruction and Training Establishments.—Attention invited to the instructions contained in India Army Order

tention being paid to interior economy, mess accounts, etc. of

ench establishments

410 19th June 1923.

A.1876t (A. G.1 is notified that the words "other qualifications" in pampraph 3 (d) of the trade test for Clerk, Group C, Class 1, issued with Army Orders for March 1921, means that a thorough knowledge of the actual technical duties of the man's corps is required, while paragraph (2) of the test refers to the general organization and administration of the corps to which he belongs. (War Office letter No. 30/Gen. No./7763 (F W.-4).

412. Limbered G. S. Wagons on charge of Artillery Units.—Stores to carry out India List of Changes 10220 artillery for L. G. S wagons on charge.

2. To afford as much support to the sides as possible, the seats issued will be kept firmly bolted.

413. R. F. A. (4.5" Howitzer) Batteries.

35937 (Q M G-11). Attention is invited to Chapter 6, pages 14 to 16 of Quarterly Summary of Artillery Information No 5 of 1921, which gives a Table of Corresponding Gun Rule Correctors for Q. F. 4.5"

2. The table is recognised and its use is recommended with the limitation that calibration with one propellant at any charge will give gun rule corrector settings for other charges and driving bands but will not give reliable information regarding the gun rule corrector settings for use with any other propellant. 414. Practice—Artillery. -With reference to India
45170 (Q. M. G.-11: Army Order No. 298 of 1923, the
scale of ammunition to be fired by
Pack Batteries armed with 2.75" B L. guns has been
amended as follows:—

•	Number	of Rounds 1	PER PIECE.	
<del></del>	Shrapnel with No. 80 fuze.	H. E. with No. 106 E. fuze reduced charge.	H. E. with No. 101 E. fuze N. Delay.	Total.
2.75" (India)	80	10	68	153
2.75" (Bulma) .	125	10	22	158
2. 75" in Aden and Chitral.	8n	10	70	160

415. Mountings, Tripod, 303" M. G., Mark IV.—A number of mountings are still in use in the service with the direction dial pointer on the left side of the crosshead. These mountings will have the pointer removed and fitted to the right side of the crosshead, utilizing existing seriews.

Alterations will be carried out locally.

416. Power Clipping Machines and Hand Clippors.—Care must be taken to protect the bottom plates of horse

These are made of hard steel and are consequently the

Hand clippers must be kept in the case when not actually in use

Animals must be thoroughly groomed before being clipped.

417. Shoulder Titles-Indian Army Service

417 1823.

Corns. - India Army Order No. 96 . 42683 (O. M. G.-12-B.) of 1921 so far as it relates to the 19th June Sumply and Transport Corps is hereby cancelled. shoulder titles to be worn by the personnel of the Indian Aimy Service Corns will be " LASC".

- 2. Indents for quantities required for the free initial issue of the new shoulder titles should be submitted to the Chief Ordnance Officer, Clothing Depot. Shahiahanpur, but will not be complied with until stocks become available.
  - 3. The existing shoulder titles will be continued in wear until the new titles are received by units, when the former will be transferred to the Arsenal on which dependent for disposal.
  - 418. Passports .- It is notified that in the United Kingdom there is no restriction, in 50131 (O.M. G.-2-A.) so far as the War Office is conpassports to officers of the Army cerned, on the issue of whether serving or retired.
  - 2. Permission to proceed abroad continues to be regulated by the provisions of War Office letter No. 111/Gen./No. 2122 (A.G. 4-F), dated 5th, May 1922, a copy of which was forwarded to Commands, Waziristan Force and Burma District under No A.-13745-? (A.G.-11), dated 17th July 1922.
  - 3. In India passports for Turkey are not at present being issued unless the applicants can give good and urgent reasons for wishing to proceed there Otherwise there are no restrictions.
  - 4. Individuals proceeding to foreign countries, which demand passports for entry, are advised in their own interests to take these out before leaving India.
- 5. In all cases the procedure laid down in Army Regulations, India. Volume II, will be adhered to by officers applying for sanction to visit foreign countries.

419. Communications-Telegraph.- The urgent need for economy renders it essential 2151 (Q.M.G.-2-B). that telegrams concerning ments should be cut down to a minimum.

- 2. In future, movement orders emanating from Army Headquarters will not normally be sent by telegram. Notice of impending moves and demands for rolling stock must be submitted to Army Headquarters early so as to allow of the necessary instructions being issued by post. Once the demand has been complied with, additions m strength should not be submitted a separate demand being forwarded for any additional parties.
  - 3. Urgent demands which do not admit of delay must state briefly the military or medical cause for urgency, failing which the move will be postponed until postal arrangements can be carried out.
  - 4. It will often be possible to effect economy and save time if the original demand is made telegraphically on Army Headquarters, subsequent arrangements from Army Headquarters being made by nost.
  - 420. Passages.—The following alteration in the 1500 (Q. v. G. 2-B.)

    Bombay-Karachi Persian Gulf Services during the monsoon, and until further notice, are notified for information:—

#### With effect from 17th May 1923.

- (1) (1) Past Gulf Mail-
  - (a) Leaves Bombay on Thursdays.
  - (b) Leaves Karachi at 09-00 hours on Sundays.
  - (ii) Slove Gulf Mail-

Leaves B mbay on Thursdays and Karachi on Mondays (or Tue-days).

## With effect from 21st May 1923.

- (2) From Karachi to Bombay-
  - (t) A steamer will leave Karachi on Mondays at 16-00 hours
  - (ii) A steamer will leave Karachi on Thursdays at 19-00 hours,

As only one steamer will leave Karachi on Thursdays instead of two as heretofore, it is imperative that early notice be given to the Embarkation Commandant, Karachi, for passages required by Thursdays steamer to Bombay.

3. Sailings to Coast Ports between Bombay and Karachi ' in both directions will be discontinued with effect from 17th May 1923.

19th June 1027

421. Accounts -- Transport Personnel -- Cases are becoming increasingly frequent -1 41701 O. M. G.-71. in which transport personnel are sent to their parent depôts for discharge without their clothing debits and field disbursements being intimated to the depôt concerned. The men are discharged at the depôt and any debits subsequently received have to be written off, causing a loss to the State.

In future officers commanding concerned will ensure that the L. P. C.'s of all men are completed to date prior to their despatch from the unit, and that these are sent by registered post at once to the parent depôt.

422. Disposal of Rusted Barbed Wire .-- A quantity of insted barbed wire is 2321 (Q. M. G.-9-7.) available for sale in the Rawal Pindi. Ferozenore and Quetta Arsenals at the largely reduced price of Rs. 5 per cut. Freight is payable by purchasers. The wire is in coils of approximately one cwt. and would be useful for gardens, grass and dairy farms, Military Works Services enclosures, etc

2. Intending purchasers should apply to the nearest of these arsenals, and, if not available there, the Chief Ordnance Officer will pass the application to the next nearest arsenal.

3. To be repeated in Command, District, Brigade and Station Orders.

423. Upper Subordinate Class, Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurki.- India Army Order No. 945 of 19'1 is hereby 26107 (Q. M. G., M. W.-1). cancelled. The Special Military Overseer classes at the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurki, are to be discontinued after the military students, who are at present undergoing training at the College, have completed their course. Candidates for appointment as Military Upper Subordinates in Military Works Services are not likely to be required for the next few years.

- 424. Overseas Camps.—The camps at Deolali and

47395 (Q.M.G.-2-R.)

Karachi will in future be known as

Overseas Rest Camp, Beolali
Karachi, Karachi

nne

2. The telegraphic address of the above camps will continue to be 'Camps Deolali' and "Camps Karachi".

425. Wearing of Orders, Decorations and Fields.—The following amendment is made to section 5 of Special India Army Order No. 1155 of 1921; as amended by India Army Order No. 1155 of 1921; .—

Paragraph (11), (b) (1), for last sentence substitute :-

"With evening dress only one riband (preferably of miniature width) and badge is worn round the neck. The riband should be worn under the white tie and arranged in such a manner that only about an inch shows below the bow of the tree."

426. United Service Institution of India-Simla.—This Institution was formed about 1×60 with the object of assisting officers in the study of their profession.

A military library containing all the most authoritative works, official and otherwise, required by officers working for promotion, and staff college examinations is maintained on the Institution premises in Simla Books from this library are lent to members on application.

The Institution also publishes a quarterly Journal which deals with current military topics.

The terms of membership are as follows :-

Es	Entrance donation	10
Annual subscription	10	
Life subscription	76	

Members of the Royal United Service Institution pay no entrance donation.

hds of the Institution are largely dependent on 426 Subscriptions. An increase in membership is now equired if an adequate library, and the standard of al, are to be maintained.

19th June

ations for membership should be addressed to the , United Service Institution, Simla.

e republished in Command, District and Brigade

Medical Corps Royal Army Regimental March .- Army Order . (D. M. S). No. 109 of 1923 is republished as an to this Order.

420. Books - Notes on Electricity, Copies of the above mentioned 15:21 (6. 1., M. T.-1). pamphlet are available for issue by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta. Indents may be submitted through the usual channel at the following scale :-

	Copies each.
R. G. A. (Medium) and H. Q. Indian	•
Pack Artillery Brigades	1
Batteries B H. A., R. F. A., R. G. A.	
(Medium) and Pock	1
Coys R. G. A.	1
Frontier Garrison Artillery, Kohat	1
Artillery School, Kakul	4
S. T. C. and D , Jubbulpore	20
Army Signal School, Poons	<b>ទ</b>
Divisional Signals	7
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops	5 "
No. 1 (Line) Coy., A Corps Signals	2
No. 1 (Line) Coy, B. Corps Signals	2
No. 2 (Wireless, Coys A and B Corps Signals	2
H. Q 1st K. G O. Bengal S. and M., Ruski .	в
, 2nd Q. V. O. Madiss , Bangalore	£
" 31d Royal Bombay F " Kirkes .	đ
" Buima S. and M., Mandalay	2

Copies each.

									Copie	s eacu.	
_ e	Def					Aden,	, Cale	ıtta, Kar	achi		
	27			angoo						1	
	No.		L'ield	Coy.	(K. E.)			e, Calcut		1	
	97	2	,,	**	**	"	,,	Rango		1	
	**	3	**	,,	**	"	**	Bombay		1	\
-	**	4	**	"	,,	,,	**	Karach	1	1	
					·		_				
42	9. B	o	oks	−P	rovis	iona	ıI	Instr	nctio	ns f	or
15220	(G. S.	۰, ۵	I. T.	1).	the Ele	w etri	ork c I	ing Jight	of I App	efen aratı	C0 15,
Part	1	-Co	pie	s of	the	abov	e m	entione	l pam	phlet :	are
availabl											
ing, Ca	lcutt	a.	In	ıdent	s may	be sı					
channel	l at t	he	foll	owin	g scale	:			_		
									Copies	each.	
	Head	lqu	artei	s, R.	G. A, I	lomba	y .			1	
	Coys	., I	3. G.	Α						l	
						den,	Calcu	tta, Kara	chi	-	
				ngoon				*		2	
				•	-			e, Calcutt			
		3	,,	**	••	**	**	Combay			
			"	**	**	11	**	Rangooi Karachi			
	*, *	•	"	**	"	••	**	Karacui	-		
							-				
430	). B	00	lcs.	$-\mathbf{B}_{1}$				ating			
13918	G. S.	. 31	T	1).	und	Co	mp	otitivo	Gar	nes	-
	•				Copie	s of t	he a	bove mo	entione	d pani	-
phlet ha											
Indents											
the foll					micea	Cili	ougi	i the us	uai em		
the ton		٠, ٠		•					Copi		
	Reltis	h (	Inval	ry Re	giments				. 4		i.
	India		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					·			
				try B	attaliors	•		•	, 6		
	India	n		•	`••	(Art	ive)				
					••	(Trai	ning)	,	. 12		
	l'ion-	***	Batt:	liene	(Artive)				. 5		

(Training)

•	1.		1		Copies.	430
	Indian Infantry Battalions (Guikh	128)			6	1043- 7
•	1-4th Hazara Pioneers	, '			6	19th Jui 1933.
	Ist K. G. O. S. & M., Rurki				6	20.00
	2nd Q. V. O. ,, ,, Bangalore				6	•
	3rd Royal Bombay S. & M., Kirkee				6	
	4th Burma S. & M., Mandalay			·	6	
	Field Companies				2	
	A. and B Corps Signals .				4	
	Divisional Signals		•		2	
	S. T. C. & D, Jubbulpore	•	•		12	
	R. A. T. C., Deesa	•	•	•	12	
	P. A. T. C., Lucknow.	•	•	٠	12	
	Batteries R. H. A., R. F. A. and	•	•		3	
	R. G. A. (Medium).	•	•	٠	v	
r	•				3 ^	
	Companies, R. G. A.  Divisional Ammunition Columns	•	•	•	4	
			•	•	4	
	Fiontier Gairison Aitillery	٠.	•	•	-	
_	Batteries Pack (British)	•	•	•	3	
	" " (Indian)	•	•	•	2	
	Commandant, A. S. P. T., Ambala		٠	•	750	
	Small units not mentioned	•	•	•	1	
	above one per 125					
	all 1anks.					

J. S. M. SHEA, Lieut.-General, Offg. Adjutant-General in India.



# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 396 of 1923.

## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

#### LIST No. 37.

## Appointments.

In the annexure to India Army Order No. 151, dated 12313 (M. S-1).

13th March 1923 (page 216), against the name of Lieutenaut H.

L. Wyndham, 5th Kung Edward's Own Probyn's Horse for "11th October 1922" substitute "11th January 1923"."

Major A. S. Archdale, D.S O., R.F.A., to be Brigade
02379 (M. S.-1).

Major, 19th Indian Infantry Brigade,
vice Major A. J. H. Chope,
D.S.O., 2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha
Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles), vacated, Dated 14th May
1948.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the undermentioned appointments:—

Captain R. N. Nunn, M.C., 9th Royal Deccan Horse,
0003 (M. S.-1). to be Assistant Instructor. Cavalry
School, Saugor. Dated the 24th

#### 5th Mahratta Light Infantry

#### 3rd Battalion

Major A P. Harrison, Company Commander, 4th
0733 (M. S.-3).

Battalion, to be Second-in-Command,
to fill an existing vacancy. Dated

## 9th Iat Regiment.

## 1st Royal Battalion.

Major T. deB. Carey, Second-in-Command, to be Officia-0737 (M. S.-3). ting Commandant, vice Major W. L. Hailes, M.C., relieved. Dated

Major W. L. Hailes, M.C., Company Commander, to be Officiating Second-in-Commend, vice Captain C. A. Raynor, D.S.O., M.C., relieved. Dated 16th April 1923.

## 11th Sikh Regiment.

#### 10th Battalion.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel B. W. Shuttleworth, 0739 (M. S. 3). (Duke of Connaught's Own), to be Commandant, vice Colonel J. C. Freeland, vacated. Dated 39th April 1923.

## 7th Rajput Regiment.

3rd Battalion (Duke of Connaught's Own).

Major C. A. G. P. Meadows, Second-in-Command, to 0735 (M. S. 3). be Commandant, rice Lieutenant-Colonel F. C. Tregear, vacated.

## 3rd Gurkha Rifles Group.

1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Jurkha Rifles.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. R. Dodd, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command to fill an existing vacancy.

Dated 21st May 1923.

## 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

1st Buttalion (Prince of Wales's Own) (Sikhs).

Majot G. E. Bruce, M.C., Company Commander, 2nd 0740 (M. 8.-3). Battalion (Sikhe), is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present employment, etce Major II. J. Mackenzic, D.S O., appointed Second-in-Command Dated 26th December 1922.

Captain A. H. A. Empson, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his prevent employment, rice Major J. R. Wyntor, D.S.O, transferred. Dated 26th December 1922.

#### 2nd Battalion (Siths).

Major J. H. Wynter, D.S.O., Company Commander, lst Battalion (Prince of Wales's Own) (Sikhs), is transferred in the same capacity, rice Major G. E. Bruce, M.C., transferred. Dated 26th December 1922.

Captain F. L. R. Munn, D.S.O., M.C., Company Officer, 6th Battalion, 9th Jat Regiment (2nd Kunzon Rifles), to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present employment, rice Captain H. Finnis, M.C., transferred. Dated 6th April 1923.

Captain R. D. Crew, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 1st June 1923.

#### 3rd Battalion (Silhs).

Captain II. Finnis, M.C., Company Commander, 2nd Battalion (Sikhs), is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present employment, vice Major C. I. Shepherd, D.S.O., appointed Second-in Command. Dated 6th April 1923.

5th Battalion (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides).

Captain B. H. Matheson, M.C., Company Officer, 4th Battalion (Sikhs), to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present employment, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 1st June 1943.

### 2nd Bombay Pioneers.

#### 1st Battalion.

Major F. H. F. Hornor, M. C., Company Commander, 0755 (M. S.-3). 2nd Battalion (Kelat-i-Ghilzie), is transferred in the same capacity, 2nd April 1923. 2terndale-Bennett, vacated. Dated 12th

## 2nd Battalion (Kelat-i-Ghilsie).

Captain A. K. Macpherson, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Major F. H. F. Hornor, M.C. transferred to 1st Battalion. Dated 12th April 1923.

## Study of Russian.

The undermentioned officer has been granted one year's leave with effect from the 15th February 1923 for the purpose of studying Russian under paragraph 4 of the "Indian Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages" issued in accordance with Army Instruction (India) No. 273 of 1922 :—

Captain R. O. A Gatehouse, 5th Cavalry.

#### Leave.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:-

Colonel H. Rowan-Robinson, C.M.G., D.S.O., 02126 (M. S-1). British Service, Assistant to the Major General, Royal Artillery Army Headquarters, combined leave for 5 months (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

Note.—An amendment to paragraph 4 of the regulations quoted above will be published in the April Appendices to India Army Orders.

Major W. R. Meredith, D.S.O., The Royal Inniskill-01902 (M. S-1). Ing Fusiliers, Deputy Assistant quarters, combined leave for 218 days (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

(The grant of leave to this officer notified in the annexure to India Army Order No. 657, dated 26th September 1922, is cancelled)

Rewards—Good Conduct and Meritorious

A.-14855 (A. G.-9). Service —The following corrections and additions are made to the annexure to India Army Order No. 2, dated 2nd January 1923:—

# Under

Peshawar District, Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

#### For

No. 2149 Havildar BUD SING THAPA, 1st Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Ruffes, vice No 2120 Havildar AMAR SING BIST, deceased, with effect from 1st June 1920

### Read

No 2149 Havildar BUD SING THAPA, 1st Battalion, King George's Own Gurkha Rifles, vice No. 2120 Havildar AMAR'SING BISHT, transferred to pension establishment with effect from 1st June 1920.

#### Under

Peshawar District, Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity, after the name of No. 557 Sepoy GULABA, 74th Punjabis,

insert the following entries : -

#### KOHAT DISTRICT.

## Medal inscribed " For Meritorious Service " with annuity.

No. 14 Havildar BODH RAJ, 6th Battalion, 13th (Royal) Frontier Force Rifles (Scinde), tree No. 1923 Havildar GHULAM HAIDER, transferred to pension cstablishment, with effect from 1st May 1916.

Adjutants, A. F. I.) who have not less than 10 years' service, limited to 36 officers.

The allotment of vacancies is as follows :-

Northern C	ommand		 	·-·			13
Southern	E 193				•		7
Eastern	,,				• -		7
Western	**	1		•			4
Burma Dist	rict						2
Waziristan 1	Force						3

If any of the vacancies allotted are not required, or if any additional vacancies are required, a report will be made to reach the Chief of the General Staff not later than 15th July 1923.

438. Field Firing Stores.—The following amendment is made to Iudia Army Order
No. 374 of 1923:—

For "the financial year 1922-23" read "the financial year 1923-24".

437. Courses of Instruction—Physical Training.—With reference to India Army Order No. 203 of 1923, under paragraph 2, against item 7 "3rd British Combined P. T. Refresher and Refereeing and Judging Course for British officers of British and Indian units and British Noncommissioned officers " for "2nd November" read "2nd October".

438. Artillory.—With reference to India Army
Orders No. 662 of 1922 and 160 of 1923, War Office have AA-163 if (A.G.-1).

War Office letter
No. 20-Artillery-1938-A.

Son-commissioned officers and Men,
posted to the Royal Artillery Dept.
Woodwich, will, provided the exigenties of the service permit, he reposted
to their original units on expiration of their two years' tour
of duty.

439. Stoppages from pay of British soldiers admitted to hospital suffering from proventable disease.—The following should be substituted for pangraph 3 of India Army Order No. 419 of 1921:—

"8. When a soldier in receipt of tradesman's rate of 1979 (A. G.-10) pay is admitted into hospital suffering from preventable disease he is only subject to the normal hospital stoppages and is not liable to forfeit his tradesman's rate of pay. This rate of any is only liable to be forfeited if as a result of the disease he becomes inefficient at his trade."

440. Recruiting—British Army.—Army Order
A. 9949. (A. G. -8).

157 of 1923 is republished as an annexure to this order.

A41. The United Services Trustee.—The atA-19305 (A. G.-11). tention of all commanding officers is drawn to the pamphlet issued with Army Order No. 63 of 1921 setting out the constitution and powers of the United Services Trustee.

"The adventages offered by the Trustee to all who have monies such as Regimental public funds), Regimental

property and plate, cannot be too strongly emphasised in view of the present day re-organization measures.

3. Enquiries on the subject should be addressed to the Secretary, United Services Trustee, 3, Regent St, London, S W. 1.

442. Royal Engineer Corps Memoranda No. 634, Part II, Warrant Officers, Non-commissioned officers and men,—It is notified for the in-

A.-17455-A.G.-S. formation of all concerned that Royal Engineer Corps Memoran-Officers and men, has been superseded by Royal Engineer Corps Memoranda No. 634, Part II—Warrant Officers, non-commissioned officers and men.

Copies of the latter publication will be distributed in due course to all concerned by the Superintendent, Government - Printing, India, Calcutta.

443 rd July 1923.

ordered.

443. Accounts.—Whenever an accountant of the Military Accounts Department attached to a formation requires information

concerning rates from another accountant he should refer to him direct. When, however, the officer commanding a formation requires similar information to enable him to settle questions connected with recoveries for payment issues, etc. he should refer to the administrative officer concerned, the latter consulting the Controller of Military Accounts, or his accountant, if necessary.

444. Judicial—Courts-Martial.—With reference to

A.-19460 (A. G.-8). India Army Order No. 384 of 1913,
it is notified that in future cases in
which it is considered advisable to assemble a fresh Court
(whether under the Army Act or the Indian Army Act) for
the re-trial of an offender, the case will be referred to the
Adjutant General in India for the orders of His Excellency

445. Recruiting, British Army.—Vacancies exist
A.-4953 (A. G.-4). for Boys in the Royal Artillery Boys
Depôts at Meerut and Bangalore.

the Commander-in-Chief, before such re-trial is actually

These Depôts exist for the recruitment and training of Boys for Trampeters in the Royal Artillery. Preference for enlistment is given to the sons of soldiers.

Boys are enlisted for 12 years' service for the Royal Artillery, (Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery) or Royal Garrison Artillery.

Applications for enlistment should be forwarded to the Officer Commanding, Royal Artillery Boys' Depôt, Meerut or Baugalore, who must approve all applications before Boys can be attested.

440. Logal and Judicial, Army and Air Force (Annual) Act.—The Army and

A.-10819-1 (A. G.-8). (Hintel) Act. -- Inc. Act. -- Order C. Annual) Act, 1923, (13 Geo. 5 Ch. 3) was published in The Gazette of India Part I Legislative Department Notification No. 26, dated the 1st June, 1923, and is republished as an annexure to this Order.

The Act will come into force in India on the 31st July, 1923.

3rd Jul 4928.

447. Military Widows' Fund, British Service.—

The accounts for the year ended 31st December 1928 are published as an Annexure to this Order for general information.

A.20127 (A. G.-3). Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 350, the administrative establishment of Sapper and Miner and Signal units is based on the minimum required for the interior economy of the unit itself, and the practice of attaching personnel of other arms to such units, involving additional administrative work, is detrimental to their general and technical efficiency, and must be avoided as far as possible.

449. Result of the Entrance Examination for 1865 (G. S.—M. T.-1). Admission to the Staff Colleges, Camborley and Quetta, in 1924:—

#### (A) Camberley.

(i) The following officers of the British Service serving in India and of the Indian Army were successful in the competitive examination:—

Captain D. V. Creagh, M.C., 7th Queen's Own Hussars.

Captain E. H. Clarke, M.C., Royal Engineers.

Captain G. M. Fitzgerald, M.C., 19th King George's Own Lancers.

Captain H. H. Rich, 2-6th Rajputana Rifles (Prince of Wales' Own).

Captain C. M. P. Durnford, 4-6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's).

Captain A. E. Barstow, M.C., 2-11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikhs).

July 923, Captain J. C. R. Turner, 2-11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikhs).

(Ludhiana Sikhs). Captain N. G. R. Coats. 5-18th Frontier Force Rifles.

(ii) The following officer of the British Service has been nominated by the Army Council:—

Captain C. W. M. Norrie, D.S.O., M.C., 11th Hussars (Prince Albert's Own).

(iii) The following officers of the Indian Army have been nominated by His Excellency the Commander in Chief ---

Captain H. L. Watkis, M.C., 15th Lancers.

Captain F. S. Poynder, M.V.O., O.B.E., M.C., 1-9th Gurkha Rifles.

## (B) Quetta.

(i) The following officers of the British Service serving in India and of the Indian Army were successful in the competitive examination:

Captain J. A. Aizlewood, M.C., 4-7th Dragoon

Captain L. Gilbert, M.C., The Royal Inniskilling

Captain K. S. Torrance, M.C., The Manchester Regiment.

Captain N. C. Gillett, No. 8 Armoured Car Company.

Captain K. deL. Young, M.C., 3rd Cavalry.

Captain R. G. Macgregor, M.C., 17th Queen Victoria's Own Poona Horse.

Captain I. Ferrier, 4-2nd Bombay Pioneers.

Captain C. W. Toovey, M.C., 5-1st Punjub Regi-

Captain L. A. Stunrt, M.C., 1-6th Rajputana Riflet (Wellesley's).

Captain J. A. Forguson, O.B.E., t-6th Rajputana Rifles (Ontram's).

Captain P. C. Sendamoro, M.C., 4-7th Rajput Regi-

Captain J. D. Standen, M.C., 2-9th Jat Regiment 449
(The Mooltan Battalion).

3rd July 1923.

Captain T. M. Layng, M.C., 3-9th Jat Regiment. Captain C. A. Osborne, 2-11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikha).

Captain R. G. Williams, 2-19th Hyderabad Regiment (Berar).

Captain W. St. J. Carpendale, 1-1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles.

Captain T. C. E. Barstow, O.B.E., 1-6th Gurkha Rifles.

(ii) The following officers have been nominated by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief:--

Captain H. C. H. Eden, M.C., Royal Field Artillery. Captain D. A. Buchan, D.S.O., Royal Field Artillery.

Captain C. J. E. Greenwood, M.C., Royal Engineers. Brevet Major G. V. Breffit, the King's Shropshire

Brevet Major G. V. Breint, the King's Shropshire Light Infantry. Captain M. M. Stevenson, 1st Duke of York's Own

Skinner's Horse.

(iii) The following officer of the Royal Air Force has been

(iii) The following oneer of the Royal Aft Force has been nominated by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief:—
Squadron Leader Ralph T. Leather, A. F. C.

(iv) The following officers have been selected to attend from the Dominion of Australia and Dominion of Canada respectively:—

Captain and Brevet Major R. E. Fanning, D.S.O., Australian Staff Corps.

Captain J. K. Lawson, Royal Canadian Machine Gun - Brigade.

450. Travelling Allowances admissible to specialists summoned by competent authority to attend patients at another station.—It is notified that in cases where a specialist is summoned to another station to attend a patient under the provisions of paragraph 55 (1) (10), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, travelling

454 -submitting samples to the Superintendent of the Government
Test House must be carefully observed:-

3rd July 1923.

#### General principles.

1. Generally speaking, samples of every consignment of articles which are dealt with by the Superintendent, Government Test House, Calcutta, received direct from contractors should be submitted for analysis on receipt. Samples from consignments of kerosine oils, petrol and fuel oils, however, should normally be submitted for analysis only when there is some doubt as to the quality of any consignment or when a complaint is received regarding the quality. The purchasing officer will 'decide when placing contracts for fuel oil and petrol M. T. whether analysis of the consignments in question is necessary. The purchasing officer will take steps to ensure by periodical analysis of the contractor's stocks of fuel oils and petrol M. T. that the stocks drawn upon for supply of these commodities are up to the standard required.

#### Control.

2. When a contractor's delivery is under examination samples should be taken sealed and packed by a commissioned officer, in the presence and under the seal of the contractor or his accredited representative or in the presence of witnesses unconnected with the transaction, a duplicate sample leing retained by the officer taking the sample.

#### Method of packing samples.

3. Special containers and methods of packing are described in full under their several heads in Appendix I published as an annexure to this order. As a general principle, all samples should be sealed on the top, sides and bottom with scaling wax and impressed with an officer's private scal, the seals being fixed on narrow tape. Special care should be taken to ensure that the tapes cannot be slipped off without breaking the scals.

#### Labelling of samples.

4. The outside of the pickage containing a sample should be clearly marked or labelled :—

Superintendent,
Government Test House,
Alipore,
Calcutta.

When sent by rail, samples should be addressed to Calcutta and not to Alipore. A label or tag should be securely fixed to each sample contained in a package. This label should 3rd July clearly show :--

454 1823.

- (1) Name of material or article.
- (2) Designation of the officer sending the sample.
  - (3) Number and date of covering letter under which the sample is sent (see Appendix II of annexure to this order).
- 5. A covering letter must invariably be sent regarding each sample, or several samples of the same article from the same source. When a complaint is made a detailed explanation of the nature of the complaint should be stated. The telegraphic address of the Superintendent, Government Test House, is "Slim", Calcutta. Telegraphic reports should not be asked for except in cases of special urgency, nor is it necessary to send telegraphic advice of the despatch of samples. Parcels should preferably be sent by parcel post rather than by rail, but acids and other dangerous substances should invariably be sent by rail.

#### Cases which are likely to involve legal proceedings.

6. In cases where legal proceedings are likely to follow double quantities of samples should always be taken and two samples should be sent to the Superintendent, Government Test House, with a special letter marked "Confidential" to the effect that legal proceedings are contemplated. In such cases it is always advisable for two officers to take the samples and also to have these taken in the presence of, and sealed by, the contractor or his accredited representative. This scaling to be in addition to the sealing done by the two officers. Should the contractor wish to communicate with the Government Test House, he must be informed that no notice will be taken of any letter or communication unless submitted General Officer Commanding the district through the concerned.

455. Royal Field Artillery Batteries with 18-pr. Marks I\* and 47159 (Q. M. G.-11). Carriages .- With reference to India Army Order No. 780 of 1920, 18-pr guns on Marks 163 1 July 123, 463. Equipment Regulations.—Items 1 to 3
43790 (Q. M. G. 11-C). (stamps) shown in Table 13 on page 23 of the Equipment Regulations (India), Part 2, section XI-E., Q. F. 37-in. batteries are no longer required and should be deleted from those regulations pending issue of a correction slip.

2. This also applies to similar stamps shown in Table I of the Equipment Regulations (India), Part 2, section XI.J., B. L. 2.75-in, batteries now under distribution, and items I and 2 on page 12 of Equipment Regulations (India), Part 2, section XI (a), Horse Artillery Brigade headquarters and battery.

484. Wearing of Collar Badges and Shoulder Titles with Service Dress.— Reference Special India Army Order No. 38-S. of 1921, paragraph 12.

Collar badges, where authorised, will only be worn by officers and departmental warrant officers of the Indian Army, and not by other ranks.

They will be worn on the collar above the step on service dress serge and khaki drill jackets.

Shoulder titles will be worn by all officers and other ranks of the Indian Army irrespective of whether collar badges are worn by the former or not.

Such shoulder titles will be of the same pattern as that authorised for the rank and file; different titles for officers are not permitted.

405. Dress.—With reference to Special India Army Order No. 38-S of 1921, section 3, paragraph 2 (d), the Chief Lady Superintendent, Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India, will wear the armlet pre-cribed for wear at Army Headquarters with the letter "M" as worn by officers of the Medical Directorate.

\$2 (Q. M. G.-11-C).

ernment Printing, Calcutta :-

466. Equipment Regulations-Corrections to .- Correction List No. 2 of 1923 containing approved corrections to following Equipment Regulations and Army Tables, is er distribution to all concerned by the Superintendent,

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India) :-

Part 2, Section I-A .- British Infantry, 1922.

Part 2, Section I-B.—Indian Infantry (except Pioneers). Active Battalions, 1922.

Part 2, Section I-C .- Indian Pioneers (Active Battalions),

Part 2, Section I-D .- Indian Infantry (except Pioneers) Training Battalions. .

Part 2, Section II-A .- British Cavalry, 1922.

Part 2, Section II-B .- Bodyguards.

Part 2. Section II-C .- Indian Cavalry.

Part 2, Section IV-A .- Army Veterinary Corps (India).

Part 2, Section VIII-A .- Army Signal School.

Part 2, Section X-C. - Divisional Signals.

Part 2, Section X-D .- Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop.

Part 2, Section X-E .- No. 1 (Line) Company Corps Signals.

Part 2, Section X-I.—Corps of Signals Training Centre and Depôt.

Part 2, Section X-H .- Wireless Workshop Section. Part 2, Section X-P - Engineers Units, A Printing

Section. Part 2, Section XI-A .- Horse Artillery with Q. F. 13 pr. equipment.

art 2, Section XI-B .- Field Artillery with Q. F. 18-pr. equipment.

lart 2, Section XI-C .- Field Artillery with Q. 'F. 4.5 in. howitzer equipment.

art 2, Section XI-E -Pack Artillery armed with 4 Q. F. 3.7-in howitzers.

466 3rd July 1923.

Part 2. Section XI-G .- Horse Artillery with Q. F. 13-· pr. equipment (Brigade Ammunition Columns).

Part 2, Section XII-A .- A Company of Royal Garrison Artillery.

Part 2. Section XII-B .- Frontier Garrison Artillery.

Part 2. Section XII-C .- Medium Artillery with B. L. 6" 26-cwt. howitzer equipment (Tractor Drawn).

Part 2, Section XII-D .- Medium Artillery with B. L 6" 26 cwt. howitzer equipment (Horse Drawn).

Regulations for the equipment of the Auxiliary Force (India) :-

Section I .- Infantry Units.

II .- Cavalry Units.

III .- Artillery Units.

V.-Machine Gun Corps. ,,

VI.—Royal Army Service Corps. \*\*

Army Tables :-

Miscellaneous Services, Part I, Reprint, 1921.

Part II, 1918.

Part II, 1921 (Supplement);

Fort Armaments, 1913.

Engineer Units, 1912 (Reprint 1916).

Medical, 1919 (Reprint).

467. Ambulance Tongas .- In view of the restricted running now prescribed for 47111 (O. M. G.-11-B). motor ambulances, ambulance tongas may be demanded as required for the conveyance of sick, for the use of Station Hospitals, up to the number authorized by Army Tables, Medical, Table V.

469. Dross-British Officers - Officers employed on the staff of the Auxiliary and 43794 (Q. M. G.-12-III. Territorial Forces at Army Headquarters. Commands and Districts will wear the appropriate coloured armlet with the letters " A. T. I. " thereon.

2. The following amendment is accordingly made to Special India Army Order No. 3S-S, of 1921:-

468 3rd July 1923

In Section 3, paragraph 2 (d), under "(1) Army Headquarters" insert in columns 4 and 5 as a new item:—

" (xvii) Auxiliary and Territorial Force officers-A. T.

469. Passages—Railway.—Railway warrants bear(Q. M. G. 2-A). ing prefix letters "PD" to the serial number of the warrants are be destroyed.

470. Prohibition of money transactions between a contractor and troops.—A case has teently been brought to notice in which an Officer Commanding a Unit arranged with a contractor for money value in lieu of certain authorised stores, at the same time granting full Treeipts to the contractor for the stores for which he had received money in lieu, thereby enabling the contractor to submit bills and receive payment from Government for the supply of these articles.

In future, under no circumstances, whatsoever, are any such transactions between a contractor and the troops to take place.

471. Mechanical transport—Designation of 33944 (Q. M. G. 8). units.—The designation of the Mechanical Transport Training School, Sitapur, will from the date of this order be changed to the Mechanical Transport Training Centre.

472. Arms, machine guns, etc.—Pending the 52080 (O. M. G. 11-B). Equipment Regulations for the Army in India, Part I, Appendix 41, regarding repairs to arms, machine guns, etc., is published as an annexure to this order.

473

3rd July 1923. 473. Clothing for Warrant Officers, Class I.—
The new pattern articles of clothing

26464 (Q. M. G. 12-B).

in' Army Order No. 359 of 1922 for those serving at Imperial Stations, will not be introduced for wear in India.

Warrant Officers, Class I, arriving in India from Imperial Stations in possession of the new pattern clothing may, however, continue such clothing in wear in India until requiring replacement:

- 474. Supply on payment of pagris and pagri 41434 (Q. M. G. 12-P). Territorial Force.—Members of the Indian Territorial Force may be supplied on payment with a khaki pagri and pagri fringe for wear after completion of their training.
- 2. Pagri fringes will be supplied under regimental arrangements.
- 475. Amalgamated British Cavalry Regi-42210 (Q. M. G. 12-B) ments - Refund of cost of alterations to mess dress and service dress.—Army Council Instruction No. 196 of 1923, is republished as an annexure to this order.
- To obviate unnecessary references on the subject the instructions contained in the Army Council Instruction referred to above should be strictly adhered to.
- 3. India Army Order No. 540 of 1922 is hereby cancelled.
- 476. Coloured chovrons.—British and Indian unitate footi (Q. M. G. 12-B). are permitted to wear coloured chevrons and good conduct ladges when worn on "Review Order' cocasions only, provided that
  - (a) Drab service pattern chevrons are maintained for wear on all other occasions,
  - (b) The coloured cherrons are provided regimentally with no extra expense to Government.

(c) All battalions of an Infantry regiment adopt the same colour of chevrons, also all men of a corps, etc., (e.g., Sappers and Miners) wear the same coloured chevrons throughout that corps, etc.

2. In consequence of the above the following addition is ladde to paragraph 2 of India Army Order No. 706 of 1922, as amended by India Army Orders Nos. 900 of 1922, 98, 223 and 387 of 1923:—

(rrii) Coloured chevrons, for wear with service Provided regimentally, dress when worn on "Review Order" occasions. No allowance from Government

477. Extra issue blankets.—Reference India Army 40366 (Q.M. G. 12-A). Order No. 315, dated 8th May 1923.

Insert the following after " Jutogh "-

-- --

4

St	ations.		Quantities.	In charge of.
Dalhousie			2,000	
* Subathu			750	
• Dagshai				icer Commanding Sta- ion.
Solon .			ر 1,200	

0 "

478. Allowance in lieu of rations. —With reference to Army Instruction (India) No. 153 of 1921, it is notified that the daily rate of allowance in lieu of rations for departmental officers, warrant and non-commissioned officers of the Indian

<sup>. \*</sup> The blankets for these stations will be on ledger charge of the Officer Commanding Kasauli, for the winter period and transferred to ledger charge of the Stations concerned on their opening for the summer season

478 3rd July 1923. Unattached List drawing sterling rates of leave pay, has been reduced as noted below: -

For the quarter commencing 1st January 1923 from 1s. 10d, to 1s. 8d.

For the quarter commencing 1st April 1923 from

479, Movements - Sea. —It has been brought to notice that eases occurred last troping season where baggage was loaded any name or marks to show either the owner or the destination of the packages, thereby making it impossible for officers superintending the loading to separate the packages correctly.

2. As baggage is liable to be offloaded at intermediate ports the attention of all concerned is drawn to the instructions contained in paragraph 1530, King's Regulations, which lay down that every article is to be distinctly marked in front with the name, rank and corps of owner.

3. Failing distinctive marking, the Embarkation Commandant may be compelled to refuse shipment.

480. Wound, Injury and Disability Pensions,

(M. A. G.'s Unofficial No. 621-At., dated 2nd May 1923.) Indian Army.—To ensure early, and full, effect being given to the new Indian Army wound, injury and disability pension rules introduced in

Army Instruction (India) No. 1056 of 1922 selected medical officers have been specially deputed to examine all such pension claims on record in the offices of Controllers of Military Accounts. The latter will re-assess the pension according to the decision of the medical officer.

By this means it is improbable that the claim of any mind be overlooked and, once a wound, injury or disability pension has been re-assessed and published in a pension circular, appeals for further revision will not ordinarily be acceded to. Cases may however occur where, in the course of time, a man's disability becomes worse. In such cases the appeal should be accompanied by a certificate to that effect by a qualified medical practitioner. The necessary steps will

This order applies to wound, injury and disability pensions only. Appeals on other pensionary matters will be carefully investigated as required by India Army Orders 10. 713 of 1999 and 491 of 1991

481. Medical.—Several instances have been brought to notice recently of officers and men proceeding to Schools of Instruction unprotected or only partially protected against the Enteric Group of Diseases and Small-pox. As this entails their being inoculated or vaccinated during the course of training and thus tends to dislocate the work carried out at the School, all officers and men detailed for courses at Schools of Instruction will in future be inoculated or vaccinated as necessary prior to leaving their stations. Inoculation against the Enteric Group of Diseases and vaccination against Small-pox will not henceforth be carried out during the course of training.

- 2. The necessary inoculation and vaccination of the Instructional Staff will be arranged in the interval between courses.
- 3. This instruction refers only to protection against the Enteric Group of Diseases and Small-pox; it does not apply to protective inoculation against such diseases as Cholera, Plague or Influenza which may be necessary in the face of an epidemic.
- 4. With special reference to Schools of Cookery, attention is drawn to the rules for the employment of cooks contained in the Indian Military Manual of Cooking and Dietary, which prohibit the employment as cooks of men who have at any time suffered from the Enteric Group of Diseases or Tysentery.

482. Correspondence.—With reference to item (b)
A.-19598 (A. G.-1). of India Army Order No. 284 II of
1923, it is notified for the information of all concerned that the records of the late machine

482 3rd July 1923, gun corps and of the late depot of the Indian combatant personnel of British Infantry battalions have been taken over by the Headquarters 16th Indian Infantry Brigade, Ahmednagar, to whom all correspondence should be addressed.

483. Correspondence Telegrams.—Use of pro-(A-18584 (A. G. III). per names for which no code words exist in the Revised Government Telegraph Code.—With reference to India Army Order No. 397-II of 1923, it has been further decided that proper names for which no code words exist in the Government Telegraph Code, 1922, should be telegraphed ordinarily en clair, only initials being coded.

Telegrams.—The following abbreviated telegraphic address
13410 (G.-S.).
has been registered and will be taken
into use at once:—

Full Address.
The Officer Commanding, graph
Headquarters, No. 31 Coy. R.A M.C.,
Deolalt.

Atbreviated Telegraphic Address, MEDCOR.

India Army Order No. 907 of 1918 is hereby cancelled.

484. Books.—The following corrections are made to 11427 (G. S.-M. T.-1). India Army Order No. 366 of 1923:—

- (1) After " Signal units " insert " Supply units, Transport units."
- .2) After "Commandant, Artillery School, Kakul......10 copies" intert "Commandant, Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment......10 copies".

485. Intelligence Maps.—The following amendment 9873 (6. S., M. O. 3). is made to paragraph (2) of India Army Order No. 1029 of 1921, reconstructing Section 23 Maps of Training and Manowere

Regulations, Indian Supplement 1913 :-

3rd July 1923,

"For training and maneuvre purposes Maps on the scale of 1: 1,000,000, quarter-inch, and one-inch to the mile on Japanese paper with stiffeners and numbered on the outside cover can be obtained at the special, all round, Military rate of 12 annas, and half-inch sheets at Re. 1-8 per copy, provided a countersigned indent in form No. O.-57 or O.-57(a) is submitted and one mouth's notice is given for large orders."

 India Army Order No. 784 Maps of 1922 is hereby cancelled.

486. Infantry Training, Volume I, 1922,—
Amendments.—The following Amendments to Infantry Training, the Army Order 12 of 1932

Volume I, 1922, issued with Army Order 162 of 1928, are made applicable to India:-

Section 123, paragraph 3 (ii), line 4.
 For "fourth" substitute "third".

Plate XXV, Fig. 2 should be amended accordingly.

Section 131.

For paragraph 1 substitute-

"1. When passing other bodies of troops on the march, and also when passing guards, escorts, etc., troops will be ordered to march at attention by the commander of the party who will alone salute. Compliments will be paid by platoons, the command 'eyes right (or left)' being given by the platoon commander".

3. Section 131.

Delete paragraph 3 and re-number remaining paragraphs.

4. Section 160, paragraph 6, line 6.

'After "left" snsert "and after clearing the front".

5. Plate XXIX.

The position of the Colour party should be amended to agree with Section 149, paragraph 3, fourth sub-paragraph.

487. Gun Drill for 60-Pr. B. L. Gun, Marks

```
487
d July
```

1923.

II and II, 1923-Amendments.-The following amendments to "Gun Drill for 60-Pr. B.L. 14687 (G. S .- M. T.-1). Gun Marks II and II, 1923". issued with Army Order 167 of 1923, have been made applicable to India :-

Page 12, paragraph 5, line 1

For " Ready " substitute " No .... , ""

Page 19, paragraph 4, line 8-

For "hands " substitute "throws ".

Page 27, line S-Delete " at "

Page 45 line 12.

After " line " insert " 2 puts on the brake ".

Page 53, line 8-For " nuts " substitute "-nut ".

488. Gun Drill for 6-inch B. L. Cwt. Howitzer. Mark I. 1922-Amendments.-The following -amendment to the above gun drill 312 (G S .- M, T .- I) issued with Army Order 170 of 1923

has been made applicable to India:-

Page 12, paragraph 6, line 1-

For " Ready " substitute " No ......" Urdu.-A pamphlet 489. Language,

"Hints on the study of Urdu" has 13749 (G. S. M. T -2.). been prepared by the Board of Examiners for the use of British officers and others studying the Urdu language, and is obtainable from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, S, Hastings Street, Calcutta. at annas 3 per copy.

A free issue of specimen copies of the pamphlet in question will be made to each District headquarters at the rate of one copy per unit plus five spare. Copies will also be issued & free to Headquarters, Aden Brigade, and to Headquarters. British Forces in Iraq, at the rate of 5 and 20 respectively.

General Officers Commanding, Districts, will requisition. in bulk, for the total number of copies required for distribution to units under their command. Additional copies will be supplied on payment only.

40	0. BooksCo	7 m	£ "	Ame.	dme	r.is	No.	2" to	480
	( Q 11.611-C.).								2rd Ju
Marks	I and II and I	5-pr.	Mar	kı I :	rd I	I za	e E	Marke	'
I to II	comages and	eriirle	* 15	tt.	ल्या	E 200	:t ''	(India	
Arms	Order 645 et 19	#21! z	te 2	railal	le p	ith	the	Super-	
intendi	eat, .Government	Print	îng,	Indi	ı, Cal	rett	1. ar	d may	
to are	anded on indent	en the	· fcll	បករព្	real	e:			•
							C	Cr.	
c.	report bestyristers							1	
	tiýt "							1	
14	H and E F. A. Dos	nde He	يببابره	ة <i>بسوفو</i> ا				2	
	H. A. Batteries .							ε	
P.	F. A. Latteries (Q. 1	7. 16-11	3.					8	
	inional and Britande			Cina.	54			2	
*R.	A. Training Centre							6	
				~					
40	1. Books Gu	e deill		· C	F	110	1	111- 3	
		and II							
						***			
Col	oies of the abor	e mei	ntion	en g	nn d	nii	have	been .	
	d from Home a								
Dupern	ntendent, Governi mitted through	nent r	ក្សាប	ng, i	of of	+he	fol	s may	
ne kui stale,	mitter entrings	trie n	11253	Cham	E1 4L	Luc	101	ioning	
P(7314",						C		-L .	
	Cr. C. R. A., Comm:	and.				Cop	es ea L	ch. ·	
	H. Q. Brigade, H. F						2		
	Battery R F. A. arr			, ,			1		
							20		
	Livisional Ammunit				-	:	2		1
	Brigade Ammunitio						1		
	Frontier Garrison A				•		12		
_	Northern Command				in Fo	÷.			
٠,	Armamentar	. (10)		1048.			8		
	Eastern Command		5" H	ows.	n Por	t			
	Armaments).			•			8		
	Southern Command	for 4	·5" I	lows.	in Fu	t	••		
	Armaments).				•	•	18		
	Burma District (f	or 4.5"	Ho	Ta. i	r For	t	3.		
	Armaments).	•	•	•	•	•	~		

191

Books for guns in Fort Armaments have been shown in 1 July above list issued to Commands 'for distribution to Officers 923. Commanding Stations).

> The above gun drill book cancels that issued in September 1920 and notified in India Army Order No. 422 of 1921.

> > . J. S. SHEA, Lieut .- General, Offg. Adjutant General in India.

## ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 432 of 1923.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in Indic.

LIST No. 38.

#### Appointments-Staff.

#### Army Headquarters.

The Commander-in-Chief in Iudia is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Colonel S. H. E. Nicholas, Indian Army, to be Judge
01852 (M.S.-1).
Advocate General in India, rice
Colonel J. Beatson Bell, C.B.E.,
Dated 12th June 1923.

Major J. Macfie, to be Deputy Judge Advocate General, Northern Command, vice Colonel S. H. E. Nicholas, I.A., vacated. Dated 12th June 1923.

Major F. H. Malyon, O.B.E., Indian Army, to be Assistant Judge Advocate General, Eastern Command, rice Major JFMacfie. Dated 12th June 1923.

Major L. M. Peet, 1st Royal Battalion, 9th Jat Regiment (Light Infantry), to be Staff Captain, Judge Advocate General's Department, Army Headquarters, rec. Major F. H. Mnlyon, O.B.E., I.A. Dated 12th June 1923.

Captain E. H. Carkeet James, O.B.E., M.C., 1st 02308 (M. S.-1). Battalion, The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Army Headquarters. Dated 29th May 1923. Books for guns in Fort Armaments have been shown in above list issued to Commands (for distribution to Officers Commanding Stations).

The above gun drill book cancels that issued in September 1920 and notified in India Army Order No. 422 of 1921.

J. S. SHEA, Lient.-General, Offg. Adjutant General in India.

#### ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 432 or 1923.

### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETO

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in

LIST No. 38.

#### Appointments-Staff.

### Army Headouarters.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:-

Colonel S. H. E. Nicholas, Indian Army, to be Judge 01882 (M.S.-1). Advocate General in India, tree Colonel J. Bentson Bell, C.B.E., Indian Army, vacated. Dated 12th June 1923.

Major J. Macfie, to be Deputy Judge Advocate General, Northern Command, vice Colonel S. H. E. Nicholas, I.A., vacated. Dated 12th June 1923.

Major F. H. Malyon, O.B.E., Indian Army, to be Assistant Judge Advocate General, Eastern Command, mee Major JTMacfie. Dated 12th June 1923.

Major L. M. Peet, 1st Royal Battalion, 9th Jat Regiment (Light Infantry), to be Staff Captain, Judge Advocate General's Department, Army Headquarters, vice Major F. H. Malyon, O.B.E., I.A. Dated 12th June 1923.

Captain E. H. Carkeet James, O.B.E., M.C., 1st 02368 (M. S.-1). Battalion, The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Army Headquarters. Dated 29th May 1923. Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. Duncan, D.S.O., O.B.E., 1st

02293 (M. S.-1)

Headquarters, rice Colonel W. N. Hay, C.I.E., D.S.O.,
Indian Army, vacated. Dated 3rd June 1923.

The Annexure to India Army Order No 289, dated 8th

O2056 (M. S.-1). May 1923, as far as it relates to the
appointment of Captain H. deL.

Penfold, 1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles, as General Staff
officer, 3rd grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters is
cancelled.

In the annexure to India Army Order No. 234 dated the e655-27 (M. S-1).

10th April - 1923 notifying the appointments of Colonel A. Rollandpointments of Colonel A. Rollands King, R. E., as Chief Engineer of a Command and Commanding Royal Engineer, respectively, for "19th March 1923" read "9th July 1923".

Major W. K. Rebsch, D.S.O., Indian Army Service
02361 (M.S.-1). Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General,
Secundenshad, etce Major G. H. Young, O.B.L., 10-17th
Dogm Regiment, vacated. Dated 24th May 1923.

Major H. W. F. Clivo, 4th Battalion, 10th Baluch 02309-8 (M. S.-1). Regiment (D.C.O.), to be administrative Commandant, Kalabagh.

Dated 25th April 1923.

Lieutenant H. P. H. Harris, 16th Battery, 7th Brigade, 6233 (M. 8-2). R F.A., to be Assistant Inspector of Ammunition, Kirkee. Dated 28th

### Appointments Regimental.

#### 6th Rajgutana Rifles.

2nd Battalion (Prince of Waler' Own).

Major A Vickors, Second-in Command, 4th Battakon, 0;24 (M. S-3.) 2nd Bomlay Pioneers, to be Commandant, rice Colonel P. F. Pocock, D. S. O., vacatel. Dated 1st May 1293.

#### 15th Punjat Regiment,

#### 4th Battalion.

Major J. C. Philips, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, rice Lieutenant-Colonel
C. G. Wodehouse, vacated.

Dated 1st February 1925.

#### 9th Jut Regiment.

#### 2nd Battalion (The Moolton Buttalion).

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. S. W. **Browne**, Second-0787 (M. S.-8). in-Command, 5th Battalion (2nd Kumaon Rifles), is transferred in the same capacity, rice Major G. S. **Douglas**, C.I.E., transferred. Dated 19th April 1923.

#### 3rd Battalion.

Major A. N. deV. Scott, Squ-dron Commander, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse), to be Second-in-Command, rice Lieutenant-Colonel L. S. H. Smithers, transferred: Dated 9th April 1923.

#### 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

#### 4th Battalion.

Major J. P. Mitford, D.S.O., Company Commander, 0747 M. S.-3). to be Second-in-Command to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 4th June

#### 11th Sikh Regiment.

#### 5th Battalion (Duke of Connaught's Own).

Major R. H. Hammersley-Smith, C.B.E., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command but to remain in his present employment, rice Lieutenaut-Colonel B. W. Shuttleworth, transferred. Dated 39th April 1923.

#### Leave.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:-

Lieutenant F. W. Stevens, 5th Battalion, 1st Kumaon 02483 (M. S. 1).

Rifles, Attached Officer, Equipment and Ordnance Stores Directorate, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 6 months (the first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

Lieutenant-Colonel (local Colonel) R. St. J. Gillespie, 02475 (M. S.-1). C.I.E., O.B.E., R.E., Secretary, Board of Control, Military. Lands Scheme, Bombay, combined leave for 5 months (the fust 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)

Major-General H. O. Parr, C.B., C.M.G., Deputy
O2482 (M.S.-1.)

Adjutant General and Director of
Personal Services, Army Headquarters, combined leave for S months (the first 60 days
privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

Major-General Sir D. G. M. Campbell, K. C. B., 6990 (M. S.-1).) General Officer Commanding, Baluchiefan District, 90 days' privilege leave.

Captain C. E. L. Harris, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's 02323 (M. S.-1). Horse), Assistant Instructor, Cavalry-School, Sangor, 150 days combined furlough).

Captain Harris will vacate his present appointment on the expiration of the 90 days privilege leave granted.

(The grant of leave to this officer notified in the Annexure to India Army Order No. 234, dated 10th April 1923, is cancelled).

The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India ander the furlough rules of 1889:-

Deputy Commissary and Captain E. Ashfield, 241 (O. B.) I.A.O.C., Personal Assistant to the Director-General of Ordnance in India, Ordnance Branch, Army Herdquarters, an extension of furlough on medical certificate for 6 months with effect from the 13th June 1923, in continuation of the combined leave for 8 months granted in Annexure to India Army Order No. 681 dated 10th October 1922.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India: Colonel A. H. Moberly, D.S.O., Royal Garrison

Colonel A. H. **Moberly**, D.S.O., Royal Garrison Artillery, Commandant, Artillery School, Kakul, 49 days privilege leave.

Captain H. S. **Thuillier**, Royal Artillery, Assistant Instructor, Artillery School, India, Kakul, 40 days privilege leave.

Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India.

2666 (D. M. S. I. B.). Chief Lady Superintendent Miss 90 days' privilege leave with effect from the 20th June 1923, pending retirement.

#### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER. No. 440 or 1923.

Regulations for recruiting for the Regular Army and the Militia, 1922—Amendments.—

1. Paragraph 93, line 1, For "15 years of age" substitute "14 years of age".

2. Paragraph 95 (ii); lines 10 and 11. For "The Officer Commanding the linked regiment at home" substitute "The Officer Commanding Cavalry Depit".

## ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER. No. 416 or 1923.

## ARMY AND AIR FORCE (ANNUAL) ACT,

....

[13 Gro. 5. Cn. 3.]

#### ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS

#### Section.

- 1. Short title.
- 2. Army Act and Air Force Act to be in force for specified times.
  - 3. Prices in respect of billeting.

#### PART I.

#### Amendments of Army Act.

- 4. Amendment of s. 57.
- 5. Amendment of ss. 76 and 82.
- 6. Amendment of s. 122.
- 7. Amendment of s. 179.

#### PART II.

#### Amendments of Air Force Act.

- 8. Re-numbering of s. 46s.
- 9. Amendment of s. 57.
- 10. Amendment of s. 89.
- 11. Amendment of s. 122.

#### PART III.

Amendments of Army Act applicable also to the Air Force
Act.

12. Amendment of s. 44.

2.—(1) The Army Act and the Air Force Act shall be Army Act and Air Force Act.

and remain in force during the periods hereinafter mentioned, and no longer, unless otherwise provided by Parliament

(that is to say) :-

(a) Within Great Britain and Ireland, the Channel
To be in force for specified times. April, one thousand nine
hundred and twenty-three, to the thirtieth day
of April, one thousand nine hundred and
twenty-four, both inclusive; and

(b) Elsewhere, whether within or without His Majesty's dominions, from the thirty-first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-three, to the thirty-first day of July one, thousand nine hundred and twenty-four, both inclusive.

(2) The Army Act and the Air Force Act, while in force, shall apply to persons subject to military law or to the Air Force Act, as the case may be, whether within or without His Majesty's dominions.

(3) A person subject to military law or to the Air Force Act shall not be exempted from the provisions of the Army Act or Air Force Act by reason only that the number of the forces for the time being in the service of His Majesty, exclusive of the marine forces, is either greater or less than the numbers herein before mentioned.

3. There shall be paid to the keeper of a victualling Prices in respect of bulleting. house for the accommodation provided by him in pursuance of the Army Act or the Air Porce Act the prices specified in the Schedule to this Act.

#### AMENDMENTS OF ARMY AND AIR FORCE ACTS, PART I. - AMEDIMINIS OF ARM ACT.

4. The following amendments shall be made in subsection (2) of section fifty-section of the Army Act (which relates to the commutation and remission of sentences):—

(1) In paragraph (2) the words, "offenders in whatever place they may for the time being 1 :" shall be substituted for the words, "persons undergoing sentence in any place whatever," and the word "officular" shall be substituted for the nords prisoner subject to such punishment".

- (2) In paragraph (b), (c), and (d) the words "offenders tho are for the time-lying" shall be sub-tituted for the words "persons undergoing sentences.
  - 5.-(1) In section seventy-six of the Army Act (which Arcadement of a 76 preservies the limit of original enlist and \$2.' shall be unserted after the word "any boy; the words "any boy; and the words "may particular corps" shall be
- omitted.

  (2) At the end of sub-section (-) if so it is eighty-tw<sup>0</sup>
  of the Army Act (which relates to appointments to corps)
  the following provises shall be inserted:—
  - "Provided that in the case of a boy enlisted for general service before attining the age of eighteen he need not be appointed to a particular cone," until he attains that age."
  - 6. The following words shall be added at the end of Arcodmont of t. 12... sub-section (6) of section one hundred and therety-two of the Aimy Act (which defines "qualited others" for the purposes of the Aims of ar a, it relates to convening and continuing findings and sentences of general courts-maintal, :--
  - "it also includes, in the case of a body of Hrs Majesty's military forces when serving beyond the seas, the officer not below the rank of field other or corresponding rank commanding that body or the command within which they are serving, whether such officer is an officer of the navy, army or air force."
  - 7. The following paragraph shall be inserted after para-Amendment of s. 179. graph (19) of section one handred and seventy-time of the Army Act (which contains the modifications of that Act with respect to the Royal Mannes).
  - "(10A). For the purposes of the attestation of men of the Royal Marines the expression 'officer' in section ninety-four of this Act includes an officer of the Royal Navy."

#### PART II.

#### Amendments of Air Force Act.

- 8. Section 46A, of the Air Force Act shall hereafter be Re-numbering of s. 46A. numbered 47.
- 9. In sub-section (2) of section fifty-seven of the Air Amendment of s. 57.

  Force Act (which relates to the commutation and remission of sentences) the words "offenders in whatever place they may for the time being be" shall be substituted for the words "persons undergoing sentence in any place whatever."
- 10. The following paragraph shall be inserted at the end
  Amendment of r. 89. of section eighty-nine of the Air
  Force Act (which provides for the
  transfer of airmen to the reserve in certain cases)—
- "Where an airman of the regular air force was, before attaining the age of eighteen, enlisted for the whole term of his original enlistment in an force service, the Air Council may, within six years after he attained that age, give him notice that he may be transferred to the reserve when he is within two years of the end of the period of his air-force service in the terms of his original enlistment, and when such a notice has been given the competent air-force authority may at any time within the said two years by order transfer him to the reserve in manner aforesaid."
- 11. In subsection (6) of section one hundred and thentyAmericant of r 1:2, two of the Air Force Act (which
  defines "qualified officer" for the
  purposes of the Act so far as it relates to convening and
  confirming findings and sentences of general courts martially,
  for the word, "on active service, the officer commanding in
  chief in the field," there shall be substituted the words "when
  serving beyond "the seas, the officer not belon the rank of
  squadron leader or corresponding rank commanding that
  body or the command within which they are serving."

#### PART III

## Amendments of Army Act applicable also to the Air Force

- 12. In proviso (5) to section forty-four of the Army Act (which prescribes the scale of punishment by courts-martial) after the word "flogging" there shall be inserted the words "or attachment to a fixed object."
  - 13. (1) In sub-section (1) of section forty-six of the Amendments of st. 46, 47, 188, and 182 with reference to warrant officers.

    warrant officer."
  - (2) The following amendments shall be made in section forty-seven of the Army Act (which relates to the power to deal summarily with charges against officers):—
    - (a) In sub-section (1) after the words "field officer" there shall be inserted the words " or against a warrant officer."
    - (6) In sub-section (2) after the word "awarding" there shall be inserted the words "in the case of an officer"; and after the words "or reprimand" there shall be inserted:—
      - "and in the case of a warrant officer one or more of the following punishments-
        - "(a) Forfeiture in the prescribed manner of semority of rank;
        - " (b) Severe reprimand or reprimand;
        - "(c) Any deduction authorised by this Act to be made from his ordinary pay."
      - (c) In sub-section (3) for the words "officer charged" and "officer" there shall be substituted the word "accused."
      - (d) In sub-section (4) for the words "accused officer" there shall be substituted the word "accused."

- (3) After the words "such offence" in sub-section (3), and after the words "his commanding officer" in sub-section (4) of section one hundred and thirty-eight of the Army Act (which relates to penal stoppages from the ordinary pay of soldiers), there shall be inserted the words "or by the authority dealing summarily with a charge under section forty-seven of this Act."
- (4) The following paragraph shall be added at the end of sub-section (2) of section one-hundred and eighty-two of the Army Act (which contains special provisions as to warrant officers):—

" or

- "(c) to the punishments prescribed in that behalf under section forty-seven of this Act by the authorities referred to in that section."
- 14.—(1) The following amendment shall be made in amb-section (2) of section one hundred and forty-five of the Army Act (which relates to the liability of a soldier to maintain his wife and children" whetever they occur there shall be inserted the words "whether legitimate or illegitimate" and the words "in respect of a bastard child, three shillings." "in respect of a bastard child, three shillings." "in respect of a bastard child, three shillings." "in respect of a bastard child, three shillings."
- (2) For the first paragraph of sub-section (3) of the raid section there shall be sub-tituted the following paragraph:—
- "Where a proceeding is instituted against a soldier of the regular forces under any Act, or at common law, for the purpose of enforcing against him any such liability as above in this section mentioned, then-
  - (a) if at the date of service of the process the soldier is quartered out of the juri-diction of the court, or, (where the proceeding is before a court of summary juri-diction), out of the petty sessional division in which the proceding is instituted, the process shall be served on his commanding officer, and such a type shall not be valid unless.

-

there be left therewith, in the hands of the commanding officer, a sum of money (to be adjudged as costs incurred in obtaining the order or decree, if any order or decree is made against the soldier) of a sufficient amount to enable him to attend the hearing of the case and return to his quarters, and such sum may be expended by the commanding officer for that nurses :

(b) In any other case the process may be served either on the commanding officer or on the soldier, provided that where the process is served on the soldier, a copy thereof shall be sent by the court by which it is issued to the commanding officer by registered post as soon as possible after the process is served, and in any case at least four days before the day fixed for the hearing of the

"Provided that no proceedings in this section mentioned shall be valid against a soldier of the regular forces if his commanding officer certifies that the soldier is under orders for service beyond the seas, and that in his opinion it will not be possible for the soldier to attend the hearing and return to his quarters in sufficient time to enable him to embark for such service. Every such certificate shall be sent to the court and shall be finel and cordusive."

15. After section one hundred and eighty-seven of

Application of Act in the Army Act the following section relation to mandated tentifories.

shall be inserted-

"187A. This Act shall apply in relation to any territory in respect of which a mandate on behalf of the League of Editions has been accepted by His Majesty in like manner as it applies in relation to a British protectorate."

16. References in this Part of this Act to the Army Application to Air Force. Act shall be deemed to include references to the Air Force Act, and those provisions shall, in their application to the air force, have effect subject to any of the general modifications set out

in Part I. of the Second Schedule to the Air Force (Constitution) Act, 1917, which apply, and also with the substitution of a reference to "squadron leader" for the reference to "field officer."

#### SCHEDULE.

#### SECTION 3.

. Accommodation to be provided.	Maximum price.
Lodging and attendance for soldier where meals furnished.	Ten pence per night fo the first soldier am eight pence per night for each additional sol- dier.
Breikfast as specified in Part I., of the Second Schedule to the Army and Air Force Acts.	Soven penceerch.
Dinner as so specified . ,	Ten pence.
Supper as to specified	Four pence.
Where no weak furnished, helging and attendance, and condles, vireger, selt, and the use of fire, and the necessary utently for dressing and cating his meet.	the hest soldier and
Stable room and ten points of rate, twelve points of hay, and eight pounds of strew per day for each loss.	One chilling and nine pence- per day.
Stable room without forego	hiz ferce per dar.
Lodging and attendance for officer	Time stillings per night.

Vote - in officer shall ray for its find

## ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 447 of 1923.

Military Widows' Fund, British Service.

Account for the year 1922.

THE MILITARY WIDOWS'

### Cash Receipts and Expenditure for the

Receipts.	Amount.	Total.	1
Messis Cox and Company, London, £ 1,167-9-2 at 1-4 at 31st Dreember 1921.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
Imperial Bank of India, Simla, at 31st December 1921.	12,859 3 3	i	
Subscriptions		29,871 1 3	
Less Refunds 200 0 0	25,418 5 6		
Interest on English and Colonial Seca-	31,289 8 10		
Interest on Rangoon Port Trust Deben- tures.	361 9 4		
Interest on Government of India 6 per cent ten year (1921-1931) Bonds.	1,140 0 0		
Government Donation	6,10) 0 0		
Relate of Income Tax, 1920 21	5,231 4 0	ي ا	
	Ca	,513 11 8	
Rs. '	0.0	714 15 11	

#### FUND, BRITISH SERVICE.

### year ended the 31st December 1922. .

Expenditure.	Amount,	TOTAL.
Awards	Rs A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Office Establishment	4,890 15 6	
Bank Charges	-397 14 0	
Exchange on remittances to Lloyds Bank, London.	543 0 0	25,431 13 G
Investments— War Loan 5 per cent. Stock, 1929 47		69,361 O O
Balances at 31st December 1922		
Messra Lloyds Bank, London (£44-11-11) at 1-4d	669 15 0	
Imperial Bank of India, Simla	4,253 0 5	
	•	4,931 15 5-
-		
Rs		99,714 12 11

The Military Widows'
Income and Expenditure Account for the

Expenditure.	Awount.	TOTAL.
To Awards	Rs A. P.	
Less liabilities, 1921		
To Office Establishment	4,890 15 6	19,000 0 0
Less liabilities, 1921	557 - 6 0	
Add liab lities, 1992	4,333 9 6 580 5 0	
To Bank Charges		4,913 14 6 397 14 0
To Exchange		543 0 0
To Surplus of income over expenditure		.,
	-	-
Rs	:	0,159 10 8

Fund, British Service.
year ended 31st December 1922.

Income	Amount	Total.	
4	Rs. A P.	Rs. A. P.	
By Sulscriptions	25,618 5 6		
Less refunds	200 0 0	25,418 5 G	
By Interest on English and Colonial Securities at 1s. 4d		20,410 0 0	
As per cash abstract	31,289 8 10	\	
Less outstanding, 1921	9,120 8 10	***	
-	22,169 0 0		
Add outstanding, 1922	9,670 9 2		
By Interest on Rangeon Port Trust De-		31,839 9 2	
As per cash abstract, 1922	364 9 4		
Less outstanding, 1921 . , .	107 5 0		
	257 4 4	-	
Add outstanding, 1922	105 11 8	363 0 0	
By Interest on Government of India & pe cent. ten year (1921-1931) Bonds.			
As Fer cash abstract	1,140 0 0		
Less outstanding, 1921	. 335 0 0		
l	805 0 0		
Add outstanding, 1922	332 8 0	1,137 8 0	
By Government Donation	.}	6,400 0 0	
By Rebate of Income Tax, 1920-1921	.)	5,231 4 0	
Total		70,389 10 8	

# THE MILITARY WIDOWS

Balance Sheet as a

Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
	<u>                                     </u>	
•	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Office establishment	280 5 0	./3027
Audit Fee	300 0 0	580 5 0
		,
Balance in favour of the Fund-		· ` ` `
As per last account	7,44,538 5 1	•
Add on account of appreciation of English, Colo- nial and Indian Investments	81,191 12 0	
`	3,25,733 1 1	
Add Surplus of income over expenditure a/c	45,531 14 2	
· - }-	8	71,267 15 8
,		_
	ļ	
		1
1.	.	1
	.	1
•		
	. 1	. [
	1	· 1
-		
1		حرب
Rs.	8,71	,819 4 3
We have compared the above Balance Sheet	with the books as	nd vouchers,

Fund, British Service.

31st December 1922.

Assets.	Amo	ont.	•	TOTAL
NYACOMENTS — Rs 12,000 Government of India 6 per cent ten year (1921-1931) Bonds at Rs, 1,000-4 - per	£	•.	đ.	Rs. A. P. 19,047 8 0
Rs. 10,000 Hargoon Port Trust Debentures, at Rs. 80				8,000 0 0
£ 1,000 London and South Western Bailway 3 per cent Delenture Stock (in name of Cox	C10	0	•	
& Co ) at 61 per cent.  £ 11,300 North Eastern R. 'lw-v Irredeemable 3 per cent. Detentine block (at 62 per cent. (in rame of Cox & Co.)		6	0	
2 3,500 New South Wales 34 per cent, Stock 1930- 1950 Certificates to Bearer with coupors at 73 per cent.	2,555	0	0	
£ 1,100 Victorian Government 34 per cent Consoli dated Inscribed Stock 1949 Certificates to Bearer with coupons at 77 per cent.	847	0	0	
£ 9,500 New Zealan! 31 per cent. Consolidated Stock 1940 Certificates to Bearer with 81 per cent.	ļ			
2 8,000 Cape of 45001 Hope Consolidated 31 per cent. Stock 1949 Certificates to Bearer at 77 per cent.	{			
£ 8,500 Canada Government 34 per cent. Regis- tered Stock 1930-1950 Certificates to Bester at 78 per cent.	1			
£ 2,000 Western Australia 3) per cent. (Inscribed Stock 1935-1255 at 75 per cent. (In name of Cox & Co.)	6,630	0	0	
£ 21,950 War Loan 5 per cent. 1929-1917 at 100 (In name of Cox & Co.)	I		0	1
£ 67,310	21,950	0	0	10
2 - 07,320	55,318	0	0	8,29,770 0 0
Outstanding interest— On English and Colonis! Securities On Rangeon Port Trust Debentures On Government of India 6 per cent Ten Year Bonds	lts. 9,670 105 332	9	P 2 8 0	 10,108 12 10
Cash Balance on 31st December 1922 With Messrs.	668	15	0	
Lloyds Bank, London (£44-11-11). With Imperial Bank of India, Simls	4,253	0	5	4,921 15 -5

submitted to us and certify that it is in accordance therewith in our opinion, All sterling items are carried at the rate of Is 4d. per rupee.

- (Sd.) NEISON, DIGNASSE & COMPANY,

Chartered Accountants.

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 452 of 1923.

	No. of package	Description _	Marks and address.
•		Kit Bag	829. 340141. 8021. 654. 167759. 9871. B. P. Dutt, O. R. D. 4748. 169061. 15994 H.P. A.C., R.F. A. 68307 (070721).
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	n	Bombay.  Mohanlal.  908.  M. T. 882, Kalyan Singh, Motor Driver, M. T. Cor., 1115 R. 4.S.C.  116—42105.  3825 Syed Mohd. K. 1-66 P. S. Coy., C P.  N-12.  1788.  L. K.C.D. 157-0.  L. K.C.D. 157-0.  L. K.C.D. 19308, Rajmanali Tailor.  53295 B.I.H.C.  457 2-6 Jate, B. Coy. P.C.  W.D. 18057. Abdul Rahim.  53288. M. T. H. Bhawani Datt, R.A.S.C.,  1116 Coy.  1116 Coy.  1117 Syed Syed Syed Syed Syed Syed Syed Syed

No. of package. Description.				Marks and address.					
1	Kit Bag		•	17189338. Baldey Sarma.					
z i	11	•	:	26239.					
~ ī		:		77993.					
ī	27	:		64587. Kushal Singh, Motor Driver, M T.,					
7			-	R.A S C.					
1	,,,			97752.					
1 1	,,			1578.					
` 1	••			3966.					
1	**		•	75097.					
1	**		•	10345. Sriram					
1.	**	•	•	C.M.D 168199.					
1	"	•	٠	S C D. 7675.					
i	٠,		٠	1792. 17005.					
i	, ,,	•							
ì	"		٠	W D. 14020. 50.2. Gafur					
î	"	•	٠	2694.					
i	"	•	•	93052,					
î	"	•	:	10711.					
ī	, ,	:	:	17016.					
ĩ	"	•	Ĭ.	8350. 3-5 G.					
ī	Case			Gulam Husain.					
1	Case	(Gold	len	Basra and Baghdad.					
	thread )	1		Ĭ					
1	Case	•	•	Mahabir Pandey, office orderly, No. 2991.					
	1			5 I.B.D., C-o Post Office. Allahabad, Allahabad Ptl. Acct No. 1095.					
				Allahabad Ptl. Acet No. 1095.					
1 1	Case (silv	rer c	up,	Officers Mess.					
	Case	•	•	Gulam Mohammed, Tailor V and P. O.					
1	1			Kirra, Dist. Rawal Pindi-Punjab 340614 W. D 18493 Peon Alaf?					
	"	•	•						
1	<b>"</b>	•	•	835953 A M.R. C.D. 4681, Jemadar Arab					
1	1			18493 Bearer Alaf Khan?					
î		٠	•	229.06 Pawti Mazon?					
ī	",	:	:	Hirfan Masih, Ward No 77287, Servant					
	"	•	•	Military Hospital 2					
1	,,			Lt. Mollard, M. G. Centre					
1	,,			16895 Asadullah Khan, Dhobi, 61 Indian					
٠.	1			Stn Hoaptl.					
1	,,,	•	٠	1106 Bearer Malik Shah?					
1	,,		•	Minimax Ltd. Minimas Works, Feltham,					
1	1			Middlesex, England.					
ī		٠	•	M F.O Baghdad					
i	Kit Bag	•	•	Pulsing. Sweeper, Tulsi-Ganshia, Village Ratns.					

# Appendix 1.

Quantity required.

Material.

1 pint

Jineral, lubricating, oils, vegetable oils (e. g., castor, linseed etc.,) Auimal oils. (e. g., fish oil).

Spirit (tectified or methy-

Kerstene, petrol, cil'fuel Turpentine.

	REMARKS.	Tina, if bottler not Care, should be taken that bottles are properly scaled to prevent leafage and evaporation. Bottles should be carefully packed to avoid becket the sample should be drawn from the keast's forms or carls taken than the name of the sample should be contained frow onness from each container, providing the unabse of containers renders this course possible.	Petrol, patticularly aviation petrol, is very volatis and will mindly eveporate or exposure the causing alectation of its analytical figure three causing alectation of its analytical repeat from the mind than sittle exposure as possible in impartant care, complete drums of time may be sent and will be sampled in the laboratory.
	Packing.	if bottles no	g ,
,	ļ	Ting	

528

				530			
Плимике			-	The wide monthed bots These substances deteriorate anguly on exposure. They should be sampled anguly and permeterally	scaled to prevent access of moisture.	Time if bottles not Should be earefully scaled to prevent access of moistone.	(a) in a fin Prevention of ingress of moisture is important, therefore in a wooden loss daring thy was
Packing	Any packing .	In tink	C will fil	In wide monthed bote	In ting.	Tine if bottles not available.	(6) in a cleft by en- closed in a wooden less dering dry was- they,
Quantify required.	1 15 .	. 41	1.15.		4	33 1	ž 2
Material.	Preseray, lac (shellac, but- ton lac, lever lac, etc.)	Sort	Line	Calcium chlorido ,	Calcinin Carlitla	Scola (Scalarash, scala erya- tals, alkali, washing scala),	Pertland Cement

Metals (for chemical analysis).  (for chemical analysis).  (for chemical analysis).  (for chemical analysis).  (for chemical analysis).  (for chemical analysis).  (for chemical analysis).  (for chemical analysis).  (for chemical analysis).  (for chemical analysis).  (for chemical analysis).  (for chemical analysis).  (for chemical analysis).	P6 : 1
Note.  Justice should be thoroughly cleaned with petrol or water and completely dried before use.  Knowene old must not be used for cleaning bladdes.  Z. The content of a container; in the case of indirecting, vegetable and animals oils, korosene oil and oil feel, should be stined as much as possible immediately before the sample is drawn.	PI

# ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 452 or 1923.

# Appendix II.

Form of Covering letter.

A separate form should be used for each sample.

One copy, filled in as far as possible, should be
The Superintendent, Government Test House,
Alipore, Calcutta.

No......date......

Designation of officer sending sample

Postal address.....

# Particulars of sample.

Nature of material.

Name of officer taking sample.

Specimen of seal.

Source of supply (name of contractor, etc.)

Date of supply.

Quantity supplied.

Controller of Contracts' Supply Order No. (if any).

Reference to any previous test or to test of o sample on which tender was accepted (Test Certificat and Date).

Any other reference.

Intended destination of supply.

Purpose for which it will be used (if known). .

Any remarks regarding sample. (Any complaints to fully noted, if necessary on a separate sheet of paper

## ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 472 of 1923.

# Amendments to Equipment Regulations for the Army in Iudia, Part I.

INSERT THE POLLOWING AS APPENDIX 41.

#### Repairs to machine guns, rifles, etc.

The following lists embody the repairs which regimental amourers should be able to carry out. If they are unable to do so, a report will be made to the C.O. Concerned with a recommendation that the armourer should be given further training or should be replaced.

- 2. The lists are not exhaustive. Armourers should carry out all repairs within their capabilities except those definitely forbidden to be carried out regimentally.
- 3. Similarly, arsenals will normally carry out all repairs which are not definitely stated to be for factory only.
- 4. Reference should also be made to Instructions for Armourers, India.

#### Rifles, carbines and muskets.

Gauge 'head space' between bolt and chamber.

Nose muzzle end (cutter not to be used) and clean barrel.

Reform cocking piece or tumbler bent.

Case harden bolt-head.

Test weight of springs.

Replace barrel and body complete. (Short rifles by British armourers only.)

Replace, fit and adjust any component supplied.

Minor repairs to magazine case

Minor repairs to nose cap.

Repair and fit sights.

Renew lines on slide, cap and windgauge of back sight.

Brown, black or blue components.

Float out rust stained fore-end. (Short rifles by British a rmourers only.)

Splice repair and fit butt, stock fore-end and handguard.
(Short rifle new fore-ends to be fitted by British armourers only)

Test by shooting for correct functioning of parts only and adjust sights in accordance with paragraphs 150 and 131, Musketry Regulations, Part I.

#### Pistole

Gauge 'head-space 'between cylinder and shield.

Clean and minor repairs to barrel.

Fit and adjust new barrel and any component (except extractor) supplied.

Reform hammer bent.

Adjust parts.

Test weight of springs.

Brown, black or blue components.

Test by shooting for functioning of parts only, and adjust sight.

#### Swords, sword-bayonets, etc.

Fit, repair and adjust components. Reform slightly dented, repair and fit guards.

Hand polish.

Brown pommel and cross-bar.

# Scabbarde.

Reblock. Fit and repair parts.

Braze on shoe tip and rings.

#### Lances.

Repair or fit stave and other components.

#### Bicycles.

Fit new parts.

Straighten frame.

True up and build wheels.

Maxim, Vickers, Lewis and Holchkiss machine guns.
Gauge 'head-spice' between chamber and breech-bolt

or lock.

Fit barrel (except Hotchkiss) and any component sup-

plied.

Clean and minor repairs to barrel. (For details see

Adjust bents.

Test weight of springs and adjust,

Repair and fit sights.

Brown, black or blue components.

Test by firing for functioning of parts only.

Paint.

Minor repairs and adjust magazines and gun-feed strips.

#### REPAIRS WHICH ARE NOT TO BE ATTEMPTED REGIMENTALLY.

# Refles, carbines and muskets

Gauge barrel.

Major repairs to barrel (Factory only) or lap.

Breech up body and barrel.

Repair loose bridge, charger guide.

Factory only.

Repir 'block, band, foresight' or fit 'nose cap'.

Reform magazine case

#### Pestals.

Gauge harrel.

. Major repairs to barrel (Factory only) or lap.

Swords, sword-bayonets, etc.

Repair bent blade. Rebrazing of pommel or crosspiece.

Test,

Biegeles.

Braze joints.

Stove enamel frame.

Maxim and Vickers machine guns.

Gauge barrel.

Bush cross-head and elevating joint pin holes, Major repairs to bartel (Factory only)

or lap.

Major repairs to breech casings.
Internal repairs to barrel casings.
Rerivit foresight protector of Vickers
gun.

Reform distorted lock casings.
Replacement of side-levers or screwed

head of Maxim gun.

Fit new rear cross-piece of Maxim gun.

Lewis wachine guns.

Gauge barrel.

Major repairs to barrel (Factory only) or lap. Fit new body, body cover or rear radiator casing

Indian Armourer.

Repair loose body cover or butt by Indian Armourer.

Reform hadly distorted radiator or easing.

Reform bidly distorted, or regivit components of magazines.

#### Hotchkiss machine guns.

Gauge barrel.

Major repairs to leared (Factory only) or less

Bush piston cup. , Repair to piston shoulder.

Fit new barrel, breech block out, locking nut, piston or receive

#### ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 475 or 1923.

ARMY COUNCIL INSCRUCTION No. 190 or 1923.

#### Amalgamated Cavalry Regiments (except Life Guards), Refund of cost of alterations to Mess Dress and Service Dress.

- 1. With reference to para 5-(c) of A.C.I. 483 of 19.22 kims for refund of expenses incurred by officers serving in be amalgamated cavalry regiments (except Life Guards) on ilst September, 1922 (except those provided for in paralof this A.C.I.), in having their mess uniform altered to the athorized pattern, may be submitted to the Secretary Q.M.G.F.s.), The War Office.
- 2. Officers transferred to one of the amalgamated units as result of the dishandment of their former unit, who, in consequence of A.C.I. 225 of 1922, have not applied for a refund fexpenses for the cost of alterations to mess dressand service less may now submit their claims under A.O. 403 of 1922.
- 3. All claims submitted should be accompanied by receipted bills, and, in the case of officers transferred, should contain a reference to the late and the present unit and the date of transfer.
  - 4. A.C.I. 225 of 1922 is hereby cancelled.

55-Cavalry-98 (Q.M.G. F.B).

495 17th July 1923,

The following regulations will come into force in replace ment of those cancelled above.

# In substitution of Signal Training, Part FIII, Section 29.

- (i) Any message banded into a signal office, civil of military, is liable to be transmitted as written by wireless to graphy as one of the normal means of communication with out further reference to the originator, unless it is clearly franked "Not by wireless". Since all wireless messages are liable to interception, the originator is solely responsible that any message not so franked is sufe for transmission by wireless in the form in which it is handed in.
- (ii) No enciphering or deciphering work will be carried out by the personnel of a wireless station. Any telegram, therefore, the contents of which call for encipherment must be enciphered before being handed into the signal office.

# In substitution of Signal Training Part II, Folume II (India), Section 24.

(i) Messages handed into a signal office will be transmitted by any available means exactly as written unless franked "Not by wireless."

Messages franked "not by wireless" will not be sent by wireless under any circumstances without reference to the originator. On such reference being made the originator is authorised to sanction at his discretion the despatch by wireless of a message even if franked "Not by wireless" but in every case in which he grants such sanction he must report the circumstances by letter to Chief of the General Staff direct.

(ii) Enciphering and deciphering is the responsibility of the source whence the message originates and is not part of the work of the signal personnel.

496. Signal Training.—India Army Order No. 323 of 1903 regarding the compilation of the report on the collective test of unit signallers is cancelled.

. 497. Annual course of Musketry for the Auxiliary Force (India) .-19351 (G. S., M. T.-1). 17th An The following amendments are made to "Auxiliary Force (India). Musketry Courses (1922). Tables A and B" issued under India Army Order 408 -f.1922 ---

497

1923.

- (1) Page 10, "Part III (Individual Field Practices" for " 15 rounds " substitute " 10 rounds "
- (2) Paragraph 4, page 11, for "Surplus. 25 rounds" substitute " Surplus. 20 rounds"
- 2. These modifications only apply-during the weapon training year, 1928-24. Unless orders to the contrary issue. the present scales will be admissible in subsequent years.

498. Courses of Instruction. - Copies of the publication "Courses of Instruction. 11325 (G S. M. T.-1). India, 1923-24" are now available for issue from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

Number

Indents will be submitted on the following scale :---

of copies. Headquarters, Commands, Districts and Brigades . Regular Cavalry, Artillery, Infantry, Pioneers, Engineers, Signals and Transport units Each school of instruction 1

499. Courses at the Senior Officers' School. Belgaum .- The following correc--1 19 (G. S. M T.-1). tion is made to India Army Order 334 of 1923 :---

Lor "Major M. deN Scott, Royal Army Service Corps (No. 15) (Indian) Mechanical Transport Company", read "Major M. deB. Scott, Royal Army Service Corps (No. 15) (Indian) Mechanical Transport Company ".

5004 500. Language July 13643 (G. S., M. T.-2). 23.

against each :-

'Examination-Results.-At the examinations held by the Civil Service Commissioners at Bombay and Calcutta, in January 1923, the undermentioned officers passed the Preliminary examination in the language noted

> Lieutenant R. P. Danban, 40th Battery, Royal Field Artillary

Captain G. M. Fitz Gerald, M.C., 19th Lan-

Lieutenant G. C. Rehling, Indian Medical Department

Captain S. P. K. J. H. Reed, 3-10th Ealuch Regiment (127th)

Captain G. A. Quayle, 5-6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's) (126th) . German.

II. At an examination held by the Civil Service Commissioners in London, on the 14216 (G. S. M. T. 2). 3rd April 1923, Captain R. A. Savory, M.C., 1-11th Sikh Regiment (14th) qualified as a second class interpreter in Russian.

501. ClassiComposition of Indian ranks of Artillery .- Annexure to India Ar-8956 (A. G.-1). Army Order No. 596 of 1922 as amended by India Army Order No. 788 of 1922 will be further amended as follows :-

Against "113th (Dardoni) and 115th (Jhelum) Pack Batteries " for " 1 Punjabi Brahmans (Trans-Sutlej) " substitute " 1 Punjabi Hindus ".

Against " Frontier Garrison Artillery " for " 1 Panjabi Brahmans (Trans-Sutlej) " substitute " 1 Pupiabi Hindus ".

502. Judicial.-Attention is invited to paragraph 1 of Army Order No. 153 of 1923, A.-17919 (A. G.-S). which is republished as an annexure to this order.

503. Officers .- The attention of all concerned is 503 invited to Army Order No. 55 of A.-17592 (A.G.-9). 17th Jury 1923, which restores the conditions 1923. overning the precedence of officers which obtained before he Great War.

504. Rates at which contributions to the Indian Civil Service and A.-2888 (A G.-10). - Indian Military Service family Pension Funds and the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund are recoverable luring the month of July 1923,-Contribution to he above funds will be at the rate of 1s. 4d. the rupee during he month of July 1923. This rate also applies to the paynent of leave salarses, pensions, and annusties fixed in terling.

The percentage admissible as exchange compensation illowance on salary paid during the same month is Rs. 6-4-0 per Rs. 100. The allowance is subject to the maximum of Rs. 138-14-0.

505. Interior Economy-Indian Army.-It is notified for information that the A.-19675 (A. G.-11). Police authorities cannot, in future, undertake the verification of reasons adduced by Indian ranks for the grant of short leave or extensions of leave.

506. Soldiers' Employment Sheet.-Aimy Order No. 366 of 1922, reproduced in India A.-19269 (A. G.-11). Army Order No. 546 of 1922, is not applicable to the personnel of the India Unattached List.

2. When a soldier is appointed permanently to the India Unattached List, his employment sheet (A F. B. 2066), hitherto maintained, will be filed with his duplicate attestation so that, should be subsequently be remanded to regimental duty, his employment sheet would be available for transmission to the unit to which he may be posted.

3. Amendment to paragraph 12 of Appendix XXVII, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, will be issued shortly. 07 July 923,

507. Reliefs—Pack Artillery.—In substitution of A-16690 (A.G.-4). the reliefs shown in India Army Order No. 355 of 1923 as amended by India Army Order No. 404 of 1923, the following is the programme of reliefs for Pack Artillery which will be carried out during 1923-24.

Unit.	From	Te	REMARKS.
· 21st Brigade.			
Headquarters	Waziristan .	h	
No. 12 Pack Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery	Do.	Jutogh .	By rail.
101st Royal (Kohat) Battery F. F.	Do.	ן נ	-,
106th (Jacob's; Battery	Do.	Dobra Dan	Personnel only.
114th (Rajputana) lattery .	Do.	5 2000	4
- 20th Brigade.	,	-	
Headquarters	Jutogh .	Waziristan .	) -
No. 10 Pack Battery, Royal, arrison Artillery	Đo .	Do.	By rail,
112th (Poonch) Battery .	Do. ,	/ Do	Personnel only.
109th (Murree) Battery .	Debra tian.	Do	
119th (Maymyo) Battery	Do	Do [∫	
120th (Ambala) Battery	raq .		y rail from Bombay, ersonnel only,
113th (Dardoni) Battery .	bbottabad . 1		y rail to Ed., 3 bay, ersonnel only.

508. Equipment.—Water-bottles are authorized as 32556 (Q.M.G.-11-B.).

peace and war equipment for all Indian troops under Army Instruction (India) No. 1081 of 1018.

2. Water-bottles for followers will be maintained as mobilization equipment only.

3. Amendments to Equipment Regulations (India), 17th Jul Part II, will be issued, where necessary, in due course,

Horses-Chargers.-It is notified conveyance at the public expense 37965 (O M.G -13). cannot be authorized for the private chargers of officers of British and Indian units proceeding to Palestine and Iraq. Officers whose duties require them to be mounted will be supplied with Government chargers on arrival in Palestine and Trag

2. Officers in possession of chargers purchased from Government at concessional rates when detailed to proceed to Palestine or Iraq, may before leaving India resell them to Government under the rules laid down in Army Regulations. India, Volume II. Chargers purchased in the public market also are open to purchase by Government under these rules. as a convenience to officers who should refer to the Inspector of Remounts at Command Headquarters.

3. India Army Orders Nos. 23 of 1918, 90, 114 and 411 of 1921, are hereby cancelled.

510. Wireless Set of Turkish Pattern .-- A Turkish wireless set was captured 2114 (O. M. G.-9-B). during the operations in Palestine in - 1918.

This set was earmarked for transfer to India, but no trace can be found as to its ultimate disposal.

Any unit in possession of a Turkish wireless set or any officer having knowledge of the disposal of such a set should please communicate with the Quartermaster General in Ind.a as early as possible.

To be repeated in Command, District, Brigade and Station Orders.

Hotchkiss Guns 511. Shovels G. S. for carrying Equipment .- One 51706 (Q M. G.-11-B.). Shovel G. S. per Hotchkies-gun 511

will be carried by Cavalry Regiments under the single carrier on the off side of the gun horse secured by taking a 17th July couple of turns round the handle by the two shovel straps previously affixed and steadied by securing the detachable strap of the shovel can to the loops half way up the rear of the pannel.

2. The shovels may be shortened & inches regimentally

for more convenient carriage.

S. This order will reduce the number of shovels carried in regimental transport as follows :--

Eventual scale from 80 to 71.

Present sanctioned scale from 68 to 59.

4. Equipment regulations will be amended accordingly.

#### 512. Clothing Sale of Surplus | White Lambs Wool Sweaters.-There 52391 (Q. M. G.-12-A). available for issue on payment @

Rs. S each, inclusive, 800 white lambs wool sweaters.

These sweaters are new and were made by the Cawnpore Woollen Mills (Lalimli) and are pure wool. They are only for sale as being surplus to requirements

The sweaters are available at the Clothing Depôt Shahjahanpur, on which payment indents may be preferred.

Regulations Part I .- This 513. Equipment book has been issued provisionally 51684 (Q. M. G.-11-C). for the use of the Army without waiting for final decisions on the many questions involved.

2. Numerous amendments will in consequence have to be made.

3. To keep the book available for ready reference, such amendments will, in many cases, be issued in the form of Appendices printed on paper of the same size as the hook &

4. These Appendices will be kept separately in a guard book and a note is to be made in the appropriate place in the body of the book-" See also Appendix

5. It is intended to reprint the Equipment Regulations, Part I, in permanent form, many of the additional appendices will then appear as paragraphs in the sections to which they belong.

√ 514. Casualties.—The present whereabouts of men whose names are published in the A -19992 (A G, arrears). annexure to this order who were reported as "Missing" and "Prisoners of War" from the various theatres of War, are not known. Any information regarding these men, should be reported to the Adjutant General in India.

515. Furlough and leave. - It is notified for information with reference to paragraph Army Regulations, India, A.-19578 (A. G.-XI). Volume II, that the Government of India have decided as a provisional measure for one year, with effect from the 21st June 1923, that military officers travelling by the steamers of the "Nippon Yusen Kaisha" Line, plying between Colombo and London shall be exempted from the penalty for overstaying their furlough or leave by reasons of any delay in the arrival of the vessel in which they return to Colombo, provided that such vessel was timed to arrive within the period of their furlough or leave

516. Rewards-Good Conduct and Meritorious Service .- It has been decided that A.-20213 (A. G.-9). for Signal Units, recommendations for the award of Meritorious Service Medals and Long Service and Good Conduct Medals will be submitted by Officers Commanding Units through the Commandant, Signal Training Centre and Depôt, Jubbulpore, to Army Headquarters, and not as laid down in item 12. India Arms Form Z. 2 100, Regimental Section

51 17th 15

517 17th July 1923. Correspondence intended for the Regimental Paymaster should now be addressed to :--

The Accountant Officer.

(Regimental Paymaster Section),

Central Accounts Office,

Royal Air Force.

Poona.

by whom it will be opened and dealt with as far as possible from the records left with him. Any correspondence which cannot be dealt with by the Accountant Officer will be forwarded by him to the above Regimental Paymaster's office in London, and the writer informed and advised that further correspondence on the subject should be addressed to Woolwich.

- 518. Equipment.—Certain scales of equipment bif651 (Q'M G.11-C). which are common to a number of units have been transferred from Equipment Regulations, Part I.
- 2. These scales have been amended in accordance with decisions made upto the date of printing.
- 3 The scales concerned which are still in Part 2 of Equipment Regulations will be cancelled in due course by correction lists.
- Meanwhile the scales in Equipment Regulations, Part 1, supersede the corresponding scales in Equipment Regulations, Part 2.

519. Books. -Rules for GAMAS AND SPORTS IN THE
0296 (G.S.-M.T.-1). A Many IN INDIA. - With reference
to India Army Order No. 1241 of.
2 and November 1921.

A second edition of this book, brought up-to-date, has been published in pocket size and is non available for issue.

Sufficient capies, to allow of a free issue of one per unit, have been sent to Headquarters of Commands by the Secretary, Army Sports Central Board, India from whom extra copies may be obtained on payment. Price Re. i.

I. AMENDMENTS TO TANK TRAINING, VOL. II, TANK 9890 (G.S.-M.T.-1). GUNNERY, 1920. (PROVISIONAL).—
Copies of the above amendments are available for issue by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, and will be distributed by him direct to those formations authorised in accordance with scale "U" of Chief of the General Staff letter No. 13832—M.T.-1,

dated 7th March 1923. .

II. ROMAN URDU EDITION OF GUN DRILL FOR 3'7" Q.F.

17407 (G.S.-M.T.-1). How. Mr. I, Carriage, Mr. I.—
Copies of the above mentioned gun
drill are ready for issue by the Superintendent, Government
Printing, India, Calcutfa.

Indents may be submitted through the usual channel at the same scale as laid down for Urdu edition in India Army Order No. 232 IV of 1923

III. INFANTRY TRAINING, VOLUME II.—Roman-Urdu 11706 (G. S.-M. T.-1). edition of the above mentioned manual is ready for issue by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

Indents may be submitted through the usual channel at the scale laid down in Army Order No 187-VI of 19 3.

Machine Gun Training Part 1, 1921 — Hindi, Urdu 12251 (G. S.-M. T-1). and Gurmukhi editions of the above mentioned training manual are ready for issue by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

viIndents to complete to the following total scale of issue of all vernacular edition may be submitted through the usual channel:—

Cepies each
Indian Cavalry Regiments . 6
British Infantry Battalions . 3
Indian Infantry Battalions (Active) . 0
Gurkha Battalions . . 6

17th July 1923, IV. Organisation and Distribution of Air Photographs
7-Books—M. O. 3

AND THE DUTIES OF BRANCH INTHEREWITH, 1923 EDITION.—Copies of the above mentioned
pamphlet are available for issue on indent to the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, through the

usual channel on the following scale :-

Copies Command and District Headquarter Offices. P = - 1, YT 1 - - - - - - OF--adquarters Office do. do (Pack) dn. (Medium) Artillery Batteries (R. H., R. F. Pack and Medium) Headquarters, R. G. A., Bombay Royal Garrison Artillery Coast Defence Com. panies Indian Coast Artillery Frontier Garrison Artillery. Royal Artillery Training Centre, Deesa Do. do. Lucknow Divisional Ammunition Columns Brigade do do. koyal Horse Artillery Batter v Columns Infantry Lattalions Cavalıy Regiments Air Officer Commanding, Royal Air Force 3 Artillery School, Kakul Staff College, Quetta Senior Officers' School, Belgaum Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar Armoured Motor Centie, Ahmednagar 10 Signal School, Poona Cavalry School, Sauger Signal Training Centre and Depot, Jubbulpore 10 M. A,-in-U., Indian State Forces . 50 Small Arms School, Pachmarhi .

> J. S. SHEA, Lieut.-General, Of a. Adjutant-General in India

# ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 493 or 1923.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in -India.

LIST No. 39.

#### Appointments.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:-

Captain.D. H W. Kirkby, 1st Battalion, Royal Welch
02144 (M. S.-1).
Fusiliers, to be Staff Captain, Waziristan Force Dated 17th Decem-

Captain J. L. Portal, D. S. O., 2nd Battalion, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, to be Staff Captain, Waziristan Force. Dated 15th February 1923.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Murray, O.B.E., M.C., to be Onico (M. S.-1). Commissioner for India and Iraq, Disposal and Liquidation Commission tree Lieutenant-General Sir E. S. Bulfin, K.C.B., C.V.O., British Service, vacated Dated 7th April 1923.

3rd Sikh Proneers.

- 1<u>5</u>1

#### 2nd Battalion.

Major D. P. Chesney, Company Commander, to be officiating Second-in-Command accompleted. Dated 28th March 1923.

# 6th Rajputana Rifles.

# 5th Buttalion (Napier's).

Major G. Stoddart, O.B.E., Company Commander, to officiating Second-in-Command, rock Brevet Licentenant-Colonel

C. H. Clutterbuck, vacated. Dated 9th June 1923.

# 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

#### 1st Battalion.

Major A. T. W. **Taylor**, Company Commander, to be '0732 (M. S.-3).

2nd June 1923.

Major J. A. **Bean**, deceased. Dated

# 30th Burma Rifles.

# 3rd Battalion (Kachen'.

Major R. G. T. Gatherer, Second-in-Command, to be officiating Commandant, rice Lieutenant-Colonel E. Burd, proceeded on combined leave. Dated 11th April 1923.

Major E. G. Ford, Company Commander, to be officia-0748 (M. S.-3). time Second-in-Command, rice Major R. G. T. Gatherer, appointed officiating Commandant. Dated 11th April 1923.

Major C. M. D. Enriquez, Company Commander, to be officiating Second-in-Command, vice Major E. G. Ford, relieved. Dated 1st May 1923.

#### 2nd Gurkha Kifle Group.

# 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Major G. C. Wheeler, V.C., Second-in-Command, 1st 0750 (M. S.-3).

Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rilles, to be Commandant, but to remain in his present employment rice Colonel W. L. O. Twiss, C.B.E., M.C., vacated. Dated 4th April 1923.

#### 1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. C. Wheeler, Commandant, 22nd
0750 (M. S. 3).

Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. Duncan, D.S.O., O.B.E., vacated.

Dated 3rd June 1923.

1st Cavalry Group

- 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

Major R. Johnston, D.S.O., O B.E., Second-in-Comotate (M. S.-3). mand, to be Commandant, electransport of the Commandant, elecptic part of the Commandant, elecptic part of the Commandant, elecptic part of the Commandant, elecptic part of the Commandant, elecptic part of the Commandant, elecptic part of the Commandant, elecptic part of the Commandant, elecptic part of the Commandant, elecptic part of the Commandant, elecptic part of the Commandant, electransport of the Commandant, elecptic part of the Commandant, electransport of the Command

To be Indian Army Service Corps Officer, 3rd Class.

Major C. S. **Foster**, 15th Lancers. Dated 15th April 44-429 (M. S.-2) 1923.

To be District Remount Officers, Army Remount Department, on probation.

Captain B. C. Waller, 14th Prince of Wales' Own Scinde Horse. Dated 5th February -1923.

Captain A. H. Mackie, 19th King Georges' Own - Lancers. Dated 24th February 1923.

# Study of Russian.

With reference to India Army Order No. 306 (List No. 37) of 1923. Against the name of Captain R. O. 4. 18371 (G. S.-M. O. 8) Gatchouse, for "5th Cavalry" read "7th Light Cavalry"

## Leave officers.

The undermentioned offcer is granted leave out of India:-

Major-General C. J. Deverell, C. B. British Service, 02512 M S-11 Commanding United Provinces District, combined leave for 63 days (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and out of India pending retirement under the Furlough Rules of 1875 with effect from the 31st January 1922:—

Commissary and Major B. E. Smith, Indian Army 01036 (M. S. 1). Ordnance Corps, Deputy Assistant, Director of Equipment and Ordnance! Stores, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 3 years (the first 60 days special war

Stores, Guartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 3 years (the first 60 days special war leave, the next 60 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough.

Major Smith will vacate the appointment of Deputy Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores on the expiration of his privilege leave.

The grant of leave to this officer notified in the annexure to India Army Order No. 48, dated 31st January 1922, is cancelled.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India:—
Brevet Colonel A. H. Safford, R.A.M.C., Consulting
02511 (M. S.-1).

Dermatologist, Army Headquarters,
49 days privilege leave.

Captain (Temporary Major) W. A. Salt, M.C., East 02515 (M. .1).

Lancashire Regiment (S. R.), Chemical Adviser, Army Headquarters, 29

days privilege leave.

Lieutenaut-General Sir C. H. Burtchaell, K.C.B. C.M.G., M.B., K.H.S., Director of Medical Services in India, combined leave for 114 days (the first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

(To be substituted for the leave granted in the annexure to India Army Order No. 190, dated 27th March 1923.)

Captain M. M. Stevenson, 1st Duke of York's Own
O2516 M. S.-1). Skinner's Horse, Adjutant and
Quartermaster, Indian Army School
of Education, Belgaum, 33 days privilege leave.

Lieutenant P. G. Colored Tones, De 1 17 17

92442-4 (M. S.-1).

lated privilege leave.

Rewards-Long Service and Good Con-A.17718 (A. G.-9). duct.—The silver medal long service and good conduct has been awarded to the undermentioned warrant and nou-commissioned officers of the India Unattached List:—

AWARD OF THE SILVER MEDAL FOR LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT.

#### WITHOUT GRATUITY.

Indian Army Service Corps.

Conductor THOMAS HARRIS WEBB.

'Sub-Conductor ALFRED BATTERBURY.
Sub-Conductor ARNOLD ROBINSON WOLEDGE.
Sub-Conductor ERROL RUSSELL ATKINSON.
Sub-Conductor DONALD REID.

# Indian Army Ordnas ce Corps.

Sub-Conductor LAWRENCE DANIEL PAINTING.
Sub-Conductor HERBERT WILLIAM LUDLAM.
Sub-Conductor JOHN LAWRENCE RANDALL.
Sub-Conductor BERNARD COLTON.
Sub-Conductor CHRISTOPHER MOORE.
Sub-Conductor WILLIAM NICHOLAS POLKIN-HORNE.

#### Indian Medical Department.

tlst Class Assistant Surgeon ALEXANDER BAYLEY-DECASTRO.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon H. VINCENT.

Sub-Conductor HARRY BRIDGE.

Military Works Services.

В

Sub-Conductor ARTHUR JAMES LYS.

India Miscellaneous List.

Sub-Conductor EDWARD McPOLAND. Sub-Conductor ERNEST BOWN.

# WITH GRATUITY.

# Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

'Staff-Serjeant JOHN DUNCAN [2nd Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)].

Staff-Serjeant FREDERICK GALLIFANT (Roya Horse Artillery).

Staff-Serjeaut JOHN BEDFORD WOODMAN (2nd Battalion, King's Regiment).

Serjeant RICHARD AUSTIN (The Manchester Regiment),

#### India Unattached List.

Garrison Quartermaster Serjeant LESLIE THOMÁS SIMPSON (2nd Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers).

Farrier Staff-Serjeant CHARLES JAMES CARROLL (Royal Field Artillery).

Farrier Staff-Serjeant EDWARD JAMES WEBB (Late 17th Lancers).

Serjeant JOHN WILLIAM KIRBY (2nd Battalion, Somerset Light Infantry).

Serjeant WILLIAM WALLIS (Royal Corps of Signals).
Hill Depôt Quartermaster Serjeant JAMES BENN

(The Border Regiment).

## India Miscellaneous Inst.

Staff-Serjeant JOHN JOSEPH WALTER GRAHPM (Royal Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant JOHN FOSBURY (2nd Battalion, York and Lancaster Regiment).

Staff-Serjeant WILLIAM HENRY TICEHURST (2nd Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers).

Staff-Serjeant HERBERT JAMES HALL (Royal Field Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant FRANCIS REGINALD BLOOD (16th Lancers).

'Ş Staff-Serjeant JOSEPH ROBINS (The Northumberland Fusiliers).

# Indian Army Service Corps.

Staff-Serjeant (now Sub-Conductor) THOMAS WILLIAM COX (Dorsetshire Regiment).

Staff-Serjeant MERVYN JAMES GORMAN (Durham

Light Infantry).
Stat-Serjeant THOMAS FREDERICK ALEXAN-DER POOLE (21st Lancers).

Staft-Serjeant ALFRED BARRIE (Royal Horse Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant WILLIAM ROBERT HOLMES (1st Battalion, South Lancashire Regiment).

Staff-Serjeant WILLIAM EDWARD SEXTON (Royal Garrison Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant JOHN DOUCE (Royal Garrison Artillery);

Staff-Serjeant WILLIAM MAITLAND LITTLE (1st Border Regiment).

Staff-Serjeant (now Sub-Conductor) ERNEST THOMAS ADLAM (Wiltshire Regiment).

# Military Works Services

SStaff-Serjeant AUSTINE RUANE (Royal Horse Artillery).

Staff-Serjeant THOMAS BERTRAM (Royal Artiflery). Staff-Serjeant FRANK FOX (King's Royal Rifle Corps)

Staff-Serjeant WILLIAM STEWART FOSTER (Royal Artillers).

Sericant JOHN WALLI R (Royal Horse Artillery)

# Barrack Department.

Staff-Serjeant DAVID ROLAND WHEELER (17th Lancers).

Serjeant HAROLD RICE CARVER (5th Inniskilling Dragoons).

Serjeant FRANCIS PENDER (late Leinster Regiment).

# Corps of Military Staff Clerks.

Serjeant ALFRED EDWARD PERRIN (1st Battalion, The Green Howards).

Serjeant ALFRED MIDDLETON YARWOOD (Royal Artillery).

Serjeant SAMUEL VICKERS (1st Battalion, The Green Howards).

# Band of His Excellency the Viceroy.

Colour Serjeant (Acting Quartermaster Serjeant) FRANK GOVIER BUTLER (1st Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment).

Serjeant ANDREW RICHARDSON (2nd Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers).

Serjeant WILLIAM HENRY SILKE (1st Battalion, The Rifle Brigade).

Band of His Excellency the Governor of Madras.
Serjeant WILLIAM BURROWS.

Band of His Excellency the Governor of Bengal.

Serjeant FRANK DALTON (1st King's Own Scottish Borderers).

Serjeant FREDERICK JAMES LEE (1st Battalion, Worcesterchire Regiment).

Chota Nagpur Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India.

Acting Regimental Serjeant Major CHARLES KNEE (2nd Dorsetshire Regiment).

1st Bottalion, The East Indian Railway Regiment, Auxiliary
Torce, India.

Acting Regimental Serjeant Major CHARLES HENRY MEMMOTT 1st Border Regiment).

The Eastern Bengal, Railway Buttalion, Auxiliary Force, India.

Acting Regimental Scrieant Major CHARLES PAYNE, HERBERT (2nd North Staffs Regiment).

1st Battalias, the North-Western Railwag Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India.

Acting Regimental Serjeant Major CHARLES HAM-MOND (2nd Battalion, Devoushire Regiment).

Staff-Serjeant Instructor CHRISTOPHER GIBBS (2nd Buttalion, Devonshire Regiment).

The Oudh and Robilkhand Rathway Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India.

Acting Regimental Serjeant Major THOMAS LANG-DALE (2nd Battalion, The Leicestershire Regiment)

2nd Battalien, The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles, Auxiliary Force, India.

Staff-Serjeant Instructor RICHARD KELLY (The King's Shropshire Light Infantry)

.The Rangoon Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India

Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant JAMES FREDERICK HUGGINS (2nd Battalion, The Lancashire Fusiliers).

Dehra Dun Auxiliary Force.

r; © Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant WILLIAM BAR-KER [7th (Queen's Own) Hussars].

#### Indian Signal Corps.

Quartermaster Serjeant Instructor WILLIAM BLUN-DELL. Serjeant HARRY BURTENSHAW ("B" Divisional Signal Company)

Serjeant JOHN O'DONOGHUE ("B" Divisional Signal Company).

Serjeant ALFRED EDWARD HANNAN ("B" Divice sional Signal Company).

Lance Serjeant JOHN GREER (2nd Battalion, Scottish Rifles).

Signalman JOSEPH FAHY (Royal Engineers).

#### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 502 or 1923.

ARMY ORDER No. 153 of 1923.

# . King's Regulations, 1914 - Amendments.

1. For paragraph 572 substitute.

572. An Officer will be required on first joining to attend for instruction all such Courts-martial as the Officer Commanding Station may direct for at least 2 years from the date of his joining and for such further period as his Commanding Officer may consider necessary to fit him to act as a member of a Court; and he is not to be nominated as a member of a Court; martial, even if otherwise qualified, until his Commanding Officer deems him competent to perform so important a duty.

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 514 of 1928

# FORCE "A."

# Prisoners of . War.

9th Bhopal Infantry.—2289 Sepoy Bir Singh, 2858 Sepoy Narain Singh, 2942 Sepoy Salikram Dube.

-2-4th Gurkha Rifles .- 2031 Rifleman Jagbir Thapa

# FORCE "D."

#### Missing.

9th\_Bhopat\_Infantry.—4000 Sepoy Niaz Mohammad. 120th Infantry.—2171 Sepoy Sedu.

2-4th Gurkha Rifles.—4066 Rifleman Tila Chand, 3677 Rifleman Bhopal Thapa, 3126 Rifleman Churamani Pun and 2495 Lance Naik Partia Gurung.

Supply and Transport Corps.—Liko-793 Sweeper Hakku Mistry and Kchi-489 Cooly Jando.

"C" Complement, Rawalpindi.—1042 Driver Labhoo, and 1094 Driver Nika.

No. 1 Mule Depôt. S. 1864 Driver Atta Mohamed and S.-1994 Driver Dina.

13th Mule Corps .- 1545 Driver Karam Ilahi.

39th Mule Corps. - R. P. 1160 Driver Samgara.

2nd Battalion, Norfolk Regiment .- Tailor Ghul Mohamed.

Base Remount Depôt. - 2673 Syce Hira.

26th Punjubis .- 1740 Sepoy Mehr Singh.

123 d Riflet.—388 Rifleman Jai Singh, 884 Rifleman Rupa Ram, 587 L. Naik Dal Singh and 2650 Rifleman Joranar Singh.

16th Brigade Section, Diritional Supply Column.—191 Sweeper Tukaram.

Inland Water Transport.--15660 Butler Allee, 770 Lascar Maghan, 5013 D. Serang Abdul Aziz, 15235 Lascar V. Mumswamy and 41169 Fireman Jum Shereulla. 12th Mule Corps.-1705 Driver Roshan and Jhansi, 1030 Driver Jiwana.

. 19th Mule Corps.—Rawal Pindi 1566 Driver Saif

6th S Lance .- Multan 1703 Sweeper Sudhoo.

> Ox Lrdz.-Bhisti Eshwanta.

Railway Department .- 25288 Private Servant Toony.

6th Caralry Brigade, Ammunition Column .- Syce Karimdin.

A. R. C. Field Ambulance. - Meerut 24 Sweeper Kunni Egyptian Labour Corps. - 8805 Labourer Mohamed Abdul Hafez.

Army Beaver Corps. - Pna. 1884 Hired Beaver Amir Jith.

Chinese Porter Corps .- 121 Cooly Chang Hiay.

R. I. M.-5206 Lascar Baboo Bhadur and 1427 Private Servant Mingnet Dsa.

#### Prisoners of War.

7th Rajputs -1345 Sepoy Bani Ram, 1855 Sepoy Hardatt Singh, Syce Hubes.

110th Mahrattas .- 2430 Sepoy Abdul Sab.

117th Mahrattas .- Dhobi Mohamed Koneba, Syce Marie

120th Infuntry.—2123 Sepoy Ram Rawat, Cook Rajia Ram, Sweeper Santu Jaira, Sweeper Joseph, Sweeper Arokaswamy, Mess Servant Mohamed Hussain Khan, Servant Pir Bux and Syce Tanuppa.

82nd Punjakis .- 462 Sepoy Shah Wali.

99th Infuntry.-4515 Sepoy Sohan and 5955 Sepoy Jug-Lall.

119th Infontry.—Sepoy Ballna, Butler Shaikh Abbas and 4578 Sepoy Gafur Khan.

127th Baluchis - 1292 Sepoy Zard Ali, 920 Sepoy Amir Baz and 1260 Sepoy Mian Mohamed.

Supply and Transport Corps.—Pna. 218 Kneader Jungali, Pna. 783 Bhisti Dakoo, Pna. 222 Kneader Motiram Gir, Mhow. 325 Sweeper Samuti, Kar. 296 Peon Chela, Jull. 188 Peon Roolia, Ahmednr. 21 W. Man Naganna Kandaya, Private Servant of Clerk V. C. Parthasarathi Najja, Lhr. 551 Dhobi Amar Singh, Pna. 476 Sweeper Din Mohamed, Jubb.

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 514 of 1923.

# FORCE "A."

# Presoners of War.

9th Bhopal Infantry.—2289 Sepoy Bir Singh, 2858 Sepoy Narain Singh, 2842 Sepoy Salikram Dube.

2-4th Gurkha Rifles. - 2031 Rifleman Jagbir Thapa.

#### FORCE "D"

#### Missing.

9th Bhopat Infantry.—4000 Sepoy Niaz Mohammad. 120th Infantry.—2171 Sepoy Sedu.

2-4th Gurkha Rifles.—4066 Rifleman Tila Chand, 5677 Rifleman Bhopal Thapa, 3126 Rifleman Churamani Pun and 2495 Lance Naik Partia Gurung.

Supply and Transport Corps.-Liko-793 Sweeper Hakku Mistry and Kchi-489 Cooly Jando.

"C" Complement, Rawalpindi.—1042 Driver Labhoo, and 1094 Driver Nikka.

No. 1 Mule Depôt. S. 1364 Driver Atta Mohamed and S.-1994 Driver Dina.

13th Mule Corps.-1545 Driver Karam Ilahi.

39th Mule Corps. - R. P. 1160 Driver Samgara.

2nd Battalion, Norfolk Regiment .- Tailor Ghul Mohamed.

Base Remount Depot .- 2673 Syce Hira.

26th Punjubis .- 1740 Sepoy Mehr Singh.

1231d Rifles.—338 Rifleman Jai Singh, SS1 Rifleman Rupa Ram, 587 L. Naik Dal Singh and 2659 Rifleman Jorawar Singh.

16th Brigade Section, Divisional Supply Column.-191 Sweeper Tukarum.

Inland Water Transport.-15660 Butler Allee, 770 Lascar Maghan, 5013 D. Serang Abdul Aziz, 15235 Lascar V. Mumanamy and 41169 Fireman Jum Sherculla. 12th Mule Corps.—17°5 Driver Roshan and Jhansi, 1030 Driver Jiwana.

19th Mule Corps .- Rawal Pindi 1566 Driver Saif

6th S Lancs .- Multan 1703 Sweeper Sudhoo.

Ox irds.—Bhisti Eshwanta.

١

· Railway Department .- 25288 Private Servant Toony.

6th Cavalry Brigade, Ammunition Column .- Syce Karimdin.

A'H. C. Field Ambulance.—Meerut 24 Sweeper Kunni Egyptian Labour Corps.—8805 Labourer Mohamed Abdu<sup>I</sup>

Hafez.

Army Bearer Corps. -Pna. 1884 Hired Bearer Amir Jith.

Chinese Porter Corps .- 121 Cooly Chang Hiay

R. I. M.-5206 Lascar Baboo Bhadur and 1427 Private Servant Mingnet Dsa.

#### Presoners of War.

7th Rajpute.—1345 Sepoy Bani Ram, 1885 Sepoy Hardatt Singh, Syce Hubes.

110th Mahrattas .- 2430 Sepoy Abdul Sab.

117th Mahrattas.—Dhobi Mohamed Koneha, Syce Marie, 120th Infantre.—2123 Sepoy Ram Rawat, Cook Rajia Ram, Sweeper Santu Jaira, Sweeper Joseph, Sweeper Arokaswamy, Mess Servant Mohamed Hussain Khan, Servant Pir Bux and Syce Tanuppa.

82nd Punjatis .- 462 Sepoy Shah Wali.

99th Infantry.-4515 Sepoy Sohan and 5055 Sepoy Jug. Lall.

119th Injantry - Sepoy Ballna, Butler Shaikh Ablas and 4578 Sepoy Gafur Khan.

2 127th Baluchis -1292 Sepoy Zard Ali, 020 Sepoy Amir Baz and 1260 Sepoy Mian Mohamed.

Supply and Transport Corps.—Pnn 218 Kneader Jungali, Pna. 788 Bhisti Dakoo, Pna. 222 Kneader Motimm Gir, Mhow. 325 Sweeper Samuti, Kar. 290 Pcon Chela, Jull. 188 Pcon Roolia, Ahmedar. 21 W. Mau Nagama Kandaya, Private Servant of Clerk V. C. Parthasarathi Najja, Ihr. 651 Dhobi Amar Singh, Pra. 475 Sweeper Din Mohamed, Jull.



#### INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

#### HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, the 31st July 1923.

520. London Gazettes of the 15th, 19th and 22nd June 1923 were received at Army Headquarters on the 16th July 1923 and those of the 26th and 29th June on 31st Jul the 23rd July 1923.

520 ~1923.

521. Appointments. Promotions, Lonvo, etc,-List No. 40 of Appointments, Promo-0221 (M. S.). tions, Leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is published as an annexure to this Order.

- 522. Army Rifle Association (Home),-With reference to the Army Rifle Associ-15228 (G. S.-M. T.-1). ation (Home) Programme, 1923, Match 14, "The 18th Husars Cup", As the conditions of this Match are not suitable for troops in India it has been decided that the score will be calculated as follows.
- 2. The 25 officers, warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men who make the highest scores in the classification practices of Table "B", (Addendum No. 2 to the Indian Sup-plement to Musketry Regulations) and the 25 officers, warrant officers non-commissioned officers and men who make the highest scores in the classification practices of Table "L" (Ar lum No. 6 to Musketry Regulations) will be taken. The sam of the aggregates will be the score to count.
- 3. In lieu of the additional prizes enumerated on page 73 of the programme, prizes will be awarded to the individuals in each unit competing who make the highest scores with the tifle and light automatic respectively.

567

523 523. Small Arms Ammunition for Musketry

Competitions.—Cartridges S. A.

1923.
following dates of manufacture have been reserved for use in musketry competitions during the current year.

# June 1923.

5th, 5th, 16th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 25th and 27th.

- 2. Units intending to participate in musketry competitions may indent on the arsenal or depot on which dependent for the quantity of ammunition required. Ammunition so issued will be counted against the normal allotment of the unit
- 3. As the quantity of ammunition reserved for these competitions is limited, units will not demand more than is necessary.
- 4. Pistol ball ammunition that may be required will be issued from the latest date in stock.

524. Result of the Entrance Examination for Admission to the Staff College, Quetta, in 1924.—In continuation of India Army Order No. 449 of 1923. The following officer has been nominated by His Excellency the Commander in Chief:—

Captain L. Lawrence Smith, 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry

525. Courses at the Senior Officers' School, 15019 (G S.—M.T.-1). Belgaum.—The following is a list of the officers who attended the 1023:— the 9th April to the 20th Same

Major and Breset Lieutenant-Colosith Queen's Own Hussurs, nel H. E. Macfariane, U.S.O., M. C.

Major M. R. H. Croiton, D.S.O. Royal Field Artillery. Major H. G. Lee-Warner, Boyal Field Artillery. D.S.O., M. C.

		•	
	Major W. M. Hunt, D. S. O.	, Royal Garrison Artillery.	525
	Major R. C. R. Hill, D. S. O	Royal Engineers	31st Ju
	Major E. W. C. Sandes, D. S.O., M. C.	Royal Engineers.	1923.
۔۔۔	Major S. Boyd, D S. O	Royal Engineers, '	
1	Major J. M. Mackenzie, D.S.O.	The Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment)	
	Major S. T. Watson, D. S. O	The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey).	,
	Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Coloud H, Street, D. S. O.	The Devonshire Regiment.	-
	Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel C. S. Davies, C.M.G., D. S. O.	The Leicestershire Regiment.	
	Major and Brevet Lieutenant- Colonel T. C. Greenway, D S. O.	The South Wales Borderers.	
	Major H. N. Vinen, D. S. O .	The Gloucestershire Regiment,	
	Major R. C. Apletre, M.C.	No. 9 Armoured Car Company.	
	Licutenant-Colonel E G. McAl- pine.	The Bangalore Battalion.	
	Major E. H. Pott, D. S. O.	1st Dule of York's Own Skin- ner's Horse.	
	Major H. W. D. Hill, D. S. O	7th Light Cavalry.	
	Major A. U. Gledstanes	8th King George's Own Light Cavalry.	
	Major E. D. Raymona D.S.O., M.C.	8th King George's Own Light Cavalry.	
	Major J. H. McCudden, D.S. O., M. C.	11th Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force).	
	Major B. G. Peel, D. S. O.	1-1st Madras Pioneers (King George's Own).	
	Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A. B. Harley, D. S. O	3-2nd Bombay Fioncers	•
	Major H G. Turner	4th Hazara Pioneers	
	Major C. H. Stockley, D.S. O, M. C.	2-1st Punjab Begiment,	
		3-1st Punjab Regument.	
8	Willoughby, D S O.	4-1st Punjab Regiment.	
	м. с.	2.5nd Punjab Regiment.	
	Major F. C. Bannatyr.c	4-4th Romley Gretaliers.	
:	Major F. D. R. Senton	5-4th Rombay Grenallers.	
	Najor E. G. Hall, C. I. L	5th Royal Battalion, 5th Mali- ratia Light Infantry.	

525 st July 1923.

Major F. H. James, O. B.	E, 1-6th Rajputana Bifles (Welles- ley's).
Major W. M. Macleod .	. 4-10th Baluch Regiment, (Dake of Connaught's Own).
Major F. G. O. Sanderson	. 4-12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).
Major R. de W. Waller, D. S.	O. 5-13th Frontier Force Rifles
Majer P. HM: Cleverty	2-14th Punjab Regiment (Dul.) of Cambridge's Own) (Brown- low's).
Major H. R. B. Reed, M. C.	. 2-18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.
Major J. deL. Conry	. 2-19th Hyderabad Regiment (Berar).
Msjor H E. Redman .	. 5-19th Hyderabad Regiment.
Major W. L Hogg, D. S.O.	. 1-20th Burms Rifles.
Major J. E Colenso .	<ul> <li>2-3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Bifles.</li> </ul>
Major R. Blandy, M. C.	. 2-9th Gurlha Rifles-
Major A. M. Cockshott .	. Royal Army Service Corps.
Major C. O. Morris, D. S. O.	. Indian Army Service Corps.
Major R. L. C. Sweeny, D. S. O. B E, M. C	O, Indian Army Service Corps.
Major T. Timbrell, D. S. O.	<ul> <li>Indian Army Service Corps.</li> </ul>
Major L D Watling .	. Indian Army Service Corps.
	<del></del> .
526. Language Exam	ination Results.—At the
	nations held in April 1923, adermentioned officers qualified
as interpreters in Pushtu, in the	e class shown against each :
Lieutenant B P. Ross-Hurst, Scouts.	IMC, Tochi 1st class.
Captain W. D. Churcher, Support Corps.	
Assistant Surgeon H. D. Silva, Department.	
Captain B. St. C. Willes, fth inaughts Own Larcers.	Duke of Con- 2nd class.
Captain G. N. Guy, Kurram Mil	litin 2nd class.
Captain S. L. Patney, I. M. S.	2nd class. (2-
<u></u>	
EO7 Education of C	oldiers' children,-With
527, Education of S	
14075 (G. S21 T2). Nos. 1	
	y t and Bembay
	•

Governments, respectively, for the grant of certain concessions and facilities for the education of the children of Indian 31st an officers and other ranks who died or were permanently incapacitated while on active service during the late war, it is notified for the information of all concerned that the modermentioned local Governments and Administrations have also granted, within their respective provinces, educational facilities similar to those obtaining in the provinces of the Punjab and Bombay. Copies of the rules relating to each province may be obtained on application to the Director of Public Instruction of the province concerned :-

Central Provinces . Baluchistan Brune . DeDit Assam Biber and Orists . North-West Frontier Province. United Provinces Pencal. Coors . Mysore State

> Aimer-Merwara. \* Follows the Punish rules.

528. Ecclesiastical. - It is notified for information that the Soldiers' Christian Associa-19839 (A. G.-11). tion Convention will be held at Agra from 15th to 21st October 1923.

Men belonging to the Association will be afforded every facility to enable them to attend the Convention.

(To be published in Command, District, Brigade and Station orders.)

Ranks .- Officers 529. Trade Tests-British Commanding units sending non-A.-18410 (A, G.-1): commissioned officers and men to the Trade Schools referred to in paragraph 8 of Army Instruc-Ci (India) No. 553 of 1922, for classification and test, will forward one copy of A. F. B .- 197. "Certificate of Trade Proficiency" for each man, completed as far as possible, to the Officer in Charge of School concerned.

2. The latter will, on completion of test, enter the trade qualification on the A. F. B.-197 and return the form to the Officer Commanding unit.

21st July 1923.

530. Trade Tests-Read Artiflery letta -6, A.-9356 (A. G -1), (A) republished as an annexure to this order for information

and guidance

531. Drafts.-The following are the instructions\* received from the War Office in A.-18241 (A G.-1) respect to the categories of British \*War Office telegram soldiers, for despatch to the United No. 72556, dated 2th Kingdom during treoping season July 1923. 1923-24

- (1) All soldiers who are liable to retention for the extra vear under Section 87 of the Army Act and who do not elect, or are not permitted to extend, re-engage or continue in the service will, if their engagements (exclusive of the extra year) expires before 1st October 1923, be returned to England for discharge or transfer to the Army Reserve.
- (2) Soldiers who are not liable to retention for the extra year under Section 87 of the Army Act and who do not elect, or are not permitted to extend, re-engage or continue in the service will, if their engagements expire before 1st October 1924 be returned to England for discharge or transfer to the Army Reserve.

Note .- Soldiers enli-ted for 3 years with the colours and 9 years with the reserve on attestation B .217 prints I before September 1921 and those re-enlisted under the following Army and India Army Orders :-

Army Orders -4,121 (as amende ! by Army Orders 189 and 200 of 1919, and 125 of 1919.

Special India Army Orders :- \$9.-S. of 1918 and 47.-S of 1919 are not liable to retention for the extra year unless they Lave extended their services.

A. 20569 (A. G.-4).

tWar Office telegrain No. 72567, dated 13th July 1923.

- 532. Artillery. - Intimation t has been received from the War Office that until 1st September 1923, drivers of the Royal Horse and Field Artillery, may, if willing, and of minimum height of 3'7", be mustered as gunners. Drivers so mustered may retain their present proficiency Every effort is to be made to induce drivers to muster.

532

31st Ju 1923.

533. Royal Engineer Corps Memorandum MS 634, Part II. Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men .- Copies of amendments

to the above publication, published A -18451 (A. G -3. in War Office circular memorandum No. 40-W. O. 8393 (A. G.-7), dated 30th April 1923, and containing the revised conditions and qualifications for Royal Engineer soldiers serving in India, have been received, and will be distributed to all concerned in due course by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

534. Discharges-British Army. - Amendments to paragraph 392 (xx) and (xxv), A -20518 (A G.-6). King's Regulations, published in Army Order No 123 of 1923, are re-published as an annexure to this order.

535. Soldiers' Service-British Army.-The amended sub-paragraph (e) to Arti-A.-20319 (A. G.-6). cle 1: 08, Part I, Pay Warrant 1922, published in Army Order No. 173 of 1923, is re-published as an annexure to this order.

536. Accounts. Under instructions from the Secretary of State for India the last pay A. 4 (A. G. 10) certificates of wantant and non commissioned officers and men proceeding out of India should show whether or not the individuals were in receipt of marriage allowance in India.

- 537, Reliefs-Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery .- The following is the A.-18690 (A. G.-4) programme of reliefs for Horse and Royal Field Artillery which will be carried out during 1923-24.

# The moves are provisional and liable to alteration.

Apprexi-REMARES. From Τo. mate date of move. Š 2nd Brigade, R.H.A. By rail. Headquarters Lucknow Meernt Early "K" Battery .. Battery October. ,, .. Ammn, Column. "C" Battery Meerut Sialkot Early De-By rail. Percember. sonnel only-"H" Battery personnel to vacate Royal Horse Artillery lines in Sialrot prior to tery's arrival By rail com-plete with horses and Early De-"C" Battery ,, cember. Ammn. Column. conipment. 2nd Brigade, R F.A -After rad Lahoro Meerut By Headouarters (except 87th practice Battery by 53rd Battery camps in ,, rsil). 87th Battery present ,, Jullandar Command, 42nd Battery ,, 35th Battery Ferozepore Arra 21st Brigade, R.F.A. IJу Lakore After toad Mecrut Headquarters except 102nd practice camp in Battery by 21st Battery •• present rail). 102nd Battery ., Jullundur Command. 101st Battery Ferozepore Agra 109th Battery 18th Brigade, R.F.A. United Kirkee Head quarters rill to Kingdom Bembay. Middle of 59th Battery .. Personnel. November only, Mad Battery 95th Battery ., 91th Battery Be'gaam ..



538 31st July 1923. 538. Army Agents.—Army Order No. 180 of 1923

A.-11987 (A. G. 10) is published as an annexure to this order. Army Order No. 62 of 1923 was republished in India Army Order No. 293 of 1923.

539. Trade Testing of Clerks, R. A. S. C.—The
A.-18110 (A. G.-1).

an annexure to this order, bave been made applicable to
India.

A.19130 'A. G. 10). Insert after the word publication in the second line of India Army Order
No. 352 of 1923, the following:—

"Regimental Accounts, Indian Non-Silladar Cavalry
(Provisional) and"

540. Regimental Accounts, Indian Cavalry.-

- 541. Supply of Fodder.—The responsibilities of 42923 (Q. M. G.-6-A). He Military Farms Department regarding fodder are as follows:—

(a) The maintenance and turn-over of mobilization reserves of fodder.

over, reporting any issues made to the L. A. S. C. Supply Officer concerned to

- (b) The maintenance of all stocks of fodder required for issue to the Army.
- As regards (a) At such stations or posts where mobilization reserves of fodder are held but where there is no representative of the Military Farms Department, such reserves will be held by the Indian Army Service Corps and at place where neither have representatives, these reserves will be in charge of the Officer Commanding Station or Post, who will be responsible for their safe custody, and turn-

enable the latter officer to submit the neceseary indents for replacement to Military Farms Department for compliance.

- cgards (b) (c) The Military Farms Department will be regarded as a contracting firm supplying the I. A. S. C. representative with fodder at Headquarters of formations and officers of the Farms Department will have no
  - with troops.

    (11) The Assistant Controller of Farms in each Military Area will keep the I. A.S.C. authority informed on the 1st, 11th and 21st days of each month of his stocks and will receive orders for disposal of his stock from that authority.

administrative functions in connection

- (iii) For consignments to forces in the field orders for despatch of fodder will be issued by I. A. S. C. authority. The responsibility of the Military Farms Department ceases when the quantities ordered to be despatched have been loaded into trucks.
- (11) The following instructions are issued with regard to the taking over of fodder from Military Grass Farms for despatch and issue to units at stations where Grass Farms do not exist:—
  - I. At Military Grass Farm Stations where a supply depot exists the Brigade or Station Supply Officer will arrange to take over the fodder from the Military Grass Farm, bring it to account and despatch it to the unit in the same way as rations are despatched to units stationed at places where supply
  - iI. At Military Grass Farm stations where there is no supply depot, the supply officer concerned or his representative will take over the folder and despatch it to the unit forwarding the youchers.

depots do not exist

Certificates, or who are unable to furnish to the Iraq authorities sufficient proof of their bona fides to justify the issue 1923.

accordance with the ordinary passport regulations.

545. Prohibition of drawing underdrawn rations.—It is notified that all actions of Indian troops and followers should be drawn in full during the month to which they pertain as any balance of rations not so drawn cannot be carried forward to the following month.

546. Equipment—Inspection of.—With reference
35152 (Q. M. G.-11).

Table I, on page 3 of Army Tables (Miscellaneous Services)
Part II, 1918, and those with armoured trains will be inspected annually by an Inspector of Ordnance Machinery, action being taken on the report as for other equipment.

547. Horses-Regimental,-A certain amount of misapprehension still exists re-46637 (Q. M. G.-13). garding the playing of Government horses at polo. The orders are contained in Army Instruction (India) No. 249 of 1922 [as amended by Army Instruction (India) No. 66 of 1923], and it is the intention that the fee of Rs. 7-8 per mensem per horse played at polo should be paid to Government whether played by officers or other The reason of this fee is to ranks, British or Indian. compensate Government for the extra wear and tear and the consequent earlier easting of a horse by being constantly used at polo. The Officer Commanding unit will decide whether the fee is to be met from regimental funds or paid by individuals using the horses.

2. India Army Orders, Nos. 780 of 1921, 111, 800 and 908 of 1922 which contain chrical errors are hereby sancelled.

548. Passages Sea. Several cases occurred last tooping season in which individuals granted passages to their place of 31st July residence in the United Kingdom were not provided with the requisite authority on India Army Form T-1734.

2. The attention of despatching and embarkation officers is drawn to the orders contained in paragraph 13-A., Army Regulations, India, Volume X, which must be complied with in future.

549. Passage Regulations—The paragraphs of 52087 (Q. M. G. 2-A). Army Regulations, India, Volume X, enumerated below are cancelled consequent on their incorporation in the 1823 edition of Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

The corresponding paragraphs and headings in the revised edition of Army Regulations, India, Volume II, are.—

Old paragraphs, etc., in Army Regulations, India, Volume	graphs, etc., in Army Regula-	New Heading in Army Regulations India, Volume II.		
,		CHAPTER XI.—MOVEMENTS OF INDIVIDUALS AND TROOPS.		
	-	1GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS.		
5	518	Joining time for individuals.		
9	549	Relief movements		
10	550	Reports regarding morements of troops.		
11	551	Dates for movements of British		
106	552	Transfer of followers, British units.		
193	555	Hire of lacour for baggage.		
233	556	Tolls.		

			582
5 19 st July 1923.	Old paragraphs, etc., in Army Regulations, India, Volume X.	New para- graphs, etc., i Army Regula tions, India Volume II.	India Volume II
	201 205 and 207 (last sentence) 206 and 218 215 222-225 and Appendix VII. 227-230 218 216 229 and Appendix XII. 213,214 and 217 200 163 177 201 198 194 192 186 100 167-A 101 173 174 161 162 179	579 580 581 582 583 581 585 586	CHAPTER XI — MOVEMENTS O INDIVIDUALS AND TROOPS.  2 — MOVEMENTS BY LARD.  (a) Road movements. Results. Resports. Itinerary of moves. Rest bouse feer Transport arrangements. Supply arrangements. Duties of civil officials attached to troops Outbreak of infectious disease. Bazars on line of march. Pitching of tents.  Camps.  Camps. Camping grounds.  (b) Rail movements. Despatch of parties. Marshalling and loading of troop apecials. Less of bargage. Adderence to railway rules. Stores despatched by troop specials. Outbreak of infectione diseases when travelling by rail. Carringe of dangerous, or valuable goods. Ammunition and explesives. Treasure. Reports of steppage of trafficency of extersions of railway respectives of extersions of railway communication. Reports of extersions of railway communication.
	180	58S ; 4	Alterati n to warrants.

old paragraphs, rica in Array Regulations, Iroin, Volume X.	New 1sta- grafts, etc., in Army Regula- tions, India, Volume II.	New Heading in Army Regulations, India, Volume II.	31st
		CHAPTER XI.—MOVEMENTS OF INDIVIDUALS AND TROOPS.	
		3.—Movements by Sea and Rives.	
		(a) General Instructions.	
116 and 118	2,6	(b) Embarkation and disembarkation duties.	
116 and 117 122 128 and 189	593 591 590	Inspection and fitting of hired ships. Medical examination and certificates. Officers required for duty on trans-	
141 129	594 596	Return passage for duty officers. Official publications to be placed on board.	
130 116 and 147 149 143	597 598 - 599 - COO	Libraries and games. Officers chargers. Dogs and birds. General disembarkation rules.	
	1	(c) Rules regarding baggage.	-
121 and 122 123 124 125 126	602 603 601 - 605 606	Marking of baggage. Baggage and stores to be weighed. Baggage of individuals. Rejection of baggage. Damage or loss of baggage.	
195 144 145	607 603 609	(d) Reports and Returns Embarkation returns. Disembarkation returns. Voyago reports.	,
<₹ <sub>154</sub>	613	(e) Movements by river. Preliminary inspection of tree; beats.	P
155 151 and 155 Appendix VIII	614 615 Appendix XX	General rules on troop boats, Hospital accommodation.	<b>s</b> _

31st July 1923.

550 . . . 550. Pensions-British.-With reference to India Army Order No. 17 of 1923, it is

notified for information and guidance A.-6760 (A. G.-10). of all concerned, that when claims are submitted to Controllers of Military Accounts, for awards of pension in connection with wounds, injuries or disabilities, copies of all previous medical documents relative to the class, should at all times accompany the application, in order to admit of a thorough examination being given to the past history of each case, by the audit authorities concerned. Failure to comply with these instructions in the past has led to delay in settling claims, and also to erroneous awards.,

551. Soldiers' Service-British Army.-Attention is directed to Army Council · A.-19827 (A. G.-6). Instruction No. 172 of 1923, and to the amendments thereto contained in War Office letter No. 31. Gen. No. 2573 (A.G. 8-B), dated the 28th April 1923, published as an annexure to this order.

552. Pensions.-With the object of assisting in a speedy settlement of outstanding A.-19777 (A. G. 10). pension cases, and investigating the causes of delay in placing military pensioners in receipt of their pensions, Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. S. B. Ellis, C B.E., has been appointed "Pensions Investigation Officer" provisionally for six months.

This officer will be attached to the Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, India, and his address will be " Pensions Investigation Officer, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, Simla."

On all questions affecting his special duties he wall correspond direct with controllers of military accounts, officers commanding units, local heads of departments, and with local civil officers concerned.

The Pensions Investigation Officer will have six regimental officers working as his assistants

Officers in any way concerned with pension questions will place at the disposal of the Pension Investigation Officer or his assistants any information they may ask for.

552 1st Jul 1923,

In the first instance the addresses of the six assistants will be as under:--

Assistant Pensions Investigation Officer,

C/o Headquarters, Rawalpindi District,

Assistant Pensions Investigation Officer,
C/o Headquarters,
13th Indian Infantry Brigade,
Jhelum.

Assistant Pensions Investigation Officer,

C/o Headquarters, Delhi,

Independent Brigade Area,

New Cantonments, Delhi-

Assistant Pensions Investigation Officer,
C/o Headquarters,
Lahore District

Assistant Pensions Investigation Officer, C/o Headquarters, United Provinces District,

Meerut.

Rawalpindi.

Assistant Pensions Investigation Officer,

4

C/o Headquarters, Poona District.

Poona.

These six officers will work directly under the orders of the Pensions Investigation Officer. 553 31st July 1993. 553. Appointments. — With reference to India Army
45303 (Q. M. G. 5).

Try attached to the Indian Army Service Corps and who

Army attached to the Indian Army Service Corps and who have been appointed, between 15th January 1921 and 31st August 1921, to fill permanent vacancies in the Corps, will not be required to refund any difference of staff pay drawn by them prior to the 1st September 1921.

554. Correspondence—Telegrams.—List of A -18584 (A. G.-11). holders in India of the Government Telegraph Code, 1922,

With reference to India Army Order No. 285-II, dated 24th April 1923, notifying the introduction of the revised Government Telegraph Code, 1922. A further list of holders of this Code together with their abbreviated addresses is published as an annexure to this order.

2. Pending the receipt of the pamphlet under preparation by the War Office giving a complete list of the holders of the Government Telegraph Code, 1922, the list shewn in the annexure to this order is to be used in conjunction with that published with India Army Order 317 of 1923 and the list included in the 1916 edition of the Government Telegraph Code.

555. Books.—The following publication is available with the Superintendent, Government Printing, Calcutta, and may be obtained on indent at one copy per B. L. 60-pr. handbook on charge to which these amendments pertain:—

"Amendments (No. 4) to the Haudbook of the B. L. 60-pr. Marks II and II\* guns on Mark IV field carriage 1921".

I. Books. Gun drill for 2.75" B. L. Gun. Con-14767 (6. S-M. T.-I.) verted Mk. I and Mk. I, Carringo Mk. I, 1923.—Copies of the above mentioned gun drill have been received from Home and are available for issue by the Superintendent, Government Printing, Calentta.

31st July 1923.

Colonels Commanding Royal Artillery Comma	nds	2
Headquarters, Indian Pack Artillery Brigsdes		3.
Pack Batteries armed with 2:75" guns .		10
Chitral Pack Artillery Section		5
Pack Artillery Training Centre, Lucknow		30
Military Adviser, Kashmir Artillery		15

11. Books. Gun drill for 3.7" Q. F. How. Mk-14816 (G. S.-M.T.-1). Carriage Mk. I, 1923.— Copies of the above mentioned gun drill have been received from Home and are available for issue by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta. Indents may be submitted through the usual channel at

Indents may be submitted through the usual channel at the following scale:—

Copies each.

Copies each,

Colonels Commanding Royal Artillery Commands 2

Headquarters, Indian Pack Artillery Brigade s. 3

British Pack Batteries armed with 3.7" How. 30

'Indian Pack Batteries armed with 37" How, . 10

Pack Artillery Training Centre, Lucknow. 30

The gun drills for 3.7" howitzer referred to in India Army
Orders Nos. 707 of 1921 and 155-II of 1922 are cancelled.

1II. Books. Manual of Artillery Intelligence.—
18523 (G. S.—M. T.-1)
Home and are available for issue by the Superintendent,
Thermore Printing India, Calcutta. Indents may be submitted through the usual channel at the following scale:—

Copies each.

Colonels Commanding Royal Artillery Commands Headquaters Bricades, Royal Horse Artillery, Royal Field Artillery and Royal Garrison Artillery (Medium) 1922.

	•	
Batteries Royal Gamiron Artillery (Medium)		1
Headquarters, Indian Pack Artillery Brigades		1
Pack Artillery Training Centre .	-	1
Royal Artillery Training Centre .		1
Artillery School, Kalul		20
Companies Royal Garrison Artillery, Bombay		1
Headquarters, Artillery Beigades, Auxiliary Force (India)		1

IV. Books. Notes on Weapon Training, 1922.

1923.—This publication is now available for issue. Indents will be submitted to the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, on the following scale for formations and units of the Regular Army and Auxiliary Force (India).

							Copie
Command,	District at	nd Brig	ade H	[eadgi	narte	. e	5
Cavalry Res	amente	_		-			30
Reyal Hou	se and I	Royal	Field	. A	rtMe	T .	10
Pack Batter	Ĵt™						30
Medinu Bat	terres						10
Sapper and 2	Miner Con	ps He	ıdqua:	rters			50
Infantry and	l Pioneer	Battalio	ons				40
Commandan	t, Staff (	lollege,	Quett	a			100
**	Senior (	)fficers"	School	, Bel	gaum		100
"		Arms chmarhi		ols	Indi	),	100
.,	Artiller	School	, Kal	ru)			60
	Machine	Gan S	hool, .	Ahme	dnag	ar	50

V. Books. Notes on Elementary Tactica; 14718 (G.S.-M. T.-1). Training, 1923.—The following amendments are made to India Army Order No. 287-III of 1923:—

In sub-paragraph of paragraph 1, after "services," add "and Headquarter of formations," and after "RAV.C." add "RAO.C. and I.A.O.C."

VI. Books. Instructions for Practice, Light, 16089 (G. S.-M. T.-1). Medium and Heavy Artillery, 1923, and Amendments

555 31st July 1923,

thereto.—Copies of the above pamphlet and amendments thereto necessitated by Indian conditions are available for isome by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta. Indents may be submitted through the usual channel at the following scale:—

Copi	es each.
Headquarters, Commands	3
Headquatters, Districts and Independent Brigades	1
Headquarters, Brigades, Royal Horso Artillery, Royal Field Artillery, Royal Garrison Artillery (Medium)	2
Headquarters, Indian Pack Artillery Brigades.	2
	2
Batteries, Royal Horse Artillery, Royal Field Artillery, Royal Garrison Artillery	
(Medium) and Pack	1
Companies, Royal Garrison Artillery	1
	10
Divisional Ammunition Columns	1
Brigade & manunition Columns	1
Chitral Pack Artillery Section	1
Artillery Advisor, Kashmir State Forces	2
Auxiliary Force (India).	
Headquarters, Artillery Brigades, Auxiliary Force	_
(India)	1
Batteries, Auxiliary Force (India)	1
Artillery School, Kakul	10
Staff College, Quetta	2
Senior Officers' School, Belgaum	2

The pamphlets on the above subject referred to in India Army Order: Nos. 711 of 1922 and 187-IV of 1923 are cancel.

J. S. SHEA, Leut.-General, Offg. Adjutant General in India.

# NOTICE.

Trooping Programme, 1923-24.—It is notified that certain troopships may be sailing ex the United Kingdom for India in August or September 1923, and in January 1924, which will not carry their full complement of passengers.

The exact dates of sailing are not yet fixed, nor the number of spare passages definitely known. The information is published with the intimation, that applications for outward passages for all classes should be addressed to the Secretary, War Office, London. Should an application for a family passage be forwarded from India, the home address of the family should be given.

#### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 521 or 1923.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETO.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 40.

#### Appointments-Staff.

#### Army Headquarters.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Captain H. deL. Penfold, 1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha 0,2056 (M. S.-1). Rifles, to be General Staff Officer, 3rd grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, rice Captain J. F. A. Postance, 1st Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Prince of Wales' Own) (Sikhs), vacated. Dated 6th July 1923.

Colonel S. B. Orton, I.A., to be Assistant Adjutant 02204 (M. S-1). and Quartermaster General, Rawalpindi District, tree Colonel J. H. M. Davie; D.S.O., I. A., vacated. Dated 2nd July 1923.

Captain G. A. Preston, 3rd Battalion, 17th Dogra 13465 (M. 8-1). Regiment, to be Assistant Instructor, Army School of Physical Training, Ambala. Dated 19th May 1923.

# 8th King George's Own Light Caralry

Major A. U. Gledstanes, Second-in-Command, to be 01876 (M. 8-3). Commandant, rec Lieutenant-Colonel W. Hesketh, D.S.O., varated. Dated 29th November 1982. Commander, but to remain in his present employment, vice Brevet Major J. M. Whittall, vacated. Dated 31st May 1923.

# 3rd Gurkha Rifle Group.

1st Battalion, 3rd Quesn Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rift.

Major G. W. P. Money, M.C., Company Commander,

1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's
Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor
Rifles), is transferred in the same capacity, rice Brevet
Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. R. Dodd, appointed Second-inCommand. Dated 19th June 1923.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the 50460 (Q. M. G.-5). following temporary appointments of officers attached to the Indian Army Service Corps, with effect from the dates noted against their names:—

To be Indian Army Service Corps Officers, 5th Class.

Lieutenant W. Leighton, I.A. (T. C.). Dated 1st October 1920. Cap'ain C. G. English, I.A.R.O. Dated 10th February 1921.

The appointment of Captain F. E. Croucher, 8th 01609-91 (M. S.-3). King George's Own Light Cavalry, as an Indian Army Service Corps Officer, 6th class, notified in the Amerure to India Army Order No. 372, dated the 5th June 1923, is cancelled.

#### Leave-Officers.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:-

Colonel (Temporary Colonel Commandant) C. G. Stowart, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Commanding, Allahabad Brigade Area, combined leave for 5 months (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

(The grant of leave to this officer notified in the annexure to India Army Order No. 199, dated 27th March 1928, is cancelled.)

Major-General W. B. James, C.B., C.I.E., M.V.O., 02502 (M.S.-1). Director of Remounts, Army Head-quarters, combined leave for 4 months on medical certificate (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

Captain J J. Kingstone, D.S.O., M.C., The Queen's C2474 (M. S.-1).

Bays(2nd Dragoon Guards), G.S.O., 3rd grade, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 6 months (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

(This officer will vacate his appointment as G. S. O., 3rd grade, on the expiration of the privilege leave granted.)

Lieutenant (Temporary Captain) R. Edgeworth02533 (M. S.-1). Johnstone, The Northumberland
Fusiliers, Chief Instructor, Army
School of Physical Training, Ambala, 5 months' combined
leave (the first 90 days being privilege leave).

(This officer will vacate his appointment at the School on expiration of his privilege leave)

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel F. G. Gillies, O.B.E., 2-18th
02514-4 (M.S. 1).
Royal Garhwal Rifles, Instructor
at the Senior Officers' School,
Belgaum, S'months' combined leave.

(This officer will vacate his appointment with effect from the 15th August 1923.)

The annexure to India Army Order No. 114, dated 27th
02254 (M. S.1).
1-9th Jat Regiment, Assistant Instructor, Machine Gun,
School, Ahmednagar, is cancelled.

test. Those not so mustered and all soldiers promoted since the above quoted A. C. I was published must pass at least the Class III standard test to be eligible for tradesmen's rates as N. C. Os.

(ii) Farrier Serjeants although otherwise qualified for promotion, will not be promoted to the rank of Staff Serjeant unless they have obtained Class II Certificate in their trad!

# 6. Farrier Gunners.

Are entitled to pay as laid down in Article 745, Royal Warrant, according to the Class for which qualified. If promoted they will draw appropriate pay of rank, irrespective of the class of certificate they hold. The fact of their possessing only Class II or II1 trade certificate will not debar them from promotion.

#### 7. Saddler W. Os. and N. C. Os.

- (i) Must conform ito the conditions laid down in A. C. I. No. 63—1923, i.e., those promoted prior to the date of receipt of A. C. I. who were mustered as tradesmen before 19th September 1919 are not required to undergo the standard test. Those not so mustered and all soldiers promoted since the above quoted A. C. I. was published must pass at least the Class III standard test to be eligible for tradesmen's rates of pay, etc.
- (ii) Saddler Serjeants, although otherwise qualified for promotion will not be promoted to the rank of Staff Serjeant unless in possession of a Class II Trade Certificate.

#### 8. Saddler Gunners.

Are entitled to pay as laid down in Article 745; Royal Arrant, according to the Class for which qualified. If promoted they will draw appropriate pay of rank, irrespective of the class of certificate they hold. The fact of their possessing only Class II or III Trade Certificate will not debar them from promotion.

All Saddlers are required to pass-

- (a) A Course at Woolwich or Campore
- (b) A test under A. C. I. No. 110 of 1923.

Saddlers serving overseas who are tested under paragraph (b) of A. C. I. No. 110-1923 will not be advanced beyond Class III until they have passed through the School of Instruction.

Saddlers who have already been tested under A. O No. 254-1920 will not be required to pass the revised test in the date of promulgation of A C. I. No 680-1921, the conditions of A. C. I. No. 110-1923 will then apply to them.

# 9. Artillery Clerks.

Artillery Clerks appointed after 13th September 1919 are required to pass the test for at least Class III (b) of the test issued with Army Orders for March 1921 as early as possible.

10. Soldiers now mustered as Fitters, Smiths and Wheelers who do not qualify as Artificers R A. by the expiration of the period allowed for reclassification, as laid down in A. O. 34 of 1923, will be dealt with in accordance with A. C. I No 447--1921, paragraph 2, as amended by A C. I. No. 151 of 927.

In the event of any of these men qualifying as Artificers R. A. before a Command Testing Board, they should be appointed Artificers R.A. and will take precedence from the date of qualifying.

11. It must be understood that to be eligible to draw tradesmen's rates of pay, a soldier must fill a trade vacancy in the establishment of his unit in addition to qualifying in his trade.

I am.

SIR.

 Your obedient Servant, H. LEWIN, Colonel.

for Director of Cejansulion.

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 534 of 1973.

#### ARMY ORDER No. 123 or 1923.

- 6. Paragraph 392 (xx), as amended by Army Order No 373 of 1920, column 4. For lines 1-3 substitute-
- "The application for discharge will be made on A. F. B. 130, on which full particulars of the case will be recorded, and to which the conduct sheets and copy of record of service will be attached."
- Paragraph 392 (xxv) as amended by Army Order 366 of 1922 :—
  - Sub-paragraph (a), column 4. For lines 4-8 substitute-
- "The application for discharge will be made on A. F. B-130, on which full particulars of the case will be recorded and to which the conduct sheets will be attached."
- Sub-paragraph (b), column 4. For lines 7-12 substitute-
- "The application for discharge will be made on A. F. B. 130, on which full particulars of the case will be recorded and to which the conduct sheets will be attached."

#### ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 535 of 1923.

# PART I .- PAY WARRANT, 1922-AMENDMENTS.

#### ARMY ORDER No. 173 of 1923.

8. Article 1008. For sab-paragraph (c) substitute-

"Any day on which pay is forfeited under Article 856.
35-Gan. No. 2678.

861, or 862, except when the pay was so forfeited—

(1) For any period of absence without leave not exceeding 5 days,

(2) For any period of confinement in guard-detention room, barrack-detention-room, military detention barrack, or civil prison,

 (i) whilst undergoing a sentence not exceeding 7 days awarded by court martial, the soldier's comunanding officer, or the commanding officer of one of Our shirs.

- (it) whilst awaiting disposal on a charge of absence without leave when (a) such absence did not exceed 5 days, (b) the period of detention awarded by court martial or the soldier's commanding officer did not exceed 7 days, or (e) a sentence of field punishment has been awarded,
- (evi) on a charge for which a soldier is afterwards convicted by a court martial, if the sentence is wholly remitted,
  - (3) for any period of field punishment,
- (4) for any period on active service during which forfeiture of pay has been awarded either by a court martial or by the soldier's commanding officer,
- (5) by a warrant officer or non-commissioned officer, unless he is reduced to the ranks for the offence in connection with which the pay was forfeited.

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 588 or 1923.

#### ARMY ORDER 180 of 1923.

Army Agents.—With reference to Army Order 6's of 1923, it is notified that, as from 5th April 1923, the amalgamated bank of Messrs. Glyn, Mills, Currie and Co. and Messrs. Holt and Co. will be styled:—

"Glyn, Mills, Currie, Holt and Co."

The business of Messrs. Holt and Co. will be continued at 3, Whitehall Place, London, S. W. 1, under the designation:

" Glyn, Mills, Currie, Holt and Co.

(Holt's Branch). "

# ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 539 of 1923.

#### ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION NO. 250 OF 1923.

250. Trade Testing of Clerks, R.A.S.C.—With 39-A.S.C.-65°4(Q.M.G.5). In view to ensuring uniformity in portions of the trade test for clerks, R. A. S. C., as refer to knowledge of the duties of the Corps, the following procedure will be adopted.

Comm: will supply which is to the will supply which left in the relating to this portion of the trade test will continue to be judged locally as at present

## ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 538 or 1923.

ARMY ORDER 180 of 1923.

Army Agents.—With reference to Army Order 63 of 1923, it is notified that, as from 5th April 1923, the amalgamated bank of Messrs. Glyn, Mills, Currie and Co. and Messrs. Holt and Co. will be styled:—

"Glyn, Mills, Currie, Holt and Co."

The business of Messrs. Holt and Co. will be continued at 3, Whitehall Place, London, S. W. 1, under the designation:—

"Glyn, Mills, Currie, Holt and Co.

(Holt's Branch). "

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER

No. 539 or 1923.

#### ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION No. 250 of 1923.

250. Trade Testing of Clerks, R.A.S.C.—With 30.A.S.C.-6804(Q.M.G. 5).

a view to ensuring uniformity in the type of questions set for such portions of the trade test for clerks, R. A. S. C., as refer to knowledge of the duties of the Corps, the following procedure will be adopted.

## ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 538 or 1923.

#### ARMY ORDER 180 of 1923.

Army Agents.—With reference to Army Order 637 of 1923, it is notified that, as from 5th April 1823, the amalgamated bank of Messrs. Glyn, Mills, Currie and Co. and Messrs. Holt and Co. will be styled:—

"Glyn, Mills, Currie, Holt and Co."

The business of Messrs. Holt and Co. will be continued at 3, Whitehall Place, London, S W. 1, under the designation:—

"Glyn, Mills, Currie, Holt and Co.

(Holt's Branch). "

#### ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 539 of 1923.

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION No. 250 of 1923.

250. Trade Testing of Clerks, R.A.S.C.—With 30.A.S.C.-6804 (Q.M.G.-5).

a view to ensuring uniformity in the type of questions set for such portions of the trade test for clerks, R. A. S. C., as refer to knowledge of the duties of the Corps, the following procedure will be adopted.

2. Comm. Who will supply a some for the command of the Command Testing Board The papers relating to this portion of the trade test will continue to be judged locally as at present

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 551 or 1923.

WAR OFFICE, London, S.W.-1,

28th April 1923

31-Gen. No. 2573. (A.G.8-B.)

SIE,

I am directed to inform you that the following amendments should be made to Army Council Instruction 172 of 1923:—

- (a) Amend the title of the Association to read as follows:—
  - "The National Association for the Employment of Regular Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen". Amendment will be required to the heading of the above Army Council Instruction and also to the addresses of branches at Chatham, Devonport and Portsmouth given at the end of the appendix.
- (b) Against "Omagh". (On last page of Army Council Instruction). Delete "and Armagh" from the information given in second column, and insert after "Tyrone" (except town of Caledon)".
- (c) Insert the following immediately under "Omngh":-

First column.

"The Officer-in-charge, Armagh Recruiting Zone, The Barracks,

Armach "

Second, column

"County of Armagh and town of Caledon (County

The above amendments will be published in Arm; Council Instructions at an early date.

I am, Sie.

Your obedient Servant,

Cartain, S. C.,

for Darector of Organization

The General Officers

Commanding-in-Chief and

The General Officers Commanding, At Home and Abroad.

All Officers-in-charge Records

All Recruiting Officers

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 554 of 1923.

#### Additions and amendments to list of holders ity India of the revised Government Telegraph Code.

. Holder.	Registered address.
Government of India.	
Frivate Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy.	FIDENDUS, Delbi or Simla.
Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy.	RFSPICIO, Delhi or Simla.
Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.	ILLUSTRE, Delhi or Simla.
Secretary to the Government of India, Finance Department.	RESTRUAMUS, Delhi or Simla
Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign and Political Department	FLEVISTI, Delhi or Simla.
Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department.	CORYPHIA, Delti or Simla.
Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Commerce.	RESTRUAM, Delbi or Simla.
Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands.	XABANDAR, Delhi or Simla.
becretary to the Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour.	ZUSTRAVA, Delhi or Simla.
Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department.	RESTRUITIS, Delbi or Simla.
Secretary to the Government of India, Railway Department.	PERTINGONO, Delhi or Simla.
Financial Adviser, Military Finance	ZUPOVASCOL, Delli or Simia.
Director, Intelligence Bureau	CRIMINARE, Delhi or Simla.

# List of holders in India of the revised Government Telegraph Code-contd.

Holder.	Rezistered aldress.
Government of India-contd.	
Director-General of Commercial Intelli-	BUJUSMODI, Calcutta.
Superintendent, Government Central Branch Press, Simla	ZUPUTRIDIA, Sim'a.
· Assam.	
His Excellency the Governor of Assam (late Chief Commissioner, Assam).	ZAFFERANNO, Shillorg.
Chief Secretary to the Government of Assam (late Chief Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Assam).	ZAFARENOS, Shillorg.
Inspector-General of Police, Assam.	ZAUCAGNINO, FEIIDER
Bragal.	
Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor of Bergal.	RESPLENDED, Calcutta
Chief Secretary to the Government of the Percal.	RAPILTIS, Calcutta.
Perinty Secretary to the Government of tempal, Marine Department.	ZUBESTEL, Calcula.
breretary to the Covernment of Pergal, Irrigation Department.	71 ST-71 R. Calletia
Irspector-Gereral of Tolice, Dengal -	MERRICE, Come
Commissioner of Poller, Chiertta	guneration column
Of Chin Charge, Intelligence Francis, Ornital Investigation Department, Longal	gapate, takire
Colonial Emigration Agent at Catestia	COMME COSTS
Colortor of Cratoma, Calcutta	Cod A. Chan

# List of holders in India of the revised Government Telegraph Code -contd.

Hölder.	Registered address,	<b>y</b>
	1	
Busma-contd.		
Superintendent, Northern Shan States, Lashio, Burma.	GREGABAM, Lashio.	
Superintendent and Political Officer's boutbern Shan States, Taunggyl.	XYLOTILE, Southern S States, Taunggyi.	Shan
Inspictor General of Police, Burma .	DUCTAMUS, Rangoon,	
Commissioner of Police, Rangoon	GUTTERNA, Rangoon.	
Officer-in-Charge Works, Rangoon	ZUPLOVERA, Rangoon.	
Central India.		
The Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor- General in Central India	COBERTORES, Indore.	
Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Agent to the Governor General in Central India	ENITEBUNT, Indore.	
Central Provinces.		
His Excellency the Governor of the Central Provinces (late Chief Commis- sioner, Central Provinces).	DEMEABIS, Nagpur.	
Inspector-Gengral of Police, Central	GRESSUM, Nagpur.	
Deputy Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Nagpor.	ZUF571NHO, Nagpur.	
Coorg.	1	
The Hon'ble the Besident in Mysore and   Chief Commissioner of Corre.	BAPIARIS, Bangelore,	
	- commercial to Manage	

Assistant SuperIntendent Coorg

# List of holders in India of the revised Government Telegraph Code-contd.

<del></del>	/
Holder.	Registered address,
Delhi. Chief Commissioner, Delhi	ZECCOLARE, Delhi,
Madros.	PROCOLAGE, Delin.
His Excellency the Governor of Madras .	INHIATOS, Madras.
Chief Secretary to the Government of Madras.	REPASCAT, Madras.
Inspector General of Police, Madras'	DERIDENT, Madras
Commissioner of Folice, Madras	GUSTABILUS, Madras.
Colonial Emigration Agent at Madras .	COLONIAL, Madras.
Presidency Port Officer, Madras	DELAPSOS, Madras.
• , }	
North-West Frontier Province.	
Secretary to the Hon'ble the Chief Com- missioner and Agent to the Governor- General, North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	GRENADILLO, Peshawar
Inspector General of Police, North-West Frontier Province.	GOCANDA, Peshawar
•	}
Punjab	
Chief Sceretary to the Government of the Bunjah.	RAPTANTI, Labore.
Superinterding Engineer, First British Circle, Labore.	ZUPSINASTO, Labore.
Superintending Engineer, 2nd Bhawalpur Circle, Bhawalpur.	ZUPITORES, Blawalpur.

# List of holders in India of the revised Government Telegraph Code-contd.

Holder.	Registered address.
, - Rajpulana.	1
The Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara and Agest to the Governor General, Rajputana.	PICTURATIS, Rajputana.
Sind.	
Commissioner of Sind	DEMENTAS, Karachi-
Deputy Inspector General of Police, Sind.	GRUNNITOTE, Karachi.
United Provinces.	l 1 • • -
Chief Secretary to the Government of the United Provinces.	RAPIUNTO, Allahabad.
Inspector-General of Police, United Provinces.	GRUMULOS, Allabahad.
Government of the United Provinces, Industries Department	ZUPRORO, Allahabad.
Colonial Emigration Agent at Benares .	COLONIAL, Bynares.
The Army in India	
His Escellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.	CHIEF, India.
Chief of the General Staff	HABLISTAS, Delhl or Simla.
Adjutant General in India	ADULATRESS, Delhi or Simis
Quartermaster General in India	HALIOTIDAE, Delhi or Simla
Director, Medical Services (late Director, 1 Medical Services in India).	JATROPHIC, Delhi or Sirla.
Military Secretary, Army Heafquarters (1st- Military Secretary to His I scellency the Commander-In-Chief in It Ha)	REPELLAM, Delhi or Simia

# List of holders in India of the revised Government Telegraph Code-cortd.

Holder.	Registered address.
74.	
The Army in India - contd.	×
Director General of Ordnance in India .	OPIPARUM, Simla.
Director of Military Works (late firector General of Military Works).	SATRAPES, Delhi or Simla.
General Officer Commanding-it-Chief, Northern Command (late General Officer Coxmanding, Northern Army).	GULOSIOR, Mucree.
General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Eastern Command.	FARTRICEM, Naioi Tal.
General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command (late General Officer Commanding, Southern Army).	DIAXYLON, Poons.
General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Western Command.	ZUNISAGO, Karachi.
General Officer Commanding, Peshawar District [late General Officer Com- manding, 1st (Peshawar) Division].	ELOCUTUM, Peshawar.
General Officer Commanding, Rawalpindi District [late General Officer Com- manding, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Division].	ELOQUIAM, Rawalpinda
General Officer Commanding, Lahore District [late General Officer Command- ing, 3rd (Lahore) Division].	ELUCO .UM, fahore
General Officer Commanding, Baluchistan District [late General Officer Commund- ing, 4th (Quetta) Division].	ELUUESAM, Quetts.
General Officer Commanding, Central Pro- piaces District [inte General Officer In manding, 5th (Mhow) Division].	ELUXIMUS, Mbow.
General Officer Commanding, Poona Dis- trict [late General Officer Command- ing, 6th (Poona) Division].	EMACULET, Poona.
· .	

# List of holders in India of the revised Government Telegraph Code—contd.

Holder.	Registered address.
The Army in India-conta	
General Officer Commanding, United Franciscos District [late General Officer vinces District 7th (Mecrat) District	EMANANDO, Meerut
General Officer Commanding, Madia 1 is trict [late General Officer Commit cat (Second derabad) Division].	PILLEOLO, Wellington.
General Officer Commanding, Burna ) dependent District, [late General Commanding, Burna Disision]	IMPRITAS, Maymyo.
General Officer Commanding, and real Resident, (Aden (late treper)	Flair HO, Aden.
General Officer Commanding R. District (Inte General Officer Commanding Kohat Brigade).	1 1 VI IOS, Kobat.
General Officer Commanding, Einderka putana Instrict (late General Officer Commanding, haracia Brigale).	From the Karachi.
General Officer Commanding, Buthley District (late General Officer Company Brigade).	PP' LI JII Lombay.
General Officer Commanding, Presidence, and Assam District (late General Office Commanding, Presidency Officede)	Ha di Maria cutta
General Offer Commanding, Waziristan Force.	Klas Pers
Colonet Commandant, Rangron Brigada Arca (late Gereral Officer Commanding, Rangrott Briga le).	
Co. at dant, Allahabal Is depen-	ZI PZAJ
Or Gog, Pelgarm	Carry 197
اراه د شهوید	Marrie Sec
er er	N. N. O. A. DERWY

### List of Holders in India of the revised Govern ment Telegraph Code-contd.

ment Telegraph Code—contd.		
Holder.	Registered address.	
The Army in India-contd		
Officer Commanding, Bangalore	ZUNBABATO, Bangalore.	
Officer Commanding, Jhansi	ZUNERGIDO, Jhansi.	
Officer Commanding, Jubbulpore	ZUNGVOCA, Jabbulpore.	
Officer Commanding, Kamptee . :	ZUNOCORB', Kampice.	
Officer Commanding, Saugor	ZUNOVERCA, Saugor.	
Commandant, Staff College, Quetta .	HALDILLA, Quetta.	
Air Officer Commanding, Royal Air Force	ZUQUOCIRA, Simla or Delhi.	
Officer-in-Charge, Supplier and Transport, - Aden.	ZABULLIR, Aden.	
Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Compand and Poora District	ZUPBECALLE, Poons	
Field Controller of Military Accounts,	ZUQUALITO, Poons.	
Officer Communding, Royal Air Force Depôt, Kinmari, Karachi	ZUPHORCA, Karachi.	
Military Accountant General, Simla .	ABNUENTIIS, Simle.	
Controller of Surplus Stores Accounts, Sunla	MUNIACCOUNTS, Simla.	
Officer in Charge, Supply and Transport Records, Delhi.	ATTEST, Delhi.	
General Officer Comm District [late Gener	ZUQUALHERO, Dera Ismall Khan.	
ing, 4th (Quetta) Di- uning Centre General Officer Comm	ZUQUINTANO, Inbbulpore.	
Times District_[i	Į.	
General Officer C trict [late G C" Supply Depôt lug, 6th (P).	į.	
dirg, Technical Personnel, Iraq Depôt, Kirkee.	ZUPRELEFA, Kirkee.	

## List of Holders in India of the revised Government Telegraph Code -contd.

	ment Telegrapl	n Code -contd.
	Holder.	Registered address,
	The Army in India-contd.	T.
	Centroller of Military Accounts, Peshawar District [late Controller of Military Accounts, 1st (Peshawar) Division].	ZAFADA, Peshawar.
	Controller of Military Accounts, Western Command and Sind-Rajputana Dis- trict, Karachi.	ZUSCATTRA, Karachi
	Controller of Military Accounts, Northern Command and Rawalpindi District, [late Controller of Military Accounts, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Division].	ZACORE, Rawalpindi.
	Controller of Military Accounts, Presi deccy and Assam District, Calcutta	ZAPPAI, Calcutta
	Controller of Military Accounts, Labore District (Late Controller of Military 1 Accounts, 3rd (Labore) Previous	XYLOBIUS, Labore.
	Controller of Marine Accounts, Bourbay	ZUSCORPI, Pomlaj.
	Controller of Military Accounts, 18 chi- chistan District (late Controller of Military Accounts, 5th (Quetta) Di- vision]	XY LOPHYLLA, Quetta
	Controller of Royal Air Force Accounts, Ambala.	ZUSEMFELI Ambala .
,	Controller of Military Accounts Central- Provinces D strict [fa'e Controller of Military Accounts, 7th (Mhm) Division].	ZALLARON, Whow
	Control er of Military Accounts Pastern Command and United Pross & Dis- trict [late Controller of the cry Accounts, 7th (Meeratl Daise)	ZAFFATACEF, Meerut
	Controller of Military Accounts, day in District [late Controller of Military Accounts (9th Security alsa)) Districts	M LOPLE Rt. Webington
	Centroller of Military Accounts, Burn a District (late Controller of Mulitary Accounts, Burn a District a)	YENOD QUI, Mayinyo

# List of Holders in India of the revised Government Telegraph Code-conts.

Holder.	Registered address.
The Army in Inlia—cont d.	FACCOUNTS, Colorina
aputy Auditor General (Military Test Audit), Rawalpindi,	ZUSILOPOTA, La-etpudi.
HOYAL ATR FORCE.	
Ambala. No. 5 Equadron	AVIATIONS, ASSES
Delle  Headquarters Royal Air Force in India.	AFRONSULICS, DOG
Karacki	
Aircraft Depot	AIRDFPOL KASHO
Port Detailment	RAIPORT, Kars 14
Kelat	
No 28 Squalron	ANIATION 20, Kebala (Para b car between Hick age b and Hith O others)
Lakere	
Alreraft Park	AIRPALK fabre
Peskawar	
Heatquarters No. 1 In the Work	satial, todayer
No 11 National Professional	ANDARY NOT Follows:
Piere	
Central Accounts Office	territ to a
Carra	
No 218, along	ANDAT' NO GOOD

# . List of Holders in India of the revised Government Telegraph Code -contd.

Holder.	Registered address.
The Army in India-contd.	
Controller of Military Accounts, Peshawar District [late Controller of Military Accounts, 1st (Peshawar) Division].	ZAFADA, Peshawar.
Controller of Military Accounts, Western Command and Sind-Rajputana Dis- trict, Karachi.	ZUSCATTRA, Karachi.
Controller of Military Accounts, Northern Command and Hawalpindi District, [late Controller of Military Accounts, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Division].	ZACORE, Rawalpindi.
Controller of Military Accounts, Presi dency and Assam District, Calcutta	ZAPFAI, Calcutta
Controller of Military Accounts, Labore District (Life Controller of Military Accounts, 3rd (Labore) Pression	XYLOBIUS, Labore.
Controller of Marin Accounts, Bumbay	ZUSCORPI, Bombay.
Controller of Military Accounts, Bul- chistan District (late Controller of Military Accounts, 1th (Quetta) Di- vision]	XYLOPHYLLA, Quetta
Controller of Royal Air Force Accounts,	ZUSEMELLE, Ambila.
Controller of Military Accounts Central Provinces District [late Controller of Military Accourts, 5th (Minn) Division].	ZALLARON, Mhow.
Controller of Military Accounts, Usstein Counsand and United Provinces Dis- triet [late Controller of Military Actounts, 7th (Meerat) Divisors	ZA FFAT ACCE, Meerst
Controller of Military Accounts, Mail, to District [late Controller of Military Accounts (9th Secunde stat) Disse on	ALOPLIA RE, Wellington
Centroller of Malitary Accounts, Burma District alone Centreller of Mulitary Accounts, Burma District	AENOD QUI, Maymyo

# List of Holders in India of the revised Government Telegraph Code—contd.

Holder.	Registered address.
The Army in Inlia-could,	
Controller of Army Factory Accounts	FACCOUNTS, Calcutta
Deputy Auditor General (Military Test Audit), Rawalpindi,	ZUSILOPOTA, La valpirdi.
ROTAL AIR FORDE.	1
Ambala.	
No. 5 Squadron	AVIATION 5, Ambala. ,
Delhi,	
Headquarters, Royal Air Force in India.	AERONAUTICS, Delhi.
Karache.	
Aircraft Depot	AIRDEPOT, Karschi.
Port Defachment	RAFPORT, Karachi.
Kohat	
No. 28 Squadron	AVIATION 28, Kohst. (Parschings between 15th April and 15th October.)
Lahore.	
Aircraft Park	AIRPARK, Labore
Peshawar,	
Hendquarters No I Indian Wing .	ASTRAL, Peshawar
No 31 Squadron .	AVIATION 31, Pethawar.
ч. <b>ў</b> Роска	
Central Accounts Office	RAFPAY, Poona
Quetta.	
No 20 Squadron	AVIATION 20, Quetta.

			Page
I. A. O.	. 672.	Amendments to Recruiting Regulations, Indian Arm	626
"	573.	Army Savings Association Accounts	. 627
,,	574.	Tank Corps, badges and uniform	627
,,	575.	Accounts-Railway Warrant Forms	627
,,	576.	Stores, despatch of by rail	627
,,	577.	Officers' Hostels, rules for the general management of	628
"	578.	Disposal of Ordnance and Clothing Stores	628
,,	579.	Practice, Artillery	628
,,	580.	Equipment, Territorial Force	628
,,	581.	l'assages, families of Gurkha soldiers	629
33	5\$2.	Rewards, Good Conduct and Meritorious Services, Indian Army Service Corps	629
,,	683.	Carriages, Q. F. 13 and 18-pr., Mark I	<b>'630</b> •
,,	584.	Communications, telephones	620
,,	585.	Stores, det ciencies, loss or damage	630
,,	586.	Surplus Stocks, Supply and Transport supplies	630
,,,	597.	Te'eg ains, use of obsorete abbreviations	GJ1
,,	£89.	Books, uidu editions of Gun drill, 276"	C31
	283	Boke, Urdu editions of Gun drill 37"	€31

#### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

556. London Gazettes of the 3rd and 6th July 18 were received at Army Headquarters on the 30th July 1923 and those of the 10th and 13th July 1923 on the 14th A 6th August 1923.

556

557. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.— List No. 41 of Appointments, Promo-0991 (M S.). tions, Leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is published as an annexure to this Order.

558. Courses of Instruction-Machine Gun School .- With reference to India 14296 (G. S., M. T.-1). Army Order No. 245 of 1923, an Indian non-commissioned officer who has previously qualified at the Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar, and who is likely to come up for promotion at an early date, may, subject to the approval of the Brigade Commander, be nominated to attend the 4th Indian Qualifying Course at the Machine Gun School, in lieu of an Indian officer.

559. Designation of Royal Air Force Squadrons detailed to co-operate 15533 (G S., S. D.-I., with Corps or Divisions .--The use of such terms as "corps squadron" or "close cooperation squadron" in connection with units of the Royal Air Force detailed to co-operate with corps or divisions will be discontinued; squadrons, Royal Air Force, detailed for this purpose will be known as "Army co-operation squadrons."

560. Study of Chinese .- It is notified that two officers of the Indian Army will be 15541 (G S., M. O.-3). selected for a three years' course of study and residence in China under the conditions laid down in paragraphs 38 to 44 of the "Indian regulations

relating to the study of Foreign and Indian languages"

14th Aug. No. 273 of 1922.

- 2. Officers applying to undergo the above course should-
  - (a) not be above 30 years of age at the time of applica-
  - (b) have passed preliminary Chinese;

(c) be unmarried:

(d) be recommended by their Commanding Officers as likely to do credit to the service when abroad and to justify the expenditure incurred by the State on their special education.

Any special qualifications, such as aptitude for learning languages or for general staff duties, should be stated in the recommendation at {d}:

- 3. While preference will be given to officers qualified as above, applications will also be received from those who do not fulfil the condition in (b), if specially recommended.
- Applications for this deputation should be submitted on India Army Form X.-1835 through the ordinary channel to reach the Chief of the General Staff not later than the 1st November 1923.
- The officers selected for deputation will proceed to China in February 1924.
- 561. Study of Japanese.—It is notified that two
  15510 (6 S. M. O.3. officers of the Indian Army, one
  of whom may be of the Indian
  Medical Service, will be selected for a three years' course of
  study and residence in Japan under the condition. Inid
  down in paragraphs 45 to 50 of the "Indian regulations
  relating to the study of Foreign and Indian languages"
  issued in accordance with Army Instruction (India)
  No. 273 of 1922.
  - 2. Officers applying to undergo the above course should --
    - (a) not be above 30 years of age at the time of application;
    - (t) have passed preliminary Japanese;

(c) be unmarried;

(d) be recommended by their Commanding Officers as likely to do credit to the service when abroad and to justify the expenditure incurred by the 14th Aug. State on their special education.

561

Any special qualifications, such as aptitude for learning la nages or for general staff duties, should be stated in the recommendation at (d).

- 3. While preference will be given to officers qualified as above, applications will also be received from those who do not fulfil the condition in (b), if specially recommended
- 4. Applications for this deputation should be submitted on India Army Form X.-1835 through the ordinary channel to reach the Chief of the General Staff not later than the 1st November 1923.
- 5. The officers selected for deputation will proceed to Japan in February 1924.
- /562. Drill and Instruction-Signalling-Figure of Merit .- With reference to India Army Order No. 878 of 1921 a list showing the 14747 (G. S., M T.-1). Figures of Merit attained by Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry units during the year 1922-28, is published as an annexure to this Order.
- 563. Precautions when Firing Rifle Grenades .- With reference to Instruc-15411 (G. S. M T.-1). tions for Bombing, Part I, 1age 9, paragraph 5, units are reminded that when bring rifle grenades, the butt of the life must rest on the heel and not on the toe : the heel tenng placed upon soft earth or upon a half-filled sandbag.
- 564. Qualifications at Small Arms Schools.— The qualifications at Small Arms 14727 (6, 8, M. T.-1). Schools in India will in future be awarded under the following headings according to the degree of proficiency attained by students:-
  - (a) Combined Courses-
    - (1) Distinguished. ) Rifle, bayonet, grenade, light (2) Qualified I.

(3) Qualified II. Sautomatic and pistol.

564 14th Aug. 1923.

(b) Part I of Combined Courses-

(1) Distinguished.

(2) Qualified I. Rifle, bayonet and grenade. (3) Qualified II.

(c) Part II of Combined Courses-

(1) Distinguished.

(2) Qualified I.

Light automatic and pistol. (3) Qualified II.

(d) Special Courses-

(British officers only)

"Qualified for promotion under paragraph 862, King's Regulations."

565. Memorial Plaques and Scrolls .- Commanding Officers, when despatching A .- 20141 (A. G Ariests). Memorial Plaques and Scrolls to the next-of-kin of deceased men, should ensure that the outer covers bear the office stamp of the unit concerned.

In case the packages are returned by the Dead Letter Office, the Plaques and Scrolls should be retained by units for at least one year during which time every endeavour should be made to dispose of them.

566. Moves of British Cavalry Regiments during the cold senson A .- 18724 (A G -1). 1923-24 .- The following sional British Cavalry relief programme is published for information.

The dates of moves will be notified later .-

Regiment.	From.	То,
2rd-6th Dragcon Guards 16th-6th Lancers 6th-6th Dragcons The Queen's Bays (2rd Dragcon) Guards.	Lucker w . Lucker w . Egypt . Birgalore .	United Kingdom Ditte Fx-It dis Bangalore. Sialed Lucknow.

· 2. The horses of the 7th Queen's Own Hussars and 16th-

5th Lancers will be disposed of under the orders of the 14th At Quartermaster General in India.

3. The 4th Queen's Own Hussars will march to Lucknow The remaining moves (personnel only) will be carried out by rail, horses being taken over from out going regiments

Æ. 567. Organization-Indian Army. - The whereabout of the following Pack Store A.-19203 (A, G,-2). Havildars, whose pay is being drawn through the pay bills of the Pack Store Havildars Company. attached to the 10-17th Dogra Regiment (2-4 st), are not Armone harries land the whereabouts of . any of the mmunicate with the Officer Com Regiment (2.41st),

Jullundur Cantonment

66. Pack Store Havildar SARBHA SINGH. No. 145 RALLA SINGH

2156 KHAN MIR 11 KHAN NUR). 3166 NARAYAN SINGH. ., 4733 INDAR SINGH. ,, ,, KESHAR SINGH: 3194 ,, \*\* ,, 357 KARAM SINGH.

,, ,, ,, 3471 HARI SINGH. \*1 ,, •• ,, HARNAM SINGH. 4020 ,, ,,

568 Soldiers' Service—British Army.-War Office letter No. 27-Artv.-4728 A.-20764 (A. G.-C). (A. G.-8 a), dated the 2nd July 1923, is published as an annexure to this Order, with reference to India Army Order No 375 of 1922.

569. Surveyors .- The following amendment is made to'India Aimy Order No. 180 of 044514-II (A. G. 2) 1923 :---

The following should be substituted for the last sentence in paragraph 9 (e) " Men retained by the Surveyor General for this further period of training will be seconded in their units with effect from the date they are so retained and will not be paid regimental pay or allowances."

Paragraph 9 (f).

In line 3 substitute "to" for "of."

570 14th Aug. 1923.(~ 570. Rates at which contributions to the Indian Civil Service and Indian Military Service amily Pension Funds and the Indian Military

Family Pension Funds and the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund are recoverable during the month of August 1923.—Contribution to the above funds will be at the rate of 1s. 4d. the rupee during the month of August 1923. This rate also applies to the payment of leave salaries, pensions and annuities fixed in sterling.

The percentage admissible as exchange compensation allowance on salary paid during the same month is Rs. 6-4-0 per Rs. 100 The allowance is subject to the maximum of Rs. 155-14-0

571. Moves of British Infantry Battalions
A-18000 A G-1.
Army Order No. 100 of 1923, the following further additions

are made to the tentative relief programme published in India Atmy Order No. 277 of 1923

Brite is From To.

2rd Bettalian, The Learnshire Newsbern Lindi Kotal.
Fusiliars
2nd Battalian, The Serforth Lards Kotal No. shern
Highlande a.

572. Recruiting-Indian Army.-The following amendment is made to Recruiting Regulations, Indian Army. Rates of

Pay.

Paragraph 11 is cancelled and the following substituted .-

"Bates of pay of recruits in the various branches of the service are given in the Regulations aftering the branch of the service for which the recruit is enrolled". 573. Army Savings Associations. - For the sen-A.-2054 (A.G. 10). tence "Arrangements will be made

573 14th Aug 1923.

\* after 31st March and 30th September in each year" in the annexue to India Army Order No. 103 of 1123 substitute "Arangements will be made by Officers Commanding for the accounts of the Savings Associations formed in their units to be audited annually by the Quarterly Audit Board heldafter 31st March in each vert".

574. Tank Corps—Badges and Uniform.—
42210 (O. M. G. 12-3) Army Older No. 1.7 of 1923 is
made applicable to India and is republished as an annexume to this Order.

The instructions contained in the Army Order referred to above regarding the submission of claims to the Secretary, War Office, for the cost of necessary alterations to authorised articles of uniform should be strictly adhered to

575. Accounts.— In superscission of the orders contained in paragraph 2 of India Army Order No. 727 of 10 9, the counterfoil portion of books of Railway Warrant forms (I.A.F.T.-1747) will no longer be despatched to the office of the Controller, Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District, Calcutta, but will be recorded in the office from which the forms contained in the book were issued, and will be submitted, for examination, to the local Audit Officers of the Military Accounts Department at the time of audit.

576. Despatch of Stores by Rail.—It has 52591 (Q M 6 2-A come to notice that indenting officers frequently ask for d spatch of indiaty stores by other than the cheatest route with at the competent transcal authority of India Army Form A 497.

 The attention of all concerned is called to the instructions in pringraph 73. Array Regulations, India, Volume II (1923 Edition, which must be stretly allered to. 576

14th Aug.

- 3. In cases in which sanction has been anticipated India Army Form A-497 duly completed must be sent to the supplying officer as soon as possible.
- 4. Military stores should ordinarily be booked by goods train, but when of necessity they are despatched by ordinary train (i.e., mail, passenger or mixed), the difference in 15 to should be ascertained from the local railway authorities, if necessary, with a view to the sanction of the competent financial authority being obtained to the extra expense involved
  - 5. India Army Order No. 338 of 1523 is cancelled.

577. Rules for the General Management of Officers' Hostels.—Rules for the general management of Officers' Hostels are published as an annexure to this Order.

778. Disposal of Ordnauce and Clothing
4222 (Q M. 6: -9-B). Storos.—With reference to paragraphs 74, 77 and 78, Equipment
mitted in original only, India Army Form Z.-2098 must still
be submitted in duplicate.

- 2. Regulations will be amended accordingly to make this clear
- 45170 (Q.M. 6-11).

  tions will be issued as to whether the latteries concerned will practice with Q. F. 3-7" Howitzer or B. L. 2-75" gun ammunition.
- 580. Equipment—Torritorial Force,—The ord-20034 (Q M. G-11-B.). nance equipment of Territorial Force units will be stored in unit charge with the exception of arms which, in the case of proximinal

Units, will be stored in Arsenal on deposit during the nontraining period, and in the case of University Training Corps Units in the recognized Headquarter Armoury of the Unit, or if there is no such anmoury, under the orders of the District Commander.

2. India Army Order No. 170 of 1923 is cancelled.

581. Passages.—It has been brought to notice that families of Gurkha soldiers are being granted free passages from Regimental Headquarters to Nepal and from Gurkha settlements in India to the station in which the unit is located

Paragraph 73 (q), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, provides only for free passage on one occasion from Nepal. This should be strictly adhered to.

582. Rewards—Good Conduct and Moritorious Services.—With reference to India Army Order No. 278 of 1923, promulgating a revised annexure to India Army Order No. 153 of 1923, the following corrections and additions should be made:—

- (a) In the 11th entry under meritorious service medals
  for Troop Nafadar "Shamas Sin" substitute
  "Shamas Din."
- (b) Under medal for Long Service and Good Conduct with gratuity, 1st entry, 10, "No. 1550 Lance-Naik Mohta" substitute No. 1551 L. Naik Mohta."
  - 23rd entry, for "No. 65687 Naik Sher Khan" substitute No. 65867 Naik Sher Khan."

Add the following-

---

No. 202 Naik Badal, 58th Draught Bullock Corps.

No 1086 Naik Rameshar, Central Bullock Depôt. 583

14th Aug. 1923. 583. Carriages, Q. F., 13 and 18-pr. Mark I.— S5405 (Q. M. G. 11), Certain carriages of the above-men-

the Imperial Government, may be found to be fitted with "L" section packing leathers and modified "Ring, supporting, packing, inner."

Where such is the case these components should be removed and standard packing rings substituted.

554. Communications—Telephones.—1. It has
55025 (Q. M. G.-2). been brought to notice that, in contract under which telephones are installed, certain telephones supplied to military offices by the Posts and Telegraphs Department, have been shifted or have had extensions added to them without reference to the local Posts and Telegraphs Department.

2. The terms of the contract under which telephones are supplied must be strictly adhered to, and no extension to, any installation is to take place without specific reference to the local officials of the Posts and Telegraphs Department.

585. Stores—Deficiencies, Less or Damage.—
52024 (Q. M. G.-1). The following amendment which will appear in appendix to India Army Orders in due course, should be made to paragraph 7-59, Army Regulations, India, Volume II (1923 Edition).

In line 2, for the words "by the consignor" substitute "by the consignee."

586. Surplus stocks of Supply and Transport 21121 (D. M. S-2). supplies.—The following amegdments are made to India Army Order No. 676 of 1982:—

Paragraph (1) (a), line two. For "5" read "9," Paragraph (2), line four. For "five" read "nine."

2. India Army Order No. 315 of 1923 is cancelled.

587. Correspondence-Telegrams.—The attention 12770 (G.S., S.B.-2). of all concerned is invited to India Army Orders Nos 257 and 651 of

587 14th At 1923.

Several instances have come to notice where formations still continue to use the obsolete abbreviations when repeatthe telegrams.

1922.

(To be republished in Command and District Orders.)

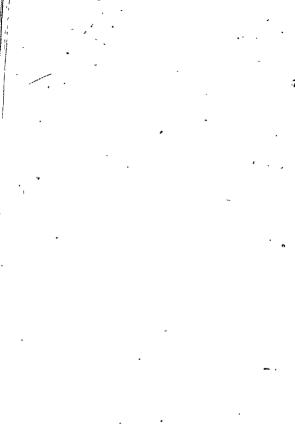
588, Books—Urdu and Roman—Urdu edi-11757 (6. S., M. T.-i). B. L. Gun, Converted, Mk. 1 and Mk. I, Carriage Mk. 1, 1921.— Copies of the above mentioned gun drill book referred to in India Army Orders Nos. 555 of 1922; 157-VIII and 257-VIII of 1923 should be destroyed.

It is notified for information that the translation of the 1923 edition is in hand and will be issued in due course.

II. Books—Urdu and Roman—Urdu editions
14315 (G. S., M. T-1). of Gun drill for 3.7" Q. F.
I. 1921.—Copies of the abovementioned gun drill books
referred to in India Army Orders Nos. 232-IV and 5.9-II
of 1923 should be destroyed.

. It is notified for information that the translation of the 1923 edition is in hand and will be issued in due course

J. S. SHEA. Ineut.-General, Offg. Adjutant General in India.



ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 557 or 1923.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETO.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

#### LIST No. 41.

#### Appointments,

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:

Captain W. G. R. Elliott, D.S.O., 1st Battalion, The Olsci (M. S.-i). Cheshire Regiment to be Cipher Officer, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 24th June 1923.

Major G. Gould, D.S.O., 16th Light Cavalry, to be 2236 (M. S.-1).

M. R. Radcliffe-Smith, M.C., 3rd Rattalion, 15th Royal Garhwal Rifles, vacated. Dated 1st July 1923.

Major and Quartermaster F. Grey, D.C.M., 1st Batta-01695 (M.S.-1). lion, The King's Shropshire Light Infantry, to be Officiating Inspector of Messing in India. Dated 17th February 1923.

Lieutenant W. N. Andrews, 2nd Battalion, The Essex

Ol604 (M.S.-1) Regiment, to be Adjutant and
Quartermaster at the Small Arms
School, Satara. Dated 16th July 1923.

#### 5th Mahrotta Light Infantry.

#### 10th Battalion.

Major W. B. Benton, M.C., Company Commander, 0.733 (M. S.-3). 2nd Battalion, to be Second-in-Command to fill an existing vacancy.

#### 1st Battalinn.

Lieutenant-Colonel D. W. Maxwell, Commandant, late 2nd Kumaon Bifles, is transferred in the same capacity ruce Colonel C. G. Stansfield, O.B.E. vacated. Dated 17th July 1923

14th Punjab Registent.

#### 1st Brttaleon.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. R. Murphy, Commandant.
6742 (M S-3).
4th Battalion, 3rd Madras Regiment,
is transferred in the same capacity,
rice Colonel C. J. B. Hay, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., vacated.
Dated let July 1923.

#### 17th Dogra Regiment.

#### 10th Bittalion.

Major G. H. Young, O. B. E., Second-in-Command, 2nd 0645 (M. S.3). Battalhon, to be Commandant vice Lieutenant-Colonel A. D. Strong, D.S.O., retired. Dated 24th May 1929.

#### 2nd Batta ton.

Major A. N. Kerr, M. C., Company Commander to 1s-Second-in-Command, vic. M. Jor G. H. Young, O B E., appointed Commandant, 10th Buttalion. Dated 24th May 1923.

Captain B. I. Jones, M.C. Company Officer to be Company Commander, rice Major A. N. Korr, M.C. appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 24th May 1923

#### 3rd Rat aline.

Captain F. H. Mardall, Company Officer to be Company Commander, rice Major W. E. Floming, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 4th January 1923.

#### 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

#### 1st Bastilion

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A. E. Mahoz, D.S.O., Second-in-Command, 6th Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Rifles, to be Commandant, vice Colonel P. L. Beddy, C.M.G., D.S.O., vacated. Dated 19th May 1923.

### 17th Queen Fretoria's Own Poona Horse.

Major H. R. Dyer, D.S.O., Squadion Commander, 14th
Oliv33 M. S.-3.

Major R. W. W. Grimshaw, refired Dated 25th June
1923.

#### 7th Rajput Regiment

#### 3rd Bestalion.

Major F. Etheridge, D.S.O., Company Commander or (M. S. 3). be Second in-Command, race Lieutrant-Colonel C. A. G. P. Meadows, appointed Commandant. Dated 2nd May 1923.

Brevet Major A. N. I. Lilly, M.C., Company Officer to be Company Commander, race Major F. Etheridge, D.S.O., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 2nd May 1923.

#### 2nd Gurkha Rifle Group.

#### 1st Buttalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Major R. J. B. Yates, D.S.O., Company Commander, 6702 (M. S.-3) to be Second-in-Command, ever Lieutennt-Colonel G. C. Wheeler, V.C., appointed Commandant, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkla Rifles. Dated 4th April 1923.

## 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Major H. F. Collingridge, D.S.O., Second in-Command to be Commandant, vice Lieutenant-Colonel G. C. Wheeler, V.C., transferred in the same capacity to the 1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 3rd June 1923.

8th King George's Own Light Cavalry.

di

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel (Temporary Colonel) G. H.

01576 (M. S. 3. Summers, C.M.G., Squadron
Officer to be Squadron Commander
and to remain seconded vice Major E. D. Raymond,
D.S.O., M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 29th
November 1922.

# 18th Royal Gurhwal Refles.

#### 2nd Battalion.

Major H. R. B. **Feed**, M.C., Second-in-Command to be 0746 (M. S.-3').

Commandant, rec Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. M. **Hogg**, vacated. Dated 15th January 1923.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel F. G. Gillies, O.B.E., Company Commander to be Second-in-Command, rice Major H. R. B. Reed, M.C., appointed Commandant. Dated 1st April 1923.

### Indian Army Service Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. S. D. Wildes, Indian Army, to 552 (Q M. G.-5). the 22nd July 1923.

# To be Indian Army Service Corps Officers, 6th Class.

Captain R. McV. Hofford, 3rd Battalion, 6th Rajoutana Rifles, Dated 27th November 1922.

Lieutenant E. C. B. Shannon, 20th Lancers. Datel Lth March 1923.

Captain J. J. O'Briev, 5th Battalion, 4th Bombay Grenadiers, Dated 14th March 1923.

Captain R. B. Clarabut, 1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles, Dated 23rd March 1923.

Captain A. M. Dore, 12th Cavalry (Frontier Force). Buted 24th April 1923.

Captain J. M. S. Gardner, 2nd Battalion, 10th Baluch Regiment. Dated 24th April 1923.

Captain L. Lesster, 2nd Battalion, 10th Baluch Regiment. Dated 6th May 1923.

#### Leave.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:-

Major J. T. Gorman, O.B.E., The Connaught Rangers,
221-S. M. S-1.

Commandant, Army School of
Cookery, Poona, 90 days privilege

Major W. A. K. Fraser, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.,
02316 (M. S.-1). 21st King George's Own Central
India Horse, Military Attaché,
Kabul, combined leave for 5 months (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

Lieutenant E. I. C. Jacob, R.E., A.-D.-C. to the Chief of the General Staff, Army Head-quarters, 60 days privilege leave.

Major Cf M. Rigby, R.A.M.C, Surgeon to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, 60 days privilege leave.

Captain J. G. E. Montagne, Royal Field Artillery,
02602 (M. 8-1).

Assistant Instructor, Artillery
School, Kakul, 60 days privilege

Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant H. Pluck, I.M.L., 7866 (Q. M. G.-1-Estt., Superintendent, Cuartermaster-ters, combined leave for 12 months, etc., privilege leave for 3 months and 12 days under Army Instruction (India) No. 33 of 1920 and remainder leave on private affairs under the leave rules of 1889.

Sub-Conductor A. G. H. Fox, I.A.O.C., Technical 212c2 (Q. M. G.-9).

Glerk, Quartermaster-General's Branch, Army Headquarters, is granted combined leave in and out of India on medical certificate as follows.

Leave in India—from the 25th June
1923 to the date of embarkation
Leave ex-India—8 months from the
date of embarkation

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India:—
Major-General F. M. Wilson, C.B., C.M.G., British
O2501 (M. S.-1).

days privilege leave.

Transport, Army-Headquarters, 60

Major W. E. Rothwell, D. S.O., O. B.E., Royal Innis219 S (M. S.). killing Fusiliers, Commandant,
Small Arms School, Satara, 35 days'

## Rewards-Volunteer Long Service Medal.

Silver medals have been awarded to the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India.—

Bombay Light Horse, Auxiliary Force, India Captain A E. BAIRD, O B.E

Punjab Light Horse, Auxiliary Torce, India Trooper Γ. L. BRAYNE.

Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles, Auxiliary Force, Indis. Captain E. O. KING.

III (Rangoon) Brigade, Royal Garrison Artillery, Avz. Fizry Force, India.

Gunner H. J. O. WIIITE

V (Bontay) Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, Auxiliary Ferce, India

Captain T W VENN.

No. 14 Battery, Royal Field Artillery, Auxiliary Force, India.

Major S. E. R. TODD. Captain G. A. LAVENDER.

No. 2 (Rangoon) Field Company, Royal Engineers, Auxiliary Force, India.

Sapper D. M. BEGG.

The Eastern. Bengal Railway Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India.

Private F. H. M. RAMSDEN.

1st Battalion, The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India.

Private J. KIPLING.

The Bengal and North-Western Railway Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India.

Company Serjeant-Major G. H. COUSINS.

Private D. DOSS.

Private L. McMANUS.

Private E. CASTON.

Private M. A. GAUGHAN.

Private H. GADE.

Private T. J. P. O'CONNOR.

.1st Bittalion, The North Western Railway Regiment,
Auxiliary Force, India.

Private R. E. BINNS.

Přivate A. E. PHILLIPS.

-Private R. H. THADDEUS.

The Oudh and Robilkhand Railway Battalion, Asziliary Force, India.

Corporal J. MILLER.

The South Indian Railway Battelion, Auxiliary Force, India.

Captain A. B. CROSS.

1st Battalion, The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles, Auxiliary Force, India.

Corporal M. A. JOSEPH.

1st Battalion, The Bengal Nagpur Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India.

Captain A. DUNCAN.

Lientenant A. F. WYATT.

Private E. J. KEANE.

Private W. J. GASPER.

The Nagpur Rifles, Auxiliary Force, India. Corporal H. A. R. DEWEY. Private W. A. TUCKER.

The Punjab Rifles, Anxiliary Force, India Lieutenant-Colonel D. J. BOYD. Lieutenant E. V. JOHNSON, D.C.M. Company Quartermaster Senjeant T. BYRNE. Serjeant G. THORPE.

Rifleman C. BIRCH.

Rifleman W. N. BAZELY.

Rifleman R. E. BASTIEN.

Rifleman E. BARNETT.

Rifleman W. GREGORY.

Rifleman E. A. HOLEMAN.

Rifleman W. G. JOHN.

Rifleman C. F. KEELAN.

Riflaman S. H. McDONALD

Rifleman S. T. MICKIE

Rifleman J. C. WEST.

Rifleman D. W. M. SKEAF.

The Bombay Battalion, Auriliary Ferce, India.
Acting Lance-Corporal G. R. WALSH.
Private P. M. LYONS.

The Rangoon Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India.
Colour Sergeaut PO CHEW.

The Calcutta Presidency Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India. Volunteer J. SHEVLIN.

Dehra Dun Auziltary Force, India.
Private J. E. C. HODGES.
Private J. F. MacDONALD.

Karachi Availiary Force, India
Sapper D. E. R. CRITCHELL.
Private H. M. DINSHAW.
Lance-Corporal P. D'CRUZ.
Private Q. DIAS.
Private R. J. BYRNE.

Lucknow Auxiliary Force, India Private R. H. SMITH. Gunner P. J. LEMONDINE.

# ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 562 of 1923.

					Fíg	ure of M	erit	r
British Cavalry-							:1	
16-5th Lancers				٠.		97.84		
11th Hussars						97:35		
7th Hussars				٠.		94*25		
Queen's Bays						87:35	,	
4th Hussars				٠.		64.32		
4-7th Dragoon Guards						57:98		
Royal Scots Grees						53.00		
3-6th Dragoon Gnards			•		Ī	44 03		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	•	•	•		٠	
Indian Cavalry-								
5th K. E. O. Probyn's Horse					΄.	98.58		
6th D. C. O. Lancers ." .	-	•	Ċ	·		2S 3		
let D. Y. O. Skinner's Horse		•	•	•		95.95		
8th K. G O. Light Cavalry		•	Ċ	•	·	93-81		
2nd Lancers			Ċ	-		92 45		
3rd Cavalry .		·	·	Ĭ.		90 55		
16th Light Cavalry			Ċ	•	·	90-4		
4th D. C. O Hodeon's Horse					-	89 1		٠
9th Royal Decean Horse						88.59		
15th Lancers						· 85·56		
10th Guides Cavalry, F. F.						82.03		
7th Light Cavalry						83 1		
12th Caralry, F. F						62.3		
21st C. I. Horse						722		
17th Q. V. O. Poona Horse .						67.64		
18th K. E. O. Cavalry .						67.00		
11th P. A. V. O. Cavelry						69.33		
32nd Lancers						65.13		
19th K. G. O. Lancers .			•	•		61.03		
11th P. W. O. Scinds Horse	,	•	•			45.79		

Not classifed-

			•			re of Merit
Artillery-					•	
53rd Buttery, R. F. A.	•	•	•	٠	•	100
87th Battery, R. F. A.	•	•	•	•		100
24th Medium Battery .	•	•		•	•	99-39,
26th Medium Battery .			•	•	*	99 15
1 32nd Battery, R. F. A.	•	•	•			98 7
48:h ,,	•	•	•	•		97-19
24th ,, .,	•	•	•	•	٠	96.84
Chitral Section Pack Artille	•	•	•			\$15.60
105th Battery, R. F. A.			•		•	94.86
107th Pack Battery, R. G. &	١,		•		•	94.11
37th Medium Battery	• ,				•	91.10
10Sth (Lahere) Pack Battery	7		•		•	93.7
79th Company, R. G. A.				٠		91.6
'C' Battery, R H. A.						91.56
110th Pack Battery .						90 67
111th (Dehra Dun) Pack B	attery	,				89 65
114th Pack Battery .						87.9
89th Battery, R F. A.					٠.	87.42
· 22nd ,, ,,			•		. `	85-68
50th ,, ,,	. ,					85.68
70th ,, ,,						85.68
56th ,, ,,						85.68
109th (Murree) Pack Batter	rý	,				85 63
9th Battery, R. F. A					. •	84.4
102nd Pack Battery .						84.00
118th						83.7
4th Battery, R. F. A.						83 03
47th , ,						82 61
11th Pack Battery						81.6
45th Battery, R. F. A.				,		91 22
toth ,, ,,						77.48
. 41st " "						77:30
8th Pack Battery, R. G. A.						74.75
34th Battery, R. F. A.						74 6
00.1	:	:				73 95
37th , ,	:					72.82
104th Pack Battery	:					72 05

71:43

104th Pack Battery . . . . 101st Royal (Kohat) Pack Battery

Figure of Merit

						per cent.	
Artillery-contd.						144 44-14	
103rd Pack Battery .		٠.	:			70 S	
loth Battery, R. F. A						70:14	
Sōth " "			•	•	·	(9.2)	
10th Fack Battery, R. G.		·	•	:	•	63:23 1	
7th Medium Buttery			-			20.13	
T. Battery, P. H. A.		.•		•		(\$-00	
108th Battery, R. F. A.		:	•	٠;	•	67:33	
0)			•	t	•	60.77	
116th Pack Battery	•	•		•	•	€5:20	
	•	•	•	•	. <b>.</b>	63.50	
43rd Rattery, R. F. A.		٠.	•	•	٠.	63-02	
6th Pack Battery, R. G.	ā.	•	•		•	(25	
90th Battery, E. F. A.	•	•	•	•	٠.	(5.10	
67th	•	•	•	•	•	61.85	
L. Battery, R. H. A.	•	•	٠	•	٠	61:57	
102nd Battery, R. F. A.	•	٠	•	. •	•		
15th Medium Battery	•	•	•	•		61 5 59 S	
12:h , ,	•		•	•	•	39 65	
101st Battery, R.F. A.	•	•	•	•		55·75	
17th " "	•	•	•	•	٠	65°.5	
R. Battery, R. H. A.		•	•	•	٠		
58th Battery, R. F. A	•	•		•	•	57.0	
100th ,	•	•	•	•	٠	67-25	
10cth (Jacob's' Pack Batte	ery	•	•	•	٠	57-14	
	•	٠	•		•	55:43	
51st Company, R. G. A.		•		•	•	55 23	
118th (Dardori) Pack Bitt		•	•			51-03	•
Sth Medium Battery .	•		•	•		:23	
71st Battery, R. F. A		•			•	1201	
36th	•		•		•	31.51	
119th (Maymyo) Pack Bat				•	•	1).10	
'H ' Battery, R. H. A.			•	•	•	4: 16	
117th (Rawalpindi) Pack I				•	•	10 (1)	
eta Medium Battery . Juh Pack Artillery Eattery	•		٠	•	•	45 40	
	r, R. G	٠.		•	٠	47.31	
116:1	**		•		•	1. 10	
Seik Battery, E. P. A.	•	•	•	•	•	43.53	
2711		٠	•	•	•	40.00	
101st Company, R. G. A.	•		•	•	•	•••	

	•••				٠			Fig	are of Mer. rer cent.	it
Ar	illery - c								•	
		ttory, R.	F. A.	•	٠				41.61	
	72nd	,,	11	· •	•				39-36	
		ack Patt		•					324	
7	Lst Indi			. Colum	n				28.07	
		ttory, R.	F. A.						27 42	
	95th	**	,,						24.65	
	94th	<b>3)</b>	**						32.02	
	59th	1)	<b>5</b> )						22 61	
	16th Me	dinm Bs	ttery						17 65	
	27th Bd	e. Ammi	. Colum	٠. ٠					NV.	
	13th Me	dium Ba	ttery .						Nil.	
τ.			-		•					
m	tish Infa									
		Green I		•	•	•	•	•	94.76	
		Someres		•	•	٠	•	•	9C 66	
		Durhan		•	٠	٠	•	•	50.06	
		Manche		•	٠	•	•	٠	87.57	
		Welch H			•	•		•	84 29	
		King's S			•	•	•	•	81.71	
		Royal S				•	•	•	81 03	
		Lincoln		•	٠			•	79.15	
		Royal B				•			19-30	
		Royal W			٠	•		•	76.22	
		, Northa						•	761	
•		The Ris					٠		75 G9	
		Beds. at							73 93	
		Lancash		iern					73.5	
	lst Bn	Royal Sc	ots .		٠		٠		702	
	let Bu.,	Royal W	est Kent	R,					69.79	
		Suffolk							68.3	
	let Bn	Argyll	and Sutl	erland l	Ire.			٠	62.47	
	2nd Bn.	biolz0,	and Buch	Linghan	ashire	LI			61.85	
	Jet Bn.,	Cameron	Highla	e de la					6123	
	2nd Bn.	Devers'	Lire R.						130	
	Ind Be.	Tork at	d Lanca	ter R					c: 17	
	2rd Fp.	, Glonces	tersbise !	R					£5.21	
	2rd Br.	South 1	Vales Ber	derere					\$5:0	•
	lst Pr.	Beider I	١.				•		5: 7	

Figure of Merit

					r	per ceut.
British Infantry-contd.						1
Ist Bn., Cheshire R.						. 53.71
lst Br., Royal Inniskillin	g Fue	iliers				. 52 78
2nd Bn., Northumberland	Fusi	liers				. 51·21
1st Bn., Royal Fusiliers						47-16
2nd Bn:, Wiltshire R					. ,	. 45 05 <sup>©</sup>
2nd Bn., King's Own Yor	kabiy	a L. I				43.1
2nd Bn., Seaforth Highlan			•			40-33
2nd Bn., King's Own Roy						40 00
1st Bn , Worcestershire R.			·			36.15
2nd Bn., Queen's Royal R.			÷	•		33-23
4th Bn., King's Royal Rifl			•	•		32 1
1st Bn., South Staffordship		ps.		٠.	•	297
2nd Bn., P. of W. Volunte		•	•	•	•	28 11
1st Bu., D. of Coinwall's I		•	•	•	•	25.03
1st Dn., D. of Colhwall s 1	1. 1.	•	•	٠,	•	
Not classified—						
2nd Bn., Royal Waswicksh	ire R					
2nd Bn., Leicestershire R.						
1st Bn., Black Watch.		,				
2nd Bn., Essex R.						
2nd lin., Sherwood Fore-te	15,					
1st Bn., North Staffordshir	e R.				_	
Indian Infantry (including Pier	neers)	_				
3-16th Punjab R. (33rd)						99-4
1-8th Pupjab R. (1-89th)						09-15
4-12th F. F. Regt. (54th)				·	_	99 00
1-15:h Panjab R. (25th)						98-9
2-1st Gurkha Rifles .						88 IS
5-12th F. F. Regt. (1st Q.	Υ. O.	C. G.	١.			08-12
5-11th Sikh R. (47th) .						97-99
2-7th Raiput R. (4th) .			Ĭ.			97.9
1-16th Punjab R. (30th)						67-22
2-17th Degra R. (38th)	:	•		Ċ	·	95€€
4-11th Sikh R. (36th Sikha)	:	:				95-1
3-11th Sikh R (45th) .	•		:			01:28
4-5th Mahiatta I. I. (116th)	)					51 60
3-15th Punjab R. (27th)		•				01.2
• • •						

•			•			
						ire of Merit
Indian Infantry (including Pior	iecra)-	-cont	d,			per cent.
<ul> <li>4-Sth Punjab R. (92nd)</li> </ul>						94.2
2-2nd Gurkha Rifles ,					·	92 00
7-2-6th Rajputana Rifles (12)	Oth)				·.	92 5
3-18th Royal Garhwal Rifle	ıs (3-3	39th)				91.73
5-2nd Punjab R. (87th)						89.96
1-17th Dogra R. (37th)						89.6
3-3rd Sikh Pioneers (34th)						88.52
4 4th Fombay Grenadiers (	109th)		. ''			- 88 48
4-2nd Punjab R (74th)	. 1					88 00
2-9th Jat R. (119th) .			:			86.87
3 12th F. F. Regt. (53rd Si	Lbs)		:			85.7
1-4th Bombay Grenadiers (1	101st)					85 1
5-19th Hyderabad R. (99th)				٠.		8404
4-15th Hyderabad R. (98th)						81.00
1-19th Hyderabad R. (94th)						S3 74
1.4th Hazara Pioneers (106	th)					83 6
1-18th Garwhal Rifles (1-39	th)					82.44
1-7th Rajput R. (2nd Q. V.	O. R.	L. I.	)			82.40
1-5th Royal Guikha Rifles						81.60
1-lst Funjab R. (62rd)						81.34
1-6th Rajputana Rifles (104	th)					81.20
3-5th Mahratta L. I. (110th	ı) .					78 86
5-13th F, F. Rifles (58th)						78 81
2-16th Punjab R. (31st Pun	jabis)					78 56
5-9th Jat R. (1-50th) .			٠.			76 61
1-8th Gurkha Rifles .						75 O J
4-15th Punjab R. (28th)						71.52
2-9th Gurkha Rifles .						74.12
2-14th Punjsb R. (20th)					•	71.7
4-7th Rajput R. (8th) .	•	•	•	•	٠	71.63
2-1st Madras Pioneers (64th		•	•	•	•	71.23
2-19th Hyderabad R. (96th)		•	•	•	•	70.64
1-6th Gurkha Rifles			•	•	•	70 03
2-12th F. F. Regt (52nd)	•	•	•	•	•	69-64
2-3rd Madras R. (75th)		•	•	•	•	69 47
5-let Punjab R. (S2nd)	•	•	•	•	•	67.76
1-1st Gurkha Rifles .		•	•	•	•	67-5

			•			
				F:	ure of Me	-1+
				- 16	per cent.	••••
Indian Infantry (including Pic	neers	)cı	neld.		•	
3-7th Rajputana R. (7th)		٠.			66.9	
1-2nd Punjab R. (1-6th)					60.25	
1-2nd Gurkha Rifles					65.95	
2-5th Mahratta L. I. (105	th)				64.04	٧
4-6th Rajputana Rifles (12	3rd)				60 00	
5-5th Mahratta I. I. (117t	h) .				60-00	
1-10th Baluch R. (1-124th)	٠.				598	
3-2nd Bombay Pioneers (12					59-65	
4-2nd Bombay Pioneers (48					58.12	
2-7th Gurkha Rifles	·.		.*		56.9	
4-3rd Madras R. (83rd)					56,17	
3-4th Bombay Grenadiers (	108th	) .			51.9	
2-7th Gurkha Rifles					54.7	
4-1st Punjab R (1st Brahn	eane?				53 96	
3 2nd Punjab R. (72nd)	. `				53.12	
3-10th Baluch R. (127th)					52.5	
2-5th Gurkha Rifles					52.32	
2-13th F. F. Rifles (1-56th)					5230	
5-4th Bombay Grenadiers (1	(d)211				£0.89	
3-6th Rajputana Refles (122					47.3	
3-10th Hyderabad R. (97th)					45	
3-1st Punjab R. (76th).				`.	42 08	
4-9th Jatill. (18th) .					39.7	
2-4th Gurkha R					3f 32	
3-3rd Madtas R. (79th)					34 93	
3-20th Burma Rifles (3-70th)	)				33 80	
1-10th Gurkha Rifles .					92 B	
2-10th Gurkha Rifles .					SU 8	
5-8th Panjab R. (93rd)					36.3	
Not classified -						
let Br., 20th Burma Rifles (	1.70+1	١				
4-20th Burma Hifles (4-70:hr).		,.			نعم	
3-17th Dogra R. (1-41st).	•					
2-let Punjab R. (66th).						
and the state of the						

2-3rd Gurkha Rifes. 1-3rd Madras R. (73rd). 1-12th F. F. Begt. (51st). Not class fied -contd. 1-6th Gurkha Rifles. 4-14th Punjab R. (24th). 1-2nd Bombay i'ioneers (107th). \$2.2nd Punjab R. (69th). 2.6th Gurkha Rifles. 1-4th Gurkha Rifles . 4-13th F. F. Rifles (57th). 4-10th Baluch R. (129th). 1-1st Madras Pioneers (61st). 1-3rd Sikh Pioneers (123rd). 5-6th Rajoutana Rifles (125th). 6-9th Jat B. (2-50th). 8-Sth Punjab R. (91st). Ist Royal Bn., 9th Jat R. (1-6th). 2-18th Royal Garwhal Rifles (2-39th).

> 2-15th Punjab R (26th). 3-9th Jat R. (10th)

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 568 of 1928.

Copy of War Office letter No. 27-Arty.-4728 (A. G. S a), dated 2nd July 1923.

I am commanded by the Army Council to inform you that in view of the shortage of Gunners in the Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery, and Royal-Garrison Artillery, it has been decided to modify the provisions of Army Order No 155 of 1422, so far as this class of personnel is concerned, and until further orders. Gunners serving on short service engagements may be permitted to extend their service to the normal period under the provisions of Section III of Appendix "A" to Army Order No. 411 of 1921, provided they are cligible in all respects under the terms of that Army Order.

Extension of service under this authority will be approved by the Officer-in-Charge Records concerned.

#### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 574 or 1928.

#### ARMY ORDER No. 177 or 1923.

Tank Corps—Badges and Uniform.—1. The following badges and uniform have been approved for officers of the Tank Corps:—

#### Men kit :-

J.

Jacket.—Dark blue with black watered silk roll collar pointed cuffs, 6 inches deep at the points and 23 inches behind, of the same material as the jacket, two buttons of corps pattern on the back scam of the cuff; black twisted silk shoulder cords with gilt metal badges of rank. Gilt metal collar badges of Corps pattern.

Waistcoat.—White washing, roll collar, 4 buttons of . Corps pattern.

Trousers.—Blue cloth with black cloth stripe 2 inches wide down each side seam.

Shoes,-Black (patent leather), Oxford.

Cap badge.—A tank encircled by a wreath of laurel and surmounted by the Imperial Crown. Motto "Fear Naught" in a scroll under the tank.

Collar badges.—As for cap badge but smaller. The collar badges are in pairs.

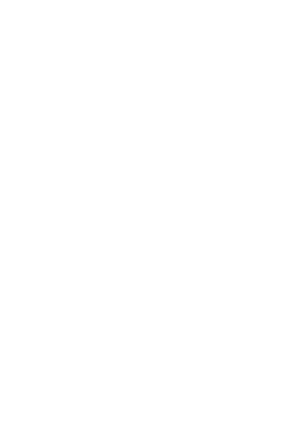
Buttons. - Gilt metal bearing the monogram



Sword .- Infantry pattern.

Service dress,—Universal pattern, with the exception that block ankle boots will be substituted for brown, and in the cate of mounted officers, black leggings in substitution for brown. Mounted officers will wear Bedford cord breeches and dismounted officers knickerbocker breeches as described in paragraphs 18 and 19, Dress Regulations, 1911.

A cap badge of similar pattern to that authorized for officers has been approved for other ranks, and further notice



## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

# IS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

,

ANNY PLADQUARTERS, SIMIA, 25th August 1923.

•			
		CONTENTS.	
			Page.
. A. C	0. 859.	London Gazettes	659
,,	550.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc. (Last No 42) .	659
	591.	App intments, Regimental, Indian Army	659
••	592.	Promot ors of Officers, Indian Army ,	681
••	593.	Riffe range Telephone lines, supply of	661
r	591.	Royal Engineers, Chatham Class, suspension of during	662
	503	"Courses of Instruction, India, 1923-24," amendment to	C62
,,	526.	Courses of Instruction, Auxiliary Force	€62
и	597.	Co-operation between the Army and the Royal Air Force	663
*	£08	Selection of cand dates for courses of Instruction at Kneller Hall	G63
,,	599	Procedure for desp.tch of Unitish Troops to the United Kingdom, 1923-24	663
**	600.	Mosements of Officers, Soldiers and Families to the United Kingdom	CC4
,,	601.	Caspalties, India Unattacned List	661.
21	602.	Extension of service, Cavalry of the Line	684
,,	G03.	Message of condolence to Lady Creath	665
	- CO4.	Sanction to wearing of poppies on " Armistice Day " .	665
بر" نا	605	Royal Engineer Corps Memorands No. 634, Part II, amendment to	645
,, ×	Eoc.	Organization-Sappers and Miners	666
31	607.	Recruiting, Punjabi Mussalmans, Indian Army	666
**	609.	Discharges, British Army, amendments to paragraph 392, King's Regulations	€66
29	609	Recruiting, British Army, Terms of service for boys .	666
,,	610.	Mess contributions, British Army, Officers transferred from disbanded units .	668

	•		
1. 4	0, 611.	Marriage allowance, payment in England on behalf of Auxiliary Force Instructors	Page. E67
٠, "	612.	British A'my Reliefs, disposal of extra regimentally employed British other ranks	G67
**	, 613.	Proficiency pay, admissible from date of 2nd class certificate of Education	6682
,,,	614.	Soldiers Service, Indian Army	669
73	615.	Stores, despatch to Iraq	669
"	616.	Frocedure when British other ranks proceed to ports to meet families	689
"	617.	Procedure when sending samples to Government Test House	670
2>	618.	Machine Guns, D. P.	670
-,	619.	Kevised lettering of armlets, Embarkation Staff	670
. ,,	620.	Remount Service, reorganization of	671
,,	621.	Monthly return of animals, India Army Form H1109, submission of	671
"	622.	Ordnance and Cletring stores, amendment to India Army Order No. 393 of 1923	67¤
,,	623.	Shoulder titles, British Wing, Indian Corps of Clerks .	672
,,	624	Care and issue of italinal continers.	673
,,	625.	Losses, Italiany	673
,,	626.	Tesica geten gild unmerrant of antimet a thebote, ones a	673
,	627	oriante of and a second life in the	673
"	62S	Road Warran's, incorrect use of	674
••	619.	Carriage of arms, ammunition and explosives by Railway	C74
,.	600.	Contracts with commercial and non-Government con-	17 <b>6</b>
	C31.	Wearing of triniature medals and decorations with mess	,,,,
**	031.		76
**	632,	Extra iesue blankets	76
• •	<b>6</b> 33.	Shoulder titles, Supper and Miner units, Indian Infantry and Pioneer Regiments, amendments to India Arms Order No. 21d of 1923	:77
	631.		77
			iş.
"			78
-			73
		Language Familiation papers, Central Hourd 6	.5
-	e39. I	Payment of furlough pay to officers and other ranks	

I - 11 to stated tolog aphic affirms, Pentines Investigative Officer

		-		( 111 )	,
					Page.
A. O.	G40.	qt	restion:	l by the Adjutant-General's Branch of s regarding pay and allowances and pensions llowing services :	679
25			• Ind	ian Army Service Cords	٠.
9.			Ind	ian Army Ordnance Corps.	
			Mil	itary Grass Farms.	
			Arn	ny Remount Department.	
			Mil	itary Works Services.	
			Bar	rack Department.	
			Vet	eripary Services.	
<b>-</b>	641.		Books,	Handbook Q. F. 4.5" Howitzer, 1915	679
,,	641.	п	•	Physical Training, authorised publications regarding	680
<b>"</b> 、	641.	ш	,,	Amendments (No. 1) Care and preservation of Ordnance Q. F. 4-5" Howitzer, etc	690
,,	641.	IV	73	Handbooks, additional, authorised for Artillery Brigade Headquarters	681
**	641.	v	. "	Range tables, additional authorised for Attillery Brigade Headquarters	682
7,	641.	1.1	"	Amendments (No 2), handbook Q. F. 18 pr. guns, etc., 1922	C82
•	641	VII	,,	Cancellation of publication "Procedure of Aircraft Co-operation with Artillery (India) in unmapped country, etc."	683
**	641	VIII	,,	Infantry Vickers Gun Pamphlet (India), 1923	683
*	<i>6</i> 41.	1X	**	Signal Training Volume III, pamphle No. 3, 1923	683
٠,,	641.	X	,,	Amoured Car Training, 1921, amendments	

Amendments (No. 2), handbook Q. F. 18-pr gun, etc., 1921

Amendments (No. 3), "Care and preservation of Ordrance Q. F. 13-pr, etc"



641. XI

684

685



### INDIA ARMY ORDERS

589. London Gazettes of the 17th, 20th and 24th 589 July were received at Army Headquarters on the 13th August, Sist July and 3rd August on the 20th August and those of the 28th Aug. 31st July and 3rd August on the 27th August 1923.

590. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc .-List No. 42 of Appointments, Promo-0991 (M. S.). tions, Leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is published as an annexure to this Order.

591. Appointments -- Regimental-Indian Army. - In amplification of India Army Order, No. 706, dated 28th June 1921, it is notified for 13370 (M. S.-3). information that the following procedure will be adopted in selecting officers of the Indian Army for substantive regimental appointments, and that the sanctioning authority for such appointment will be as stated below :-

SUBSTANTIVE APPOINTMENTS-REGIMENTAL (INDIAN ARMY).

Adjutant and Quartermaster-to be sanctioned by the District Commander and published in District Orders.

Squadron and Company Commander - to be sanctioned by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for the present but, when final postings have been decided, they will be sanctioned by the General Office: Commanding-in-Chief, Command or General Officer Commanding, Independent District and published in Command or Independent District Orders. Orderily such appointments are to be made within the Regiment of Cavalry or Battalion of Infantry but if there is a squadron or Company Officer in the Group of Cavalry or Regiment of Infantry who is 12 months senior to the officer under consideration for such a command, such senior officer will be asked if he wishes to accept transfer from his own 591 28th Aug, 1923.

unit to fill the appointment in another unit of the Group or Regiment. If the senior officer accepts the offer, the transfer will be arranged by the sanctioning authority and must be regarded as a permanent one; if the senior officer dee not accept such transfer when offered in the first instance it will be held that he wishes to remain in his own unit until he comes up for regimental advancement above that if Squadron or Company Commander.

Second in Command, including that of the Training Bottalion—to be sanctioned by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. The same principles will ordinarily befollowed as in the c-se of Squadron and Company Commander except that no offer will be made, but the other definitely appointed On being appointed, an officer will be called upon to vacate any staff appointment held by him under the provisions of Army Regulations, India, Volume II (1923). Edition), par-graph 47 (ii). A Second-in-Command is only in exceptional cases eligible for staff employ for it is in this appointment that he qualities for command.

Commandant, to be sanctioned by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief - The appointment of Commandant is a selected appointment, the officer must be medically fit for active service and must have been passed fit to command a unit by the Selection Board, who will judge his qualifications in the light of his record of service generally and his Confidential Reports, including that of the Commandant, Senior Officers' The appointment will ordinarily be made from the senior qualified officer within the Group of Cavalry or Regiment of Infantry provided he is six months senior to the senior other of the regiment or battalion in which the vacancy occurs and if it is unlikely that he will succeed to the command of his own regiment or battalion within ris months. The appointment of Commandant, Training Battalion, will receive special consideration, due weight being given to the exigencies of the service, the avoidance of changes and consequent moves and provided that no officer is to be transferred from the command of an Active Baydien unless he has two years longer to serve in the Training Battalion to complete his four years as a Commandant or before attaining the age hait for command.

Necessary instructions will issue when the appointments
of Equadron and Company Officer can be delegated.

 His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief may at any time go outside the Group or Regiment for advancement in any way, should the exigencies of the service render such a course imperative or desimble.

28th Aug 1923.

Note:—(On such occasions as the disbaudment of units, it will be necessary to absorb Commanding Officers, etc., from such disbauded units—this must be done from Army Headquarters).

592. Fromotion of Officers, Indian Army.— 10365 :G. S. M. T.-1). Pamgraph 2 of India Army Order 257 of 1923 is cancelled and the following substituted: :-

- "2. An annual report will be furnished through the usual channel, to reach the Military Secretary, Army Beadquarters, by the 1st April, showing the names of officers who have been provisionally promoted and who are not yet fully qualified. The following information will be included:—
  - (a) Date of provisional promotion.
  - (b) Respects in which the officer is not qualified.
  - (c) Reasons in full for non-qualification.
  - (d) Date by which it is anticipated that the officer will have an opportunity of qualifying.
  - (e) Recommendation of General Officer Commandingin-Chief or General Officer Commanding. Independent District, as to whether the provisional appointment should be cancelled or a further period of grace allowed."

593. Rifle Rango Telephone Lines.—The following procedure will be followed in future with regard to the supply of Rifle Range Telephone Lines.

Any unit requiring a range telephone line should apply through the usual channels to Command Headquarters, who, on the advice of the Chief Signal Offer, will decide whether the line can be built by Army Signals. If not, they will 593

28th Aug. 1923.

arrange for its construction by and purchase from the Post and Telegraph Department. They will also decide whether the line is to be maintained by:—

- (i) Regimental Signallers of a local unit.
- (ii) Indian Signal Corps, if there is a signal unit near
- (iii) Post and Telegraph Department, on terms to be arranged between the Chief Signal Officer of the Command and the representative of the Post and Telegraph Department.

594. Royal Engineers, Chatham Class, 1924.—
10418 (G. S., M. T.-1. It is notified for the information of all concerned that a class for the instruction of Royal Engineer Officers on the Indian Establishment will not be assembled at the School of Military Engineering, Chatham, during 1924.

This class of instruction is that which normally is held annually for Royal Engineer Officers below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel who have completed ten years' Indian service and who have not given notice of their intention to revert to Imperial Service.

595. Courses of Instruction, India, 1923-24.—
15201 (G S., M. T.-1). With reference to paragraph 0 of the introduction to "Courses of Instruction, India, 1923-24," in order to ensure that the full number candidates shall attend each course, Commands, etc., should allot "waiting vacancies" up to approximately 10 per cent. of their allotments. In the event of a casualty occurring, a "waiting vacancy" will be detailed by the Command to attend.

The necessary amendment will appear in the next issue of the pamphlet.

596. Courses of Instruction for the Anxi-14719. G. S. M. 4.-1. likery Force (India).—The following amendment is made to India Arms Order No. 243 of 1921:—

Paragraph 5, for Adjutant General in India" in locative G. O. C., District".

597 ·

597. Co-operation between the Army and the Royal Air Force. Army 28th Aug. 5127 (G S., M. T.-1). Council Instruction No. 338 1923 is repulished as an annexure to this India Army Order.

588. Courses of Instruction-Musicians.-The

War Office have brought to notice A. 21017 (A. G.-11). a case which has recently occurred where 3 candidates for a course of instruction at the Royal Military School of Music, Kneller Hall after examination by a Board of Bandmasters in India were found on arrival at Kneller Hall to be quite unsuitable to take the course.

2. This appears to be due either to incompetence, or failure of the members of the board to realise their responsibility, and has resulted in a serious waste of public money. It is essential that similar failures should not be repeated and in future the board will record in the proceedings their definite opinion as to the competence or otherwise of the candidate to pass the entrance test No man will be recommended for the course without this on record and, in the case of any failures such as those now brought to notice, the matter will be subjected to special enquiry.

"Average" or "fair" musicians are not required, only candidates who show special and promising ability should be recommended.

599. Soldiers Service-British Army.-Instruc-

tions have been received from the . A.-20671 (A. G.-6). War Office to the effect that the procedure laid down in Army Council Instruction No 440 . of 19:2, as amended by Army Council Instruction No. 552 of 1922 (republished as annexures to Special India Army Order No. 46-S. and India Army Order No. 845 of 1922) for the despatch of British Troops to the United Kingdom will be adhered to during the trooping season 1923-24.

During the forthcoming trooping season definite allotments of troops and third class familie, will be made for each vessel. In respect of such, therefore, officers commanding units will be in a position fully to comply with the instructions as laid down in the above mentioned Army Council Instructions relative to the preparation and disposal of nominal rolls and documents.

599 . 28th Aug. 1923,

3. In cases, however, where orders are issued for the despatch of men to the Overseas Rest Camps at Deolali or Karachi in order to form "pools" from which necessary minor adjustments to complete allotments on transports can be effected, documents will be prepared and completed as far as possible by the officer commanding unit concerned and will be finally completed and disposed of by the Officer Commanding, Overseas Rest Camp.

4. During last trooping season numerous complaints were received regarding incorrectly prepared and incomplete embarkation returns and nominal rolls; and carelessly and insecurely pucked personal documents of troops.

To obviate a recurrence of this during the forthcoming trooping season the necessity for strict adherence to the instructions contained in Special India Army Order 1945. of 1922, and connected matter, is impressed on all concerned.

600. Soldiers Service—British 'Army.-Army.

A.-20909 (A. G.-6).

Council Instruction No. 323 of 1923 is republished as an annexure to this order in continuation of India Army Order \$45 of 1922.

 Reference paragraph 21, Section II, Army Council Instruction No 440 of 1922, re-published as an annexure to Special India Army Order 46-S. of 1922. India Army Form Z. 2096 will be used in India in lieu of Army Form G. 1°33 therein noted.

A. 20045 (A. G.-6). Part II, Regimental Orders, contain notifications of remand of India Unattached List ranks to regimental duty, a copy thereof will be forwarded without delay by the officer commanding unit concerned, direct to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office, London.

2. The regulations will be amplified accordingly (1) due course.

602. Soldiers Service—British Army.—Wat Office letter No. 27-('avy.-ks') (V.G.-5 a), dated the 10th July 1923, is published as an aspective to this order.

28th Aug 1923.

603. Ceremonial.—The following telegram was sent to

1. 21036 (A. G. 9). the India Office from His Excellency
the Commander-in-Chief in India
on intimation being received of the death of General Sir

O'Moore Creagh, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I.

"Will you please arrange for wreath from the 'Army in India' and adequate representation of Indian Army at Sir
O'Moore Creagh's funeral and also convey the following

message to Lady Creagh.

I beg to offer you the sincere condolences of the Army in India which deplores the loss of one of its best friends."

The following reply was received by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chi-f from Lady Creagh:—

"I am deeply grateful for the graceful tribute to my husband's memory from the Army under your command, which is a great consolation in my sorrow."

604. Ceremonial.—Sanction is hereby accorded to the wearing of poppies in their head-dress by all troops on the 11th November annually in commemoration of "Armistice Day".

2. The Ex-Services Association, India, is making arranger, ments to obtain and distribute poppies on payment and Officers Commanding units are requested to communicate their requirements direct to the nearest branch of that Association.

605. Royal Engineer Corps Memoranda No. 634. Purt II, Warrant Officers, Non-commissionec/Officers and men.—Copies of amendments to the above publication, circulated under War Office Circular Memorandum No. 40-W. O.-8169

A.-18451 (A. G.-3). Memorandum 10. 3. A. Mariorandum 10. A. Mariorandum 10. 3. A. Mariorandum 10. 3. A. Mariorandum 10. 3. A. Marior

606

28th Aug. 1923.

606. Organization—Sappers and Miners. -. In conformity with "Engineer

A -20914 (A. G.-3),

Training, 1922 (provisional) ". the term "section" will be used to denote sub-divisions of field units of Sappers and Miners in place of the term

" platoon ". The designation of the Sapper and Miner unit in Chitral is accordingly changed to "Chitral Section".

607. Recruiting-Indian Army.-Indian Infantry Regiments for which Punjabi Musal-A.-1357! (A. G.-ft)." mans are authorised as a class will, in future, confine the recruitment of such to the specified areas shown in the annexure to this order. The recruitment of Punjabi Musalmans outside such areas without the sanction of Army Headquarters is prohibited.

- 2. No restrictions are imposed, other than those laid down in the annexure, as to the sub-classes of Punjabi Musalmans to be recruited. With a view to exploiting the resources of such areas to their full extent, recruiting connections with as many sub-classes as possible should be obtained.
- 3. The term 'Punjabi Musalman' does not include . Khattik Pathans or Ranghars (Musalman Rajputs) of the Ambala Civil Division.
- 602. Discharges -British Army. Amendments to paragraph 392, King's Regula-A. 210.5 (A. G. 6). tions, issued with Army Order 236 of 1923, are republished as an annexure to this Order.
  - 609. Recruiting-British Army. Army Order 231 of 1923 is re-published Tyan nunexure to this order. A.-21051 (A. G.-6).
  - Contributions-British 610. Mess Officers .- War Office letter No. A +18/44 /A. G. 11 . 103-Gen. No. 2886 (F. 2, D.), dated

the 7th July 1923, addressed to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, is published below for informa-

616

28th A

tion—
"With reference to your letter of the 20th March, No. A. 18454—1 (A. G.-11), regarding the payment of Mess contributions under paragraph 1150, King's Regulations, by officers compulsorily transferred from distanded units to other units in India, I am directed to inform you that approval is given to payment from Army Funds of the mess contribution referred to in those cases in which the officer concerned did not receive a share of the officers mess funds on the distandment of his former unit. A certificate to that effect should be obtained from individual officers in support of applications for relief under the terms of this letter."

 Applications for relief from Army Funds under the terms of this letter should be made by General Officers Commanding-in-Chief, direct to the Secretary, War Once, accompanied by the necessary certificate

611. Payment in England of marriage allowance on behalf of Instruc-A.-20561 (A. G.-10). serving with the tors Auxiliary Force in India. Intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for India that the War Othce have agreed to the issue in England by Regimental Paymasters of marriage allowance in respect of warrant and non-commissioned officers seconded from their units for service as instructors with the Auxiliary Force, India, under India Army Order No. 550 of 1920, on the understanding that any irrecoverable overissues made by Regimen al Paymasters through failure on the part of the Indian authorities to notify casualties will fall on Indian funds

612. British Army.—The following procedure will be followed for the disposal of extraregimentally employed other ranks belonging to units shown in column I below who are under orders to proceed overseas in relief during trooping season 1983:24:—

(a) All extra regimentally employed details of the units under reference who are recallable on mobilization 'will rejoin their units forthwith.

# 612

th Aug. 1923. (b) Such extra-regimentally employed details who are non-recallable on mobilization and who are employed with, or attached to, departmental or administrative services and who desire to remain in their employment in India may, provided they will not become due for despatch to the United Kingdom for discharge or transfer to the Army Reserve during the trooping serson 1923-24, be posted or transferred forthwith to the units shewn in column II below. Those who are not desirous will be despatched to rejoin their units forthwith. Where reliefs are required they will be found from units statued within the District where the employment is situated:—

I. Unit.	II. Unit to which posted or trainsferred.	III. Whother posted or transferred.
	Caealry.	
3rd-6th Dragoon Guards .	4th-7th Diagoon Guards .	Posted.
7th Queen's Own Hus-ars .	4th Queen's Own Hussirs.	Do
16th-5th Lancers	11th linears (Prince Albert's Own).	Transferred.
	Infantry.	, '
2nd Battalion The Leicester-		Tennsferred.
shire Regiment 1st Pattalion, The Royal	weed Foresters. 2nd Ratt dion, The Royal ' Ulster Rides.	D
1st Batt dien. The Argyll and	let Battalion, the Blace	Do.
Sutl orland Highlanders.  Let Buttalien, The Border Regiment.	Water. 2nd Ruttalion, 'le l'rince of wales' Volunteers (South Larenshire)	Do.
1st Battallor, The Suffolk : Regiment,	2rd Pattalion, 74 - Einex Regiment	tim per

613. Standards of Professional Efficiency A.45381 (A.6.40). For grant of Proficiency Pay.- Army Council Instruction No. 210 of 1923 is published as an annexure to this

Paragraph 6 of Army Order No. 234 of 1922, containing amendments to paragraphs 082-088 of King's Regula-28th Aug. tions, was published as an annexure to India Army Order No. 663 of 1922.

613

614. Soldiers Service-Indian Army. With reference to Special India Army \* A.-19738 (A. G.-2). Order No 3-S., dated 10th August 1923, the following amendment is made thereto :-

Part II of the Annexure, paregraph 12. After the words "extra to the" in lines 12 and 13 of the paragraph (on page 9) insert "clerical".

The correct date of the Gazette of India Notifications Nos. 1091, 1092 and 1093 which are reproduced as Part IV of the above Special India Army Order is 3rd August 1923. The date of these notifications and references to them should be corrected accordingly in the text of Special India Army Order No. 3-S. of 1923.

· 615. Stores-Despatch of-to Iraq. - Stores (other than supplies) despatched to 684 (Q.M.G.-1). Iraq will, in future, be addressed to Commanding Officer, Royal Air I orce, Stores Depot, Basrah, and not to Officer Commanding, Port Reception Depot.

This procedure will include stores intended for unward transportation, etz :- Air Officer Commanding t Baghdad : Headquarters Military Forces in Iraq, etc. etc.

616. Passages-Railway.-Reference India Army Order No. 25 of 1923. 51554 (Q.M.G.-2-B.

In\_future, officers commanding units, etc., when granting permission to other ranks to proceed to ports of disembark ition in India for the purpose of meeting their families arriving in India from overseas, will instruct these men to . report in person to the Embaikation Commandant at the port of disembarkation, thus enabling the Embarkation Commandant to furnish them with full particulars regarding arrangements for the family's arrival. In addition, to facilitate the arranging of up-country railway accommodation,

12 Ang. (b) Such extra-regimentally employed details who are non-recallable on mobilization and who are employed with, or attached to, departmental or administrative services and who desire to remain in their employment in India may, provided they will not become due for despatch to the United Kingdom for discharge or transfer to the Army Reserve during the trooping serson 1923-21, be posted or transferred forthwith to the units shewn in column II below. Those who are not desirous will be despatched to rejoin their units forthwith. Where reliefs are in quired they will be found from units stationed within the District where the employment is situated:—

I. Unit.	11. Unit to which posted or transferred.	III. Whother posted or transferred.
	Cavalry,	
Srd-6th Dragoon Guards .	4th-7th Diagoon Guards .	Posted.
7th Queen's Own Hussars .	4th Queen's Con Hussirs.	Do ,
10th-5th Lancers	11th lius-ars (Prince Albert's Own).	Transferred.
	Infantry.	
2rd Buttalion Tie Leierster-	2nd Pattalion, The Shor-	Iransforre !.
shire Regiment Let l'attalier. The Royal		Ds.
le l'ate lien The Argell ar !	le Battellen, the Blace	Do.
	Wat t. 2nd B ttale n. 'to Price of ma'est Veletters	D.
1st lattalion, The Soffelk : Periment.	(South Lan addie) Cold at all on, The Economic Regiment	195 ed

613. Standards of Professional Efficiency for grant of Profesional Pay, Arny Council Instruction in the first in Alberta an amount to the

Paragraph 6 of Army Order No. 234 of 1922, containing amendments to paragraphs 682-683 of King's Regula-tions, was published as an annexure to India Army Order 1923. No. 663 of 1922.

613

614. Soldiers Service-Indian Army .- With reference to Special India Army Order No 3-S., dated 10th August · A.-19738 (A. G.-2), 1923, the following amendment is made thereto :-

Part II of the Annexure, paregraph 12. After the words "extra to the" in lines 12 and 18 of the paragraph (on page 9) insert "clerical".

The correct date of the Gazette of India Notifications Nos. 7091, 1092 and 1093 which are reproduced as Part IV of the above Special India Army Order is 3rd August 1923. . The date of these notifications and references to them should be corrected accordingly in the text of Special India Army Order No. 3-S. of 1923.

· 615. Stores-Despatch of-to Iraq. - Stores (other than supplies) despatched to 684 (Q M.G.-1). Iraq will, in futule, be addressed to Commanding Officer, Royal Air I orce, Stores Depot, Basrah, and not to Officer Commanding, Port Reception Depot.

This procedure will include stores intended for quward transportation, tiz :- Air Other Commanding t Baghdad : Headquarters Military Forces in Iraq, etc., etc.

616. Passages-Railway.-Reference India Army Order No. 25 of 1923. 51554 (Q.M.G.-2-B).

In future, officers commanding units, etc., when granting permission to other runks to proceed to ports of disembark :tion in India for the purpose of meeting their families arriving in India from overseas, will instruct these men to report in person to the Embarkation Commandant at the port of disembarkation, thus enabling the Embarkation Commandant to furnish them with full particulars regarding arrangements for the family's arrival. In addition, to facilitate the arranging of up-country railway accommodation,

Gis 28th Ang. 1823.

officers commanding units, etc., will furnish the Embarkation Commandant concerned with the names of any other ranks who are granted leave for this purpose.

617. Procedure to be observed when submin ting samples to the Super-4 4030 (O.M.G.-6-A). intendent, Coverament Test

House .- Reference the present headings at pages 528 and 532 of India Army Orders for 1923.

For " Annexure to India Army Order No. 452 of 1923 " read " Annexure to India Army Order 454 of 1023".

618. Machine Guns .- The following correction is made to India Army Order No. 340 35688 (Q. M. G -11-D). of 1928.

After the word "officer" in line 5, paragraph 2, mert " or if no qualified officer is available, a new-commissioned officer. "

619. Armlets-officers and others employed in connection with Embarka-49794 (O.M.G.-12-B) tion Movements and Transportation of Troops. In order to distinguish between the various personnel employed in connection with ambarbation and transportation duties, the lettering on the white armlets worn by officers and others employed on such disties will in future be as follows :-

Officers. Eurbarkation Commandant Assistant Umlarkation Staff fiffein. E. Q. Meller Section, Polaristics E. O. " Surgly Section, Embarkation Access to Officer. Dillmar Teirigen Oficer Officer by let believe the dilities white

25th A

Worrant officers	, non-	isserve	110	aed o	ficer.	entil	me	٠, .
Dubnikation .								E.
Medical Section, Eur	ib irkat							31.
Supply Section,	do.							5.
Accounts Eretion	do.							Α.
Railway Transport.		rkation				•	•	D T

2. Alterations to armlets already in possession should be made at the expense of the individuals concerned

Warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men entitled to a free supply will be issued with the new patterns when replacements of those already in possession become necessary.

- 3. Special India Army Order No. 38-S of 1921, Section 3, paragraph 2 (d) and (c), should be amended accordingly.
- 4. The above will be included in Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, now under revision

620. Reorganization of the Remount
49553 (Q.M.G.13).

Service.—The duties of Inspecttors of Remount, laid down in
India Army Order No. 575 of 10.2, will be reproduced in the Remount Regulations, India, which are under
preparation. Paragraph 5(a) of the aforesaid order will
appear in the Regulations in the amended form as given
below ——

"Periodical visits of Inspection of animals in all units and services and tendening advice to commands and other headquarters in regard to matters of animal efficiency other than Vetermany".

651. Animals—Reports and Returns.—India 5470 (Q. M. G.-19). Any Order No 210 of 192.5, regarding the submission of the Monthly on India Army Form H.-:109 (Monthly —Horse —, State), is not in all cases complied with

Copies of the latest reprint of this form are obtainable from the Ind Deputy Controller of Printing, Stationery and 821 28th Aug. 1923. Stamps, Forms Store, No. 166 T haramtala Street, Calcutta. Indents should be submitted in accordance with the instructions contained in Army Instruction (India) No. 164 of 1992.

- S. It is essential that this return should be submitted on the prescribed form and completed in all respects.
- 4. It should be submitted 'in original only) so as to reach the Director of Remounts, Army Headquarters, not later than the 7th of each month.

- 623. Shoulder titles—Indian Corps of Clorks—British Wing.—Beference paragraph I of Arnay Instruction (India: No. 545 of 1928, it has been decided that
  the shoulder titles to be worn by the personnel of the Indian
  Corps of Clerks—British Wing—will be "Corps of
  Clerks", and that each man on transfer to the new corps
  will receive a free initial issue of two pairs.
- Indents for quantities required for the free initial issue of the new shoulder titles should be submitted to the Chief Ordnance Officer, Clothing Depot. Shahjahanpur, but will not be complied with until stocks become available.
- 3. The existing shoulder titles will be continued in wear until the new titles are received.

----

624. Care and Issue of Railway Venchers.—
[In future my alteration mult be put the of ter who invest the railway conchers must be initialled.]

Sub-paragraph (c) of India Army Order No. 450 of 1122 is berely capabled.

625. Losses—Railway.—In order to ensure that 16 51072 (O. M. G.-2-A.) any suit against a railway company 28th

damage to, goods carried by such company is instituted within the prescribed time limit, viz., I year from the date of occurrence of the loss or damage, it is notified that in future when such a case arises the company concerned should be asked to give information as to the loss of or damage to the goods, and in the event of the Railway Company refusing or failing to give such information the case should immediately be taken up as a test case and referred to Army Headquarters for the advice of the Solicitor to the Government of India.

2. Under the provisions of section 77 of the Indian Railways Act (IX of 18v0), notice of any claim in respect of any such loss or damage must be given to the Agent or Manager of the Railway Company within 6 months from the date of the delivery of the goods for carriage by the railway. Notice of such claim to the General Traffic Manager or Traffic Manager or any other official of the Railway Company except the Agent or Manager is not a good notice under the law.

India Army Order No. 578 of 1921 as amplified by India Army Order No. 348 of 1922 is hereby cancelled.

626. Transport—Organization.—With reference to India Army Order No. 410 of 1921, the following further changes in the designation and numbering of animal transport units are notified. These will take effect from 1st September 1923.

Old designation.

82rd Transport Corps.
12th Pack Mule Corps.
7th Pack Mule Corps.

12th Pack Mule Corps.

7th Pack Mule Corps.

21st Pack Mule Corps.

2ne of the units retained for the North

New designatios.

12th Pack Mule Corps.
(Di-banded).
21st Pack Mule Cadre.
7th Pack Mule Corps.

One of the units retained for the North-West Frontier ogerations.

627. Passages-Sea.—It has been brought to notice 53284 (Q. M. 6-2-A). by the Secretary of State for India that British soldiers of the India 627 8th Aug. 1923.

Unattached list sent home for discharge, or on deave pending discharge, have not been provided in certain cases with India Army Form T.-1731. These classes of individuals are entitled to free conveyance to their selected place of residence in the United Kingdom under paragraph 69(1) (a), Army Regulations, India, Volume X.

India Army Form T-1734 is accordingly to be provided in all such cases.

 It has also been brought to notice that India Army Form T-1734 has been irregularly issued to certain Departmental Warrant Officers proceeding home on retinement or on leave pending retirement.

Attention is directed to India Army Order No. 41 of 1921, the provisions of which are to be strictly complied with.

628. Passages.—It has come to notice that read 53201 (Q. M. G.-2-A). warrants are being issued to officers and others who should draw travelling allowance under regulations.

The attention of the authorities authorised to issue warrants is called to paragraphs 2 and 3, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, which are to be strictly complied with.

82B. Carriago of arms, ammunition and emplosives by Railway.—
The following instruction, must be observed when consignments of arms are despatched by the Military Department:—

(a) Consignments of a schine guns tincluding automatic

taking over a consignment is required to give a receipt to the relieved guard for particular packages. No special telegraphic or other report 28th Aug. need be sent beyond the usual intimation by post to the consignee of the despatch of the consignment.

629 1923.

- (c) In the case of (i) (i) the consignor will arrange in communication with the railway for the despatch of the consignment in special van loads, each van being secured, locked and sealed. The securing, locking and sealing will be carried out in the presence of a responsible representative of the consignor by the railway authorities who will supply the locks and scals. Such your will be attached to passenger trains and rellways have undertaken to arrange (1) that these vazs are forwarded whenever possible from junctions by the first connecting passenger truin, and (2) should this be impossible to send telegraphic intimation of the wagon number, train number and timing by which they will actually be forwarded to the station of despatch for the information of the con-ignor who will thus be kept informed, and enabled to watch the progress of the consignment.
  - The keys will be retained by the railway authorities and handed by them at destination to a responsible military authority who will open the truck in the presence of the railway officer from whom he received the keys.
- (d) The military authorities will receive from the railway authorities a receipt shewing the details of each consignment; as there will be opportunity for the Railways to verify the contents of the wagon while loading, "said to contain" receipts 9 should not be accepted After the railway has granted the receipt the responsibility of the despatching officer ceases.
- 2. Rules and restrictions regarding the carriage of Ammunition and Explosives are contained in the "Red Pamphlet"-" Rules and rates for the conveyance of explosives and other Dangerous Goods by Rail."

627 28th Aug. 1923.

Unattached list sent home for discharge, or on deave pending discharge, have not been provided in certain cases with India Army Form T.-1734. These classes of individuals are entitled to free conveyance to their selected place of residence in the United Kingdom under paragraph 69(1) (a), Army Regulations, India, Volume X.

India Army Form T-1734 is accordingly to be provided in all such cases.

2. It has also been brought to notice that India Army Form T.-1734 has been irregularly issued to certain Departmental Warrant Officers proceeding home on retirement or on leave pending retirement.

Attention is directed to India Army Order No. 41 of 1921, the provisions of which are to be strictly complied with.

628. Passages.—It has come to notice that road 53201 (Q. M. G. 2-A). warrants are being issued to officers and others who should draw travelling allowance under regulations.

The attention of the authorities authorised to issue warrants is called to paragraphs 2 and 3, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, which are to be strictly complied with.

- 829. Carriage of arms, ammunition and explosives by. Railway.—
  Sobserved when consignments of arms are despatched by the Military Department:—
  - (a) Consignments of machine guns tincluding automatic rifles) and arms are of two kinds:—
    - (t) Large consignments in full van loaden;
    - (ii) Small consignments, i.e., less than a full
  - (b) In the case of (a) (ii) the special precaution to be t.ken is the despatch of such consignments by passenger train. Railways deal with such consignments under special rules and the guard

taking over a consignment is required to give a receipt to the relieved guard for particular packages. No special telegraphic or other report 28th Au need be sent beyond the usual intimation by post to the consignee of the despatch of the consign-

(c) In the case of (i) (t) the consignor will arrange in communication with the railway for the despatch of the consignment in special van loads, each van being secured, locked and sealed. The securing. locking and sealing will be carried out in the presence of a responsible representative of the consignor by the sailway unthorities who will supply the locks and scale. Such vens will be attached to passenger trains and rollways have undertaken to arrange (1) that these was are forwarded whenever possible from junctions by the brst connecting passenger trun, and (2) should this be impossible to send telegraphic intimation of the ragon number, train num'er and timing by which they will actually be forwaided to the station of despatch for the information of the con-ignor who will thus be kept informed, and enabled to watch the progress of the consignment.

The keys will be retained by the railway authorities and handed by them at destination to a responsible military authority who will open the truck in the presence of the railway officer from whom he received the keys.

(d) The military authorities will receive from the railway authorities a receipt sheming the details of each consignment; as there will be opportunity for the Railways to venfy the contents of the wagon while loading, "said to contain" receipts should not be accepted. After the railway has granted the seceipt the responsibility of the despatching officer ceases.

2. Rules and restrictions regarding the carriage of Ammunition and Explosives are contained in the "Red Pamphlet"-" Rules and rates for the conveyance of explosives and other Dangerous Goods by Rail."

629

28th Aug.

- 5. In the event of disturbances being apprehended on a scale likely to endanger large consignments in transit, General. Officers Commanding will be warned by Army Headquarters to take measures to escort or stop the vans in transit. For this purpose they will be informed as early as possible as to the approximate locality of the vans.
- 4. Nothing in these instructions is intended to supersede the precautions which are at pre-ent in vogue for the protection of arms or ammunition at localities on the frontier, or to prevent arms being despatched in special vans, if such action is considered necessary for reasons of security by the despatching officer.
- 5. These instructions will, in due course, be embodied as Rule 23, Appendix V, Army Regulations, India, Volume X.
- 630. Contracts with commercial and non-51889 (O. M. G.-2-4). Government concerns.—In future all agreements, understandings, etc., entered into by Military officers with commercial and non-Government concerns will be recorded in writing and a copy signed by both contracting parties will be carefully filed for future reference.

It is of the greatest importance that this procedure be followed in all cases.

631. Wearing of miniature medals and decorations with mess dress and evening dress.—Reference India Army Order No. 718 of 1922 Army Council Instruction No. 3:4 of 1923, is made applicable to India and is published as an annexure to this Order.

632. Extra issue blankets.—Reference India Army Order No. 315, dated 5th May 1923, as added to by India Army Order No. 477, dated 3rd July 1923.

Against stations Darjeeling and Lebong substitute quantities 1250 and 1600 in place of 500 and 700 and insert the following after Solon:—

Cherat . . . . . . . . . Officer Commanding Statten."

633. Shoulder titles. -I. Sapper and Miner Units. Reference India Army Order No 96 28th Aug. 42683 (Q. M. G.-12-B). of 1921. In view of the re-designation of Sapper and Miner units, vide India Army Order No. 244 of 1923, the revised shoulder titles as shown in the

333 1923.:

annexure to this Order have been approved, F.2. Indents for quantities required for the first free initial issue of the new shoulder titles should be submitted to the Chief Ordnance Officer, Shabjahanpore, but will not be complied with until stocks become available.

In the meanwhile the existing shoulder titles will continue to be worn.

3. India Army Order No. 96 of 1921, so far as it relates to Sapper and Miner units, is hereby cancelled.

II.—INDIAN INFANTRY AND PIONEER REGIMENTS.

Reference Annexuse to India Army Order No. 216 of 1923. Errata.-

(t) Against "18th Royal Garhwal Rifles" "Tader Crown" in column 2 substitute "-R. G. R. Crown , R. G. R.

(ii) Against "12th Frontier Force Regiment" for "12 F. F. (Sikh)" in column 2 as amended by item (4) of India Army Order No. 297 of 1923, " substitute Sikhe, F. F.

634. Retention of articles of winter clothing by Indian Territorial Force 41431 (Q. M. G.-12-B). units at the close of winter season .- Indian Territorial Force units are permitted to -retain articles of winter clothing at the close of the winter reason, instead of returning them to the Cothing Depot on which dependent, on the distinct under tanding that: -

(a) Advantage of this permission is not taken to make issues to men except when specially authorised by the General Officer Commanding concerned under existing orders.

## 634 28th Aug. 1923.

(b) Units will inform the Clothing Depôt on which they are dependent of the exact stock they possess at the close of each winter season, in order to arrange for further provision where necessary.

2. Should any cases of non-compliance with the above come to notice, the permission now given is liable to be with drawn.

635. Stoppages .- Officers Commanding, British Station Hospitals, should invariably state 23117 (D. M. S.). in the Hospital Stoppage rolls I. A. F, A .- 55) whether, in the case of any individuals mentioned therein, sickness was caused by an offence, under the Army Act, committed by them.

. This information is essential for correct recovery of stoppages with reference to A1my Instruction (India) No. 226 of 1922.

636. Anti-Rabic Treatment.-A set of rules for the guidance of patients proceeding S: 62 (D. M. S.-5). for anti-rabic treatment to Pasteur Institutes in India is published as an annexure to this order. These rules should be republished in Command, Dis-

trict, Brigade and Station Orders.

637. Army Sports (Suspension of Boxers),-Matteis in connection with the 8879-S C. B. Army Sports Central Board, India, are published as an annexure to this Order.

Examinations - Papers, -

648. Language Copies of question papers for all examinations set by the Central Board, Headquarters of the Government of India, can be had on application to the Secretary. Bould of Examiners, Headquarters of the Government of India, at annal eight a set of papers 8872 (G. S. M. T.-2). for each quarterly examination by the preliminary test in any language, rupee one a set of payers for each quarterly examination by the interpretership test in any language and rupees two a set for the Degree of Honour test in any

language, exclusive of postage and racking.

639. Furlough and Leave .- It is notified for information that officers and other A.-17536 (A.G.-XI). 28th Ar

639

1923.

ranks on leave in the Union of South Africa will obtain their furlough pay from the Treasury Representative, Box 29 Cape Town.

640. I. Correspondence .- With reference to India Army Order No. 552 13410 (G. S.-S. D.-2). "Pensinvest" has been registered as the abbreviated telegraphic address of the Pen-ions Investigation Officer,

" III. The Adjutant General in India is now responsible for the disposal of questions connected with the 'pay, allowances (excluding clothing, trivelling, messing and ration) and pensions of the services referred to below. All correspondence of this nature should now be addressed to the Adjutant General to India and not as here-to-fore :--

> Indian Army Service Corps. Indian Army Ordnance Corps. Military Grass Farms. Army Remount Department. Military Works Services. Barrack Pepartment.

Veterinary Services.

641 I. Pooks .- With reference to India Army Order No 232, dated the 27th March 50244 (Q. M. G -11-C). 1923, a further supply of the following publication is available for issue with the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta:-

Addenda and Corregenda (No. 3) to the Handbook of the Q. F - 4.5 nuch Howitzer, 1915.

· 2. Copies as under may be obtained on indent to complete to anthorised scale :-Copies.

21 each. R. F. A. Q. F .- 4.5-meh batteries R. F. A. Divi ional and Brigade Ammunition

Columns

7303 (G. S.-M. T-1).

Order No. 99 of the 13th February
1921 is cancelled

In order to remove any doubts that may, at present, exist on the subject the following publications in connection with Physical Training and its correlated subjects are the only ones now authorised for use by British and Indian Troops in India:

- (a) Manual of Physical Training, 1908 (reprinted 1914), excluding Sections III. X and XIV.
- (b) Recruits, Table Card, 1922 (issued with India-Army Order No. "157 of 1923).
- (c) Trained Soldiers' Exercise Tables (India) (issued with 'No. 6-I.P.T. of 31st October 1922, and amendments thereto issued with No. 11-I.P.T. of 4th December 1922).
  - (d) Brain Stimulating Exercises and Competitive Games (issued with India Army Order No. 430 of 1923).
  - (e) Instructions for Military Tournaments, India, 1922 (issued with India Army Order No. 712 of 1922). A 2nd edition is now in the press.
  - (f) Rules for Games and Sports in the Army in India 1923, (issued with India Army Order No. 519 of 1933).

All other publications, not mentioned in the above list, will be destroyed.

111. Books. — Copies of "amendments (No. 1)" to the sort (Q M. G.-11-Q). — pamphlet "Care and Preservation of Ordanace Q. F. 4-5-in. howitzer, Marks I and II; Mark I carriages and vehicles of the equipment" (India Army Order 1159 of 1921) are available with the Superintendent; Government Printing, India, Calcis, and may be demanded on indent on the following scale:——in

	,				C	opie.	641
	Divisional and Brigade Ammuni	tion	Colu	nns		2	28th Aug.
	Royal Artillery Training Centre	.,			٠.	6	1123.
	Director General of Ordnance					3	-
Ŧ	Director of Ordrance Factories					1	
•	Gun and Shell Factory .		٠.			1	
	Harness and Saddlery Factory			٠.		1	
	Gun Carriage Factory .					1	
	Inspector of Guns at d Rifles				٠,	1	
	Inspector of An munition .				•	1	
	Inspector of Gun Carriages and V	7eliio	les			2	
	Deferces with Q. F. 45-in. howet	zers		•		2	
	Inspectors of Ordnance Machiner	Ţ				1	
	~						

IV. Books.—The following additional Handbooks are authorized for Artillery Brigade headquarters, and may be obtained on indent from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, on the scale noted below:—

	PER BRIGADE HEADQUARTER,									
Handbooks.	Royal Horse Artillery.	Royal Field Artillery.	Yediam.	Pac).						
Q F. 18-pr gun Q. F. 45-inch howitzer B. L. 2-75-inch gun Q. F. 37-irch howitzer B. L. Linch 20 cwt. howity, B. L. to0-pr gun Mark II atd H° on Mark IV Carriage.	1 1 1 1 1		1 1 1 1	: : : : :						

 $<sup>\</sup>Sigma_{\rm c}$  Additional bandbooks for the Q . F. 18-pr, gun are not available at present.



•						Copies
Chief Ordnance Offi	icer					
Allahabad .						5
r eroze; ore		,				8
Kirkee			•		• .	8
Madias						5
Quetta						Ü
Rowalpindi		•	./	•	•	8 .
Ordnance Depôts Ordnance Factori				•		2 each
Ordnance Factori	es.					1' ,,

VII. Books Procedure of Aircraft Co-7SIS (6, S. M. T.-1). Operation with Arbillery (India) in unmapped country or where unsquared maps are used,—

The above mentioned publication notified in India Army Order No. 144-IV of 27th February 1923 is cancelled and should be destroyed.

VIII. Books.—INFANTRY VICKERS GUN PARTILLET 18609 (G. S. M. T. 1) (INDIA), 1923.—Copies of the above pamphlet are available for issue by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta. Indeuts may be submitted through the usual channel at the following scale:—

· ,	,				(	Copies e	ach.
Command Headquarters						5	٠
Waziristan loice .	,					5	
H. Q. Districte	,					ő	
H. Q Infantry Frigades						3	
H. Q. brigade Areas .						3	
British Infantry hartaliors						15	
Indian Infintry Battalions						.5	
Staff College, Quetta	•		*		٠	10	
Senior Officers School, Belgs			٠	•	•	100 ,	
Machine Gun School, Ahmer	ina	gar	•		•	200	

1X. Books — Signal Training Volume III, Pampeler 18870 (G. S., M. T.-1.) No. 3, 1923.—Copies of the above mentioned publication are available for issue by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

Indents may be submitted through the usual channel at

8 <del>i</del> 1	the scale laid down in India Army Order No. 112-VII of
	13th February 1923, with the following amendments:-
28th Aug	
1923.	Conies ench.
	C. O. O. Rawalpindi Arsenal 2
	Ferozapore , 2
	» Quetia "
•	, Quetia , 2 , Allahabad , 2 , Kirkee , 2
	Paranan
	O. O. Karachi Depôt
	"Bombay "
	Agra
	Fort William
	" Aden Depôt 1
	,
	X. Books ARMOURED CAR TRAINING, 1921 Copies
	11283 (G. S., M. T1). of amendments to the above mention-
	ed publication have been received i
	from Home and are available for issue by the Superintendent,
	Government Printing, India, Calcutta. Indents may be sub-
	mitted through the usual channel on the scales laid down in
	India Army Orders Nos 124-IX and 710 of 1922 for
,	the above pamphlet.
	XI. Books The following publication is available with
*	2515 (O. M. G. 11.G.) the Superintendent, Government
	Printing, India, Calcutta:
	Amendments (No. 2) to the Handbook of Q. F. 18-pr.
	Guns Marks I, I*, II and II* on carriage field
	Mark I, 1921.
	2. Copies may be obtained on indent on the following
	scale:-
	Copies.
•	R. H. A. Brigado Headquarters . 1 each.
	R.F.A
	Medium Artillere Brigade Headquarters . 1
	Pack " " trained " traile "
	eq. F. 18-pr., latteries (including Auxiliary
	Artillery School 30
	R. A. Training Centre 6
	Defences with Q. F. 18-pr. guns 2 each.
	n 18 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	the second of th
	india 2
	rroof and Experimental Officer
	Team and Inslected of Vinmanticia

Inspector of Guns and I Irapector of Gun Carris Chief Ordnance Officera	CCT AT	id Vel	lelen	:	opies. 2 1	,
Allahabad					6	
Feintepore	-				8	
Kirker		•			8	
Madras .					5	
Quetta					ti	
lîra alpîndî					8	
Ordnance Partories .					2 tach.	
Ordnance Factories .					1 ,,	

641 28th Aug. 1923.

Only butteries equipped with the above Maras of Guns and Carriages

XII. Books.—Copies of "Amendments (No. 3)" to the pamphlet "Care and Preservation of Ordnance, Q. F. 13-pr., Marks I and II and 18-pr., Marks I and II and of Marks I to II carriages and vehicles of the equipment" (India Army Order 645 of 1921) are available with the Superintendent, Government Printing. India, Calcutta, and may be demanded on indent on the following scale:—

Command Headquarters					. 1
District Headquarters					1
R. H. and E. F. A. Briga	de He	adqu:	attern		. 2
R. H. A. Batteries .					8
R F. A. Butteries (Q. F. Bary Force Batteries)	. 15-p	r.) ţi	reladi	nz A	nx1- . 8
Divisional and Br gade A	mina	nition	(ola	mns	. 2
H. A. Training Centre					. ε
Director-General of Order	ance				. 3
Director of Ordnance Fac	torice				Ł
Gun and Shell Factory					1
Gun Carriage Factory					. 1
Harness and Saddlery ra	ctory		٠.		. 1
Inspector of Guns and E	ifies				. ι
Inspector of Ammunition	t .				. 1
Inspector of Gun Carrieg	es an	d Veb	icles		. 2
Defences with Q F. 18-p					2
Inspectors of Ordnance 3	lachir	arry	. •	٠	. 1
					_

J. S. SHEA, Lieut. General, Offg. Adjutant General in India.



## ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 590 of 1923.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETO.

#### LIST No. 42.

## Appointments-Staff.

Army Headquarters.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Appointments. - Major T. J. Ponting. M. C., 4th 01927 (M S.1). Battalion, 8th Punjah Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own), to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Lahore Bese, tice Brevet Major G B Lee 1st Battalion, The Royal Ulstr Ruffes, wacated. Dated 1st August 1923.

## To be Assistant Commanding Royal Engineers.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. H Hogg, C.M.G., R.E., rice 0055-29 (M. S. 1). Colonel C. H. H Nugert, C.I.E., confined as Commanding Royal Engineer. Dated 3rd August 1923.

Major W. H. Roberts, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., R.E., oss5-31 (M. S-1). with effect from 9th November 1921, tee (clonel A. R. Winslow, theers.

Thevet Lieutenant-Colonel H. N North, D.S.O. R.L., with effect from 28th February 1922 rice Colonel L. H. Close, C.M.G., confirmed as Commanding Royal Engineers.

Major H. E. F. Rathbone, D.S.O., R.E., with effect from 2nd March 1922, rice Lieutenant-Colonel H. G. LeMesurier, C.I.E., R.E., retired. Lieutenant-Colonel L. C. A. deB. Doncet, R.E., with effect from 29th November 1922, vice Lieutenant-Colonel R. St. J. Gillespie, C.I.E., O.B.E., R.E., confirmed as Commanding Royal Engineers.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. Evans, D.S.O., R.E., with effect from 29th December 1922, vice Colonel A. F. Curaberlege, O.B.E., retired.

## Ist Indian Cavalry Group.

4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Hodson's Horse.

Major F. B. Lane, O. B. E., Second-in-Command, 3rd o1209 (M. S.-3).

Cavalry, is transferred in the same capacity, vice Lieutenant-Colonel A. B. O. B.E., appointed Commandant, 3rd Cavalry. Dated 11th July 1923.

## 3rd Cavalry.

Major J. C. **Pearse**, Squadron Commander, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse), to be Second-in-Command, vice Major F. B. Lane, O.B.E, transferred to the 4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Hodson's Horse. Dated 11th July, 1923.

#### 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

Major R. E. Harenc, Squadron Officer to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present employment, vice Major J. C. Pearse, appointed Second-in-Command, 3rd Cavalry: Dated 11th July 1923.

## 5th Gurkha Rifles, Group.

## 2nd Bottalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain B. R. Mullaly, Company Officer, 1st Battalion, or 52 (M.S-3). to be Company Commander and to be Captain E A. Bald, M.C., transferred. Dated 30th November 1922.

In the annexure to India Army Order No. 521, dated the 31st July 1923, (page 592), against the name of Captain E A. Bald, M.C., for "29th May 1923" rend "30th November 1922."

## 19th Hyterabad Regiment.

#### let Battalian

Major T. K. Wilson, Squadron Officer, 9th Royal 0747 (M. S. 3). Decean Horse, to be Company Commander, rice Major F. S. Green-Grouse, retired. Dated 5th April 1933.

## 1st Purjob Regement.

### 4th Batt dion.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, D. V. Willoughby, D.S.O., 0729 (M. S.-3).

Company Commander to be Secondin-Command, rice Lieut.-Colonel

A. Binetavish, retired. Dated 21st January 1923.

## 10th Bainch Regiment.

#### 3rd Battalion.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A. E. Stewart, M.C., 0738 (M. S. 4). Second-in-Command, 1st Battalion, to be Commandant, rece Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. Torrie, D.S.O., O.B.E., vacated Dated 28th July 1923.

## 8th Punjab Regement.

#### 2nd Battalion.

Major P. J. R. Wigley, M.C., Company Commander 0736 (M. S.-3). to be officiating Second-in-Command, rice Captain G. W. Tanner, M.C., relieved. Dated 15th July 1923.

## 9th Jat Regiment.

In the annexure to India Army Order No 521, dated the 6737 (M S-3), 31st July 1923, against the name of Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. S. W. Browne, (page 592), for "26th April 1923" read "25th July 1924."

## 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

In the Anneyme to India Army Order No. 521, dated or37 (M.S.3). the 31st July 1923, (page 592) under the sub-heading "13th Frontier Force Rifles" and above the name of Major A. D. Wise, D.S.O., insert "1st Battalion."

## Indian Signal Corps.

With reference to Army Instruction (India) 396 of 1928, a list of officers who are appointed to the Indian Signal Corps for a tour of duty for four years and should be seconded from their respective regiments with effect from the dates specified, is published below.

List of officers appointed to the Indian Signal Corps.

List of officers appointed to the Indi	ian Signal Corps.
Nan.e.	Date from which present tour is to count
Lieutenant Akchurst, C. H., Ist, 3rd Sikh Pioneers	28-8-22.
Captain Allen, F. J., 14th P. W. O. Scinde Horse.	6-3-23.
Lieut. Anthony, H. H., R. G. A.	. 20 2-23.
Licut, Ashby, E. E., M. C., 2nd Bu. Beds, and Heits. Regt.	10-4-23.
Lieut. Batchelor, A. E. F., R. F. A.	ε-2-22.
Lieut. Beader, H. D. M. C., The Green Howards (Alexandra Princess of Walce's Own Yorkshine Regiment).	10-1-22.
Captain Bell, H. G., 1st D. of Y's. O. Lancers (Skinner's House).	18-1-22-
Lieut. Bennett, M. C., 1st Punjab Regiment .	1-3-23.
Captain Bowen, W. O, 6th Garlha Rifles .	7-11-23
Captain Brennan, R., M. C., bth Guikha Riffes (F. F.)	21-8-22.
Captain Brown, H. N., 3rd Sikh Pioneers .	14.3-22.
Lient. Brown, J. H., M. M., R. G. A.	2-3-23-3
Lieut. Burt, G. M. B., 12th F. F. Regiment .	27-1-22.
Captain Cnmeron-Webb, J. H., 1-11th	26-2-21.
Lieut. Clapp, C. D., 2nd Panjab Regiment .	10-1-21.

List of officers appointed to the Indian Signal Corps-contd.

(F Name.	Date from which present tour is to count.
Captain Clapp, W. M., 19th Hyderahaf Regi- iren'.	30-10-22.
Captain Collin, E. P. C., 19th Lancers .	20-7-22.
Major Copoland, A. G. J., 3rd Cavelry	15-2-22
Lieut. Cradock-Watson, K.C., 1st D Y.O. Skinner's Horse.	5-1-23.
Captain Dinon, W., 16th Light Cavalry .	4-3-23.
- Lient. Edgo, R. St. G , R. G A	17-7-22
Captain Edwards, G A. 8th K G. O. Cavaly.	1.2 21.
Licut. (LCaptain) France, A A, B A	1-4-21
Lieut. Ginssby, R. McL., Ind Pn. (P. W. O.) West Yorkshire Regiment.	8 2 2 3
Lieut, Goldon, H., 1st Fn. R. Syssex Regiment	2: 1-2:

List of officers appointed to the Indian Signal Corps-contd.

Name.	Date from which present tour is to count.
Captain Lewis-Barclay, H. S., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	14-7-28.
Captain Loftus-Tottenbam, F. J., 2-2nd Gurkha Rifles,	20-5-22
Captain Lunt, R. M., 5- nd Punjab Regiment .	10-1-22.
Lieut. McGregor, W. D., 1st K. G. O. Guilha Rifles.	1-2-22.
Lieut. Maguire, R , 20th Lancers	3-9-19.
Captain McMillan, D McL., 3rd Pioneers .	28-9-20.
Captain Malden, C. M., 13th F. F. Rifles	z2-12-22.
Captoia Martin, G. St. J. 3-10th Balach Regi- ment.	3-1-20.
Captain Matthews, F. J., 6th Gurkha Riftes .	1-4-23
Captain Maynard, C I. P., 14th Panjab Regi- ment.	20-8-22-
Major Meredith, A. E., M. C., 1t-5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	3-5-20,
Major Morse, L. H., M. C., 1st-1st Punjab Regiment.	€-5-20.
Lieut. Mulligun, A: D., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	5-7-21.
Captain Nason, E. R., 1st Bn. The Cheshire Regiment.	14-1-23,
Captain Newington, T. M. L., 18th K. P. O. Cavalry.	20-12-22.
Captain Paton, J. E. L., 4th Bombay Green-	5-10-19.
Captain Pollord, G L. G., 4th Hazara	1-3-20.
Cartain Pouncey, G. R., 14th. Porfab Regi-	C-3-23,

## List of officers appointed to the Indian Signal Corps-contd.

Name,	Date from which present tour is to count.
Lieut Railcos, R. F , 15th Punjab Regiment .	5-2-23.
Captain Rayner, R. H., M. B. E. 4-1st Punjab Regiment.	20-12-22.
Licut Roberts, V. P., 16th Light Cavalry .	20-1-23.
Cartain Rowley, B. G , 14th Punjab Regiment	8.2.22
Captain Schoffeld, A. J. A., 9th Royal Decembitorse.	25-3-21,
Lieut Small, C. G , 19th Hyderabad Regin ent	19 3-22,
Captain Smith, M. H. H., 6th Gurlha Rices .	7-1-22.
Captain Smith, R. G , 2nd Funjab Regiment .	16-1-22.
Captain Tayleur, G., 2nd Punjab Regiment .	f-3-23.
Lieut Thomas, P. E., 4-19th Hyderabad Regiment.	12-1-22.
Livet, Colonel Torrie, C. J. E., D. S. O., O. B E., 5-10th Baluch Regimen	14-8-22,
Lieut. Toyne, B. D., 11:b Sikh Rogment (since reured with effect from 25-5-23).	1-12-22
Lieut. Walford, J. 1 S, The Worcesterstire Reginent.	10-1-22.
Captain Wall, R. H., 4th Bopibay Grenadiers .	1-1 23.
Lieut, Wallers, R. W , 1st Madras Pionreis	19-1-22.
Licut. Warren, P., 6th (D. C. O.) Lancers	22-2-23
Lien: Wathins, B. S., 4-13th l' F iffes	1-4-22.
Captain Wilkinson, R. J., O B. E. 10-2nd Bombay Pioneers.	3: -5-23.
Capia.n Willoughby, B. D., 14th P. W. O.	25-12-22,
Licut. Wilson, A J., M C., R. W. Kent Regi-	10-1-22.
mant. Captain <b>Viend</b> , E. K., 16th Punjab Regiment.	C-5-22

## Indian Army Service Corps.

Major E. M. A. J. Hogan, Indian Army, to be Indian
48043 (Q. M. G. 5).

Army Service Corps Officer, 2nd
Class, with effect from the 27th

Captain J. M. S. Gardner, Indian Army, to be 5023? (Q. M. G. 5). Indian Army Service Corps Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 5th

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following temporary appointments of others attached to the Indian Army Service Corps, with effect from the dates noted against their names:—

To be Indian Army Service Corps Officers, 5th Class.

Captain A. R. Campbell, I.A.B.O. . Dated 11th February 1921.

Captain H. N. Gallichan, I.A.B.O. . Dated 17th February 1921.

## To be Reciuiting Officer for Gurkhas.

Major E. G T. Tuite-Dalton, M. C., 2nd Battalion 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles. Dated 9th June 1923.

The Commander in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment under the terms of paragraph 3 of the "Indian regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages, 1922" published in accordance with Army Instruction (India) No. 27% of 1922:—

## To be Official Interpreter in Russian.

Captain C. C. L. Ryan, 9th Royal Decean Horse, with effect from the 1st September 1923, 11c. Major G.N. Ford, 2-5th Mahratta Light Infantry, vacated.

## Dehro Dan Anxiliary Porce.

Major Victor William Harington Duke, O.B.E.,

19672 A.M.S. M. C., United Provinces Horse
(Northern Regiment), to be Secondin-Command Dated 20th June 1923,

#### Leave.

The undermentioned are granted leave out of India :-

Lieutenant (Temporary Captain) R. Edgoworth-Johnstone, The Northmberland School of Physical Training, Ambala, Combined leave for 8 months (the first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder on crystate affairs). This other will vacate his appointment on expiration of the leave granted.

The grant of leave to this officer notified in Annexure to India Army Order No. 521, dated 31st July 1928 is cancelled.

Captain K. J. Gabbett, Indian Army Ordnance Corps,

(2661 N S-1). Deputy Assistant Director, Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Quartermaster General's Branch, combined leave for 6 months on
medical certificate (the first 40 days') privilege leave and the
remainder leave on private affairs.

Captain H. de I. **Penfolo**, 1-9th Gurkha Rifles, General 62541 (M. S.-1) Staff Officer, 3rd grade, General Staff Branch 60 days privilege

leave.

Major E. G. Atkinson, 15th Lancers, Commandant, 02201 (M. S.1'. His Excellency the Viceroy's Bodyguard, combined leave for 185 days (the first 60 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

The leave granted to this officer in the annexure to India Army Order No. 289, dated 5th May 1923, is cancelled.

Colonel Ia C. Jackson, C.M.G., D.S.O., British

02048 (M. S.-1)

Service, Associant Quartermaster
General Army Headquarters, combined leave for S months (the first 60 days' privilege leave
and the remainder leave on private affairs).

(Glonel Jackson, will vacate his present appointment on the expiration of the leave granted)

Colonel (local Colonel-on-the-Staff) H. W. Bowen, 02529 (M. S.-1).

C.I.E., D S.O., Director of Equipment and Ondanace Stores, Army Privilege leave, and the remainder furlough) on medical certificate.

Sub-Conductor W. Palmer, I.A.O.C., furlough for twelve months on private affairs, under the Furlough Rules of 1889.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India:-

Brevet Major A. G. O. M. Wayne, D.S.O., 6th Dukk of Connaught's Own Lancers, General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Army Headquarters, 31 days' privilege leave.

## Corrigenda.

The grant of leave to Captain M. M. Stevenson, 1st

O2520 (M. S-1) Duke of York's Own, Skinner's
Horse, Adjutant and Quartermaster,
Indian Army School of Education, Belgaum, notified in
Annexure to India Army Order No. 493, dated 17th July
1923 is cancelled.

## ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 597 of 1923.

Co-operation between the Army and the

"Co-operation between the Army and the Royal Air Force.

- 1. Nomenclature—Corps Reconnaissance Machines.—As it has been found in co-operation between the Army and the Royal Air Force that the terms Contact and Counter Attack Patrol lead to confusion and are definitely misleading, it has been decided that the duties carried out by the different machines of a Corps Reconnaissance Squadron shall be classified as follows:—
  - (a) Close Reconnaissance.—The close reconnaissance machine, which will normally be equipped with radio-telephony, will work with the infantry, cavalry, and tanks. Its duties will be:--
    - (i) To carry out any reconnaissance of the enemy's positions acquired by the commander of the army formation concerned, photographs being taken of any points of special importance selected by him.
    - (ii) To report, in accordance with the approved method the positions of our own and enemy troops, and any enemy movement seen.
    - (iii) To transmit when specially requested, messages from one army formation to another.
  - (b) Artillery Reconnaissance. The duties of the artillery reconnaissance machine will be:
    - (s) To locate and report the position of hostile batteries
    - (11) To observe for destruction or silencing of hostile batteries or other targets.
    - (iii) To bring artillery fire to bear on hostile concentrations, troops, or transport on the move.
  - (c) Photographic Reconnaissance.—To take photographs of the corps counter battery area and such other photographs as may be required by the commander of the army formation concerned, in addition to those mentioned in (c) (c) above.

- 2. To summarize the above, the close reconnaissance machine will absorb all the duties of the contact ratrol machine and a portion of the duties of the counter attack patrol machine. Whereas the counter attack patrol machine used to work both with the infantry and artillery, the close reconnaissance machine will not work with the artillery at all. The cills to the artillery which used to be sent by the counter attack patrol machine will now be undertaken by the artillery reconnaissance machine, a special machine being detailed should the occasion demand it.
- 3. The necessary amendments to training manuals will be made on revision.

(

## ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 600 or 1923.

ABBY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION No. 523 or 1928.

Movement of Officers, Soldiers, Families to the United Kingdom from Overseas (except Rhine) .- The following amendments will be made to Army Council Instruction 440 of 1922 -

- (a) Paragraph O(d) (ii., line 3, ofter "available" insert
- (6) Appendix VI,

Pelete "R L" and "Royal Corps of Signals" and

detail in last two lines	and ensert; -	or orga	intr inse
Unit or Corps	Unit or Depti		Posted or Attached
P. E	Farticular unit to which josted by Oncer in charg., Royal Engineer Becords.		Posted.
R. E. Establishment for Engli eer Servicesi.		Chatham	Attached
Poral Cores of Signals .	Particular unit to		Posted.

which posted he Officer in charge Rainl Corps of Signals Records.

## ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER

THE WAR OFFICE,

London, S.W.-1.

27-Cavy.-881 (A G. 8-a.)

SIE,

With reference to War Office letter No. 1874:A. G.-5-A. B.M. Enclosure to 114-Cav-1945, dated 29th November 1921; which is hereby cancelled, I am commanded by the Army Council to inform you that pending the issue of general instructions regarding extension of service, the Officer in charge, Cavalry Records, is authorised to approve extensions of service to complete 12 years with the Colours of soldiers of the Cavalry of the Line, serving on normal engagements, under the provisions of paragraph 263, King's Regulations, subject to the following limitations:—

The numbers allowed to extend annually (the year to reckon from 1st October to 30th September) will not exceed 10 per Regiment and 10 at the Cavalry Depôt. The numbers allowed to extend from now until 30th September next will not exceed 5 per Regiment and 5 at the Cavalry Depôt.

The numbers to be counted in applying the above limit are to include all extensions to 12 years with the Colours of all ranks, and will also include re-engagements to complete 21 years service in the case of soldiers who are serving on original engagements of 12 years with the Colours.

I am, Sik, Your (bedient Servant,

B. B. CUBITA

The Officer in charge, Cavalry Records, Canterbury.

Copies to: -General Officer: Commandingin-Chief and General Others Commanding at Home and Abroad.

## ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 607 of 1923.

Areas allotted to Indian Infantry Regiment: for recruitment of Punjabi Musalmans.

Regiment.	Areas allotted.	Reuluks.	
let Panjab Regiment	Hazara. Murree Hills. Poonch.		
2nd Punjab Kegiment	Gnjrat (excluding Chibs), Jhelum. Rawal Pindi (excluding Murree Hills). Attock. Sialkot. Gurdaspur.		
8th Rajputana Rifles	Gujrat. Maj at Jhejum Jhejum. Rawat Pindt (excluding Murice Hills). Attock. Mainwali. Fooneh.	}	
7th Rajput Regiment	Jullundur and Ambala. Ciril Divisions Kaputtaala and the Phul- kian States.	Excluding Ranghars.	
5th Punjab Regiment	Shahpur. Jhelum. Hawal Pindi (excluding Murree Hills). Attock Mianwal).		
9th Jat Regiment	Lahore Civil Division Gujint District. Jammu and Poench.	*Chirs not to be recruited from Gujrat or Mir- pur.	

# Areas allotted to Indian Infantry Regiments for recruitment of Punjah Musalmans-contd.

Regiment.	Areas allotted.	REMARKS.
10th Baluch Regimen	t Shabpur. Jhelum. Rawal Pindi (exciuding Murice Hills). Attoch. Mainwali.	,
11th Sikh Regiment	J belum. Rawal Pindi (excluding Murree Hills). Attock.	,
13th Frontier Force Regiment.	Mianwali, Jhelum, Kawal Pindi (including) Murice Hills). Attools,	*Tausoli.
13th Frontier Force Rifles.	Mianwali. Jrelum. Rawal Pindi (ircluding Murree Hills). Attock	Taunolis,
14th Punjab Regiment	Gujrat. Shahput. Mianwali. Jielum. Rawal Pindi (excluding: Murree Hills). Attock. Mirpur.	į
15th Punjab Regiment	Gujrat. Mirpor. Slahpur. Mianwali. Jhelum. Rawal Pindi (excluding Murree Hills.) Attock.	

# Areas allotted to Indian Infantry Regiment for recruitment of Punjabi Musalmans -concld,

Regiment.	Areas allotted	REMARKS.
16th Punjaé Regiment	Shohrur. Minel. Jhelam. Rawal Pindi (including. Murree Hills Attock. Poonch.	
1'th Dogra Regiment	Jhelum. Rawal Pindi (excluding Murice Hills) Attock. Mirp: r (excluding Chibs.)	

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 608 or 1923.

ARMY ORDER No. 286 or 1928,

King's Regulations, 1914—Amendments.—1. \\Paragraph 392. Insert sub-paragraphs (ri) (c, and (ri) (d) :—

•	COMPETENT OFFICER TO		FICER TO		
Canse of discharge.	ize dia-	dis-	Confirm dis- charge.	Special instructions.	
(ei) (c) Having made a limis- statement as to marriago on onlistment.	Com-	i	Officer i-c Records.	was married on culistment	
	-	•		The Brigade Commanler will not authorize discharge until he is satisfied as to the true marital status of the soldfor on date of collistment. Norn—Where it is desired to rotain a man in the Ser- vice, his case will be sub-	
				mitted, with full details, to the War Office, through Com- mand H. Q., for a decision. (See para. 393-A.)	
(vi) (d) Having given incorrect information regarding the number of children dependent upon him on calletment.	Brigade Com- mand.	i	lecords	applies only to a married rate or a union a union or windower who obtained enlistment by not declaring the full number of children dependent upon the Briguel Commander will not outherise ducharge annit he is satisfied as to the full number of children dependent open the sodier on date of enlistment he instructions contried in historicions contried in	
		-		the note to sub-jara (e) (c, above, concerning the reten- tion in the Ferrico will apply in these cases also	

## For sub-paragraph (vii) substitute :-

Cause of discharge.	COMPETENT OFFICER TO		ICEE TO		
	ize dis-	Approve dis- charge,	dis-	]	
(vis) Having been claimed for wife desertion.	oc.	0.0.	Officer 1-c Eccords.	Applies only to a soldler married before enlistment. If the parish authorities send a constable with a warrant for his apprehension, the department of the apprehension, the department of the soldler's discharge, and hard him over to the constable, on production of the warrant. If the parish authorities do macron, the soldler will be account on the sold of the sold	

## ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 609 of 1923.

## ARMY ORDER 231 of 1923.

Boys—Terms of Service.—1. Under the provisions of section 76 of the Army Act, as amended by the Army and Air Force (Annual) Acts of 1922 and 1923, the terms of service for boys enlisting into the Regular Army will, until further orders, be as follows:—

Class of boy.	With the Colours.	In the Reserve.
(a) Boys for training as bands men, trumpeters, buglers and pipers. (b) Boys for training as tailors and shoemakers. (c) Boys for training as tradesmen (other than tailors and shoemakers) in the R. H. and R. F. A. and the R. G.	9 12 12 as from age of	Nil. Nil. attaining the 18 years.
A.' Boys for training as armourers and gunsmiths in the R. A.O. C.  (d) Boys for training as tradesmen other than those referred to in (b) and (c) above.	8 as from atta	

<sup>2.</sup> When carrying out the enlistment of a boy, the Attestation Paper (A. F. B 271) and Notice Paper (A. F. B, 271-a) will be used as follows:—

- (a) Enlistments under Question 17 will be completed in words by the Attesting Officer, and Question
- (b, Enlistments under paragraph 1 (b).

  (b) Enlistments under Question 18 will be completed in words by the Attesting Officer, and Question 17 eraced and initialled.
- (c) Enlistments under Question 18 will be completed in words by the Attesting Officer, sub-paragraph

(a) being amended to read as follows:— "Up to the age of 18 years and thereafter for a term of

12 years with the Colours."
Question 17 will be crased

and initialled.

(d) Enlistments under paragraph 1 (d).

Question 17 will be completed, the following being inlatituted for sub-paragraph (a) thereof:—

(a) "Up to the age of years, with the Colours, and thereafter for the term of 12 years. for the first " years with the Colours and for the remaining 4 years in the Army Reserve, making a period of 12 years from the date on which you attain the age of 18 verts. If at the termination of such period of service with the Colours, you are serving beyond the seas. then for a further period of service with the Colours of I year or such lesser period as mas le deferminel, after which sou will be sent home with all convenient speed to complete the remaining portion of such period of le years in the Array

Receive"
Question 15 will be ensed and initialled

2. Slips, numbered A. F. B 271-c, for pasting everythjungraph (a) of question 17 of A F.B 271 and B 27-1a when carrying out enlistments under paragraph 1 1/2, arbeing printed and will be available should. Indeed for these this should be submitted in the usual may not.

#### ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 613 of 1923.

#### ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION No. 210 of 1923.

- 1. With reference to the second sentence of paragral 684 (as amended by Army Order 234 of 1922), King Regulations, 1914, from the date of this Army Council Instruction, 2nd Class Certificates of Education will be granted with effect from the date of the concluding day on which the examination was held.
- 2. In future, therefore, a soldier who is qualified in every respect [see Article 915 (a) and (b), Pay Warrant, 1922] for proficiency pay, with the exception of the requisite educational certificate, and who subsequently obtains a 2nd Class Certificate of Education, may be classified in Part II Orders by his Company Officer with effect from the date shown on 2nd Class Certificate of Education.
- 3. In cases of this nature, the Company Officer should certify that the soldier had attained the required standard of professional efficiency for the grant of the emolument, with effect from the concluding date of the educational examination.

### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 631 of 1923

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION No. 334 of 1923.

Wearing of Miniature Medals and Decorations with Mess Dress and Evening Dress.

1. In continuation of A. C. I. 33.6 of 1922, miniature medals and decorations worn with mess or evening dress should be worn on the left breast in one horizontal line, one inch below the point of the shoulder, suspended from a bar of which no part is to be seen. The length of the bar must vary with the number of miniatures, but in no case should it project beyond the lapel or shoulder seam of the jacket.

When the miniatures cannot, on account of their number, be suspended from the bar so as to be fully seen, they are to overlap.

Collar badges, when worn on the mess jacket, will be placed three-quarters of an inch below the medals.

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 683 of 1923.

Únit.	New shoulder title in accordance with revised designation.	Metal of shoulder title.
R. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.	S. M	Gilding metal.
Q. V. O. Madias Sappers and Miners.	MADRAS	Do.
Royal Bombay Saprers, and	S. M. Surmounted by a Todor Clown.	Do
Buema Sappers and Miners.	S.M	'Do.

#### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 636 of 1923.

RULES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF PATIENTS PROCEEDING FO
ANTI-RABIC TREATMENT TO THE PASTEUR INSTITUTES 1
INDIA AND BURMA.

#### I .- Pasteur Institute, Kasouls.

In the case of British Ranks, Officers Commanding Hopitals concerned will telegraph to the Officer Commanding Kassuli, repeating to the Rest Camp Sergeant, Kalka, commencing with the letters "A. R. T." (Anti-Rabic Treatment) giving Number, Rank, Name (sex in the case of children) and probable date of arrival.

- 2. Road transport from Kalka to Kasauli will be arranged by the Rest Camp Sergeant, Kalka
- 3. In the case of Indian Ranks, the telegram will be addressed to the Director, Pasteur Institue, Kasauli, repeating to the Rest Camp Sergeant, Kalka, who will arrange road transport.
  - 4. Warrants to Kalka, will be issued by the despatching Officer for other ranks. Their return warrants will be issued by the Officer Commanding Kasauli.
  - 5. The rules regarding conveyance are laid down in Army Regulations, India, Volume X, but particular attention is drawn to the rule which authorizes contract second and third class passengers to travel by mail train when proceeding to a Pasteur Institute for anti-rabic treatment. Officers and Nursing Sisters will make their own arrangements for the road journey from Kalka to Kasauli (9 miles).
  - 6 All ranks, both British and Indian, will be ordered to report to the Otheer Commanding Station at the Station Staff Off pand the Pasteur Institute on arrival, and, if necessary, to the British Station Hospital.
  - 7. Anti-rabic patients are not admitted into hospital but into Kasauli Hill Depôt, unless requiring medical or surgical treatment.
  - . 8. British Officers and their families, and Nursing Sisters will make their own arrangements for accommodation. The "Grand" and "Kasauli" Hotels are open all the Summer-

The "Central" Hotel and "Selwood" Bearding House all the year round. The Club is residential, and in winter ladies (but not children) are also accommodated there.

9. Instances have occurred of officers and others arriving at Kasauli for anti-rable treatment without the necessary funds to meet hotel charges. It should be clearly understood by all officers and Nursing Sisters proceeding for treatmety that they are not admitted as patients to hospital, neither is free accommodation provided for them. Arrangements should be made direct.

10. British other ranks, and male children with their fathers are accommodated in barracks. Families for treatment are accommodated in married quarters and will bring bedding, cooking, utensils, etc., for a stay of two weeks. Kassuli is a hill station b<sub>1</sub>(10) feet above sea level.

11. Indian ranks are accommodated in the grounds of the Pasteur Institute in hutments provided by the Military authorities.

12. There is a Sergeants' Mess in Kasauli Hill Depôt.

 In view of the heighton Kasauli rations should proceed prepared for the cold.

#### II .- Pasteur Inetitute, Shillorg.

Only British Officers and their families, and Ludian ranks can be treated at Shillong. The former make their own arrangements for accommodation, the latter can be accommodated in the attached section of the Gurkha Battalion there. There is no accommodation for British other ranks and their families at Shillong. These, together with the families of Indian ranks, will be sent to Kasauli as heretofore.

2. The rules regarding conveyance are laid down in Army Regulations, It dia, Volume X, but particular attention is drawn to the rule which authorizes contract second and third class passengers to travel by mail train when proceeding to a Pasteur Institute for anti-rabic treatment.

3. The accommodation for others and their f.Whies consists of "Pinencool" Hotel, "LaChaumiere, and "Lern Dale" and "Ingoldby " rearding Houses. These are open all the year round.

4. Indian ranks will be attached to the Battalion of Gurkha Infantry at Shillong. They will take with them

their cooking pots and warm clothing. The Officer Commanding the man's unit will intimate to the Officer Commanding Gurkha Battalion at Shillong full particulars of the individual and the date and hour of his arrival there.

od by wire of the name, date of arrival and address, of each individual despatched for treatment. Unless anything unforeseen occurs each individual will, without further institutions, present himself at the Institute at 10 A. M. on the morning after arrival, if on a week day, and 2 A. M. if on a Sunday.

#### III .- Pasteur Institute, Coonoor.

- 1. In the case of British ranks and their families, officers despatching patients to the Pasteur Institute, Cooncor, will invariably telegraph to the Station Staff Officer, Wellington, commencing with the words "Anti-rabic treatment" giving particulars, rank, name unit, (sex in the case of children) and the date and time of arrival.
- In the case of Indian ranks, their wives and families and followers, a similar telegraphic intimation of arrival will be sent to the Director of the Pasteur Institute, Coonoor.
- 3. On arrival at Wellington all British make will immediately report to the Station Staff Officer, Wellington, and when necessary to the Officer Commanding, British Station Hospital.

'4. Indian ranks will, on arrival at Coonoor, report to the Director, Pasteur Institute, Coonoor, direct.

5. Officers and Nursing Sisters are required to make their own arrangements for the journey either by road or rul to Wellington. The rules regarding conveyance are hid about in Army Regulations, India, Volume X, but particular attention is drawn to the rule which authorizes contract second and third class passengers to travel by mad train when proceeding to Pasteur Institute for anti-rabic treatment.

6. It must be emphasised that judients are not admitted to hospital whilst undergoing anti-rable treatment everyt those requiring medical or surgical treatment. Pastients requiring medical or surgical treatment will be admitted to the British Station Hospital or Indian Station Hospital.

Wellington, as the case may be.

7. Officers, their families and Nursing Sisters, are quired to make their own arrangements as regards accomodation. Such is generally available at hotels or boardinhouses or at the club at Coonoor. Instances have occurred officers and others arriving at. Wellington for anti-rabic treament, without the necessary funds to meet hotel charges and it should be made clear to Officers and Nursing Sisters proceeding for treatment, that they are not admitted as patient to hospital nor is free accommodation provided for them.

8. British warrant officers and other ranks are provided with accommodation at the Hill Convalescent Section Accommodation will be arranged for their wives and families, if sent for anti-rabic treatment, who should be prepared to take up temporary residence in quarters in Wellington.

 Accommodation for Indian ranks will be arranged in consultation with the Director, Pasteur Institute, Coonoor.

#### IV .- Pasteur Institute, Rargoon.

- 1. In the case of British and Indian other ranks and their families and public followers, Officers Commanding Hospitals concerved will telegraph to the Director, Pasteur Institute, Rangoon, and repeat the wire to Area, Rangoon. The latter will arrange accommodation in the case of British other ranks and their families in the British Infantry Lines, Rangoon, and in the case of Indian other ranks their families and followers in the Indian Infantry Lines, Rangoon. The wire should include the number, rank, name, regiment and probable date of arrival.
- 2. British officers and their families and Nursing Sisters will make their own arrangements for a commodation and it must be understood that sufficient funds must be taken to meet expenses. The wire in the above cases need only be sent to the Director, Pasterr Institute, Rangoon.
- 3. The rules regarding conveyance are laid down in; I rmy Regulations, India, Volume N, but particular attention is drawn to the rule which authorizes contract second and third class passengers to travel by mail train when proceeding to a Pasteur Institute for anti-rabic treatment.

# No. 637 of 1923.

Army Sports Central Board (India).

Suspension of Boxers.—The Central Committee the Army Sports Central Board (India), have decided t No. 534176, Pte. Smith, 2nd Battalion, The Sherwood esters, shall be suspended for six months for unsportsulike behaviour, in the sing, in the series of the Welter sight Competition of the Murree Hills Boxing Chamships, on the 11th July 1923. The Suspension to date in the 11th July 1923.



### INDIA ARMY ORDERS

#### BY

## HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARUY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA, 11th September 1923.

		CONTENTS	
	٠.	CONTENTS	
	*		Page.
, A.	O. 642.	London Gazettes	. 717
"	643.	List No. 43 of Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.	717
**	č44.	Army Certificate of Education, 1st class, and the special certificate	717-
21	645.	Army Pupil Teachers-Board of Education certificate	
,	616.	Squaring of Maps	717.
,,	647.	Casualties, Indian Soldier Surveyors	720
,,	648.	Army and Inter-Service Tennis Championship, United	720,
,,	649.	Demobilisation, Indian frmy—Dishaudment of 3-3rd Madras and 4-9th Jat Regments	721 1 121
,,	650.	Pension Registers, Indian Army	722
**	651.	Part II Orders, Royal Engineers and Royal Corps of Signals	723
,,	652.	Reports and Returns Loss or recovery of Arms and Ammunition .	722
, 11	653	Misuse of Army and India Army Forms	722, 723
14	654.	Consular Guards, amendments to rules regarding .	7:3
,,	655.	Pensions Investigating Omeers, revised postal addresses of	724, 725
,,	656.	Discharges, British Army, in India	724
**	657.	Submission of Samples to the Military Food Imboratory, Kasanli	725
**	. 658.	Ration Allowance to soldiers travelling by rail, other than in troop trains	725

			Page,
. 4.0	. 659.	Supply of Oils Grease and Motor Spirits	. 725 726
.,	660.	Preparation of Indents and supply orders when place on a corps, department or contractor	1 . 726
٠,	661.	Extra Warm clothing for troops in Waziristan .	. 726
"-	f 62,	Courses of Instruction, list of, to which rifles are not to be taken	727
,,	663.	Passages, Railway - Excess Baggage when travelling on Railway Warrant	727
,."	664.	Accounts—Fafeguards against cheque or R. T. R. being misapmopriated or lost after endorsement	727
"	665.	Accounts—Despatch of records of Officers of and above the rank of Lieutenaut-Colonel, to Army List Section, Simla	
**	666.	Amendment to Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India) Part 1 of 1923	728
57	657,	Invaliding, British Army - Disposal of officers who have lost an arm, leg-or eye	728
**	668.	Furlough and Leave, Medical Boards, Leave on Medical Certificate not to be sanctioned without Medical Roard	728
,,	669.	Correspondence with Palestine	728, 729
٠,	670.	Books, Examination of Officers for promotion	729
,	670.	I — Books, Amendments (No. 3) to the Handbook of the Q. F. 18-pr. guns, Marks I. I. II and II. on carriages, field, Marks I., I. and II, 1922	729,
٠,	670	11 - Books, Amendments (No. 1) to the Handbook of the Q. F. 15 - Hawitzer, 1915	730 730,
,,	671.	Corrigonda-Amendment to number of India Army Order No. 778, dated 11th August 1923	731 731

#### INDIA ARMY ORDERS

642. London Gazettes of the 7th and 10th August 1923 were received at Army Headquarters on the 4th September 1923 and those of the 14th August on the 10th 11th Sept September 1923.

R42 1923.

643. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc .-List No. 43 of Appointments, Promo-0991 (M S.-1). tions, Leave, etc, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is published as an annexure to this Order.

644. Army Certificates of Education .- With reference to " Regulations for Army 13975 (G. S.-M. T.-2). Certificates of Education" issued with India Army Order No. 36 of 1923 and to Army Headquarters letter No. 13951-1 M. T .- 2) dated the +th January 1923, Army Council Instruction-No. 386 of 1923 is republished as an annexure to this order.

645. Army Papil Teachers -Preliminary ex. amination for the Board 15694 (G. S .-- M.T.-2). of Education Certificate .-Army Council Instruction No. 337 of 1923, regarding the Preliminary Examination for the Board of Education Certificate, is republished as an annexure to this India Army Order.

Applications to attend this examination from Pupil Teachers, serving in British Army Schools in India will be addressed to the Chief of the General Staff (M. T. 2) Army Headmarters, India.

G46. Maps,-India Army order No. 1158 of the 25th October 1921 is republished as follows \$508 (G S. M. O.3). for general information and guid thee.

Maps .- In order to facilitate the Squaring of identifying of points on a map 8569 (G S. M. O.-3) the General Staff have decided on

717 )

646 11th Sept. 1923

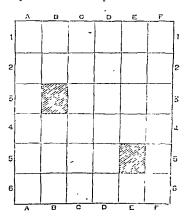
the following method as being most suitable for India in order to utilise the rectangles or "graticules" squares that "already, exist on topographical maps published by the Survey of India.

2. The system may be explained in detail as follows:-

All maps of whatever scale are divided into rectangles by the lines of latitude and longitude.

These rectangles can be identified by referring to the letters and numbers placed horizontally and vertically on each sheet:—

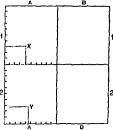
Take a 1 inch sheet for example :-



The shaded squares are B. 3 and E. 5.

To locate a point inside one of the rectangles a measurement is taken from the S. W. corner of the rectangle both horizontally and vertically and expressed in tenths of the sides of the rectangles.





Point X would be described as A. 1 4. 3.

To obtain a more accurate location each division of the rectingular side can be sub-livided into tenths and expressed as in point Y. A. 2. 45 28.

- 3. The reasons for adopting the above method are that (a) a system of squares already exists on the maps in question; (b) the maps are on too small a scale to require a grid for purpose beyond the location of points. (c) Any other system would have involved a large number of a lditional lines which would make the maps more difficult to read, increase the expense and involve the replacement of all existing stocks of maps. (d) The system could be adopted immediately and can be used on existing maps.
  - 4. The disadvantages of the system are :--
  - (a) Owing to the maps being drawn on a spherical projection the sides of the rectangles are not exactly parallel and the size of the rectangles vary according to areas. This impairs accuracy but since only location is required sufficient accuracy is obtained for all practical purposes.
    - (b) It is not possible to use the same grid indicator scale for all areas, different grid scales are therefore necessary for different areas; to distinguish between each 'card recourse is had to using different colours according to areas.

646 Ith Sept. 1923. (c) Reference to a point on a map cannot be directly applied to a sheet on a different scale, the sheet number of the map under reference must therefore always be given when giving the condinates of a point.

5. To provide against the contingency of the grid indicator caid being lost or not available co-ordinate gauges will be printed on all future maps required for mobilization purposes, these gauges will be supplied to all maps on which these have not already been printed so that they may be pasted on.

G47. Casualties, Indian Soldier Surveyors.

Deaths, promotions, and any casualty or leave which involves the absence of a Roorkitained Indian Soldier Surveyor from his corps for a period exceeding one month, should be reported by Officers Commanding, as they occur, through the usual channel, to the Chief of the General Staff, on I. A. F. Y. 1915.

Lawn Tennis Association are anxious to have early information regarding players from the Army in India of more than average ability who will be in the United Kingdom during 1921, with a view to their possible representation of the Army in July at Wimbledon) and other matches. Officers and other ranks who are preceding to the United Kingdom during 1921 and who wish to take advantage of the opportunity for July officed by the Army Lawn Tennis Association should communicate as early as possible with the Honorary Secretary Army Lawn Tennis Association, Roem No. 66, War Office, S. W.-1, stating:—

Rank and name.

Vmit.

Actives in India and en arrival in United Kingdom.
At proximite date of arrival in United Kingdom.

Where pescalle, form in comparison with some player where form is highly to be known to the known Truns. Assecting

tion or Army Lawn Tennis Association in England.

2. Prospectuses of the Army Championships (to be held 11th Sor concurrently with the inter-service championships) will be issued to all units on receipt from the Army Lawn Tennis Association.

1923.

Unit to

To be republished in Command, District Brigade and Regimental Orders.

649. Demobilisation-Indian. It is notified that the disbandment of the undermen-A -21141 (A G,-2). tioned units has been ordered :--A .- 21171 (A. G -2).

Unit.	Place of dishard- ment.	Date reduc- tion to cadre is to be completed.	( lass Composi-	which re- cords are to be hand- ed over (on completion of disband- ment).
8-3rd Madras Regiment (79th).	Poona .	10th October 1923,	2 Companys Ta- mils.	10-3rd Madras Regi-
(****)			1 Company Madrassi Musalmans.	ment (b6).
			1 Company Paraivans and Christians.	
4-9th Jat Regi- ment (18th).	Quotta	15th October 1923,	2 Coys Jats from the Punjah	10-9th Jat Regiment (2-6th).
			1 Coy. Punjsti	
, <b>%</b> ,	,		l Cor. Musal- man ffajpute.	

ł

<sup>2.</sup> Officers Commanding units who are prepared to accept transfers, should get into touch with the above units.

<sup>3.</sup> To be republished in Command, District, Brigade and Station Orders.

650

A.-19602—(A. G.-10). Indian units.—For the present entries in the heading in column 4 of annexure to India Army Order No. 346 of 1923, substitute

11th Sept. 1923.

the following:—

(a) Date on which pension claim is submitted to the

- (a) Date on which pension claim is submitted to the Controller of Military Accounts.
- (b) Date on which India Army Form A. 396 is sent to Post Office or Treasury concerned.
- (c) Date on which last pay certificate is handed or sent to the pensioner.
- 651. Issue of Part II Orders, affecting personnel of the Corps of Royal Engineers and the Royal Corps of Signals serving on the Indian Establishment.—With reference to India Army
- A.-17451 (A G.-3.) Order No. 230 of 1922, and Royal Engineer Corps Memorandum No. 634, Part II Warrant, Others, Non-Commissioned Officers and men Section VII parguaph 155, it is notified for the information of all concerned that copies of all Part II Orders relating to Marriage Allowances or Allotanents of Pay in respect of personnel of the Corps of Royal Engineers and the Royal Corps of Signals serving on the Indian Establishment should be forwarded to the Accountant General, India Office, Whitchall, London S. W.-1, and not to the Regimental Paymaster, Chatham.
- Copies of all Part II Orders relating to other matters affecting the above personnel will be sent to the Regimental Paymaster, Chatham, in accordance with pangraph 1810, King's Regulations, as amended by paragraph 3 of Army Order No. 37 of 1923.
- 652. Reports and Returns.—India Army Order No 704 of 1921 regarding the submission of reports of the 1848 or recovery of arms and ammunitions is hereby cancelled.
- G53, Misuse of Army and India Army
  Forms.—The misus and wastage of Army and India
  A. 2.2.54 (F. G. XI) army forms continues to be prevalent, notwith trading the many instractions which have been injuged in this connection

2. All Officers are directed to pay particular attention to this matter with a view to disciplinary action being taken in the event of any cases of gross waste, or misuse, of forms coming to their notice.

11th Sept 1923.

Indents for forms should be carefully checked, both by the British officer of the unit or department, and District Headquarters, in accordance with paragraph 3 Section III of Army Instruction India No. 164 of 1922, as it would apnear that issues of forms are excessive.

654. Consular Guarda.—With the apprival of the A-19709—(A. G.-2). Government of India the following amendment is made to the Rules regarding the employment of Indian Cavalry detachments as Consular guards in Persa:—

The following is substituted for Rule 5 of the above Rules :-

"5. The powers of a commanding officer [vide Section 20 of the Indian Army Act (VIII of 1911', Rules 1+-17 of the Indian Army Act Rules, and Army Regulations, India, Volume II] will be exercised by:—

The Military Attache, Tehran, in the case of the Consular guards at Tehran, Kermanshah, Ispahau and Shiraz.

The Military Attache, Meshed in the case of the Consular guards at Meshed and Sistan.

The O ficer Commanding, Persian Gulf Ports, in the case of the Consular guards at Ahwaz, Bushire, Bandar Abbas and Kerman.

An Indian Officer Commanding an escort shoull be authorised by the Commanding Officer (see above) to award the punishments specified in the table annexed to paragraph 233, Army Regulations, India, Volume II as awardable by an Indian Officer Commanding a detachment if authorized by the Commanding Officer.

Non-Commissioned Officers selected must in all cases be individuals of tried ability, who are able to exercise their authority over the men." 655 G55. Persions.—Reference India Army Order No.
552 of the 3ist July 1923. The
postal addresses of the six Assistant

3. Project Leading Company and

Pensions Investigation Officers are now as follows :-

Assistant Pensions Investigation Officer,
Care of Headquarters, 12th Indian Infantry
Brigade, Rawalpindi.

Assistant Pensions Investigation Officer, Care of Headquarters, 13th Indian Infantry Brigade, Jhelum.

Assistant Pensions Investigation Officer,
Care of Headquarters, Delhi Independent
Brigade Area, New Cantonments, Delhi-

Assistant Pensions Investigation Officer,
Care of The Controller of Military Accounts,
Lahore District, Lahore.

Assistant Pensions Investigation Officer,
Care of The Controller of Military Accounts,
Eastern Command and United Provinces
District, Mecrut-

Assistant Pensions Investigation Officer, Care of The Controller of Military Accounts. Southern Command and Poona District, Poona

6. 6. Discharges—British Army.—Adjutant A.-21112 (A. G.-6). General's letters Nos. A.-7381-1 (A. G.-6) and A.-7381-3 (A. G.-6), dated 2nd September and 19th October 192., respectively, are published as an annexure to this order for information and guidance.

2. With reference to taragraph 3 of the former quoted letter, the Scientary, Ex-Services Association, Simla, has brought to notice that the instructions contained therein in retail to referring "Employment Forms" to local branches of that Association for remarks as to the employment offered, have not, in the past, in all cases been compiled with.

In the interests of men desirous of taking their discharge in India, the necessity of following this precauti mary procedure cannot be too strongly emphasised and Brigade Commanders are accordingly directed to ensure that action in this respect is invariably taken before discharge is authorized.

657. Submission of samples to the Military Food Laboratory, Kasauli. In accordance with Pamphlet of Instructions regarding the method of submitting samples to the Military Food Laboratory, Kasauli, any unit or formation may send in samples of foodstuffs to the Military Food Laboratory, Kasauli, for an opinion if it is considered that such foodstuffs are unsatisfactory with regard to purity or quality.

The only exceptions to this rule are fresh flesh foods, drinking water, milk, mineral waters, ice and vegetables, which should always be sent to District or Brigade Laboratories.

- The fact that food tuffs are stated to have been previously examined and passed fit for issue by the Military Food Laboratory, Kasauli, in no way pretents units and formations from sending in further samples.
- 3. The correct method of taking and sending samples is laid down in the pamphlet referred to in paragraph 1, and the Officer-in-Charge, Military Food Laboratory, will always give advice on doubtful points.
- 658. Ration allowance.—It is notified that when allowances in lieu of rations are made to soldiers travelling by rail other than in troop trains, letter, under the authority of Army Instruction (India) No. 365 of 1921, the amount paid should in all cases be shown in movement orders

459. Supply of Oils. Grease and Motor Spirits. Reference Arm Instruction India) No. 512 of 1923. In order to avoid confusion arising from the present marking of oil containers, indenting others when demanding petrol, oils and labricants, should, until such time as a pumpilet of specifications is published, quote in their indents the specification number as laid down in Army Instruction (India) No. 574 of 1922.

655. Pensions.— Reference India Army Order No. 552 of the 31st July 1923. The postal addresses of the six Assistant

3. Pensions Investigation Officers are now as follows:--

Assistant Pensions Investigation Officer,

Care of Headquarters, 12th Indian Infantry

Brigade, Rawalpindi.

Assistant Pensions Investigation Officer, Care of Headquarters, 13th Indian Infantry Brigade, Jhelam.

Assistant Pensions Investigation Officer,
Care of Headquarters, Delhi Independent
Brigade Area, New Cantonments, Delhi

Assistant Pensions Investigation Officer, Care of The Controller of Military Accounts, Lahore District, Lahore-

Assistant Pensions Investigation Officer,
Care of The Controller of Military Accounts,
Eastern Command and United Provinces
District. Mecrut-

Assistant Pensions Investigation Officer, Care of The Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command and Poona District, Poona

6.6. Discharges—British Army.—Adjutant A.21112 (A. G.-6. General's letters Nos. A.-7381-1 (A. G.-6) and A.-7381-3 (A. G.-6), dated 2nd September and 19th October 1921, respectively, are published as an annesure to this order for information

2. With reference to paragraph 3 of the former quoted letter, the Scientary, Ex-Services Association, Simla, has brought to notice that the instructions contined therein in retard to referring "Employment Forms" to local branches of that Association for remarks us to the employment offered, have not, in the past, in all cases been complied with.

and guidance.

In the interests of men desirons of taking their discharge in Indea, the necessity of following this precautionary

662. Courses of Instruction .- With reference to India Army Order No. 399 of 1923, 55742 (Q. M. G.-1). rifles will not be taken by students 11th Sept. to the following courses of Instruction:-

662

Armourers . Fitters M. T. Training Centre . Trooping duties. Artificers Butchery . Railway Transport Veterinary.

Establi-hment Carriage-smiths Saddlers . Veterinary (1st Aid).

. Saddletres makers . Victualling. Cookery

663. Passages Railway.-It has come to notice that troops and followers travelling 53042 Q. M G. 2.A). on warrant are frequestly accompanied by taggage much in excess of the scale authorized by regulations.

2. Baggage in excess of the authorized scale, as entered on the warrant, must be paid for at the time of entrainment by the individuals conce ned, otherwise the railway authorities are entitled to refuse to accept it for despatch.

664. Accounts.—As a safeguard against the possibility M. A. G.'s U. O. No 792 of a cheque or remittance transfer receipt being misappropriated or lost P.- At. after it has been endorsed by the Officer Commanding a unit and before it reaches the cashier, · the following procedure will in future be observed.

· The Officer Commanding will see that every cheque or remittance transfer receipt is entered in the cash book immediately after receipt. He will initial the entry in the cash book before he endorses the cheque or remittance transfer receipt for realization

He will also obtain the initials of the cashier in the cash book, in token of the latter having received the 'cheque or remittance transfer receipt for realization, before handing over the endorsed cheque or remittance transfer receipt to the cashier.

659

2. Due notice will be given when the new specification numbers are to be brought into use.

11th Sept. 1923. .

660. Instructions for the Preparation of and Supply Orders Indents relative demands for supplies, transport, stores, etc., when placed on a corps, department, or contractor.-In all cases, where 53605 (O. M. G. 6-A.). sufficient information is not available on the indent itself to enable such check to be evercised as , will prevent the possibility of flaud, all supply orders placed on contractors, and all indents for stores, transport, etc., placed on the Indian Army Service Corps, or any other supplying department, will invariably show the amounts demanded both in words and figures.

661. Extra warm clothing for Troops in waziristan.—Troops and drafts proceeding to Waziristan, and arriving between 1st October and 1st March will submit beforehand indents for their requirements of winter clothing authorized under Tables I and II of Army Instruction (India) No. 680 of 1923, to the Deputy Assistant Director of Ordinance Stores, Waziristan, who will arrange for the articles of clothing, included in the indent and which have been sanctioned by the General Officer Commanding for issue during the current winter, to meet the unit or draft at the Ordinance Dumps at either Bannu or Tank.

Demands for requirements under Table III of Army Instruction (India) No. 680 of 1923 will not be submitted until after arrival in Waziristan.

The probable date, if known, on which the unit or draft will arrive at Mari Indus must be stated on the indent?

- 2. Units in Waziristan will similarly obtain their requirements of winter clothing, also extra issue blankets froug the above Ordnance Dumps, the Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores, Waziristan, arranging for the necessary stocks to be in readiness.
- 3 Special articles issuable under Army Instruction (India) No. (51 of 1923, will only be issued, as considered necessary, after arrival in Wariristan.
- India Army Order No. 614 of 1922 as amended by India Army Order No. 810 of 1922, is hereby cancelled

662. Courses of Instruction .- With reference to 662 India Army Order No. 399 of 1923. 53742 (O. M. G.-1) rifles will not be taken by students 11th Sept. to the following courses of Instruction :-

1923.

Atmonrers Fitters Tailors.

M. T. Training Centre . Trooping duties. Artificers

Butchery ' Transport Veterinary. . Raliway Establishment

Carriago-smiths Saddlers . Veterinary (1st Aid).

. Saddletre: makers . Victualling. Cookery

663. Passages Railway .- It has come to notice that troops and followers travelling 53042 O. M. G. 2-A). on warrant are frequestly accompanied by baggage much in excess of the scale authorized by regulations.

2. Baggage in excess of the authorized scale, as entered on the warrant, must be paid for at the time of entrainment by the individuals conce ned, otherwise the railway authorities are entitled to refuse to accept it for despatch.

664. Accounts,-As a safeguard against the possibility M. A. G.'s U O. No 792 of a cheque or remittance transfer receipt being misappropriated or lost P. - At. after it has been endorsed by the

Officer Commanding a unit and before it reaches the cashier, · the following procedure will in future be observed.

· The Officer Commanding will see that every cheque or remittance transfer receipt is entered in the cash book immediately after receipt. He will initial the entry in the cash book before he endoises the cheque or remittance transfer receipt for realization

He will also obtain the initials of the cashier in the cash book, in token of the latter having received the 'cheque or remittance transfer receipt for realization, before handing over the endorsed cheque or remittance transfer receipt to the cashier.

114 Sept. 1923. 665. Accounts.—All records of service maintained in respect of officers of and above the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel of the

Indian Army, Indian Medical Service, and the Indian Army Ordnance Corps, under paragraph 715 Army Regulations, India, Volume II (1923 edition) should be sent forthwith under insured cover to the Military Accountant General, Army List Section, Simla, by whom they are required for reference in connection with the audit of the Indian Army List. These documents will be returned by the Military Accountant General as soon as possible.

Orders regarding the despatch of the records of officers below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel will be issued later.

To be published in Command, District and Brigade Orders.

666. Equipment
51084 (Q. M. G.-11-C.).

the Army (India) Part I, 1923, pending issue of a correction list:—

Paragraph 98 .- Against "Fired bullets, Mark VII," for "Rs, 11-per cwt." read "Rs, 16-per cwt."

667. Invaliding—British Army.—Army Council 28:07 (h. M. S.).

Instruction No. 352, dated 19th July 1923, is republished as an annexure this order for the information and guidance of all concerned.

668, Furlough and Loavo, Medical Boards.— 27761 (D. M. S.). It is notified for information that no leave on medical grounds will be sanctioned except on the recommendation of a Medical Board.

2. The necessary correction to paragraph 796 (4), Army Regulations, India, Volume II, 1923 Edition, will appear in due course.

669. Correspondence.—The attention of all concerned is directed to India Army Order No. 509 of 1922.

2. It has been reported that communications intended for C6: Palestine are still being forwarded through General Head 1:1: c c

7. 670. Books—Examination of Officers for Pronotion. - Copies of the "Report on the Examination of Officers for Promotion, April 1923" are obtainable on parm is from the Superintendent, Government Printing Idda (a tit. The price is Rs. 2-3 per copy including forwarding charges,

I. Books.—The following publications are available 35415 (Q. M. G.-11-C). with the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta:

Amendments (No. 3) to the Handbook of the Q F. 18pr, guns, Maks I, I\*, II and II\* on carrages field Marks I\*, I\*\* and II, 1922.

2. Copies may be obtained on indent on the following scale:--

			. ; ,
Royal Horse Artillery, Brigade Hendquarters			,
Royal Field Artillery, Brigade Hendquarters.			
Medium Artillery, Brigad Hendquarters .			- 1
Pack Artillery, Brigade Headquarters			
"Q. F, 18-pr batteries			f.
Artillery School			. 0
Royal Artillery, Training Ce-tre			**
Royal Field Artillery, Am and on Colon as.	-		1.
Irspectors of Ordnar ce Maclifery .			ì
Director General of Orgraner in India .			2
Director of Ords arce Pactories			
Proof and Experimental Office		•	~
Assistant Inspecier of Amnun tion			
Inspector of tiums and Rifes	•		
Iragector of Gun Carriages and Vehicle .	•		
Chief Ordenice Of cers-			
Allal abad	·		4

Only batteries equipped with the above Merca of greek and ever egre-

		-								
670	* -								Cop	es.
	Ferozepore		·	٠.		:	٠.		8	
11th Sept	Kirkee .	Ţ			·			ì	8	
1923,	Madras .						·	·	- 5	
	Que ts	Ť		·	•	•			6	
	Rawallindi	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8	`
	Ordnance Depôts	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2	
1	Ordnance Factories	:	•	.'	• ,	•	•	•	1	19
	o tituante 1 georges	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
*	` (							•		
	II. BooksThe	follo	win	g pu	blica	tion	is ar	aila	ble :	for
	50914 (O N C 110 f	issu	ie .	with	• t	he	Supe	rint	ende	nt,
	50214 (Q M. G11C.f.			ment						
	cutta:—						•		•	
	Amendments (No. 4.5"-Howitzer, 1	4) to 915,	o tl	he H	andb	ook	of	the	Q,	F.
	2. Copies may be o	btaiı	red >	on i	nden	t or	the	fol	lowii	ng
								С	opies.	
	Repai Horse Artiller	. Bri	esde	Headq	carter	N			1	
	Boyal Field Artillery								2	
	Medium Br.gude Hea						-		1	
	Pack Priga e Headqu				:		:	Ċ	1	
	Royal Lield Artilery,			-batter	108				26	•
	Royal Field Artillery,						nmns	:	9	
	Royal Artillery, Train						•		6	
	Artillery & chool							. :	30.	
	Director of Ordinance	l'uctor	ica						1 '	
	Director General of Or	danne	e =						2	
	Metal and Steel Facto	ry .							1	
	Cordite Factory .	٠.							1	
	Harness and Saddlery	Fector	ſv						1	
	Gun and Shell P. ctory							1	l	
	Oun Carriage Factory							1	t .	
•	An munition Pictory, 1							1		
	Proof and Frierlmerta						•		٠,	
	Ass'stant It spector of .					•	٠.	1		
	Irspectors of Gurs and	Right				•	٠	2		
	It specior of Gun Carris				•	•	•-	1		
	1							- 1	eseb.	

Inspectors of Ordnar ce Yachinery

_										Copies.	DIT.
C	bief Ordnance Allababad	-	-7							5	11th Sept.
	' Ferozepare		:	:`	:	<i>'</i> :		٠:	:	8 .	1923.
	Kir ce									8	
	Madras									Б	
	Quetta							:		6	
	Rawalpind	i								8	
v	erdnsnee Office	·r									
	Ordnance I	)epôt,	For	t Will.	sm	:				2	,
	Ordnance I	Depôt,	Kar	acht.						2	
-′ q	). F. 45"-howi	tzers	iu de	fences	•	•	•		- 1	1 · er howr.	

671. Corrigenda -- The number of India Army Order No. 778 (page 62b) regarding the Disposal of Ordnance and Clothing Stores to be amended to read "578".

e,

J. S. SHEA, Lieut.-General, Offg. Adjutant General in India.

	•		130	,						
670	•								Copi	eŧ.
	Ferozepore	•							8	
11th Sept.	Kirkee	·			-	·			8	
1923.	Madras	·	÷	•	•	•	·	-	ā	
	Que ta	•	•	•	•	•	•		6	
	Rawali indi	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8	٠,
İ	Ordnance Depôts	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2	
1	Ordustice Factories	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	1	17
	Transito I accordes	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	
,	` (			_				•		
	II. BooksThe		gaing	pr	blica	tion	is av	ailal	ble f	or
	50214 (Q. M. G11C.f.		16	with	ar tl	ie.	Supe	rinte	ender	1t,
4	•	Go	vern	ment	Pri	ntin	g, 1	ndia	, C	11-
	cutta:									
	Amendments (No. 4.5"-Howitzer, 1		o th	e H	andb	ook	of t	he	Q, I	F.
· .	2. Copies may be o	btai	ned >	on i	nden	t or	the	fol	lowin	ıg.
								c	opies.	
1	Repal Horse Arfiller	. D.	anda.	II and a	-nrtos			۲	1	
	Royal Field Artillery						•	•	2	
	Medium Brigade Hes				mitera	•	•	•	1	
	Pack Eriga-e Headqu			•	•	•	•	•	î	
*	Royal Field Artitlery,			batter	ies	:	•	:	26	
	Royal Field Artillery,						mm-		9	
	Royal Artillery, Train	ing C	utie						6	
	Artillery & chool					:		. :	20.	
	Director of Ordanne	Fucto	ies						1 '	
• -	Director General of Or								2	
	Mctal and Steel Facto		4						1	
	Cordite Factory		` · .						1	
	Harness and Saddlery	Facto	ry						1	
	Gun and Shell Factory		٠.					1	L	
	Gun Carriage Fuctory							٠,	!	
•	An munition Factory, I	ii ke	в.					1		
	Proof and Experimenta						•		أحر	
	Assistant Inspector of .					•	٠.	` 1		
	Inspectors of Guns and	Rifle				•		2		
	Inspector of Gun Carris			icles			, .	1		
							-	-	escb.	

	Chief Ordnance	Office	-7								
	Allababad					/•				5	11th Sept. 1923.
- 1	Ferozepare				٠.		٠.			8	2020.
	Kir'ee									8	
	Madras									5	
·	Quetta							:		6	
	Rawalpindi	i				. '				8	
-	Ordnance Office	т—									
	Ordnance I	Depôt,	Fort	will	am					2	/
	Ordnance I	Depôt,	Kar.	ichi.						2	
1	Q F. 45"-howi	tzers i	u de	fences	•		•		٠,	1 er bowr,	

671

Copies.

671. Corrigenda.-The number of India Army Order No 778 (page 62b) regarding the Disposal of Ordnance and Clothing Stores to be amended to read "578".

e,

J. S SHEA, Lieut.-General, Offg. Adjutant General in India.

#### 2nd Battalion.

Major J. Turner, Company Commander, 3rd Battalion, is transferred in the same capacity rice Major W. B. Benton, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command, 10th Battalion. Dated 5th August 1923.

#### 3rd Bottalion.

7

Captain R.O. Chamier, Company Commander, 4th Battalion, is transferred in the same capacity rice Major J. Turner, transferred. Dated 8th August 1923.

#### Eth Punjob Regiment.

#### 3rd Battalion.

Major C. H. F. Nixon, D.S G., Company Commander, 6536 (M. S.-3).

Same capacity to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 9th August 1923.

#### 3rd Gurkha Group.

#### 1st Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain J. F. Abbott, M.C., Company Officer to be 0751 (M. S-3). Company Commander *vice* Major D. S. Orchard, retired. Dated

#### 8th Punjab Regiment.

#### 2nd Battalion.

Major D. G. Porteous, O.B.E., Company Comor3s (M. S.3). mander, to be officiating Second-in-Command rice Major P. J. R. Wigley, M.C., relieved. Dated 30th July 1923.

Captain R. H. L. Minchin, Indian Army, to be Indian
43071 (Q. M. G.-5).

August 1923.

Minchin, Indian Army, to be Indian
Army Service Corps Officer, 5th
Class, with effect from the 15th

#### Leave \_Officers.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:-

Colonel (Temporary Colonel Commandant) H. B. D. Baird, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., Area Commander, Zhob Area, combined leave for S months (the first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder futlough).

The lave granted to this officer in the annexure to India Army Order No. 190, dated 27th March 1923 is cancelled.

Captain J. J. Kingstone, D.S.O., M.C., the Queen's 02474 (M. S.-1). Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards), General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 6 months (the first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

This officer will vacate his appointment as General Staff Officer 3rd grade on the expiration of the privilege leave.

The leave granted to this officer in annexure to India Army Order No. 521, dated 31st July 1923 is cancelled.

Major-General P. Holland-Pryor, C.B., C.M.G., 02374 (M.S.-1). D.S.O., M.V.O., Deputy Adjutant and Quartermaster General, Southern Command, combined leave for 4 months (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

The leave granted to this officer in the annexure to India Army Order No 289, dated 8th May 1923 is cancelled

Major (Temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) P. W. L. Broke-Smith, D.S.O., O.B.E., Royal Engineers, Assistant Director of Military Works, Army Headquarters, combined leave for seave on private affairs.

This officer will vacate his present appointment on expiration of the privilege leave granted.

I. Captain A. H. **Mackie**, Army Remount Department, combined leave for two months and seventeen days (first sixty days Privilege leave and the remainder on Private affairs.

II. Captain G. V. A. **Prideaux**, attached Military 43104 (Q. M. G.-15). Farms Department, combined leave for S months, with effect from 1st September 1923 or date of availing. First 90 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India:-

Colonel R. G. Earle, C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, 02665 (M. S.-1). Signal Officer in Chief, Army Headquarters, 21 days privilege leave.

### ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 644 of 1923.

#### ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION 386-1923

Army Certificates of Education. 1. The First Clair Certificate.—With reference to "Regulations for Army Certificates of Education" (issued with Army Order 245 of 19.2), and to War Office letter 50/Certs/9343 (S.D.-3), dated 11th December 1922, it has now been decided that in future a candidate who fails in only one subject but who obtains an aggregate of not less than 45 per cent. in the four subjects, shall be permitted to present himself for re-examination in the one particular subject in which he has failed. Failure in more than one subject will entail re-examination in all subjects.

The subjects to be taken are now :-

- (a) English (papers A and B).
- (b) Mathematics (paper A).
- (c) Geography.
- (d) Map reading.
- The Special Certificate.—It has further been decided that "Map Reading" shall in future, be an obligatory subject for the special certificate, the present alternative subject "Geography and Map Reading" becoming "Geography."

The subjects to be taken are now:—

- (a) English (papers A. B. and C).
- (b) Mathematics (papers A and B).
- (c) An Ancient or Modern Language.
- (d) Map Reading.
- (c) Not less than two nor more than three of the following subjects:—
  - (i) British History. (ii) A Period of Modern European History. (iii) A period of Ancient History. (iii) Geography. (v.) Economics. (v.) A Language (Ancient or Modern). (ri.) Mechanics. (ri.) Chemistry. (iz) Physics (Sound, Light, and Heat).

(x) Physics (Electricity and Magnetism). (xi) Botany. (xii) Zoology (xiii) Geology. (zir) Physiology. (xv Theory and Practice of Music. (xv) Drawing and History of Art.

A soldier who is already in possession of a first-class agritificate, obtained after 1st July 1921, will be allowed one opportunity only of passing in such supplementary papers and subjects [riz., English, paper C; Mathematics, paper B; an ancient or modern language; and one or two of the subjects under (e), other than Geography] as will, with those covered by his first-class certificate, complete the requirements for a special certificate.\* Should be fail to pass in any supplementary paper or subject he will be required to take up the whole six or seven subjects at his next attempt With the above exception the six or seven subjects must

be passed at one and the same examination.

50/Certificates/3386 (S.D.-5).

<sup>\*</sup> This does not apply to a soldier who has obtained exemption . from the examination for a first-class certificate (except in Map Reading) owing to his having matriculated (or passed an equivalent test) nor to a candidate who has ant passed in all the first-class certificate subjects at one and the same examination.

#### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 645 or 1923.

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION No. 337 of 1923.

Army Papil Teachers—Preliminary Examination for the Board of Education Certificate.—

1. The Board of Education are now prepared to consider the cases of those candidates from Army Children's Schools who are desirous of attending the examination for the Preliminary Certificate, taking place in December 1923, with a view to their exemption from taking elementary science provided that they are able to present a certificate showing that no facilities were available at their station for studying that subject.

 General Officers Commanding will forward to the Secretary (S.D. 3), The War Office, as early as possible, a list of Army Papil Teachers who wish to attend this examination, showing—

- (a) Names and ages of candidates.
- (b) Station at which candidates are at present serving.
- (c) Facilities (if any) available for studying elementary
- 3. Applications to attend this examination from candidates serving in home commands will continue to be addressed to the Local Education Authority for the County, or County. Borough, in which the candidate is serving. Applications from candidates serving abroad will be addressed to the Secretary (S.D.-8), the War Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.-1.

50/Mistresses/466 (S.D.-8).

	a block letters. Surname first).
	<del>*</del>
Rank	Regimental No.
Regiment.	.>
Address	5
	•
	<del>,</del>
D	ENDATION AS TO PROPOSED EMPLOYMENT.

# EMPLOYMENT FORM.

Employer's name.
Employer's address
Ŷ ·
Locality of employment.
Description of appointment (state as clearly as possible he work for which the man is to be employed.)
Nature of appointment agreed or offered.
(a) temporaryfor what period
or
(8) for a term of years for what period
Salary agreed or offered for such appointment
I have agreed to engage particulars
egarding whom appear overleaf. 'The particulars of the
ppointment are as stated above and \(\frac{1}{\pi_0}\) desire that his distance may be carried out :
Signature of employer.



# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEP IN INDIA.

1

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA, 25th September 1923.

Page.

#### CONTENTS.

l. A. O.	672	London Gezettes
33	673.	Appointments, Promotions, Leave, List No. 41
, »	674.	Army Rifle Association (India)—Amendments to 1923- 24 Rules and Programme
,,	675.	Signslling, Figure of Merit. Corrections to
31	676.	Army Rifle Association (Home), Modification to 1923 Rules and Programme
15	677.	Casualties British Army, procedure for reporting
<b>3</b> )	678.	Staff pay of officiating appointments during privilege
31	679.	Royal Corps of Signals, transfers to not permissible .
"	680,	Organization, Indian Army, Accounts of Pack Store
**	681.	Recruiting Regulations, Indian Army, amendments to .
**	€82.	Rates for September 1923 of contributions to I C S and I. M S. Family Pension Funds, etc.
"	683	Solaiers pervice British Army, R. H., R. F and R. G.
	681.	Demobilisation-Indian Disbandment of 5-4th Boulsy Grenadiers (112th)
,,	685.	Indian Troops Canteen, labore. Olened 5th July 1923
n	686,	Allowance in lea of Rations from 1st July 1921 for departmental and I. U. L. ranks
,,	697	Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India) Part I, corrections to
	688.	
	C69.	

					rage
	erresponderce, Ne nople after 1st Oc			. Constan	ti- . 752
" 690-I. (	Correspondence Leadquarters Pers	Method of de ian Gulf Por	spatch of ts, Bushire	nckages i	or : 753
" _69C-11.	Correspondence. I the General Sta	Opening of I, Delbi, Seat	Camp Of on 1923-2:	lice of Chi	ef . 753
" 090-III.	Correspondence	Telegramt-Te	legraphic :	भौdresses	~ 753
" (90-IV.	Correspondence d		bbrevisted	l telegraph	
	oks. Pampblet Orduance Services		Regulations	for Arm	y . 754
	looks. Instruction Ienvy Artillery, 1		e, Light,	Medium an	d 754
" 691-II.	Books. Machine Urdu Edition	Gun Training	, Part I, 1	921, Roma	n . 755

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

672. London Gazette of the 17th, 21st and 24th olpgust 1928 were received at Army Hendquarters on the 17th September 1923 and those of the 25th and 31st August 25th Sept on the 24th September 1928.

672 1923.

673. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc .-List No. 44 of Appointments, promo-CS91 (M. S.) tions, leave, etc. which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is published as an annexure to this order.

674. Army Rifle Association (India)-Rules and Programme, 1923-24. -The following amendments are made :--13717 (G. S.-M. T.-1).

Match 3, The Rounell Cup (page 43) .-

. Under heading "Team" first line, for "Non-commissioned officer" read "Leader (Non-commissioned officer or private) ".

· Page 44, under heading " Method of conducting " line " 9. for "Section Commander" read "Leader".

Match 4. The Nonpara Cavalry Cup (page 47) .-

Under heading "Team", first line, for "Non-commissioned officer" read "Leader (Non-commissioned officer or private) ".

Page 45, under heading "Method of conducting" line 8, for " Section Commander " read " Leader ".

Match 9. The Prince of Wales's Malerkotla Cup (page *19*).—

Under heading " Team ", first line, for " Non-commissioned officer" read "Leader (Non-commissioned officer or sepoy)".

674 th Sept. Page 71, line 3, for "Section Commander" read "Leader".

Match 10. The O'Moore Creagh Cup (page 73) .-

Under heading "Team", first line, for "Non-commissioned officer" read "Leader (Non-commissioned officer or sowar)."

Page 74, last line, for "Section Commander" read

Match 11. (Pages 6 and 77) .-

For "The Bisley Cup" read "The Mother Country Cup".

675. Drill and Instruction—Signalling—Figure of Merit.—The following corrections should be made to the Annexure to India Army Order No. 562 of 1923:—

Page 643 for "107th Pack Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery" read "107th (Bengal) Pack Battery".

Page 644, for "115th Pack Artillery Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery" read "115th (Jhelum) Pack Battery"

676. Army Rifle Association (Home).—With 15228 (G. S.—M. T.-1). reference to the Army Rifle Association Rules and Programme for 1923, the following modifications will apply in the case of units in India who enter for the following competitions:—

2. Match 18. The Company Shield (page 83).—The foot-note does not apply to units on the Indian establishment. In such units the Headquarter Wing will count as one company and will be eligible to compete under the same conditions as other companies of the unit.

3. Match 20, The Hopton Cup (page 86).—The Headquarter Wing of Units on the Indian establishment will not be eligible to compete in this Match.

677. Reports and Returns—Casualties, B. A.—
A.21243 (A. G.-11). The War Office have brought fo notice instances which continue to occur where casualties affecting British warrant,

non-commissioned officers and men are not reported in accordance with the regulations on the subject.

2. The Home procedure for reporting casualties is laid down in paragraphs 1871—1875, King's Regulations, as amended by Army Order 366 of 1922, and is applied to India, vide 1. A. F. Z. 2000, as amended by Army Instruction (India) No. 428 of 1923. The importance of the Descrete compliance with this procedure cannot be too

strongly emphasised.

3. One of the most frequent errors made in reporting assualties among British warrant officers and other ranks, is the repetition of telegrams addressed to the Officer-in-Charge of Records, to the War Office. This error is also experienced by Army Headquarters, India, where telegrams reporting casualties are frequently repeated. The waste of money entailed by the despatch of superfluous telegrams will readily be recognised and, if this disregard of instructions continues, it will be necessary to consider the advisability of charging the cost of such telegrams to the responsible authorities concerned.

678. Staff pay of officiating appointments during privilege leave.—It is notified for information that it is not the intention

M. A. G. un-official of paragraphs 336 and 338, Army No 5889-At, ated 7th Regulations, India, Volume I 1015 and the staff pay of an officiating appointment which becomes available after the date on which he proceeds on privilege leave. The principle to be observed in such a case is that an officer must assume charge of an appointment before he is eligible.

for the pay of it.

A-1944 (A G-6).

A-19744 (A G-6).

A-19745 from units of other arms stationed in India, to the Royal Corps of Signals, are not permissible.

.Q. The above is not intended to affect the future possible transfer to the Royal Corps of Signals, of men at present borne on the India Unattached List and serving with the Indian Signal Corps, the question of the future status of which Corps is under consideration. 25th Sept 1923. 25th Sept. 1923.

680. Organization, I. A.—With reference to India Army Order No. 56 of 1922, it is notified that the accounts of Pack Store Havildars are being transferred from the 10th Battalion 17th Dogra Regiment 12-41st) to the Accountant Office, Royal Air Force, Poona, with effect from the 1st August 1923, to whom all communications on this subject.

681. Recruiting Regulations—Indian Army,

—Paragraph 15 (2) clause (e) of Recruiting Regulations

— Indian Army is amended as follows:—

The existing clause (e) is cancelled and the following substituted.

"The payment will be admissible to recruits who present themselves for enrolment unaccompanied by a recruiter, provided the enrolling officer is satisfied that expenditure has been incurred."

682. Rates at which contributions to the A.2888 (A G.-10). Indian Civil Service and Indian Military Service Family Pension Funds and the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund are recoverable during the month of September 1923.—Contribution to the above funds will be at the nate of 1s. 4d. to the rupee during the month of September 1923. This rate also applies to the poyment of lease salaries, pensions and annuative fired in Merling.

The percentage admissible as exchange compensation allowance on salary paid during the same month is Rs. 6-4-0 per Rs. 100. The allowance is subject to the maximum of Rs. 138-14-0.

683, Soldiers' Service—British Army, A.Var A.20764 (A. G. 6). Office letter No. 27-Arty, 4748 (A. G.-8-A), dated the 25th July 1923, is published as an annexure to this order with reference to India Army Order No. 568 of 1923.

the disbandment of the undermentioned 25th Sept. A.-21176 (A. G.-2). unit has been ordered :-

1923

Vrit.	Plye of disband- ment.	Date reduction to endre is to be completed.	Class Composi- tior.	Urit to which re- tords are to be tarded over (on completion of disband- ment).
5-4th Pombay Grenadirea (112th).	Sangor.	18th Cetober 1923, (cadre to proceed to Ajmer).	1 Company Rejpotana Musalmans. 1 Company Rejputana Jats. 1 Company Mahratta- 1 Company Mers and Merats.	10-1th Com- bay Gren- adiers. (113th.)

- 2. Officers Commanding units who are prepared to accept transfers, should get into touch with the above unit.
- 3. To be republished in Command, District, Brigade and Station Orders.
- 685. Indian Troops Canteen, Lahore. It is notified for the information of all con-33488 (Q M G.-3). cerned that the Indian Troops Canteen, Labore Junction, was opened for use with effect from the 5th July 1923.

(To be republished in Command and District Orders).

E386. Allowance in lieu of rations .-- With reference to Army Instruction (India) No. 51010 (O. M. G -6-A). 153 of 1921 and India Army Order No. 475 of 1925, it is notified that the daily rate of allowance in lieu of rations for departmental officers, warrant officers and

non-commissionel officers of the Indian Unattached List drawing sterling rates of leave pay, for the quarter commencing 1st July 1923, will remain at 1s. 7d.

687. Equipment Regulations.—The following 51684 (Q. M. G-11-C). amendment to the Regulations for the E puipment for the Army (India), to it is notified pending issue of a correction slip.

Page 78 paragraph 219-

For "Chief Controller of Military Accounts," in line 17 read "C. C. M. A"

688. Accounts.—With reference to the concluding (M. A. G's, U. 0.7115. sentence of India 1 rmy Order No 554 A. N.), dated 5th Septon of 1922, it has been decided that the tember 1923. Overseas Depot at Kirkee shall be transterred to the payment of the Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command and Poona District, Poona, with effect from the 1st October 1923. All correspondence relating to the accounts of that depot should accordingly be addressed in future to the Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command and Poona District, Poona, and not to the Controller of Military Accounts, Bombay District, Poona.

689. Furlough and Leave—Officers.—Instances have recently been brought to notice of the irregular grant of leave, pending Service officers. Attention is therefore drawn to the rules governing the grant of leave of this nature which are prescribed in paragraph 823, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

690. Correspondence.—In view of the evacuation of Constantinople, it is notified for information, that all correspondence which would ordinarily reach General Headquarters, British Forces in Constantinople after the 1st October 1923, should be addressed to Cadre, General Headquarters, British Forces, Turkey, Percy House School, Isleworth, Middlesex.



686 25th Sept. 1923.

non-commissionel officers of the Indian Unattached List drawing sterling rates of leave pay, for the quarter commencing 1st July 1923, will remain at 1s. 7d.

687. Equipment Regulations.—The following 51684 (Q. M. G-11-C). amendment to the Regulations for the I, is notified pending issue of a correction slip.

Page 78 paragraph 219-

Por "Chief Controller of Military Accounts," in line 17 read "C. C. M. A."

688. Accounts.—With reference to the concluding (M. A. G's. U. O. 7115. sentence of India Army Order No. 554 A. N.), dated 5th September 1923. of 1922, it has been decided that the Overseas Depot at Kirkee shall be transferred to the payment of the Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command and Poona District, Poona, with effect from the 1st October 1923. All correspondence relating to the accounts of that depot should accordingly be addressed in future to the Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command and Poona District, Poona, and not to the Controller of Military Accounts, Bombay District, Poona.

889. Furlough and Leave—Officers.—Instances have recently been brought to notice of retirement, to British Service officers. Attention is therefore drawn to the rules governing the grant of leave of this nature which are prescribed in paragraph 823, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

690. Correspondence.—In view of the evacuation of Constantinople, it is notified for information, that all correspondence which would ordinarily reach General Headquarters, British Forces in Constantinople after the 1st October 1923, should be addressed to Cadre, General Headquarters, British Forces, Turkey, Percy House School, Isleworth, Middlesex.

I. Correspondence.-Packages, etc., for the Head-

690

A C1815 (A. 0-11) quarters, Persian Gulf Ports, Bushire, 25th Sept. by ordinars post or ordinary registered post and not by parcel post, as the latter entails considerable delay in their ultimate delivers, which has to be taken personally at the Cuetoms 6 miles away.

11. Correspondence.—The Camp Office of the Chief 127.0-C.R.-G.s. of the General Staff will open at Delha a midday on 1st November 1923, and all correspondence in connection with the subjects noted in the annexure to this order will be addressed to Delhi during the enuing cold weather.

Ordinary correspondence on suljects which are to be dealt with in the Camp. Office will be received at Sunla up to the 21th October 1123, and all telegrams and urgent references up to 12 noon on 1st November.

Correspondence in connection with subjects other than those detailed will continue to be addressed to Simla.

III. Correspondence - Telegrams. - With refer-13110 (6.8.-8.0.-2). ence to Army Instruction, India, 198 current.

The full address corresponding to the abbreviated telegraphic address "RIDING" has been altered to "Commandant, Equitation School, Saugor."

IV. Correspondence—Telegrams—The follow-13410 (6.8-8.0-2). In abbreviated telegraphic addresses taken into use with effect from 15th September 1923:—

Full Address

Abbreviated Telegraphic Address.

Officer in charge Breesda, Army Veterinary Corps, India. " Vetcord Ambala".

M'Officer Commanding, Station Veterinary Hospital. " Vethasp ".

No -- (Wireless) Company Corps Bignals. "Wirelessing"

1923.

The abbreviated telegraphic addresses "VETCORD POONA", "VET HOSPITAL" AND "WIRELESS 25th Sept. SIGS" previously registered for the above, are hereby cancelled.

> 691. Books.-Amendments,-With reference to India Army Order No. 708 of 1927, 09 (D.G.O.-4-R.) it is notified for information that copies of the revised Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Aim, O.dnance Services, Part II, issued with Army Orders for February 1923, have been received from England and will be distributed, together with an Indian Supplement thereto, to all concerned by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, under the orders of the Director-General of Ordnance in India.

I. Books.-Instructions for Practice, Light, Medium and Heavy Artil-15058 (G.S., M.T.-1). lery, 1923, and Amendments thereto. - It has been decided that Practice Reports, Part II (Army Form B.-274 (II) are in future to be rendered by brigades instead of by batteries (except in the case of unbrigaded batteries which will render their own Practice Reports, Part II, as heretofore).

The following additions will be made to the pamphlet entitled " Amendments as regards India to Instructions for Practice, Light, Medium and Heavy Artillery " issued under India Army Order No. 555-VI of 1923 :-

Section 4 (page 3).

Paragraph 1 -For lines 1 and 2 read " 1, Batteries will indent for and bring with them to camp Practice Reports, Part I, (Army Form B-274 (1). Modified for India).

Paragraph 1 .- At the end of paragraph add " Brigades will indent for and bring with them to camp Practice Reports Part II (Army Form B-274 (II) ".

The existing stock of Army Form B-274 (II) will be suitably amended and used until a new form is issued.

11. Books.—Machine Gun Training, Part I, 691
1221 (c.s. M. T.1). 1021.—The Reman-Urda edition of the above publication is ready 1023.

for inne by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

Indents may be submitted through the usual channel at the scale laid down in India Army Order No. 518-III of 1923.

> J. S SHEA, Lieut. General, Offg. Adjutant General in India.



# ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 678 of 1923.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETO.
Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in
India,

LIST No. 44.

# Appointments-Staff.

Army Headquarters.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Colonel H. C. S Ward, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.A., to be concluded in temporary Director, Pay and Pensions Directorate, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 1st September 1923.

13th Frontier Force Rifles.

6th Royal Bottalion. (Scinde).

Major B. E. Anderson, D.S.O., Company Comman-0741 (M. S.-5). der to be Second-in-Command, vice Lieutenant-Colonel A. E. Mahou. D.S.O., appointed Commandant, 1st Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment. Dated 19th May 1923.

Major W. E. H. Condon, Company Commander, 4th Pattalion, 9th Jat Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity and to aemain in his present employment rice Major B. E. Anderson, D.S.O., appointed Second-in-Command, Dated 19th May 1923.

# 6th Rajputana Kestes.

#### 4th Battolion (Outram's).

Captain R. P. T. Ffrench, M.C., Company Officer to be Company Commander and to remain in his present employment rice Lieutenant-Colonel B. A. Corbett retired. Dated 19th July 1923.

# 14th Punjab Regiment.

2nd Battalion, (Dulc of Cambridge's Own) (Brownlow's).

Major P. H. McCleverty, Second-in-Command to be 0742 (M. S.-3).

Commandant, rice Colonel R. S. St. John, C.I.E., D.S.O., vacated. Dated 4th November 1922.

# 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

#### 4th Battalion.

Major E. D. Galbraith, D.S.O., Second-in-Command 0741 (M. S. 3). Lieutenant-Colonel G. L. Pepys, D.S.O., on leave ex-India. Dated 28th July 1923.

Major W. R. Boswell, Company Commander to be officiating Second-in-Command, vice Major E.D. Galbraith, D.S.O., appointed officiating Commandant. Dated 25th July 1923.

# 2nd Bombay Proneces.

# 3rd Battaleon.

Major D. S. Graham, Second-in-Command to be offi-0755 (M. S. 3). ciating Commandant, tice Colonel N. G. B. Goodfellow, C.I.E., proceeded on leave, Dated 6th August 1923.

Major M. C. Coote, Company Commander to be officiating Second-in-Command, rice Major D. S. Grahnm appointed officiating Commandant. Dated 6th August 1928.

# 10th Baluch Regiment.

5th Battalion, (King George's Own) (Jacob's Ryfes)

Major W. M. Macleod, Second-in-Command, 4th

0788 (M. S.-3).

Colonel P. H. Dyke, D.S.O.,
vacated. Dated 3rd August 1923.

## 2nd Punjab Regiment.

#### 2nd Battalion.

Major H. R. P. Dickson, C.I.E., Squadron Officer, or39 (M. S.-3).

Hanson posted to general duty. Dated 19th August 2-23

#### 1st Battalian.

Captain L. W. Morris, D.S.O., Company Commander, 0730 (M.S-3)

th Battalion, is transferred in the tame capacity and to remain in his present employment race Captain M Middleton transferred Dated 11th June 1923.

#### 4th Battalion.

Major C. D. May, Company Commander, late 2nd Kumaon Riffes, is transferred in the same capacity nee Captain E. W. Morris, D.S.O., transferred. Dated 11th June 1923.

# 1st Punjab Regiment.

## 2nd Battalion.

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel D. V. Willoughby, D.S.O., 0729 (M. S.-3).

Second-in-Command, 4th Battalian, is transferred in the same capacity and to remain in his present employment, tree Major H. F. Burton retired. Dated 27th July 1923.

#### 4th Battalian.

Major E. R. L. Browning, Company Commander to be Second-in-Command, rec Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel D. V. Willoughby, D.S.O., transferred. Dated 27th July 1923.

# 18th Royal Garhwal Refles.

Y- 10th Battalion.

Major N. M. R. Radeliffe Smith, M.C., Company 0746 (M. 8.-3). Commander, 3rd Battalion, to be Second-in-Command to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 28th August 1923.

# 3rd Sikh Pioneers.

# 3rd Royal Battalion.

Major H. S. Mitchell, D.S.O., Second-in-Command to be Commandant, vice Lieutenant-Colonel G. Stanley-Clarke vacated. Dated 24th March 1923.

# 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

#### 2nd Battalion.

Major J. A. H Britton, Company Commander, late 4th 0747 (M. S.-3).

Major S. E. Apthorp, D.S.O., transferred in the same capacity vice paray non-effective List.

Dated 36th June 1923.

#### 4th Battalion.

Major D. L. Hankin, Company Commander, late 2nd . Kumaon Rifles, is transferred in the same capacity rice Lieutenant-Colonel S. F. B. Dalrymple-Hay retired. Dated 30th June 1928.

#### 15th Punjab Regiment.

### 4th Battalion.

Major C. W. J. Smith, D.S.O., Company Commander 0743 (M. S.-3). to be Second-in-Command, tice Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. Philips appointed Commandant. Dated 1st February 1923.

#### 10th Battalion.

Major J. E. Carey, Company Commander, 4th Battalion, to be Second-in-Command to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 23rd February 1923.

#### 2nd Battalion.

Captain J. D. Fulton, M.C., Company Officer to be Company Commander, rice Major R. T. G. Salusbury retired. Dated 5th August 1923.

#### 3rd Battalion.

Major H. S. Stewart, Squadron Officer, 15th Lancers, to be Company Commander and to remain in his present employment vice Major C. B. Harcourt retired Dated 23rd May 1923.

#### 4th Battalion.

Captain R G. Gardner, Company Officer to be Company Commander, vice Major C. W. J. Smith, D.S.O., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 1st February 1923.

Captain R. N. G. Scott, Company Officer to be Company Commander and to remain in his present employment, rice Major J. E. Carey appointed Second-in-Command, 10th Battalion. Dated 23rd February 1923.

# 2nd Gurkha Rifles Group.

1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).

Major H. G Morrell, Company Commander, 2nd
0750 (M. S. 1). Kumaon Rilles, is transferred in the
same capacity rice Major R. D. O.
Hill appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 1st June 1923.

## .7th Rajput Regiment.

1st Battalion (Queen l'ictoria's Ocen Light Infantry)

Major J. Masters, D.S.O., Company Commander to be oras (M. 8.-3). officiating Second-in-Command, size Major B.S.A.F. Groville vacated. Dated 15th July 1923.

## oth Mahratta Light Infantry.

#### 5th Royal Battalion.

Major H. S. I. Pearson, Company Commander, 4th 1733 (M S-3). Battalion, is transferred in the same capacity and to remain in his present employment sice Captain D. K. J. Chisholm retired, Dated 26th July 1923.

# 4th Battalion.

Captain E. J. Semini, Company Commander, late 4th Battalion, 3rd Madras Regiment . (Wallajahbad Light Infantry), is transferred in the same capacity rice Major H. S. I. Pearson transferred. Dated 26th July 1923.

Captain S. A. H. Hungerford, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company. Commander rice Captain R. Q. Chamier transferred. Dated 8th August 1923.

# Indian Signal Corps.

With reference to Army Instruction (India) 896 of 1923.

6216 (M. S.-2).

a list of officers who are appointed to the Indian Signal Corps for a tour of duty for four years and should be seconded from the respective Regiments with effect from the dates specified, is published below.

List of officers appointed to the Indian Signal Corps.

Rank and Laur.	Date f.om which present tour is to count.
Captain (BtVajor) A. W. Pulveman, 3-2nd Bombay Pioners	1-11-22
Captain (Local Major) C. J. R. Turner, 11th Sikh Regiment.	1-9-20.
Captein H D. Oer, i-5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	19-7-23.
Captain G. D. Czanne, M. C., 19th Hyderslad Regimert (since retired).	10-4-23.
Cal tain J. H. Parsons, M. C., 15th K 1: O. Casalry (since retired).	11-7-22.
Lieuterant C. E Rennedy, 2nd Kumaon Rifes.	14-8 23,
/	

#### Leave.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:-

Colonel (Temporary Colonel on the Staft) Sir P. O. Hambro, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., Director of Movements and Quartering, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for S months (the first 60 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

Major-General II. A. V. Cummins, C.M.G., General 02720 (M. S.i).

on medical certificate (the first 90 days' privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

Colonel (Temporary Colonel Commandant) F. P. C.

62682 (M. S.-1).

Gale combined leave for 8 months (the first 90 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel D. E. Robertson, D.S O., 62529 (M. S.-1). 6th King Edward's Own Probyn's Horse, Senior Tactical Instructor, Equitation School, Saugor, combined leave for 12 months (the first 90 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiration of his privilege leave).

Colonel H. J. K. Bamfield, D.S.O., V.H.S., I.M.S., No 17520 (D. M. S.). Deputy Ducetor, Medical Services in India, 4 1 months' combined leave to include 60 days' privilege leave and the rest as leave en private affairs.

Captain J. G. E. Montage, Royal Field Artillery,
O2602 (M. S.-1).
Assistant Instructor, Artillery,
School, Kakul, 75 days (the first 60
affairs).

(The grant of leave to this officer, notified in the anneaure to India Army Order No. 557, stated 14th August 1923, is cancelled).

### 4th Rattalion.

Captain E. J. Semini, Company Commander, late 4th Battalion, 3rd Madras Regiment (Wallajahbad Light Infantry), is transferred in the same capacity rice Major H. S. I. Pearson transferred. Dated 26th July 1923.

Captain S. A. H. Hungerford, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company. Commander rice Captain R. Q. Chamier transferred. Dated th August 1923.

# Indian Signal Corps.

With reference to Army Instruction (India) 396 of 1923-0216 (M. S.-2). a list of officers who are appointed to the Indian Signal Corps for a tour of duty for four years and should be seconded from the respective Regiments with effect from the dates specified, is published below.

List of officers appointed to the Indian Signal Corps.

Rank and tan <del>a.</del>	Date f. om which present tour is to count.
Captain (BtVajor) A. W. Pulveman, 3-2nd Bombay Pioneers	1-11-22
Captain (Local Major) C J. R. Turner, 11th Sikh Regiment.	` 1-9-20.
Captain H. D. Ogr. 4-5th Mahnatta Light In-	19-7-23.
Captain G D. Ozanne, M. C., 19th Hyderabad Regiment (since retired)	10-4-23
Captain J. H. Parsons, W. C., 18th K. E. O. Casalry (since retired).	11-7-22.
Licuterant C. E. Kannedy, 2nd Kumaon Riffes,	11 8-23.

#### Leave.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:-

Colonel (Temporary Colonel on the Staff) Sir P. O. Hambro, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., Director of Movements and Quartering, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for S months (the first 60 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

Major-General H. A. V. Cummins, C.M.G., General Officer Commanding, Bombay District, combined leave for 6 months on medical certificate (the first 90 days' privilege leave and the remainder furlowsh).

Colonel (Temporary Colonel Commandant) F. P. C.

Co2682 (M. S.-1).

Gade combined leave for S months (the first 90 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel D. E Robertson, D.S.O., 02329 (M. S.-1). 5th King Edward's Own Probyn's Horse, Senior Tactical Instructor, Equitation School, Saugor, combined leave for 12 months (the first 99 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiration of his privilege leave).

Colonel H. J. K. Bamfield, D.S.O., V.H S., I M.S.,

No 17520 (D. M. S.). Deputy Director, Medical Services in India, 44 months' combined leave to include 60 days' privilege leave and the rest as leave an private affairs.

Captain J. G. E. Montngs, Royal Field Artillery,
O2602 (M. S.-1).
Assistant Instructor, Artillery
School, Kakul, 72 days (the first 60
affairs).

(The grant of leave to this officer, notified in the anneatre to India Army Order No. 557, dated 14th August 1923, is cancelled).

'The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and out of India :--

Major B. II. **Brown**, Royal Artillery, l'eputy Director 02710 (M. S-1). of Ordnance Factories, combined leave for 210 days on medical certificate (the first 60 days' privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

The undermentioned Departmental Warrant Officer is granted leave out of India under the leave rules of 1889, for the period

Sub-Conductor C. Smith, India Miscellaneous List, Adjutant General's Branch, Arny Headquarters, combined leave for twelve months (the first two months and fifteen days privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

. The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India;—
Captain C. J. E. Greenwood, M.C., R.E., temporary
02726 (M. S.-1)
Deptity Assistant Director, Military
Works, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 75 days (the first 60 days) privilege leave
and the remainder leave on private affairs).

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiration of the privilege leave.)

Captain W. R. C. Penney, M.C., Royal Corps of 62709 (M.S.-1). Signals, Staff Officer to the Signal Officer-iu-Chief, Army Headquarters,

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India under Army Instruction (India) No. 377 of 1922 :---

Captain M. C. T. Gompertz, 4-7th Rajput Regiment attached Indian Army Service Corps, attached officer, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, 22 days' privilege leave.

Captain M. Luby, D.S.O., M.C., R.E., General Staff O2724 (M. S.-1). Officer, 3rd grade, Army Head-quarters, 14 days' privilege leave. (This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiration of the leave granted).

Major J. N. D. Dick-Lauder, 6th Duke of Connaught's 02608 (M. S.-1). Own Laucers, Deputy Assistant Quartermeter General, Army Headquarters, 50 days' privilege leave.

Major J. N. D. Dick -Lt ucer will vacate his present appointment on the expiration of 19 days' privilege leave.

Lieutenant General Sir C. H. Burtchnell, K.C.B., 02531 (M.S.-1. C.M.G., M.B., Director of Medical Services in India, combined leave for furlough).

The leave granted to this officer in the annexure to India Army Order No 493, dated 17th July 1923, is cancelled.

#### Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India.

Resignation. - Nursing Sister Miss V. M. Kennedy has been permitted to resign the service with effect from the 2nd September 1923, on completion of her first term of service.

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 683 or 1923.

No. 27-Arty-4748 (A. G. 8-A.), dated the 28th July 1923.

From—The Secretary, War Office, London,
To—The Officer-in-Charge, Royal Horse and Royal Field
Artiller, Records, Woolwich.

I am commanded by the Army Council to refer to their letter No. 27-Aty. 4728 (A. G. S.A.), dated 2nd July 1923, on the subject of the extension of service to the normal period of Gunners of the Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery and Royal Garrison Artillery, serving on special short service engagements, and to inform you that the term "Gunner" used therein, will be held to include Lance Bombardiers (Gunners), but not Bombardiers (Gunners), but not Bombardiers.

# ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 690-11 of 1923.

Frontier defence, and all connected questions.

Plans and conduct of operations.

Strategical questions concerning the strength and employment of expeditionary forces with which India is concerned.

Disposal of despatches from commanders in the field.

Questions of external policy referred to the Army Department.

All questions relating to internal security, and to coast or inland defences, and communications.

Measures for the support of the civil power, and disturbances.

Policy regarding armament of civil forces and Native States in India.

Policy questions arising out of the Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms.

All questions relating to Intelligence, Interpreters, selection and deputation of India Army Officers for language study.

All questions relating to War organization, efficiency and maintenance of all Indian War formations, both in India and overseas including the provision of transport and scales and location of reserves of supplies.

Questions (other than training) affecting the lighting efficiency of all units in India, Persia and the Persian Gulf

Preparation of organization orders and orders initiating mobilization, operation requirements in connection with concentration of forces and movements of troops

Distribution of Army in India and location of Umts

Orders of Battle.

War organization and efficiency of the Indian State Forces frontier milities and military police

Siders initiating movements.

Scales of armament and equipment and allotment thereof

Policy in respect to equipment and preparation for War, of Infantre, Cavalry, Armoured Cars, Artillers Royal Engineers and Phoneers, Signal Service and Chemical warfate.

		Pag	e,
. T Y* (	7. 768.	Procedure to be adopted in indenting for cresol	9
**	7.9.	Allotment of regimental numbers to the personnel of Administrative services controlled by the Q M. G. in India	9
>3	710.	P. I. S. N. Coy. between Karachi and Bombay	
1,	711.	Clothing. Provision of Helmets and Khaki Drill suits (78.	
33	712.	Eupply on payment of Regimental Badges and shoulder titles to members of the Indian Territorial Force . 78:	3
,,	713.	Movements—Sta.—Arrival and Departure reports of Officers, Bombay and Karachi	3
,,	714.	Passages-ScaClaims for refund of passage money . 78	3
,,	715.	Mechanical Transport—Organization.—Formation of the 1 dian Mechanical Transport Advisory Com- mittee	L
23	716.	Inde: ts for Ordnance and Clothing Stores.—Amendment to paragraph 28 (9), Equipment Regulations (India), Part I	5
21	. 717.	Re-finning of Utersils	í
,,	718.		;
,,	719.		,
,,	720.	Horse Shoce- Cavalry urits	í
.,	721.	Clothing -Regairs of seeks regimentally 786	i
,,	722.	Dress Ut iform for Aides-de-Camp to the King 787	
,,	723.	Accounts,—Issue of allotments on behalf of British soldiers serving in India	
,,	724.	Revised conditions of issue and supply of National Savings Certificates from 1st October 1923	
"	725.	Correspondence — Opening of Kasauli Food Laboratory Post Office, Kasauli	
,,	726.	Correspondence—Telegrams.—Abbreviated and combined addresses 791	
"	726-1	addresses Alterations to	
**	726-1	phic addresses registered	
,,	726-1	II. Correspondence-Telegrams - I sate of list of holders of the Government Telegraph Code, 1922, and the telegraphic a liteues 793	
,,	727.	Books Amerdments to I. A. O. 670-1 of 1923 793	
,,	727-1.		
		egarding map of the Indian Corps Front in France, 1914-15	
I) c	o. Re	regarding the furctions of the Ex-Services Association, 795	

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

692. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc .-List No. 45 of Appointments, Promo- 8th Oct. ANOL (M. S.-1).

602 1923.

tions, Leave, etc., which have been recovered by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is published as an annexure to this Order.

693, Educational Training-British .- dray i'upil Teachers Preliminary I xaminations for the board of Education Certificate -1. Arms Coancil Instruction No. 403 of 1923 regarding the Preliminary 15094 (G. S., M. T -2). Examination for the Certificate of the Board of Education to commence on the 18th December 1923, is republished as an annexure to this India Army Order.

- 2. Applications to attend this examination from Pupil Teachers, serving in British Arma Schools in India, will be addressed, through the usual channels, to the Chief of the General Staff (M 7 -2), Army Headquarters, India.
- 3. In addition to ensuring that applications are submitted in accordance with paragraph 2, General Officers Commanding-in-Chief Commands, will forward to the Chief of the General Staff (M. T -2 ), Army Headquarters, India, as early as possible, a list of the Army Pupil Teachers, serving in their Commands, desirous of attending the examination, showing in each case :--
  - (a) The name and age of the candidate
  - (b) The station at which the candidate is serving
  - (c) The facilities, if any, for the study of elementary science
- 4. India Army Oider No. 645 of 1923 and annexure are hereby cancelled

See Drill and Instruction-Musketry.-With effect from the date of receipt of 13136 (G. S., M. T.1). this India Army Order cavalry regiments will not fire any practices of the annual course of musketry with fixed bayonets.

A 2

694 9th Oct. 1923, 2. The following amendment is made to Musketry Regulations, Indian Supplement, Addendum No. 2, 1922:—

Page 6, footnote, line 1, after "will" insert "not".

Page 13, note 1, after "will" insert "not".

695. Moves of British Cavalry Regiments during cold season 1923-21.—In column 3 of the A-18724 (A. G.-1). statement contained in paragraph I of India Army Order 566 of 1923 for "Ex-India" opposite 16th-5th Lancers substitute "Egypt".

696. Reliefs—Royal Horse, Royal Field and A-16890 (A. G.-4).

Orders Nos. 507 and 537 of 1923, the following amended

programme of Royal Horse, Royal Field and Pack Artillery reliefs will be carried out during 1923-24.

Approximate Тο From REMARKS date of move. 2nd Brigade, R. H. Headquarters . Lucknow Meerut . Middle of By rail. Complete with animals November. equipment. "K" Battery . Luck. Mccrut . Middle of By rail to Dhapauri Novemcomplete with ani-"K" Battery now, mals and equipment. bèr. Amtn. Col. After practice camp will proceed from Dhanauri to Meerut by road. Sialko 1. 10th De-By rail Personnel " C " Battery . | Meerut . only. cember. Sialkot . 10th Doly rail. \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_te "C" Battery Bleerut . By rail. cember. Amte. Col. equipment. "H" Battery . Sialkot . [U. K. . Middle of By rail to Bombay Decem- Cadro only. ber.

			Approxi-		000
	From	То	mate date of move.	Remares.	9th Oct. 1923,
2nd Brigado, R. F.		٠.			
Headquarters .	Lahore .	Meerut .	h -		•
53rd Battery .	Lahore .	Meerut .	Middle		
· 42nd Battery .	Jullunder	Meerat .	of Jan-	By road.	
35th Battery .	Feroze- pore.	Agra .	nary.		
87th Battery .	Lahore .	Meerat .	Middle of January	By rail. Personnel only.	
21st Brigade, R. F.					
A Headquarters .	Meerat .	Lahore .	h		
21st Battery .	Mecrat .	Labore .	Begin- ning of	By road.	
101st Battery .	Meerat .	Juliunder	Jan. uary.		
108th Battery .	l	pore	υ · i		
. 102nd Battery .	Meerat .	Labore .	Middle of January .	By rail. Personnel	
18th Brigade, R. F.			†		
Hendquarters .	Kirkee .	U. K			
59th Battery .	Kirkee .	U.K.	II		
93rd Battery .	Kirkee .	U.K .	Early Decem	By rail to Bombsy. Personnel only	
95th Battery	Kirkee .	UK .		,	
94th Battery .	Belgaum	UK.		1	
16th Brigade, R. F.					
Headquarters	Hyder abad (Find).	Kirkee .			
ECtly Sattery	Quetta	Kirkee .	Lend -	fir rall to Kara-li	
27th Battery	Hyder a b-a c (End).	Į.	Nove=	By rail to Karachi and from Bombay. Personnel enly.	
Thad Battery	Hyder abad (Sind).	Kirkee .	نا.	•	

_	From.	To.	Approxi- mate date of move.	REMARKS.
16th Battery, R. F. A.—contd.				,
34th Battery	Quetta .	Belganm	End of Novem- ber.	By rail to Karachi, and from Bombay. Personnel only.
` [	Belgaum -	Secunder- abad.	February 1924.	By rail from Aucdh practice camp Com- plete with animals and equipment
14th Brigade, R. F.				
Headquarters .	U. K	Hyder- abad (Sind).	] -	
68th Battery .	U. K	Hyder- abad (Sind).	Early	By rail from Karachi. Personnel only.
88th Battery .	U.K	Hyder- abad (Sind).	ber.	rersonner obly.
38th Battery .	U. K	Quetta .	[ [	
61st Battery .	v. k	Quetta .	<b>;</b>	•
26th Brigade, R. F.			1	-
Headquarters .	Fyzabad	Jubbul- pore.	th De- cember.	By rail to Lucknow complete with ani- mals and equipment. After handing over animals and equip- ment proceeds by rail to Jubbulpore. Personnel only.
40th Battery	Fyzabad	Jubbul- pore.		•
15th Battery .	Lucknow	Jubbul- pore.	5th De- I	ly rail. Posmiel
71st Battery .	Bareilly	Allaha- bad.	comber.	only.
48th Battery	Allaha- bad.	Jabbul- Tore.		
<del></del>	<u>-</u> -			

			Approxi-		696
	From.	To.	mate date of move.	Renauks.	9th Oct. 1923.
th Brigade, R. F.			,		-
Hendquarters .	Jubbul- pore.	Lucknow	1		
17th Battery	Jubbul- pore.	Bareilly	cember	By 1211 Personnel only	
16th Battery	Kamptee	Kutwa Proctice comp		By rail, Complete with animals and equipment, Battery moves to Lucknow after practice.	
9th Battery .	Jubbul- pore	Lucknow	5th De- cember.	By rail Personnel only Battery moves to Fyzalad after practice at Kutwa.	,
43rd Battery	Iraq .	Jubbul- pore.	Middle of Novem ber	Hands over animals and equipment at Brotain to personnel of 10th Battery. R. F. A. Personnel only proceeding by rail to Jubbulpore.	•
•	Jubbal- pore.	Fyzabad	5:h De cember	By rail Personnel only Battery moves to Lucknow siter pract ce at Kutwa.	
20th Brigade, B. F.					
41at Battery .	Secunder	Baugalore		By ran Complete	
99th Battery	Secunder abad	Bangalez		outh amma's and comprent	*
10th Battery, R F. A.	Japus!	Egypt .	Middle of Novem- ber.	By rail to Declais Fersonnel only. Takes over animals and equipment at Health from \$37d Extrary, E. F. A. Proceeds to Bembay by rais complete with animals and equip- ment.	

	From	To.	Approximate date of move.	Remarks.
20th P. A. Brigade-		7		
Headquarters .	Jutogh .	Waxiris- tan.	h	1
No. 10 Pack Bty., R. G. A.	Jutogh .	Waziris-	∥ .	,
112th (Poonch) Bty.	Jutogh .	Waziris- tan.	January 1934.	By rail from Ambala. Personnel only. Units will concen-
109th (Murroe) Bty.	Dehra Dun.	Waziris- tan.	]] -	trate at Ambula after practice camp.
119th (Maymyo) Bty.	Dehra Dun.	Waziris- tan.	J	
21st Pack Artillery Brigade-				
Headquarters .	Wazirla- tan.	Jutogh .	}	
No 12 Pack Bty., R. G A.	Waziris- tan.	Jutegh .	ÌÌ	
101st Royal (Kohat) Bat- tery (F. F.)	Waziris-	Jutogh	January 1924	By rail to Ambala. Personnel only. The
106th (Jacob's) Bty.	Wazirıs- tan.	Dehra Dun.		units will take over animals and equip- ment at Ambala and
114th (Rajpu- (ana) Bty.	Waziris- tan.	Dehra Dun.		proceed to new sta- tions by road.
113th (Dardoni) Biy.	Abbotta-	Iraq .	March 1924.	By rail to Bombay. Personnel only.
120th (Ambala) Bty.	Iraq .	Abbotta- bad.	After harding over to 113th (Dardoni) Hty. in Iraq.	By rail from Bombay. Personnel only.

697. Organization—Transfors to the Corple of Royal Engineers, from British units in India.

In supersession of India Army Order No. 261 of 1923, it is notified that transfers to the Corps of Royal Engineers of British soldiers belonging to other arms of the service in India may

be permitted provided applicants can pass the class III test in one of the R. E. Corps trades published as an annexure to this Order.

9th Oc 1923.

 In order to avoid the submission of names for R. E. trades in which recruiting is closed, a list of the only R. E. trades for which volunteers are required will be published in Andia Army Orders periodically.

3. The following general instructions will be observed in regard to these transfers:—

(t) Commandants, King George's Own Bengal, Queen Victoria's Own Madias, Royal Bombay, and Burma, Sappers and Miners only are authorised to test candidates and to recommend transfers.

(ti) Descriptive returns (A. F. B.-211) will be prepared and submitted to the Officer in Charge, R. E. Records, Chatham, in accordance with pamgraph 925, King's Regulations, prior to transfer.

(iii) Warrant and non-commissioned officers can b accepted in the rank of "Sapper" only.

(iv) Men whose transfer is approved will be despatched to Chatham during the trooping season.

The following procedure will accordingly be followed:—

(a) A cardidate will submit his application to his Commanding Officer who, after ascertaining as far as he can that the candidate possesses a knowledge of the trade he professes, and verifying that this trade is one of those required at the time, will prepare Army Form B :41 and send it to the Commandant of the nearest Sapper and Miner Corps. The Commandant of the Sapper and Miner Corps will examine the application on the basis of the R. E Corps trades mentioned in the annexure to this Order. The Commandant will notify the Officer Commanding unit concerned whether or not the man is to be sent to him for trade test, and in the former case, will notify the date on which the man should be despatched for examination, after which examination candidates will be returned to their units.

697 9th Oct. 1923.

- (b) The Commandants, Sapper and Miner Corps, will, in the case of a suitable candidate, recommend transfer to the Royal Engineers, and inform the O. C. unit accordingly, returning A. F. B.-241 to O C. unit accompanied by A. F. B.-197 shewing thereon the man's classification as a tradesman. The O. C. unit will then forward A. F. B.-241 and A. F. B.-197 to the Officer in Charge, R. E. Records, Chatham, for completion of the former as O. C. the applicant's proposed unit. On receipt of A. F. B.-241 back from the Officer in Charge R. E. Records, the C. unit will then apply to the Brigade Commander for authority for transfer. On receipt of sanction of the Brigade Commander, the soldier will then be transferred to the Corps of Royal Engineers, and despatched to the Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, Kirkee, to await passage to the United Kingdom. soldier's regimental documents will acompany him to England on transfer to the Home establishment.
- 5. It should be noted that the test carried out by the Commandant, Sapper and Miner Corps, in accordance with paragraph 3 (a, of this India Army Order is a preliminary one only, and will be recorded on A. F. B.-197. The soldier will be regarded according to his qualifications after undergoing a further trade test on arrival at Chatham.
- 6. Transfers already carried out under the provisions of I. A. O. 261 of 1923 are not affected by this order.

# 698. Indian Signal Corps—Transfers to the India Unattached List.—

A.-21015 (A. G. 3). With reference to paragraph of Appendix XXVII to A. R. I., Volume II, until further orders, all applications (I. A. F. U.-1742) for the transfer to the India Unattached List of Royal Corps of Sideals personnel employed with the Indian Signal Corps, will be submitted to the Commandant Signal Training Centre and Depôt, who, if, he recommends the transfer, will obtain the ranction of the General Officer Commanding, Central Provinces District, thereto.

699. Soldiers' Service—British Army.—War 699

A.-19986 (A. G.-8). Office letter No. 109-Gen. No. 3622 (A. G.-8a), dated the 16th 1923.

August 1923, is published as an annexure to this order. 1923.

700. Discipline—British Army.—Army Conneil
A-18655 (A G.-8)
Instruction No 405 of 1923 is republished as an annexore to this order.

701. Officers — Attention is drawn to Lady Glover's

A.21101(A G. 9. Hospital Fund for Officers' Families, a statement regarding which annexume to this order. Commissioned officers of the —

- (a) Regular Army,
- (b) Royal Air Force.
- (c) Royal Indian Marine,
- td) Ecclesia tical Establishments
  are now eligible to join this Fund which was previously
  restricted to officers of all services serving in India.
  - 702. Funds.—The balance sheet of the "Henry Wilson A -21589 (A. G.-10).

    Pamphlet Pand " is published as an annexure to this order
- 2. His Excellency the Commander in-Chief desires to express his satisfaction at the response made in this respect by the Army in India.
- 3. The amount raised has been handed to Lady Wilson for transmission to the Lord Roterts' Workshops for Disabled Soldiers.

703 Pensions—British—Army Council Instruction
X-21703 (A. G.-10)
No 419 of the 16th August 1923,
regarding the eligibility of certain
classes of re-enlisted soldiers for service pension on discharge
with less than 21 years' service under Articles 1021 and
1030 (b), Pay Warrant, 1922, is re-published as an annexure
to this order, for the information of all concerned

704

9th Oct. 1923.

tration.

A.-17019 (A. G.-11). With reference to paragraph 715, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, it is observed that India Army Form U-1744 (Unattached List, Record of Service) is not invariably maintained in respect to personnel of the Unattached List. Apart from inconvenience, the absence of this document may jeopardise a man's claim to pension, and action should therefore be taken by all Heads of Departments (see paragraph 3

of Appendix XVII, Army Regulations, India, Volume II) at an early date to confirm that I. A. F. U.-1744 is maintained for all Unattached List ranks under their adminis-

705. Band and Mess Subscriptions. Recovery
A.-20801 (A. G.-11).
G. 5485-28 H N. detal the 29th June 1928 is pub-

A. G. 5485 -23 H.N., dated the 29th June 1923, is published as an annexure to this order.

706. All-India
A. 21426 (A. G.-11).

India Ambulance Meeting which will commence at Calcutta on the 10th December 192> are published as an annexure to this order.

707. Rates at which contributions to the A.2588 (A.G.10) Indian Civil Service and Indian Military Service Family Pension Funds and the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund are recoverable during the month of October 1923.—Contribution to the above funds will be at the rate of 1s. 4d. the rapee during the month of October 1923. This rate also applies to the payment of leave salaries, pensions and annutties fixed in sterling.

The percentage admissible as exchange compensation allowance on salary paid during the same month is Rs. 6-4-0 per Rs. 100. The allowance is subject to the maximum of Rs. 138-14-0.

# 708. Procedure to be adopted in indenting

27436 (D. M. S.-2). for cresol.—The following procedure will in future be adopted by all units other than hospitals for which a supply of cresol is authorised.

9th Oct. 1923.

. Officers Commanding will submit annually one indent for cresol and will mark their indents "To be despatched to the O.C., British Station Hospital,— (Station)". These indents will be sent to the O.C., British Station Hospital, who will despatch them to the medical store depot concerned. The Officer-in-charge, Medical Store Depot, will their issue the cresol in bulk to the hospital for distribution to units.

The O. C British Station Hospital will ensure that indents are received from all units in the station entitled to the supply and that they are despatched collectively. Officers commanding units will therefore specially note the necessity for punctuality in the submission of indents.

709. Administrative Services—Indian Per52935 (Q. M. G.-1). bers.—In continuation of Iodia
Army Order No. 488 of 1922, the following table gives the
series of numbers which will be allotted to personnel of the
Administrative Services controlled by the Quartermaster
General in India:—

Administrative Service	SER	Es.		Numbers allotted by	
	Commenc- ing from	Extend- ing to	Depôt or centro to which affiliated		
INDIAN ABBY SZRVICE CORPS.					
apply					
(a) Enrolled sup- ply person- nel.	8	18,000	Supply personnel Bepot (to be formed on mobili- sation).	Officer-sn- charge Indian Army Ser- vice Corpe Records	

709
9th Oct. 1923.

	Series.			Ī .
Administrative Service.	Commen- cirg from	Extend ing to	Depôt or centre to which affiliated.	Number allotted
INDIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS —confd.			,	
Supply-contd.				
(b) Indian super	SR	SR	Indian Army Ser-	Officer-in-
rior person- nel (includ- ing clorks of Animal Transport units).	18,001	21,000	vice Corps Re-	India Army Se vice Corn Fecord Sitapur.
Animal Transport—	1	1	,	ł
(a) Mule Trans-	TA	TA	(i) "A" Mule	do.
port Estab-	21,001	41,000	Depôt.	ĺ
	тв	тв	(ii) "B" Mule Depôt.	đo.
	41,001	57,000	(111) " C " Mule	do
	TC 57,001	TO 73,000	Depôt.	
-	01,002	10,000		
(b) Silladar	TD	TD	Depot unallotted .	do.
Camel Corps	73,001	83 000		
(c) Governme n t	TD	TD	Camel Depôt (to	do.
Camel Corps.	83,001	96,000	be formed on mo- bilization).	
		en 13	Depôt unallotted .	do.
(d) Bullock Est tablishment.	TE 96,001	98,000	Depot manored.	uo.
Mechanical Trans-		***	!	
· · · ·		3.07	M T. Training	đơ
(a) Driver Estab-	93,001	MT 1,08000	Centre.	uo
l	МТ	мт	M. T. Training	. شک <sup>ر</sup> . م <u>ل</u>
(b) M T. Artifi- cors Estab- lishment.	104,001	114,000	Centre.	*
(c) M. T. Follow- ers' E-tab-	MT	NT	do.	do.
era' E-tab- h-bment	114 001	119,000		

					709
Administrative Service.	Commenc- ing from	Extend-	Deptt or centre to which affiliated.	Numbers allotted by	9th Oc 1923
Meclanical Trans port—cen'd.  (d) M. T. Clerk and Store keepers.	MT	MT 120 0.0	1. A S C Recor	d Officer-in- charge Indian Army Service Corps Records, Sitapur,	•
Labour— Labour— (to be recer ed on mobil	1 LG	1.O 126.0v	Labour Depots- Labore	do	
ration)	L11	LH 132,00		· do	
	LJ 132.00	IJ 138,0	•	eli. do-	
	LK 138,0 LN 141,0	01 141,0 LN	OU Pallare		
Indian Arkt ( NANCE CORP	) sp- 0	0		Director Equip- ment Ordnas Stores.	and
Indian Arus Terinary C	ORFS V		997	Officer-in charge Record A V ( Ambal	s, ).
REMOUNT DE MENT.	PART-	; -	1 1,999	Supdt., Remor Depôt tahar: pur.	

710 9th Oct. 1923. 710. Passages.—With reference to India Army Order 9328 (Q. M. G.-2). No. 420 of 1923, the following alterations in the B. I. S. N. Company's sailings are published for information—

## - Karachi-Bombay .--

- (1) The sailings from Karachi on Mondays are discontinued with effect from Monday the 10th September 1923.
- (2) With effect from Thursday, the 13th September inclusive the following will be the sailings-

## Thursdays .-

- (a) A steamer will sail from Karachi at 16-00 hours calling at Cutch, Mandvi, Dwarka and Porebunder en route to Bombay.
- (b) Down Fast Gulf Mail (Direct) will sail for Karachi at 21-30 hours.
- Tuezdays.—A steamer will sail from Karachi at 16:00 hours calling at Cutch, Mandvi, Dwarka and Porebunder en route to Bombay.
- 711. Clothing—Provision of Helmets and Khaki Drill Suits to transports to meet con 38603 (Q. M. G.12-B). Amy Council Instruction No. 356 of 1923, which is published as an annexure to this order, are applicable to India and Aden.
- 2. The Embarkation Commandant at the port of disembarkation will send the originals of the nominal roll and acquittance roll referred to in paragraph 5 of Army Council Instruction No. 356 of 1923 to Officers Commanding for necessary action with a view to recoveries being effected from the men. He will also prepare and forward copies to Coxetrollers of Military Accounts concerned for information.
- 3. To obvinte remittance Home of the sums so recovered, it has been agreed that the value of the articles issued to troops proceeding to India or Aden shall be paid by the India Olice on the information given on the copy of the

acquittance rolls to be furnished to the War Office. All recoveries in India and Aden will, therefore, under this agreement be due to Indian revenues.

711 9th Oct. 1923.

,712. Supply on payment of regimental badges and shoulder titles to Members of the Indian Territorial Force.—In continuation of

41434 (Q. M. G.- 2-B). 1. A. O. 474 of 1923. Members of the Indian Territorial Force may be supplied on payment with one regimental badge or pair of shoulder titles of authorised pattern for wear while not embodied.

713. Movements—Sea.—To ensure that the Embar53844 (Q. M. G.-2-B). kation Commandant, Bombay is kept

fully informed of the movements of all officers passing through Bombay in connection with

movements to and from overseas, and to obviate the possibility of officers passing through these ports without reporting to the Embarkation Authorities, it is notified for the information of all concerned that the Embarkation Commandant, Rombry will in future be the Staff Officer referred to in the last sentence of paragraph 783, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

2. The above only affect sea movements. Arrivals and departures not connected with sea movements will continue to be reported to Headquarters, Rombay District, in the usual manner.

714. Passages—Sea.—Applications for refunds of passage money are constantly being received in cases in which individuals have taken up private steamer passages for themselves or their families, without having applied for passage through the military authorities concerned.

## 714 9th Oct. 1923.

During a trooping season, except in special cases, all passages are allotted in transports; during the non-trooping season, it is, essential that all Government passages should be taken up by Government.

3. It is, therefore, notified that in future only in the most exceptional circumstances will claims for refunds be entertained where the normal procedure has been departed from and where application for passage has not been submitted to the correct authority.

# 715. Mechanical Transport-Organization.— A. Standing Committee, called the

53995 (Q. M. G.-8). Indian Mechanical Transport Advisory Committee, will be formed at once.

The duties of this Committee will be :-

(i) To act in an advisory capacity on technical problems in connection with Mechanical Transport for Army requirements

(tt) To ensure close liaison with the motor industry, so that the Army may always be in touch with the progress of mechanical transport throughout the world.

(iii) Terms of reference will be laid before the Committee at each meeting.

(12) The Committee will meet at such times and places as directed by Army Headquarters.

The Committee will be composed of :-

President.—Officer Commanding, Heavy Repair Workshops, Chaklala, or the Senior Technical Officer permanently in Chaklala.

Members.—1. An Officer to represent the Repair side.

2. An Officer to represent the Stores side.

 An Officer to represent the working companies.

4. The D. A. D. T. (M. T.), Army Head-quarters.

5. Any other Officer as may from time to time be deputed.

(The same officers will serve on the Committee as long as they are available in India.)

716. Indents for Ordnance and Clothing 4222 (Q. M. G. p. A). Stores.—The first line of paragraph 28 tg) Equipment Regulations (India) Part I, is reconstructed as follows:—

716 9th Oct. 1923

"Separate sheets are required in the cases noted below but when the indent involves the filling up of more than one I. A. F. Z.-2001 the full heading will be entered on the first form only, the signature and date on the last form. On the top of the intermediate forms and on the last form, only the name of the unit and station need be interted."

- 2. Indents must, except in cases of emergency which are covered by paragraph 122, Army Regulations, India, Volume H, be submitted on the dates laid down in paragraph 35, Equipment Regulations, India, Part I, and in the manner indicated in paragraph 1 above. If this is not done the effect is to disorganize and increase work both in the supplying establishments and the military accounts department.
- Indents not submitted in accordance with these orders will be returned to indenting officers to be dealt with as emergent indents and if necessary a report will be made to the district commander concerned.
- 3. Superior commanders will countersign emergent indents only when in their opinion the non-issue of the stores would seriously affect the efficiency of the unit and the demand could not wait until the next due date.
- . 5. Regulations will be corrected accordingly in due course.

(To be repeated in Command, District, Brigade and Station orders.)

717. Retinning of utensils.—In supersession of all previous orders on the subject, it has been decided that only articles of require retinning.

No utensils will be retinned more than once a month, except in special cases recommended by the medial authorities. 717 9th Oct. 1923. 2. When retinning is required, the unit commander will submit to the Chief Ordnance Officer concerned I. A. F. Z-2098, in duplicate, showing the articles to be retinned, the approximate cost, the date of the last retinning and the unit's No. of the last Z-2498 submitted for this purpose.

- 3. Kettles camp, tins mess, and basins washing, will not be retinned.
- 4. Regulations and India Army Forms concerned will be amended in due course.
- 718. Definition of Superior Commander.—
  54076 (Q. M. G.-9-A).

  ment Regulations (India) Part I, is the officer commanding a district, independent brigade area or brigade.
  - 2. Regulations will be corrected accordingly.
- 719. Wagons, Limbered, G. S.—It is most important that all the nuts of bolts scuring axletree, be kept tight. If not, the axletree may be broken. In consequence it will be arranged that an artificer always examines these nuts before a wagon is taken out. Care must be taken not to overtighten nuts as that only tends to break the bolts.
- 720. Horse Shoes.—Officers Commanding Cavalry units who are of the opinion that the nature of country which their unit works over, may indent for artillery pattern shoes in lieu.

2. The dimensions of the various classes of horse shoes are given in List of changes in war materials. Sec. 10443.

٠٠٠

721. Clothing—Repairs of Socks Regiment-50051 (Q. M. G.-12-B). Commanding regiments is drawn to the very large consumption of socks, and the habit of the post-war soldiers to buy new socks instead of darning.  It is considered that this consumption could be deercased very considerably with corresponding benefit to the pocket of the soldier if some arrangement could be made regimentally to repair socks.

721 9th Oct 1923.

- 3. The following method is suggested as feasible. Each Regiment has a regimental tailor who could make the necessity arrangements for repairing socks. The man would hand into the Tailors shop a pair of socks requiring repair. If the pair of socks is beyond repair the matter ends, and the man must obtain a new pair from the Quartermaster's stores. If the pair of socks is repairable the man pays 4 annas or such sum as the Commanding Officer may direct and at once obtains a clean pair of repaired socks. The said sum of 4 annas or such sum as the Commanding Officer may direct must cover the cost of the repairs and washing. Worsted, blue-grey, 2 dram balls, for repairing socks are available in Clothing Depôtes.
  - General Officers Commanding districts are specially requested to give this subject their attention.
  - 722. Dress—Uniform for Aides-de-Camp to the King.—War Office letter No. 5-5-dea., No. 879 (Q. M. G-7), dated 21st February 1922, a copy of which was sent to each of His Majesty's Aides-de-Camp. is published as an annexare to this order.
  - 2. The above will be included in Army Regulations, India, Volume VII, on revision.
  - 723. Accounts—Issue of allotments on behalf of British Soldiers serving in India.—Allotments on behalf of British Soldiers serving in India regimentally are paid by the Regimental Paymasters M. A. G. U. O. at Home and those on behalf of men No.7588-A. N., dated of the India Unattached List (includible between 1923. ing Signal Units) and 'H' Company Paylor India Office.

The procedure for the payment of allotments of British soldiers serving regimentally will be as follows:--

(a) When an allotment is required to be arranged for a British soldier serving regimentally, the

723 9th Oct. 1923 officer commanding the soldier's unit will forward an A. F. O. 1796 to the Home l'aymaster through the Controller, of Military Accounts concerned.

- (b) Casualties affecting payments of allotments should also be communicated to the Home Authorities in the manner indicated above. Casualties of soldiers should be notified immediately in Part II Orders and in cases of death the Officer Commanding should cable direct to the Home Record Office confirmation being sent in the Part II Orders.
- (c) Intiination regarding the changes in the rate of allotment and discontinuance thereof will be intimated by the Regimental Paymosters direct to the Officer Commanding in A. F. O. 1795. This form will be passed to the unit accountant to enable him to make such adjustments as are necessary in the pay bill and will be attached to the copy of the pay bill sent to the C M. A.'s Office.
- (d) Payments made in England will be communicated by the Regimental Paymasters in quarterly allotment rolls rendered direct to the Officers Commanding in India by the 5th of the month following the quarter to which the rolls pertain. Immediately on receipt of these rolls they should be handed over by the Officers Commanding to their Unit Accountants for check with the recoveries made in the pay bills. The Unit Accountants after checking these rolls will return them to the Regimental Paymasters with necessary remarks thereon through the Controller of Military Accounts concerned. All cases in which allotments are being erroneously paid should immediately, on discovery, be brought to the notice of the Regimental Paymaster by cable or letter according to the mgency of the gree. Notes to this effect should also be made in The allotment rolls.
  - (e) Controllers will issue reminders to the Officers
     Commanding if the rolls rendered to them by the Regimental Paymasters are not received in

the Controllers' Offices duly checked by the 20th of the second month following the quarter to which the rolls pertain.

9th Oct. 1923.

2. The procedure for payment of allotments for British soldiers of the India Unattached List including Signal Com-

- (a) When an allotment is required to be arranged for a British soldier of the India Unattached List (including Signal Units) and 'H' Company R.E., the Other Commanding the soldier's unit or formation will forward an A.F. O 1796 to the India Office through the Controller of Military Accounts concerned.
- (b) Casualties affecting payments of compulsory stoppages should be communicated to the India Office in the manner indicated above. Casualties should be notified immediately in Part II Orders and in cases of death, the Officer Commanding should cable direct to the India Office and will confirm by Part II Orders.
- (c) Intimation regarding changes in the rate of allotment and discontinuance thereof will be intimated by the India Office by means of A. G. I'. X-51 direct to the Officer Commanding or to the Controller concerned when the whereabouts of the soldiers are known, and to the Military Accountant General when the whereabouts are not known.
- (d) A. G. Form X-51 received direct by the Military Accountant General will be distributed by him to the Controller concerned for completion and direct transmission to the Home Authorities.
- (e) Payments made in Lagland will be communicated by the Accountant General, India Office, in quarterly allotinent rolls rendered to the Military Accountant General. The Military Accountant General will circulate these rolls to the Controllers for completion and on reveipt back, return them to the India Office.
- (f) Cases in which recovery of allotments cannot be effected or in which the India Office is paying erroneously should immediately on discovery be

9th Oct. 1923. brought to the notice of the India Office by cable or letter according to the urgency of the case. Notes to this effect should also be made in the allotment rolls.

- 3. When a soldier in respect of whom an allotment is being paid in England is transferred to the Home Payment or to the payment of another District in India the date upto which recovery of allotment has been effected and the rate at which recovery made, should be noted on the Last Pay Certificate.
- 4. The above procedure is designed to avoid overissue of allotments or marriage allowance and will, if closely adhered to, be of very great assistance to the Officers Commanding Units and formations in the matter of their financial responsibility.

724. Revised conditions of issue and G, U O, supply of national savings 7742-A. N. dated 19th certificates from 1st Octo-September 1923 1923.—The Right Hon'ble ber the Secretary of State for India has intimated that with effect from 1st October 1923 new certificate will be issued at 16 shillings and interest earned and repayable thereon will be 3d, on the first anniversary date of purchase, and 3d, for each complete period of 4 months thereafter until the 10th auniversary date of purchase, when a bonus of 1 shilling will be added. The value of the certificate will therefore be at the end of one year 16s. 3d., at the end of 4 years 18s. 6d., at the end of the 10th year 24 shillings. Certificates of current issue should accordingly only be issued in resources of subscriptions received up to 30th September 1923.

2. In order to meet the demands of Army Savings Associations throughout India, it has been decided that each Associations throughout India, it has been decided that each Controller of Military Accounts will be responsible for watching the demands for these certificates in his Command or District and for obtaining supplies in direct communication with the General Post Office, London. In those Commands or Districts in which sales have been effected in the past a stock of certificates approximately equal to six months' sales should be maintained and in those in which no sales have hitherto been effected a nominal stock of 50 certificates. should suffice,

3. With a view to meet immediate demands a supply o 6,000 certificates of 16 shillings each (current issue) has been arranged for from the General Post Office, Loudon, and these will be distributed on receipt to the several Controllers of Military Accounts by the Military Accountant General.

724 9th Oct. 1923,

4. When the stock in the Controllers' Offices has thus been replenished to meet immediate requirements the procedure for obtaining further supplies and maintaining sufficient stocks of certificates should be followed. Officers Commanding Units in which Army Savings Associations exist or in which the formation of such associations is contemplated should keep the Controller of Military Accounts of the District in which they are stationed furnished with details of their requirements in this respect, in order that the Controller of Military Accounts may be in a position to meet them.

725. Correspondence.—The postal authorities have saves 32968 Q. M. G.-6-A).

Office, at Kasauli, to save time in delivery of samples, etc., to the Military Food Laboratory, Kasauli.

In future all samples and letters should be addressed to "Kasauli Food Laboratory Post Office" instead of "Kasauli" as heretofore.

These instructions will be republished in District, Brigade, and Regimental Orders.

726. Correspondence—Telegrams. - Abb. eviated and combined addresses.

The following alterations are published in connection with Case No. 12770 (G. S. ). 2). the list of equivalents published in India Army Orders Nos. 257 of 1922, 651 of 1922 (paragraph III)

and 231 current.

The abbreviation "Comdishrig" at present used to indicate the address "all Commands, all Districts and all Independent Brigades" will, from the date of this order, correspond to the address "all Commands, all Districts and all Brigades".

726 8th Oct. "Codisinbde" is introduced as the abbreviation to indicate the address "all Commands, all Districts and all Independent Brigades".

726-I. Correspondence—Telegrams.—Abbrevia13410 (G. S.—S. D.-2). ted Telegraphic Addresses.—The following alterations have been made taken into use at once.

(i) The undermentioned Full Addresses, corresponding to the abbreviated telegraphic addresses as shown below are substituted for the Full Addresses now in use:—

Full Address.

Abbreviated Telegraphic

Commandant, Indian Army Service Corps, Suptraskol, Rawalpindi. Tranning Establishment, Rawalpindi.

Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Septrans, Eastern Command.

Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport. Suptrans, Neitheon. Northern Command.

Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Suptrans, Southcom.

Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Suptrans, Westcom.

- (iii) The abbreviated telegraphic address "Supply, \_ Kashmir" is cancelled and "Supplies, Kashmir" substituted as corresponding to the Full address "Supply and Transport Officer, Kashmir".
- (iii) The following Full Addresses and corresponding Abbreviated Telegraphic Addresses are cancelled:

Full Address.

\_Abbreviated Telegraphic Address.

Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport Suptrans, Embarkation, (Embarkation) Bombay. Bombay.

Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport

Suntials, Embarkation, (Embarkation), Karachi, Karachi.

Deputy Director of Blocks, Supply and Trans- Sioc's

Inspector of Stocks, Supply and Transport ) Corps, North-Eastern Area.

Inspector of Stocks, Supply and Transport | Instacht. Corps, Southern Area

Irspector of Stocks, Supply and Transport Corps, North-Western Area.

Officer in charge, "D" Section, Grain Peput, Hay Deput ("ombig . Magagaon. Officer in charge, Fuel Depot, Murmagan . Fud p. Nur nug w

726-II. Correspondence-Telegrams. - Illieriated Telegraphic Addresses .- The . 13261 (G. S. S. D -2). abliteviated telegraphic addresses which are published as an annexure to this order have been registered and will be taken into use with effect from 10th October 1923

The Ex-Services Association also undertakes the relief in special cases of extreme distress among serving British Officers and British Ranks, and the dependents of these.

- 2. The Indian Sub-Committee, Officers' Families' Fund, has censed to function since October 1921 and correspondence regarding British Officers should be addressed to the Secretary, Ex-Services Association, and not to the Officers' Family lies, Fund.
- 3. The Office of the Ex-Services Association is in Simla in the hot weather and in Delhi in the cold weather.

# ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER . No. 692 or 1923.

## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, DEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 45.

### Appointments-Staff.

### Army Headquarters.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's personal staff:—

Captain H C. D Rankin, O B.E., Royal Army Medical 01740--7 (M. 8-1). (orps, to be Surgeon etc. Major C. M Rig by, Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated. Dated 22nd September 1928.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:-

Colonel D Deane, D.S.O., Iudian Army, to be Assistant Quartermaster General, Northern Command, rice Colonel H. W. R

Senior, CB, C.I.E., D.S.O, Indian Army, vacated Dated 1st August 1923.

Major J. S Barker, M.V.O., R E., to be A C R E., 0357-31 (MS-1).

11c Lieutenant-Colonel C. C H. Hogg, C M G, R.V., reverted to sivil employ with effect from the 17th June 1922 Dated 91st August 1923.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. Knowles, D.S.O., Indian Army, to be Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum Dated 16th August 1923.

Captain L. B. Burrows, 3rd Battalion, 2nd Punjab Regiment, to be Assistant Instructor, Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar. Dated 3rd August 1923. The Ex-Services Association also undertakes the relief in special cases of extreme distress among serving British. Officers and British Ranks, and the dependents of these.

- 2. The Indian Sub-Committee, Officers' Families' Fund, has ceased to function since October 1921 and correspondence regarding British Officers should be addressed to the Secretary, Ex-Services Association, and not to the Officers' Family.
- 3. The Office of the Ex-Services Association is in Simla in the hot weather and in Delhi in the cold weather.

#### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 692 or 1923.

## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, DEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 45.

### Appointments-Staff.

# Army Headquarters.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's personal staff :-

Captain H. C. D Rankin, O B.E , Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Surgeon vice Major C. M Rigby, Royal Army Medical 01740--7 (M. S.-1).

Corps, vacated. Dated 22nd September 1923.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :-

Colonel D Deane, D S O., Indian Army, to be Assistant Quartermaster General, Northern 01910 (M. .. ). Command, vice Colonel H. W. R Senior, CB, Cl.E., D.S.O, Indian Army, vacated Dated 1st August 1923.

Major J. S Barker, M.V.O, RE, to be ACRE, tice Lieutenant-Colonel C. C H. 0J55--31 (M.S -1). Hogg, CMG, R.E., reverted to civil employ with effect from the 17th June 1922 31st August 1923

Lieutenant-Colonel G. Knowles, D S.O., Indian Army, to be Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, Dated 16th August 1923.

Captain L. B. Burrows, 3rd Battalion, 2nd Punjab Regiment, to be Assistant Instructor, Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar. Dated 3rd August 1923.

(This officer will draw staff pay of an Assistant Instructor 12313 (M. S.-1).

Second Assistant Instructor (Captain) is sanctioned for the School).

# Appointments - Regimental (Indian Army.)

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

## 8th Punjab Regiment. 5th Battalion (Burma).

Major P. H. Martin, Company
0736 (M. S.-3).

Battalion, 3rd Madras Regiment,
is transferred in the same capacity
and to remain in his present employment vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Ralston, D.S.O., M.C., appointed
Second-in-Command, 10th Battalion. Dated 7th September
1923.

# 2nd Punjab Regiment.

## 5th Battalion.

Major P. T. L. Thompson, Company Commander, or30 (M. S.-s).

capacity vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel B. M. Carroll, C.I.E., deceased. Dated 11th August 1923.

# 14th Punjab Regiment.

31d Battalion.

Major A. L. Morris, Company Commander, 4th 0742 (M. S.-3). Battalion, 9th Jat Regiment, is finisferred in the same capacity to Dated 12th September 1923.

# 16th Punjab Regiment. 1st Battalion.

Major R. D. Bendle, Company Commander, to be Second-in Command ruce Licentenaut-Colonel C J. Torrie, 0744 (M. S.-3).

D.S.O., O.B.E., appointed Commandant, 3rd Battalion, 10th Baluch Regiment (Queen Mary's Own). Dated 1st February 1923.

------

Captain G J. D. Kellie, M.C., Company Officer, 3rd Battalion, to be Company Commander vice Major R D. 0741 (M. S. 3). Beadle, appointed Second-in-Command Dated 10th September 1923.

9th Jat Regiment.

r 2nd Buttalion (The Moottan Battalion).

Lieutenant-Colonel W. S. W. Browne, Commandant, 19737 (M. S. 3). 1st Royal Battalion (Light Infantry), to be officiating Commandant rice Lieutenant-Colonel R. T. C. Calvert proceeded on leave. Dated 25th July 1923.

### 6th Mahratta Light Infantry. 10th Rattalion

Major E J. H. Haughton, DSO, Company Comoras M. S. 2. Industrial and Battalion, to be Secondin-Command ever Major W. B. Benton, M.C., 2nd Battalion, vacated. Dated 15th September 1923.

# 4th Bombay Grenadiers. 1st Battalion.

Major A. P. H. Cadell, Company Commander, to be officiating Second-in-Command rice Major A. T. W. Taylor, 'vacated. Dated 27th August 1923.

2nd Gurkha Rifles Group.

1st Battalion, 9th Gnekra Rifles.

Captain G. P. Crampton, Company Officer, to be officiating Second-in-Command, net Major R J B. Yntes, D SO, on leave. Dated 4th April 1923.

10th Balach Regiment.

1st Battalion (Duchess of Connaught's Own .

Major O. A. Chaldecott, Company Commander, to be Geond in Command erre Lieutenaut-Colonel A. E. Stewart, W. C., appointed Commandant, 3rd Battahon (Queen Mary's Own). Dated 28th July 1923.

Major H. N. Baker, Company Commander, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Madras Regiment, is transferred in the same capacity and to remain seconded rice Major O. A. Chaldecott appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 12th September 1923.

## 4th Battalion (Duke of Connaught's Own).

Major B. de L. **Brock**, M C., Company Commander, to by or38 (M. S.-3). Second-in-Command, *ice* Lieutenant-Colonel W. M. **Macleod** appointed Commandant, 5th Battalion (King George's Own) (Jacob's Rifles) Dated 3rd August 1923.

Major R. C. Simpson, Company Commander. 5th Battalion (King George's Own) (Jacob's Ritles), is transferred in the same capacity and to remain in his present employment ruce Major R M Jacob, M.C., transferred. Dated 12th September 1923.

## 5th Battalion (King George's Orn).

## (Jacob's Rifles.)

Major R. M. Jacob, M. C., Company Commander, 4th

6733 (M. S. 3)

Battalion (Duke of Connaught's

Own), is transferred in the same
capacity and to remain in his present employment rice
Major R. C. Simpson, transferred

Dated 12th September
1923.

#### Appointments.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Captain G. W. Hedgen, O.B.E., Indian Army, to be 48044 (Q.M.G.-5). Indian Army Service Corps Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 16th

Captain R. H. Ponroso-Welsted, 7th Rajput Regiunest (attached Military Farms Officer, 4th Class, with effect from 3al September 1923.

Captain A. A. Frunsett-Baker. 14th Punjah Regiment (attached Military Panns Department), to be Farms Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 5th August 1923.

Captain P. Grey, M.B.E., Indian Army to be Supply
43010 (O. M. G. 5).
ber 1923.

His Excellence the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following temporary appointment of an officer attached to the Indian Army Service Corps, with the country of the cou

To be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class.

Captain J. M. G. Duguid, I.A.R.O. Dated 27th August 1921.

### Leave out of India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:-

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel F. G. Gillies, O B.E., 02314 (M S.-1). 2nd Battalion, 18th Royal Garhwal Rives, Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, combined leave for 5 months (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

(This officer will vacate his appointment at the School on the 16th August 1923.)

(The grant of leave to this officer as published in the Annerure to India Army Order No. 521, dated 31st July 1923, is cancelled.)

Major A. F. Hartley, D.S.O, 5th King Edward's 02765 (N. S. 1). . Om Probyn's Horse, General Staff untrers, combined leave for 8 months (the first 60 days pririlege leave and the remain let leave on private affairs).

#### Leave in India.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India.

Beset Lieutemant-Colonel F. A. Finnis, O.B.E., R. A.,

02743 (M. S.-1).

Assistant Director of Equipment
and Orlnance Stores, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, 90 days'
privilege leave.

## ANNEXURE TO INDIA JARMY ORDER No. 193 or 1923.

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION No. 403 op 1923.

### 403. Army Pupil Teachers—Preliminary Examination for the Board of Education Certificate.

 A Preliminary Examination for the Certificate of the Board of Education will commence on 10th December 1923.

Applications from army pupil teachers serving in home commands to attend this examination should be addressed to-the Local Education Authority for the County, or County Borough, in which the candidate is serving.

Applications from army pupil teachers serving abroad should be addressed, through the usual channels, to the Secretary (S. D. S), The War Office, and should reach the War Office by 24th September 1923. The optional subjects taken up should be stated. In-tructions for this examination will then be issued from the War Office:

- 2. The Board of Education are now prepared to consider, the exemption of candidates from elementary science at the above examination, provided that candidates produce a certificate showing that no facilities for studying this subject were available at their station.
- 3. In addition to ensuring that applications are submitted in accordance with para. I, G. Os. C.-in-C. at home and abroad will forward to the Secretary (S. D. S), The War Office, as early as possible, a list of army pupil teachers desirous of attending the preliminary examination in December 1923, showing in each case:—
  - (a) The name and age of the candidate.
  - (b) The station at which the candidate is serving.
  - (c) The facilities (if any) available for the study of elementary science.
  - 4. A. C. I. 337 of 1923 is hereby cancelled.

### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 697 or 1923.

List of trades for which volunteers for transfer to the Corps of Royal Engineers are required.

Computer (Trigonometrical).

Clerk.

Diaughteman (Railway Constraction).

Electrici in. Fifter Driver.

Instrument Maker.

Lithographer (Draughtsman). Railway Engine Driver. Sarrevae (Octamos).

Surveyor (Cadastral and Engineering). Bricklayer.

Carpenter and Joiner. Mason. Wheeler.

Engine Driver (Internal Combus-Millwright,

Toolmaker. Platelayer. Blockman.

Brakesman. Blacksmith.

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 699 of 1923.

WAR OFFICE, London, S.W. 1, 16 August, 1923.

109-Gen No. 3622 (A.G. Sa)

SIR,

In reply to your lefter No. A. 19266-1 (A.C.-6, dated 5th July 1923, I am commanded by the Army Council to inform you that in the case of reservists who rejoin the Colours and subsequently extend their service or re-engage with a view to serving for pension, the period served in Section "A" or "B" of the Army Reserve counts as "Service" but not as "Qualifying Service" for pension should they be pensioned under the current Pay Warrant, as under the provisions of this Warrant only unforfeited Colour Service counts as "Qualifying Service".

Soldiers so situated can, however, provided they enlisted prior to the publication of the current Pay Warrant elect to be pensioned under the Pay Warrant which was in force at the time of their enlistment, in which case time spent in Section "A" or "B" of the Army Reserve would count as "Service" and "Qualifying Service".

I am further to state that on completion of 21 years' service of soldiers who have spent part of their service in the Army Reserve, permission will not automatically be given to continue in the service to pull up the time spent in the Army Reserve, tin question of continuance will be dealt with under paragraph 270, King's Hegulations, or such Regulations as may be in force. At present all applications for continuance in the service beyond 21 years are submitted to the War Office for decision.

I am,

Your obedient Servant,

(Sd.) B. B. CUBITT.

His Excellency The Commander-in-Chief in India, Army Headquatters, India.

### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 700 og 1923.

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION No. 405 or 1923.

### Trials of Soldiers before Civil Courts.

With reference to panagraph 565(a), King's Regulations, 1914, and to Section 138 (7), Army Act, the officer detailed to watch the proceedings at the trial of a soldier before a Civil Court will take with him a sum of money in order that he may pay on behalf of the accused any fine imposed by the Magistrate. The amount paid will be charged against the soldier at Form 1 of the Pay and Mess Book supported by the receipt of the Clerk of the Court

105-Gen No . 040 (A.G -3).

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 701 of 1923,

# Lady Grover's Hospital Fund for Officers' Families.

### Subscriptions.

- The annual subscription for members is one guinea per annum. All subscriptions are due annually on the 1st January. Members joining after the 30th June will only be required to pay half the annual subscription for that year.
- 2. Subscriptions to be paid direct to the account of the Fund, at Lloyd's Bank Limited, Messrs. Cox & Co's Branch, 16, Charing Cross, S. W. 1, or to branches of that bank abroad, for remittance to London,

## Benefits.

- 3. (a) Subject to conditions specified in the subjoined rules, the benefits referred to in Rule 1 consist of grants to assist in defraying the expense of residence in or attendance at a Nursing Home or Hospital in Great Britain or Ireland; such Home or Hospital to be one that is fully recognised by the Committee.
- (b) The amount of each grant will be the actual expenses incurred up to £4 4s. 0d. weekly, in addition to a sum sufficient to meet the cost of certain extras, such as fees for the use of the operating theatre, medicines, etc.
- (c) The Fund does not pay doctors' fees, nor for special treatment, such as massage, electricity, baths, etc, nor for a special nurse in a Nursing Home or Hospital; but where a nurse is employed privately from motives of economy or should there be no suitable Nursing Home or Hospital available, the grant for such a nurse may be made for actual expenditure up to £3 13. 6d. per week.
- (d) Maternity cases, chronic and nervous disorders, restcutes, or open-air cutes are not eligible for benefit under this l'und.
- (c) The Committee reserve the power to increase the ordinary grant of £1 4s. 0d. in special cases

- 4. These benefits cannot continue for more than six weeks in any one year.
- Grants may be claimed for the sons of members up to the age of 18 years, and for daughters up to the age of 21 or until their marriage.
- 6. All claims must be supported by bills from the Nursing Home, Hospital, or Association.

## Note.

- A. Anyone eligible under these rules who may desire to join the Fund, should apply to the Secretary, 2, Earl's Terrace, Kensington, W. S. and enclose an order on his or her banker or agent.
- B. It is particularly requested that when joining or withdrawing from the Fund, Members should at once communicate with the Secretary, as confusion has been caused in the past by omission to do so.
- C. The Committee are glad to receive donations or subscriptions from anyone interested in the Fund, though not eligible for membership.

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 702 of 1923.

# Balance sheet of the "Henry Wilson" Pamphlet Fund.

Assets.		Lighilities.		,	_	
Aldershot Command Eas. en C. mmand London District Notitiera 'emma' d Scottish Command Scottish Command Western Command Western Command Western Lommand British Forces in Turkey British Forces in Turkey British Tro.ps. Fgrpt Glira Command British Tro.ps. Fgrpt Gibraltar Mihlary Forces in Iraq Mihlary Forces in Iraq Mintary Statish Settlemente British Ceneral Hrad- Grad Hinders, Scottlemente Staff College, Camberley Senior Office ts' -chool Royal Military Academy (Paid durect). Royal Military Academy (Paid durect). Royal Military Academy (Paid durect).	2 s d. 18 3 4 6-13 1 16 17 9 92 13 4 15 5 0 0 5 5 2 10 0 23 15 0 0 23 15 0 0 23 15 0 0 23 15 0 0 21 0 0	by C.I.G. S. as initial cost of pamphates), R priots Mlesers, Cox's Shipping Ag-noy, Stamps for cheques and reoripts. Lord Roberts' Worksbops Fund. (Paid direct to them by B. M. A.) Handed to Lady Wilsom (for Lord Roberts' Worksbops Fund)—	73	7 12 2 6		
Total .	447 9 5	T.tal .	457	9	5	

Certified correct.

F. G. BEAUMONT-NESBITT,

Captain, G. S., Personal A sis ant to Chief of the Imperial General Staff. Examined.

CAVAN, (hief of the Imperal General Staff.

WAR OFFICE; 6th Argust 1923.

#### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 703 of 1923.

## Arm Council Institution No. 419 of the 16th August 1923.

419. Eligibility of certain classes of re-enlisted soldiers for service pension on discharge with less than 21 years' service, under Articles 1021 and 1030 (b), Pay Warrant, 1922.

The following classes of soldiers are eligible for service pension on discharge with less than 21 years service for any of the causes set out in Article 102, Pay Warrant, 912, or for service element under article 1030 (6), Pay Warrant, 1022, 11 michigal.—

- (r) Soldiers who re-enlisted under Λ O. 79 of 1916 for a period of not less than 6 years, which, together with previous service, would make a total of 21 years' service.
- (11) Soldiers who, during the Great War, re-enlisted on short-service engagements and extended such engagements under A. O. 356 of 1920 or 411 of 1921, to complete a total of 21 years' service.
  - Awards to this class (except in cases of invaliding or discharge on reduction) will be subject to the stipulation that the man had not completed 17 years' service at the time of extension (see para 2 of 2. O. 356 of 1920 and Section I (Column 9) of Appendix A to A O. 411 of 1921)
- (itt) Soldiers who, during the Great War, re-enlisted on short-service engagements and extended the terms of such engagements under A. O. 135 of 19:0 or 411 of -19:1, to a normal period of 12 years, which, with former service, would make their total service 21 or more years.

#### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 705 of 1923.

India Office, Whitehall, London, S. W. 1.

29th June 1923.

A. G.-5485-23-H. N.

ЗIК,

With reference to your letter of 1st March 1923, No., Regimental Institutions, A. D. Regr. No 1137-A II, and to previous correspondence regarding the liability of officers declared surplus under the Royal Warrant of 25th April 1922 for mess and band subscriptions, I am directed to inform you that applications for payment of the full gratuity admissible are being received constantly at this office, and that when once payment has been made it will not be possible to effect recovery of any outstanding demands in respect of such subscriptions. I have ther fore to request that the Officer Commanding of each unit may be instructed to send, direct to this office, a schedule of demands outstanding against the officers of his unit who have already been declared surplus, and in the case of an officer declared surplus hereafter to intimate, immediately the officer leaves his unit, any amount that may be outstanding against him. I have to ask, also, that the urgency of the matter may be impressed on each C. O., as it is not proposed to retain any portion of gratuity in anticipation of the receipt of such a demand.

> I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

J. CLOUGH,

Deputy Chief Accountant.

То

Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department, Simla

#### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 706 or 1923.

THE ALL-INDIA AMBULANCE COMPETITIONS.

Competition of All-India Ambidance Challenge Shie'de, 1923.

- 1. Your challenge shields will be competed for at Calcutta and December 1923:—
  - (1) The Scindia Ambulance Challenge Shield open to teams from British Units of the Regular Army.
  - (b) The Gualier Ambulance Challenge Shield open to teams from Regular Units of the Indian Army.
  - (c) The Indian State Force Troops Ambulance Chattenge Shield open to teams from Indian State Force Units.
  - (d) The King Emperor's Anxiltary Force Ambulance Challenge Shield open to teams from Units of the Auxiliary Force.

(No Competitor is allowed to take part in more than one competition.)

. 2. Conditions for competition for all challenge shields:

- (1) Each competing team must consist of four men all being effective and borne on the strength of the Corps they represent, and being either holders of the First Aid Certificate of the St. John Ambulance Association, or, regimental stretcher bearers trained in accordance with Army Regulations, India, Volume II, and the King's Regulations.
- (2) Teams will be judged on the basis of the latest edition of the "Indian Manual of First Aid," r., the official text book of the Indian Council of the St. John Ambulance Association.

(The Judges will not go outside the scope of the textbook.)

3. The Competition will be divided into-

- (a) A team test consisting of Stretcher Dill, First Aid to the sick and injured and the carriage of the sick and injured.
  - (b) An individual test in the treatment of the wounded, sick and injured.

4. The total marks will be 1,000 allotted as follows:-

Team Test . . . . . . . . . 50).

Individual Test . . . 500 (125 for each competitor).

- onduct of the examination and collate the results furnished by the Judges In the event of a tie he will submit the competing teams to a further and uniform test.
- 6 No person holding a medical degree or diploma is eligible to compete.
- 7 Fach Unit desiring to enter a team must notify the same to the Organising Secretary, St. John Ambulance Association, Simla, also to the Honorary Secretary, Bengal Provincial Centre, St John Ambulance Association, 5, Gorernment Place, Calcutta. Entries close on the 10th November 1923.

8. Instructions for competitors and railway concession

tickets will be issued at as early a date as possible.

 The Challenge Shields, Rs. 100 and silver badges will be awarded to the winners, and Rs. 50 and bronze badges will be awarded to the runners-up.

10. The Challenge trophies will be held by the winners

for one year

11 The Indian Railway Conference has granted the following concessions to competitors—On production of a certificate signed by the Honorary Secretary of the Meeting, competitors travelling to Calcutta to take part in the All-India Ambulance Competitions can obtain return tickets, available for one month, which will be granted to (a) European Commissioned Officers on payment of a single first class fare each and (b) others, including followers, at a single fare for the double journey according to the class of earriage travelled in.

Note. - The concession to the All-India Ambulance Competitions will not apply to competitors travelling under any other concession.

12. Information regarding accommodation and messing can be obtained from the Honorary Secretary, Bengal Provincial Centre, St John Ambulance Association, 5, Government Place, Calcutta, to whom all correspondence regarding the competition should be addressed.

13. When submitting entries the languages spoken should be stated and an interpreter sent with each team using

other than English, Hindi, Urdu or Bengali.

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 711 or 1923.

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION No. 356 OF 1923.

## 356. Khaki Drill Clothing and Helmets carried on board transports.

- 1. From the beginning of the '923-21 trooping season a stock of 100 Wolseley pattern belmets and 100 khaki drill suits will be carried by transports, for issue on payment to men on board, to replace losses or deficiencies.
- Issues from these stocks will be made by the O. C. troops on board, who will prepare a nominal roll in duplicate in the form shown in the Appendix for all such issues
- ...3. The amount due from each man will be entered on acquittance rolls (sepanate tolls, in triplicate, being prepared for each unit), and also, in the case of men returning from abroad for discharge or transfer to the Reserve, on A F. O. 15090. Acquittance rolls will be numbered consecutively for reference purposes
- 4. One copy of the nominal roll referred to in para. 2, together with one copy of each of the acquittance rolls referred to in para. 5, will be attached to the Equipment Account as an authority for writing off charge the articles issued.

The remaining two copies of the acquittance roll will be forwarded by the O. C. troops on board as follows:-

(a) Men proceeding to stations abroad (other than India or Aden)—

To the command paymaster of the overseas station at which the men disembark, immediately on arrival at that station.

(b) Men returning from stations abroad including India and Aden)—

To the regimental paymaster concerned, immediately on arrival at the home port.

The amounts shown on the acquittance rolls will be compared against the accounts of the men concerned. One copy of the roll will be retained by the paymacter, the other being endoned to show where credit will be found, and forwarded to the Local Auditor, Southern Command, Salisbury

5. In the case of troops proceeding to India or Adén, the second copy of the acquittance roll, together with the second copy of the nominal roll referred to in para. 2, will be forwarded by the O. C troops on board to the Embarkation Commandant at the port of disembarkation in India, the third copy of the acquittance roll being forwarded to the Secretary, (Finance, (Q.M.G.F.B.). The War Office, Imperial House, Tothill Street, London, S.W.1 This copy, duly endorsed, will be forwarded to the Local Yuditor, Southern Command, when credit has been received from Indian funds.

54/Gen. No./508@ (Q.M.G.F.B).

#### APPENDIX.

Issues of Khaki-Drill Clothing and Helmets on Boardss......

Period .......to.......

(Rendered under A.C.I. 356 of 1923.)

								-	
			pro-	d pro-		Issces.			oldier.
No.			Unit to which cocling.	Station to which pro-		. p.10	ļ .	No. of acquittance roll and R. P. or C. P. to whom sent.	Signature of soldier.
Army No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit to	Station to cceding.	Frucke.	Trousers.	Helmetr.	No.	Signa
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ı			!			*			
		_					}		•
i					i		1	1	
			İ		- [		-		,
			ļ						<u>.</u>

#### ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 722 or 1923.

THE WAR OFFICE, London, S.W.-1. 21st Tebruary 1922.



.55-Gen. No. 879 (Q. M G.-7).

#### Uniform for Aides-de-Camp to the King.

- His Majesty the King has been pleased to approve of the abolition of the special uniform and horse furniture laid down in paragraphs 65 to 99, Dress Regulations for the Army, with the exception of the Aiguilletre.
- 2. Aides-de-Camp to the King will in future wear regimental uniform, substantive Colonels and Officers holding the temporary rank of Brigadier-General or of Major-General, the uniform of their rank.

The Royal Cypher and Crown will take the place of ladges of rank on the shoulder cords or shoulder straps of the tunic, and the aigual ette on the right shoulder will be worn with the tunic on all occasions

- 3. With mess dress and service dress, the Royal Cypher will be placed below the Crown and at one the stars on the shoulder stars. In the case of Addes-de-Camp holding the temporary rank of Brigadier-G neual or Major-General, the Royal Cypher will be paced be ow the crossed sword and baton.
- Aides de-Camp to the King who are in possession of the uniform and horse furniture hitherto prescribed will continue to use it.
  - 5. The Dress Regulations will be amended on revision.

## ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 725-II or 1923.

1	Full A	lāress.			Abbreviated Telegraphic Address	Remare
Indian Ca	valry	`				
Ist .	•				SKINHORSF.	
2nd .					Lincetwo.	
31d .					CAVIHREE.	] ,
4th .	•				норновяе.	
5th .		٠.			PROBHORSE.	Ì
6th .					LANCESIX.	
7th .					CAVSEVEN.	
8th .					CAVEIGHT.	
9th .					DECHORSE.	•
10th .				2	GUIDECAV .	•
11th .				-	PAVO	
12tb .					CAVTWELVE,	
18th { 3	let			-	LANCERS 31.	
18.12 (3	2nd	•	•	$\cdot$	LANCERS 32.	
14th .		•		-	SCINDORSE.	
15th .		•	•	-	LANCERS 15.	
16th .			•		CAVONESIX.	
17th .	• -	•	•	- 1	roonorse.	
18th.	٠	•	•	- 1	CAVONEIGHT.	ં
19th .	•	• ′	•		LANCERS 10.	•
Pritialı Cav	alry :-	-			1	
Royal Se	ota Gr	rj s			oreys.	

Abbreviate l Telegruphie Ad 'ress.	Rananks,
BAYS.	
CARBS.	
4-7 DEEGEF.	
HUSFOUR.	
HUSEVEN.	
Huskleyen.	•
16-5 LANCERS.	
]	
ROYSCOT.	
QUEENSREGT.	
BUFFS,	
KIN SOWN.	
NORTHFUS.	
WARWICK.	
ROYFUS	
KINGSREGT.	
VORPOLK.	Ì
LINCOLN.	
DEVON.	
SUFFOLK.	
SOME CLI.	
	Telegraph' Ad'rest.  RAYS. CARRS. 4-7 DEEGEF, HUSFOUR. HUSEVEN. HUSEVEN. HUSELEYEN. HOSCOT. QUEENSMEGT. BUFFS, KIN SOWN. NORTHFUS. WARWICK. ROYFUS KINGSREGT. LINCOLN. DEVON. SUFFOLK.

Full Address.	. Abbrevi-ted Telegraphic Address		Re	NTRK 2°
British Infantry-con/d.	<u></u>			,
The West Yorkshire Regi- ment, the Prince of Wales's Owo).	westvork.		٠	
The East Yorkshire Regiment	ASOYTEAS.	1		
The Fedford-live and Hert- fordshire Regiment.	верният.			
The 1 cices ershire R giment ,	LEICESTEREGT			
The 'reen Hovar's (Mex- andra Princess of Wale's Own Yorks' ire Regime t)	a alenhow.			
The Larcashire Fusiliers .	LANFUS.	~	-	
The 1 oyal Scots Fu-illers .	scorfus.			
The Cheshire Regiment .	CHESHIRE.			
The Royal Welsh Fusiliers .	WFLFUS		,	
The South Wale Borderers .	WALESBORD.			
The King's Own Scott she Bore-ers.	s. otbord.			•
The Cameronians (Scottish Riff-s).	GAMERONIAN.			
The R yal Invisk.lling Fust-	INNI-FUS			
The Gl ne stershire Regiment	GLOSTER.	1		
The Worcester h re Re la ent	WORCE-TER.	١.		
The East Larcashire Reg.	EASTLAN.			
The Last S .rrey Regiment .	EASTSURR		•	E.
The Duktof Commall's L'ght Is fantry,	COR NLI			٠.٠
The Duke of Wellington's Perincit (West Elding).	DI KEWELL.			

Full Address.	Abbresiated Telegraphic Adiress.	Remarks.
Brish Infantry—contd.  The Lorder Regiment	corder.	ie.
The Royal Sussex Regiment .	SUSSEX.	
The Hamps' ire Regiment	HAMPS.	
The South Stafford-live Regi-	SOI THSTAFF.	
The Derset-hire Regiment .	DORSET,	
- The Prince of Wales' Volun- tier- (South Lai cashire)	PRINCEVOL	
The Welch Resiment	WILCH	
The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders).	BLACKWATCH.	
The Oxferdshire and Pucking hamshire Light Infairry.	OXBUXLI	
The Pescx Re. iment .	, Essex.	İ
The Sherwood Forester (Notinghan share and Derb share Regiment).		
The Loyal Pegiment (North Lancashire).	LOYALRI GT	
The 'orthamp'or shire Regi	. NORTHAMPS	
ment. The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlatt of Walve')	BERKS	
The Reyal West Kent Reg ment (Queen's Own)	WE-TKENT	1
The King's Own Yorkell Light Infaurry.	re KOYLI	1
NoKing's throughtre Lig	bt SHROPLI	1
The Middlesex Rep'me (Dake of Cambridge Own),	nt MIDSEX	

Fell Address,	Abbreviated Telegraphic Audress.	Remines.
British Infantry-concld.		
The King's Royal-Rifles .	KINGSRIF.	, ,
Th: Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's).	WILTS.	
The Manchester Regiment .	MANCH.	[
The North Staff rdsbire Regiment (The Prince of Wales')	NORTHSTAFF.	-
The York and Lancaster Reg.ment.	YORK LANC.	
The Durbam Light Infantry	DURLI.	
The Highland Light Infantry	иненьи.	,
The · Scaforth Highlanders (Rossbire i uffs, The Duke of Albany's).	SEAHIGH.	
The Gordon Hi, hlanders	corduigu.	
The Queen's Own Came on Highlands 8.	CAMERONS.	<u></u>
The Royal Ulster Rifles .	ULSTERS.	-
The Royal Itish Fusiliers, (Princess Victoria's).	leishi Us.	
The Argyll and Sutherland His blanders (Princess Louise's).	ARGYLLS.	,
The Rife Brigade (Prince Consort's Own)	RIFBRIG.	
Indian Infantry :		_
(Excluding Training latta-	INFY with prefix 1-1, 37, etc., as required.	:
Rifle Regiments	RIFLES with pre z 5-6, etc., as required.	
Gurlina	GUR HAS with pre- fx 1,5, -0, etc., as required	

Full address,	Abbreviated Telegraphic Ardress.	Renires.
S. A. M. Units— Corps	sappers •	(toorkee, Banga- lore, Kirkee, Man- dalay) with numerical profit.
Dir. Hendquarters Compary .	DIVERTION.	Ditto.
Field Troop	SATTROOP.	Disto
" Company	SAPCOY.	l·itto.
A.T	ARMSAPCO1	D tto
Railnay Companies	RAILSAPCOY	Ditto
Brilging Trein	BRIDTRAIN.	Ditto
Pioneers	PIONEERS with pre- fix 1-2, 2-3, etc, as required	•
Astillery		
R. H. A Brigade Head-	LORBRIG.	With numerical pre-
R. H. A. Pattery	HORBAT.	Ditto.
R. F. A. Br gade Headquarters	F11 DRIG	Ditto.
R. F. A. Pattery	FILBAT	l-itto,
Pack Artillery Brigade Head-	PACBRIG '	Ditto
Pack Battery	PACHAT	Ditto.
Chitral Pack Artillery Section	CHIPACSEC.	
R. G A. Brigale Head- quarters	MEDBRIG.	
G. A Battery	MEDBAT	
R. G. A. Coast Def. Company	GARCOY.	With non ereial pre-
Frontier Garrison Artillery .	FRONTART.	

1

٠,

_			- 5
I. A. O.	746.	Supply, Miscellaneous-Regarding method of obtaining Miscellaneous supplies	830
"	747.	Water-Maintenance during reace time of water filtration plants mounted on notor lorries	830
- 19	748.	Tentage -Allotment of tents for Districts and Com-	831
,,	749.	Fquinment—Sale of spare parts, at Ferozepore. Kirked and Quetta Arrenais, for construction of line carts.	
**	750.	Equipment - Mounting, Tripod, 303-inch M. C., Mark	833
22 ~	751.	Correction to pars. 169, Equipment Regulations .	833
,,	752.	Mess Dress for Officers of the Indian Territorial Force	834
,,	753.	Machine Con Mules-Training of	831
, ,	754.	Correspondence—Opening of Camp Office of Adjutant General's Branch, Delhi, Sesson 1923-24	834
.,	754-I	. Correspondence-Address of Commendant Signal T. C and Depot, Jubbulpore	835
"	754-I	I. Correspondence, Telegrams—Cancellation of certain abbreviated telegraphic addresses .	835
n	754-1	II. Correspondence, Telegraus—Alterations in the abbreviated telegraphic addresses of M. T. Formations	836
73	754-I	V. Correspondence, Telegrams Amendment to I. A. O. 726-II. cf 1923	836
23	755.	Books—Amendments (No 1) to the Handbook of the Q F 18-pr. guns on carriages, rold, Marks I to II, 1922	837
10	755-I	. Books—Sylls bus of Annual Field Works Training for Active Pioneer Battalions, India, Provisional, 1923	838
Notice	-Rega	rding spare accommodation available on troop ships during the trooping season 1923-24	839
Notice	-Rega	rding the Biddulph Summer Home for Soldiers' Children, Mussoorie	859

11 )

#### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

728. London Gazettes of the 4th and 7th September 728 1923, were received at Army Hendquarters on the 2nd 23rd Oct. 1923. received on the 8th October 1923.

729. Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc .-List No. 46 of Appointments, Promo-6491 (M. S.-1). tions, Leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is published as an annexure to this order.

730. Small Arms School .- Attendance of Students Small Arms Schools .- The 13136 (G.S., M.T -1). following amendment is made to India 4 rmy Order No. 206 of 1923 :-

Under heading " Bayonet" add " (Cavalry students exempted) ".

- 731. Intelligence Maps .- Preparation and duction of special maps by Survey of India, Calcutta. - In substitution of the procedure laid 9763-G S -M.O. -3down in paragraph 7 of India Army Mags. Order 1029, dated the 20th September 1921, the following will be the method to be adopted in demanding the preparation and production of special maps :--
  - (a) If to be adjusted by book-debit-through the Chief of the General Staff.
  - (b) If on each payment-direct to the Surveyor General. Special maps will not be supplied at the reduced rate.

( tis )

732

23rd Oct. 1923. 732. Army Rifle Association (Home).—The
15228 (G. S., M. T.-1). Committee of the Army Rifle Association have requested that attention
be drawn to the dates by which Non-Central Match registers
are due to reach the Secretary, rtz:—

Abroad-30th April next (by a recent ruling).

Any further entries desired should therefore be made in good time.

733, Aviation. Designation of aeroplanes of army 60-operation squadrons.—Reference India Army

The aeroplanes of an army co-operation squadron will be known as "close reconnaissance" "artillery reconnaissance" or "photographic reconnaissance" according to the work they are engaged upon. The terms "contact" and "counterattack patrol" will no longer be used.

734. Drill and Instruction, Equitation.—Owing
15929 (G S., M. T.-1). to various causes many officers now
serving with Indian Cavaluy regiments have not undergone the three months equitation course
as laid down in "Courses of Instruction, India, 1923-24",
(lately Army Regulations, India, Volume 11, paragraph
919. 1918 edition).

Officers having two years service in an Indian Cavalry regiment on the 1st November, 1923, may be exempted from this course.

Officers with less than two years service in an Indian Cavalry regiment on the 1st November, 1923, will undergo the course at the carliest possible opportunity.

735. Drill and Instruction—Signalling—
14747 (6. S., M. T.-1). Figure of Merit.—The following corrections should be made to the Annexure to India Army Order No. 562 of 1923:—

Page 644, delete the 7th entry " 108th Battery, R. F. A.

Page 643, after "114th Pack Battery" insert "108th Battery, R. F. A......87:33".

736. Educational Training-British .- . 4rmv 736 first-class certificates of education. 13975 (G. S., M. T.-2). With reference to India Army

23rd Oct. 1923.

Order No.644 of 1923, Army Council Instruction No. 449 of 1923 is republished as an annexure to this order. 3.6.

737. Examination of Officers for promotion,-Army Order No. 804 of 1416; (G. S. | M. T. 1). 1923 is reproduced below for information :--

ARMY ORDER No. 304 or 1923.

- "I. At the examination for promotion-in all written subjects-to be held in October 1923, "Field Service Regulations, Vol. I, Organisation and Administration" issued with . Army Order 211 of 1928, will be regarded as the official regulations in dealing with all questions to which this manual refers.
  - 2. The work, bowever, of any candidate stationed abroad, either when he applied to be examined or when he attends the examination, whose answers are based on the contents of "Field Service Regulations, Part II, Organisation and Administration" reprinted in 1914, will receive full consideration.
  - 3. With reference to Appendix XI (as amended by Army Orders 109 of 1920, and 234 and 352 of 1922) and Appendix XII (as amended by Army Orders 205 of 1920, and 234 and 407 of 1922), King's Regulations, 1914 for "Field Service Regulations, Part II," (wherever these words occur) substitute "Field Service Regulations, Vol. I."
  - 4. With reference to King's Regulations, 1914, Appendices XII and XIII, as amended by Army Orders 205 of 1920, and 234 and 407 of 1922, the following will be the subjects of examination in April and October 1924 :-

Majors, R. A. M. C., in Subject 3 (s) for promotion-

"The Official History of the War, Medical Services: General History, Vol. I"-Chapters VII to XI and XIX to XXI.

Subject 3 (11). No questions; will be sent on the Army Medical Services of foreign powers.

Majors, R. A. F. C., in Subject 3 for promotion-

rd Oct. 1923. The History of the Army Veterinary Service with the British Expeditionary Force, France, from August 1914, to April 1919.

Candidates are recommended to read "Army Veterinary Service in Wai" by Major-General Sir John Moore (published by II. and W. Brown, 20, Fulham Roid (Lordon), and "History of the Organisation and Development of the A.V.S. with the British Expeditionary force, trance, August 1914, to April 1919" (published by the Government Press, Calcutta). The above can be obtained either direct from the publishers or on application to the Director-General, Army I eterinary Services, Imperial House, Tothill Street, Westminster, S. W.-1."

- 2. Army Orders 109 and 205 of 1920, 234, 352 and 407 of 1922 were reproduced with India Army Orders 31-Special, and 567 of 1920, 586 and 878 of 1922, and 18 of 1923.
- As "Field Service Regulations, Vol. I," has only recently been issued in India, officers attending the October 1923 examination may base their answers on "Field Service Regulations, Part II, 1914".

732. Forms.—Cover of Army Book-119, Signalling scribbling book.

It is notified for the information of all concerned that the 153°6 (G S, M. T.-1) cover of Army Book-119 is expected to last a minimum period of three years.

739. Language Examination—Results—The undermentioned off eers have qualified in the languages and by the tests shown against their names:—

Major E S. Harcourt, M.C., 7th Gurkha Hindi, 1st Clack-Rifles (Assistant Military Secretary to the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Lastern Command). Major L. M. Peet, 1-9th Jat Regiment Urdu, 1st Class (Assistant Judge Advocate General, Interpreter. Eastern Command).

23rd Oct. 1923.

Captain K. Jermyn, Supply and Tyansport Urdn, 2nd Class Corps, Sialkot. Interpreter.

Major E. S. Harcourt, M.C., 7th Gurkha Khaskura, 1st Rifles (Assistant Military Secretary to Class Interthe General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Eastern Command).

740. Organization—I. A.—As a consequence of the recent introduction of the Training battalion and regimental system into the Indian Army, the following instructions are issued regarding the relations of Commandants, Training battalions, with higher formations.

2. The Commandant, Training, battalion, fulfils a double role, namely as the Officer Commanding a battalion of the regiment and as the co-ordinating authority in all administrative problems, schemes, and proposals which affect the efficiency and welfare of the regiment as a whole.

3 The training battalion, regarded merely as one of the regular battalions of the regiment, is under the command of the local General or other Officer Commanding, in precisely the same way as any active battalion of the regiment

4 In certain matters of administration, however, the training battalion and its additated active battalions are mutually inter-dependent. In this respect the training battalion cannot be considered as one among several regular battalions—it is, in effect, the regimental headquarters of the regiment. In carrying out his duties, therefore, the Commandant, Training battalion, has to correspond with Off cers Commanding all active battalions of the regiment. As these latter may be stationed anywhere in India as well as overseas it is considered that, in such circumstances, serious delay and inconvenience and a large increase of office work would result if this correspondence were carried on in accordance with the normal channel of correspondence as laid down in Army Regulations, India Volume II, paragraph 608.

740 23rd Oct. 1923.

5. It has been decided, therefore, that

On all questions which concern the training battalion

alone, such as discipline, interior economy and accommodation, the Commandant, Training Battalion, will remain under the local General or

other Officer Commanding, and (11) On all administrative questions not included above which affect active battalions of the regiment or the regiment as a whole (e.g., reinforcements, drafts recruiting, reserves and establishment of British and Indian Officers and rank and file of the Training Battalion) the Commandant, Training Battalion, and the Officers Commanding Active battalions will correspond direct with each other. Should it be necessary to refer such questions to higher authority, the Commandant, Training Battalion, will do so direct to the head of the Branch at Army Headquarters concerned. no circumstances will an active battalion commander be permitted to correspond with Army Headquarters direct, except in such cases as have

already been provided for elsewhere. (111) The responsibility for training rests with the Commandant, T. B., subject to such instructions as are issued by Army Headquarters. At the same time local commanders will exercise the functions of guidance and control in accordance with I. T. Vol. I, section 4 (2).

6 On all occasions on which direct correspondence is maintained between Commandants, Training battalions and Army Headquarters, copies of all communications will be forwarded for information to the G. O. C .- in-C., Command, in which the T. B. is located.

741. Recruiting Indian Army-Followers, In future, when followers are required 028573-11 (А. С.-ь). by Indian Infantry Battalions and by other formations overseas having Training Battalions or depôts in India, these Training Battalions or depôts will obtain their requirements through the nearest Recruiting Officers and de-patch the personnel direct to the indenting

units, making the necessary arrangements for their clothing, 12y, etc. In no circumstances should these followers or their documents be sent to the Overseas Depôt, Kirkee, by the Training Battalions or depôts in India.

The Overseas Depot will, however, continue to receive and despatch followers required by units not having any Training Battalions or depots in India.

742. Soldiers Service—British Army.—War A.-19966 (A. G.-6). Office letter No. 109-Gen. No. 3622 (A. G.-Sa), dated the 16th August 1923, is published as an annexure to this order.

743. Discharges—British Army.—War Office A-21846 (A. G. 6). letter No B. M. 2899 (1. 2-M.), dated the 5th September 1922, is published as an annexure to this order.

744. War Medals- Replacement when lost.—

A.21887 (A. G.-B., Medal. The replacement of lost war medals, etc., by soldiers and military pensioners by means other than that prescribed in the regulations is prohibited. Soldiers who offend against this order will be liable to trial by court-martial and military pensioners who do the same will be liable to have their military pension withhold or forfested.

2. The rules governing the replacement of lost modals and decorations are contained in paragraph 625. Army Regulations, India, Volume II, and applications for their replacement should be submitted in accordance with these rules.

3. This order will be republished an entire 1. District, Brigade Area, Brigade and Station orders.

74: 23rd C 716

23rd Oct. 1923. 748. Supply Miscellaneous.—With reference to 1834 Q. M. G.-S. Al. messing of British Troops, and the

economic expenditure of the reduced messing allowance, attention is drawn to the following:

- (a) The probibition against obtaining milk from sources other than Government dairies does not apply to tinned milk, and units may buy this from the Army Canteen Beard, or, in stations where the Board does not operate, from other agencies.
- (b) Estra articles of I. A. S. C. sn. ply as laid down in A. I. (I.) No. 242 of 1923, may be obtained on payment at all ration stands, and there is no obligation on units to buy such extras from Canteen contractors, or the Army Canteen Board, rather than from the ration stand.

747. Maintenance during peace time of together files.—To avoid misunderstandings taking place in the future, the following are the orders regarding mechanical transport berries containing filteration plant for issue of pure water in the field which are held on charge at various stations:—

- (a) The responsibility for the custody and carrying out of all repairs to filteration lorries, including the filteration plant, will rest with the O. C., M. T unit to which they are attached.
- (b) The A. D. M. S. of the district is responsible for—
  - (1) Periodical in-pection and testing of the filtera-
  - tion apparatus.
     (ii) Indenting for the handing over to the M. T. unit any chemicals, or spare parts required for
  - repair of the filteration apparatus,

    (rii) The holding of annual courses of instruction to
    ensure a sufficient supply of trained medical
    offsers and religible to medical personnel on
    mobilization.

(c) When at any time components have been completed and a proper inventory drawn up by the 23rd Oot. A. D. M. S. in co operation with the O. C., M. T. unit concerned and given into the hands of the M. T. officer, the responsibility for adjusting the write off of any discrepancies which may be pointed out at a subsequent medical inspection will lie with the M. T. officer in whose general custody they rest.

747

748. Tentage .- The number of tents in use during the last few years, in addition to 43981 (Q. M. G.-10). regimental equipment, has been very great -and the expense of maintenance considerable.

- 2. In view of the reduction of the Army and the closing of demobilization and other depôts, the number can be considerably reduced. The old principle of allowing G. Os. C.-in-C. to authorize issues for definite purposes, regardless of totals, will be changed, and, in future, an allotment to each district will be made, and placed at the disposal of district commanders, while cach command will also have their own allotment in addition. These allotments will be in addition to the tentage forming the Authorized Equipment of Units. A special allotment will also be made for the Rest. Camp at Deolali and for H. E. the Viceroy's Escort.
- 3. District Headquarters may dispose of their own all itments as considered desirable and must arrange their camp dates so as to keep the number of tents in use within the prescribed figures, unless the Command authorises them tentage from it- own allotment or a loan from a surplus in another district.
- 4. The following general principles are to be followed in the use of these 'allotment" tents, and will be embodied in Lquipment Regulations :-
  - (a) Tents, I. P. Ptes, and S.-Sergts. -

Normally to be used for-

British troops for practice camps, camps of exercise, rest camps and accommodation nurnoses.

748 d Oct. Indians, only in special cases of extremes of climate and for hospital purposes when the medical authorities recommend it.

(b) Tents, I. P., 160 lb. and 80 lb.--

Normally to be used for-

Indian troops and followers for practice camps, camps of exercise, rest camps and accommodation purposes.

34

- 5. The Tables, published as an annexure to this order, show-
  - (a) Table "A"—District and Command allotments. Table "B"—Arsenal at which these Tents will be located,

and the following orders\_will govern issues :-

- (a) C. O. Os. will issue tents up to the limit of Table "A", as distributed by Table "B", on authority of district or command orders (latter in case of command allotment).
- (b) Tents required on hire are not included in the above allotments and can be obtained at any time by those authorized so to obtain them.
- (c) When tents in a district or command allotment require repair or become unserviceable, they will be replaced by serviceable tents from the Arsenal on which dependent. (Table "B")
- 6. The new scale has been arrived at after consulting commands and districts and with due regard to stocks. In view of scarcity of tents and financial stringency, no proposal for amending these scales will be received before 30th September 1925, when two years' experience of peace conditions has been acquired.
- 7. A definite sum of money sufficient to maintain the district and command allotments in repair, if the tents are properly cared for, will be placed at the disposal of each Arsenal. If repairs exceed this, the tents available in the ensuing year will automatically diminish. The necessity for due care of tents will be obvious.

8. Certain War reserves will exist in addition to the command allotment, and, to meet any special calamity, 23rd Oct outbreak, etc., can be used only by application to Army Headquarters.

In the case of Epidemics, if the district or command allotment does not cover requirements, tents should be demanded under para. 162, E. R. I, Part I, and Army Headquarters should be informed as soon as possible.

749. Artillery Units .- A number of Axletrees Wheels, and Swingletrees are surplus 47157 (Q. M. G.-11). at Ferozepore, Kirkee, and Quetta Arsenals. These are available for sale to units, at an unserviceable value, for the purpose of making up line carts locally.

750. Mounting, Tripod, 303-inch . M. G. 51628 (Q. M. G.-11-B). pointer when in the position ordered in I. L. C. Sec. 11893 and India Army Order 415 of 1923, fouls the Mark III belt box carrier and this prevents the cross-, head joint pin from being pushed home, units having "corriers, belt box, Mark III" (I. L. C. Sec. 10163) on charge will retain the direction dial pointer on the left hand side of the cross-head until such time as the new pattern carrier (special for steel ammunition boxes) is received,

751. Equipment Regulations.-The following addition should be made to para. 169 \$16°4 (Q. M. C .- 11-0) of Regulations for the Equipment Part I, 1923, pending issue of a of the Army, India, errection slip :-

. After " India" in line 5, add-

"A. F. O.-1453 to the C. O. O. of the arsenal on which dependent. The instructions contained in I. A. P. O.-1458 will be carefully carried out." ..

748

rd Oct. 1923.

Indians, only in special cases of extremes of climate and for hospital purposes when the medical authorities recommend it.

(b) Tents, I. P., 160 lb. and 80 lb.--

Normally to be used for-

Indian troops and followers for practice camps, camps of exercise, rest camps and accommodation purposes.

- 5. The Tables, published as an annexure to this order, show-
  - (a) Table "A"-District and Command allotments. Table "B"-Arsenal at which these Tents will be located.

and the following orders will govern issues :-

- (a) C. O. Os. will issue tents up to the limit of Table "A", as distributed by Table "B", on authority of district or command orders (latter in case of command allotment).
- (b) Tents required on hire are not included in the above allotments and can be obtained at any time by those authorized so to obtain them.
- (c) When tents in a district or command allotment require repair or become unserviceable, they will be replaced by serviceable tents from the Arsenal on which dependent. (Table "B".)
- 6. The new scale has been arrived at after consulting commands and districts and with due regard to stocks. In view of scarcity of tents and financial stringency, no proposal for amending these scales will be received before 30th September 1925, when two years' experience of peace conditions has been acquired.
  - 7. A definite sum of money sufficient to maintain the district and command allotments in repair, if the tents are properly cared for, will be placed at the disposal of each Arrenal. If repairs exceed this, the tents available in the ensuing year will automatically diminish. The necessity for due care of tents will be obvious.

In the case of Epidemics, if the district or command allotment does not cover requirements, tents should be demanded under para. 162, E. R. I, Part I, and Army Headquarters should be informed as soon as possible.

749. Artillery Units.—A number of Axletrees Wheels, and Swingletrees are surplus at Forozeptore, Kirkee, and Quetta at Forozeptore, Kirkee, and Quetta viceable value, for the purpose of making up line carts locally.

750. Mounting, Tripod, 303-inch. M. G. Mark IV.—As the direction dial pointer when in the position odered in India Army Order 415 of 1923, fouls the Mark III helt box carrier and this prevents the crosshead joint pin from being pushed home, units having carriers, belt box, Mark III. (I. L. C. Sec. 1016\*) on charge will retain the direction dial pointer on the left hand side of the cross-head until such time as the new pattern carrier (special for steel ammunition boxes) is received.

751. Equipment Regulations.—The following addition should be made to para. 169 of Regulations for the Equipment of the Army, India, entertion slip:—

After " India" in line 5, add-

"A. F. O.-1458 to the C. O. O. of the arsenal on which dependent. The instructions contained in I. A. F. O.-1458 will be carefully carried out."

752 3rd Oct. 1923.

752. Dress for Officers of the Indian Terri55339 (Q. M. G. 12-B.) Indian Territorial Force, - Officers of the
Indian Territorial Force, who hold
the King's Commission (Honorary or otherwise), are only
required to provide themselves with service dress uniform,
but they may, as in the case of officers of the Auxiliary
Force, provide themselves with mess dress at their option.

753. Machine gun mules—Training of.—To

43916 (Q. M. G.-13).

machine gun mules, the following procedure will be followed:—

- (a) Remounts will be sent for training to mule transport companies in each District appointed for the purpose in District Orders.
- (b) Units will send the mule drivers to the mule corps to assist in training the mules and will return with the animals to their units as soon as the Officer Commanding the Mule Transport Company considers the animal sufficiently trained.
- (c) Should there be no mule corps in a District the Command concerned should detail the nearest unit.
- (d) When District Commanders consider certain units competent to train their own mules, the above procedure need not be followed, but the exception should also be published in Orders for the information of remount depots.

754. Correspondence.—The Camp Office of the A-50121-5 (A. G.-12). Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, will open at Delhi on the 5th November 1923, and all correspondence

in connection with the subjects noted in the annexure to this Order will be addressed to Delhi during the ensuing cold weather.

Ordinary correspondence on subjects which are to be dealt

754 23rd Oct. 1923.

with in the Camp Office will be received at Simla up to the 2nd November 1923, and all telegrams and urgent references up to 12 noon on the 3rd November 1923.

Correspondence in connection with subjects other than

those detailed will continue to be addressed to Simla.

764-I.—Correspondence.—It is notified that A-21930 (A. G.-11). Correspondence intended for the Signal Training Centre and Depot, Jubbulpore, should be addressed as follows:——

"The Commandant,

Signal T. C. and Depot, Jubbulpore"

and that the practice of using the abbreviated postal address

"S. T. C. and Depot" should be discontinued.

, 752-11.—Correspondence—Telegrams.—The
13410 (G.S., S.D.-2), undermentioned abbreviated telegraphic address and corresponding full
address has been cancelled:—

Full address.

Abbreviated teles raplic address.

Officer in charge, Supply and Transport Corps Records. " Attest Ambala."

(1) The following abbreviated telegraphic addresses have been registered and will be taken into use forthwith:—

Full address.

Abbreviated telegraphic address.

" Attest Sitapur."

Officer in charge, Y Indian Army Service Corps Records.

Officer in charge, Indian Army Service Corps Field Accounts. " Attestacet Ambala"

754 23rd Oct. 1923. 754-III.—Correspondence—Telegrams.—The designations of M. T. Formations, in the list of abbreviated telegraphic addresses, have been altered as shown below:—

Full address.

Abbreviated telegraphic address.

Mechanical Transport Training "OKTRANS."

Heavy Repsir Shop (M. T.) Class "REPTRANS." I, Chaklala.

Heavy Repair Shop (W. P.) Class "REPTRANS." -III, Peshawar.

(11) The following full address, and abbreviated telegraphic address corresponding to it, have been cancelled:—

Full addiess.

Abbieviated telegraphic address.

M. T. Shipping Section, Bombay . "CARSHIPPER."

(iii) The following amendment is notified in connection with the list of abbreviated telegraphic addresses published in I. A. O. No. 690-IV current:—

Full address.

Amended abbreviated telegragraphic address.

No. (Wireless) Company Corps "WIRELESSIG." Signals.

754-IV.—Correspondence—Telegrams.—The following amendments are published in connection with the 13301 (G. S. S. D.-2). list of abbreviated telegraphic addresses given in the annexure to India Army Order No. 726-II of 1923:—

Full address.

Abbreviated telegraphic

The King's Own Royal Regiment KINGSOWN. (Lancister).
The Leicestershire Regiment . LECESTREGT.

The Cameroniars (Scottish Rifles) CAMERONIAN.
Indian Coast Artillery INDCOART.

755. Books.—The following publication is available with the Superintendent, Govern-35416 (Q. M. G.-11-C). ment Printing, India, Calcutta :-

"Amendments (No. I) to the handbook of the Q. F. 18-pr. guns on carriages field Marks 1\* to 11, 1922."

2. Copies may be obtained on indent on the following scale :---

		•						Copi	rs.
	R. H. A. B	rigade	Hea	qdnas	ters			1	each.
Å	R. F. A.	32		14				2	•
•	Medium Ar	tillery	Brig	ade l	leadq	artere		1	.,
	Pack	*	,,					1	
	• Q. F. 18-1	r, bat	terie	٠,				28	•
	Artillery S							30	
	R. A. Train	ing C	entis					6	
	R. F. A. An				n to S	` .		9	
	Inspectors of	t Ord	nanc	Mar	hiner	7.		1	
	Director-Ge							2	
	Director of	Ordra	nce I	acto	ies			1	
	Proof and E	xperi	mert	d Offi	cer			2	
	Assistant In					on .		1	
	Inspector of							2	
	· <b>,,</b> ·					elucies		1	
Chie	f Ordnance	Offic	er»-						
	Allahaba l							-	
	Fer. zepore								
	Kirkee							•	
	Madras								
	Quetta						•		
	Rawal; indi			٠	•			4	
	Ordnance De	10,4			•		•	: •	- 1 4
~		ertern			•		•	•	
	Chief Ireje	ctor o	f Ger	e123 :				1	

<sup>&</sup>quot;On'y latterne equipped wit the Q I' ife it gare morte 1, 1" Hand He on estraces feld mares le, les ard II.

#### 755 23rd Oct. 1923.

#### 755-I.—Books—Syllabus of Annual Field Works Training for Active 15656 (G. S., M. T.-1).

Pioneer Battalions, India, Provisional, 1923.—The above publication will be taken into use forthwith. This cancels G.S.T.-61 issued with I. A. O. 495 of 1919.

Copies will be distributed direct by the Superintendent Government Printing, Calcutta, under instructions from the C. G. S. to Command, District and Brigade Headquarters for issue at the following scale :-

		Copies each				
(Active) Pioneer Battalion:	٠,	,.		6		
(Training) ,. ,,				ž		
S. O., R. E., Northern Con	nmand			2		
K. G. O. Bengal S. and M.	, Rurki			2		
Q. V. O. Madras "	Bangale	ore		2		
Royal Bombay	Mandal	27		2		

Forces, Commands, Districts and Brigade Areas having Proneer Battalions at 2 copies each.

British Forces in Iraq.

Northern Command.

Southern Eastern

Western

Peshawar District.

Lahore

Burma

Baluchistan

Poons.

Madras

U. P.

Waziristan Force, Delhi Brigade Area.

Bangalore

Ambala

J. S. SHEA, Lieut.-General, Offg. Adjutant General in India.

#### NOTICE.

#### Treering Programme-1923-24.

With reference to the "Notice" published in India Army Orders dated 11st July 1923, it is notified that information has now been received from the War Odice to the effect that there will be spare troop accommodation on the ships scheduled as proceeding ex. the United Kingdom empty in January and Tebruary 1921, but that all 1st, 2nd and 3rd class family accommodation will be required for entitled passengers.

#### NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that there is no intention of No. 11989 (M. F.2) and that applications for admission next year should be submitted in the usual way through the Lady Superintendent.

This notice is to be republished in Brigade, Station and Regimental Orders.



#### ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 729 of 1925.

## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 46.

## Appointments—Staff.

#### Army Headquarters.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Captain R J. Wilkinson, O B.E., 10th Battalion, 2nd
02625 (M. S.-1).

Grade, Army Headquarters, rece Captain M. Luby, D.S.O.,
M.C., R E., vacated.

Dated 20th September 1923.

#### Commands Destricts, etc.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. R. S. Gorvers, C.I.E., R.E., 0555-10 (M.S.-1). to be Commanding Royal Engineer, with effect from the 14th July 1922 tice Colonel (Temporary Colonel on the Staff A. E. Panet, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., contirmed in the appointment of Chief Engineer of a Command.

Captain R. G. Smithard, D. S. O., M.C., 1st Battalion, 02770 (M. S.-1).

The King's Shropshire Light Infantry, try, to be additional Staff Captain, Brigade. Dated 17th May 1923.

Lieutenant F. I Gerrard, M.C., 1st Battalion, The 52781 (M. S-1). Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), to be Staff Captain, 5th Indian Infantry Brigade, vice Captain H. P. O'Leary, M.C., 3rd Battalion, 6th Rajputana Rifles, vacated. Dated 20th August 1923.

Major P. A. Maxwell, O.B.E., 1st Battalion, 70th Burma Rifles, to be Embarkation 0257 (M. S.-1). Commandant, Karachi (graded as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General). Dated 17th April 1923.

Colonel C. E. H. Wintle, C.B.E., D.S.O., IA., to be Embarkation Commandant, Bombay. Dated 21st April 1923.

Captain A. W. Hooper, M.C., 2nd Battalion, South Waler Borderers, to be Staff Captain (Assistant Embarkation Staff Officer), Bombay. Dated 12th May 1923.

Lieutenant J. C. Jones, 1st Battalion, 3rd Madras Regiment, to be Staff Captain (Assistant 079-6 (M. S.-1). Embarkation Staff Officer), Bombay. Dated 12th January 1923.

Lieutenant E. B. Blackburn, 2nd Battalion, 16th Punjab Regiment, to be Staff Captain (Assistant Embarkation Staff Officer), Bombay. Dated 21st April 1923.

Captain L. N. Douglas, 2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha Rifles, to be Railway Transport Officer, Bombay. Dated 21st April 1923.

Annexure to India Army Order No. 841, dated 5th December 1922, so far as it relates 0655-10 (M. S.-1). to the confirmation of Lieutenant-Colonel R. St.J. Gillespie, C.I E., O.B.E., R.E., in the appointment of Commanding Royal Engineer, is cancelled.

#### Regimental-Indian Army.

16th Punjab Regiment. 1st Battalion.

Major W. G. Strover, M.V.O., Company Commander, 0744 (M. S.3). 1st Kumaon Rifles, is transferred in 0744 (M. S.-3). the same capacity, rice Major W. K. P. Wilson retired. Dated 3rd June 1923.

19th Hyderabad Regiment. 1st Battalion (Russell's)

Major O. St. John, Company Commander to be officialing Commandant, rice Lieutenant-0747 (M. S.-2). Colonel II. R. Watson, proceeded on combined leave. Dated 20th August 1923.

Major T. K. Wilson, Company Commander, to be officiating Second-in-Command, rice Major O. St.John, appointed officiating Commandant. Dated 20th August 1928.

#### 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

#### 2nd Battalion (Berar).

Captain W. H. Happell, Company Officer to be 0747 (M. 8.-8).

Company Commander, rece Major M. E. Coningham, retired.

Dated

#### 1st Madras Pioneers

### 1st Battalian (King George's Own).

Captain R. G. Nairue. Company Officer to be Company
Officer to fill an exist ng vacancy.
Dated 25th September 1923.

#### 3rd Madras Regiment 10th Battalion.

Major E. B. L'Estrange Second-in-Command, 3rd 0781 (M S-8).

Battalion, is tran-ferred in the same capacity to fill an existing racancy.

Dated 11th October 1923.

#### Corrigendum.

In the annexure to India Army Order No. 557, dated 01038 (M. S. 3). the 14th August 1923, against the name of Major II R Dyer (page 695), for 25th June 1923" read "12th July 1923".

## India Army Service Corps.

Captain A. I. G. McConkey, 1st Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Rifles, to be Supply and Transport Corps Officer, 5th Class. Dated 26th December 1922

Lieutenant I. W. Bentty, 10th Queen Victoria's Own 01002-118 (M. S.-S). Corps of Guides (Caralry) (Frontier Force), to be Supply and Transport Corps Officer, 6th Class Dated 6th March 1925. Lieutenant C. H. Child, 7th Light Cavalry to be Supply and Transport Corps Officer, 6th Class. Dated 23rd April 1923.

#### Leave-Officers.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India:—

Captain K. DeL. Young, M.C., 3rd Cavalry, officiating02797 (M. S.-1). General Staff Oliscer, 3rd grade,
General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 121 days (the first ±0 days
privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

This officer will vacate the appointment of officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd grade, Army Headquarters, on the expiration of 17 days privilege leave

Major R. T. Holland, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Artillery, O2784 (M.S.-1).

General Staff Officer, 2nd gude, Royal Artillery, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 5 months (the first 40 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

Lieutenant-Colonel M. G. H. Barker, D.S.O., The Lincolnshire Regiment, Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Relganm, combined leave for 5 months (the first 60 days being privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs).

(This officer will vacate his appointment on expiration of the leave granted)

Captain E. B. Marsh, M.C., Royal Army Medical Officer, Army Headquarters Establishments,

90 days privilege leave.

In the annexure to India Army Order No. 28, dated 8th

02366 (M. S-1). May 192, notifying the grant of
leve to Colonel temporary Colonel

Commandant) [F. R. Patch, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., British
Service, Colonel Commandant, Boyal Artillery, Western

Command, for "93 days" read "92 days".

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India : Captain E. H. Carkett-Jones, O.B.E., M.C., 1st 02:16 (M. S.-1) Battalion, Duke of Comwall's Light Infantry, General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, General Staff Branch, 27 days privilege leave.

Furlough and Leave-Warrant Officers.

The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave out of India :-

Sub-Condr. W. Ingram, I.A.O.C., furlough for six 20472 (Q. M. G.-9). months on private affairs, under the furlough rules of 1889.

## Rewards.

## Long Service and Good Conduct.

The following corrections are made to the annexure to India Army Order No 493, dated 17th July 1923.

Under "Without gratuity, India Army Ordnance Corps"

Sub-Conductor Lawrence Daniel Painting.

Sub-Conductor Herbert William Ludlam.

Sub-Conductor John Lawrence Randall.

and insert them under a new heading "Indian Ordnauce-Department."

Under "With gratuity, India Army Ordnance Corps"
17718 (A. G.-9), remove the names of ~

Staff-Serjeant John Duncan [2nd .Cameronians (Soottish Rifles)].

Staff-Serjeant Frederick Gallifant (Royal Horse Artillery)

and insert them under a new heading "Indian Ordnance Department.

Under " With gratuity ", Band of His Excellency the Viceroy."

Flor Colour Serjeant l'Acting Quartermaster Serjeant)
Frank Govier Butler (1st Battalion, West Yolshire
Regiment), read Acting Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant
Frank Govier Butler [4th (Queen's Own, Hussars].

"Mnder" With gratuity, Dehra Dun Auxiliary Force."

For Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant William Barker [7th (Queen's Own) Hussars]. read Acting Regimental Serjeant-Major William Barker [4th (Queen's Own) Hussars].

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 786 of 1923.

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION No. 449 or 1923.

449. Army First-Class Certificates of Education.

The following amendment will be made to A. C. I. 386 of 1923:-

Paragraph 1, add at end-

This will apply to candidates who failed in one subject only at the April, 1923 examination but obtained an aggrate of 45 per cent, in the four subjects, or to candidates who may do so at future examinations. It will not apply; to failures at examinations held prior to April 1923.

50/Certificates/3390 (S D.8).

## ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 742 of 1923.

Copy of a letter No. 109-Gen. No. 3622 (A. G.-8 a.), dated the 16th August 1923, from War Office, London, S. W.-1., to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, Arry Headquarters, India.

In reply to your letter No. A.-19966—1 (A. G. 6), dated 5th July 1923, I am commanded by the Arms Cosmil to inform you that in the case of reservicts who re-join the Colours and subsequently extend their service or re-engage with a view to serving for pension, the period served in Section "A" or "B" of the Army Reserve counts as "Service" but not as "Qualifying Service" for pension should they be pensioned under the current Pay Warrant, as ander the provisions of this Warrant only unforfeited Colour Service counts as "Qualifying Service."

Soldiers so situated can, however, provided they enlisted prior to the publication of the current pay warrant, elect to be pensioned under the Pay Warrant which was in force atthe time of their enlistment, in which case time spent in Sections "A" or "B" of the Army Reserve would count as "Service" and "Qualifying Service."

I am further to state that on completion of 21 years service of soldiers who have spent part of their service in the Anny Reserve, permission will not automatically be given to continue in the service to pull up the time spent in the Anny Reserve; the question of continuance will be dealt with under paragraph 270, King's Regulations, or such Regulations as may be in force. At present all applications for continuance in the service beyond 21 years are submitted to the War Office for decision.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA No. 736 or 7

ARMY Cou:

The War Office, . London, S. W .- 1.

5th September 1923.

449. Army tion.

The follo of 1923 :-

only at

form you that the question has been of a soldier tailor or shoemaker who retain his existing rate of pay as a shoe-

gate of

of the period of 6 months ending on 31st another trade is at the end of that period to perform regimental duties. therefore to state that in all such cases the soldier of fan twith in the same way as if he had been reverted and rates of pay under Army Committee and the demonstrates of pay under Army Council Instruction 44 program is trade being rendered obsolete and had subsective been found unfitted for of fig. been found unfitted for regimental duties, i.e., he quentile discharged under paragraph 392 (XXV), King's will mulations, with gratuity and will not be dealt with under negraph 3 (11) of Army Order 361 of 1922, s.e., he will Pot be discharged with compensation under Army Order 180 of 1922.

> I am, SIR,

Your obedient Servant A. E. WIDDOWS,

for the Secretary (:

All General Officers Commanding-in-Chief

General Officers Commanding at home and al.

Copies to all Command Paym sters and Local Auditor

Table "A."

#### ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 748 or 1923.

## District and Command Allotments.

,			TENT	8, I. I	٠.		
	Privates.	Staff Scrits.	160 lbs.	\$0 lbs.	Pfca, Walls	Necresary.	Field Hos.
NORTHERN COMBAND. Peshawar Lahore District Kohat District Rawalpindi District Command allotment	500 400 400 400 200	"io " 5	20 100 200 200 150	15 80 10 30 30	80 80 80 80 80	15 15 15 15 20	
NORTHERN COMMAND TOTAL,	1,900	20	6:0	165	400	60	••
WESTERN COMMAND. Baluchistan District Sind-Rajputana District Command allofment	200 300 150	5 5 6	250 150 70	10 15 10	100 50 50	15 15 10	:::
Western Command Total	650	16	470	35	200	35	<u></u>
SOUTHERN COMMAND. Central Provinces Distret. Poons District. Bombay District. Heolali Rest Camp Madras District. Command allotment. SOUTHERN COMMAND TOTAL.	50 150 150 700 20 100 1,200	15 20 10 60 20 15	150 150 100 200 150 120	10  10 5	75 100 15 100 40 80	15 20 10 15 10 20	
EASTERN COMMAND Presidency and Assam Dis- trict United Provinces District Allahaland Brigade Area Belli Prande Area Viceroy's Escort (a) Command allotment	100 450 70 20 415 100	50 50 50 5 93	500 450 50 80 120		60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 6	15 10 10 10 20	
EASTERN COMMAND TOTAL	1,165	250 40	1,000	100	to Fo		
Wazniforce (b)	5,000 E,015	466	C.163	273	3.4"	20	1)

<sup>(</sup>a) As now revised.
(b) Provisional allotment, special prajector Was resian will be sessed to reduction of garriero.

## ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER. No. 748 or 1923.

## Table "B."

Arsenals and Depôts at which these tents will be located.

<del></del>
· · ·
the location and issue these tents forming mmand and District otments, this table will crasede that shown in ragraph 22, Equipment gulations, India, Part I, 13.
s forming part of unit thorized Equipment I continue to be issued in the Arsanils on the the units are de- dent, ride above mer- ed table in para- ph 22.
<i>L</i> *
(

# ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 754 or 1923.

Organization, drafts a nd re-inforcements, reliefs .-

Indian Cavalry and Infantry.

Disbandment of Indian Cavalry and Infantry units.

Provision and distribution of Indian personnel-

Establishments.

Indian Cavalry and Infantry (including followers).

Camps and Depôts (Indian).

Extra Regimental Employment.

Indian Troops.

Reserve - Indian Army and Army in India Reserve of Officers.-Indian State Forces.

Cavalry and Infantry and general questions.

Consular Guards and Escorts .---

Provision of personnel for-Conditions of service generally.

Guards and Escorts .-

(Other than ceremonial) Indian Troops.

Mobilization-generally.

Administrative measures necessary to give effect to the approved policy regarding mobilization and reports affecting such administrative action.

Preparation of Mobilization Regulations

Allotment and transfer of complete field staff offices.

emobilization .-

British and Indian. General question.

Review reports on units.

Indian ex-Officers Association.

And eg-Officers Association

Pay and Allowances.

(Excluding clothing, travelling, ration and messin allowances.) All ranks, regimental, staff and departments British and Indian Services.

I. A. O. 771.	Bayised print of Army Form B2067 Character Certificate
I. AO. 772. I. A. O. 773.	Quarters—Officers and Other Rank: Armourers—Indian Units, qualifica- tion certificates
I. A. O. 774.	Casualties—Armourers and Arms ment Artificers, Royal Arm Ordnance Corps
I. A. O. 775.	Classification of Ammunition and Explosives
I. A. O. 776.	One-man Range-Finders
I. A. O. 777.	Mess Dress-Highland Regiments
I. A. O. 778.	
I. A. O. 779.	Equipment Regulations, Correction
I. A. O. 780.	Accounts
I. A. O. 781.	Conditions of the issue of national savings certificates "3rd issue" from 1st October 1923
I. A. O. 782.	Correspondence—Publication of all general instructions through the medium of India Army Orders
I. A O 782-I.	Correspondence—Opening of Camp Office of Q M. G.'s Branch, Delhi Season, 1923-24

Sociason, 2023-24

Books—Handbook for the 303 inVickers Machine Gun
Books—Anendments No.
Framphlet Care and Fractration of Ordanes A. 15 inbooks and Fractraland II. Description of the Equipment Care
of the Equipment of the Equipment .. •• I. A. O. 783 II. Books-Amendments to the Clothini Regulations, Part I, 1922 Notice,-Regarding the issue of the Regimental I of the 2nd Battalion, Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

I A O. 783 I A. O. 783-I.

### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

n Gazettes of the 14th, 18th, 21st, and I.A.O. 756 ptember 1923, were received at Army Headson the 15th October 1923 and those of 1923.

18ct September 1923 were received on the 23rd 1923.

ntments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List I.A.O.757.

10 (M. S.)

No. 47 of Appointments,
Promotions, Leave, etc.,
ave been approved by His Excellency the
ider-in-Chat in India, is published as an
e to this order.

imerary Subalterns—Royal Artillery.—With I.A O. 758.

19 (M.S.-2)

10 (M.S.-2)

10 (M.S.-2)

11 (10 Army Order, Nos. 291 and 348 of 1920

11 (11 Army Order, Nos. 291 and 348 of 1920

12 (13 Army Order, Nos. 291 and 1920

13 (14 Army Order, Nos. 291 and 1920)

Arms Ammunition for Musketry Competitions.—The following dates of manufacture have been reserved for musketry compared in addition to those mentioned in Ludia brder, No. 523 of 1923:—

, 13th, 23rd and 29th June, 12th, 16th and 23rd July 1923.

ls of Instruction—Courses to be held in I.A.O.780. (C.S., M.T. 1). 1924 and allotment of vacancies.—Details of courses and at of vacancies at schools of instruction 1924 are published as an annexure to this

isional sub-allotment of vacancies to units be made forthwith. In addition "waiting" es should be allotted in accordance with army Order, 595 of 1923.

any of the vacancies allotted are not

1 A.O. 769 1st Nov. 1923, Pates at which contributions to the Indian Civil
A.-2888 (A.G.-10).
Service and Indian Military

A. 2888 (A.G. 10). Service Family Pension Funds and the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund are recoverable during the moath of November 1923.—Contribution to the abole funds will be at the rate of 1s, 41d. the rupee during the month of November 1923. This rate clso applies to the prognent of leave salaries, vensions and connuities fixed in sterling.

The percentage admissible as exchange compensation allowance on salary paid during the same month is Rs. 4-8-9 per Rs. 100. The allowance is subject to the maximum of Rs. 101-0-0.

I.A.O. 76). Post Office Savings Banks.—With reference to
India Army Orders Nos. 138 of 1999 and 574 of
1913 republished as an annexure to this India Army
A.-24003 (A.G.-10).
Glovers Commarding
Districts and Colonel Commandant Independent

Districts and Colonel Commandants Independent Brigade Areas, who will obtain their supplies from the Controller, Post Office Savings Bank, West Kensington, London, W. as occasion demands.

I.A.O. 770. Furlough and Leave—Officers.—It is notified for A.21673 (A.G.-XI). the information of all conin the United Kingdom who are required to make

their own passage arrangements are personally reponsible that they make such cirrangements as will ensure their teturn to duty on the expiration of their leave. In the event of any difficulty being expetioned in this connection, they should in the case of Indian Army and R. E. officers report the fact, without delev, to the Secretary, Military Department, India Obee, and in the case of British Service officers to the War Office.

Applications for extensions of leave on neconit of passage difficulties will culy be considered in ease where the erremistraces are beyond the officers entrol; short extensions to enable officers to return by a latter we of for reasons of personal convenience will not be granted.

I.AO. 771: Forms—Atmy Form E.-2067.—A revised print A F.B .50 7 (A G. 11) of Army Form B.-2007— Charteter Cert dente—which is to be taken into immediate use is now ready for I.A.O. 771. irene.

1st Nov. 1923. .

2. The form is printed in 2 colours-Red and Black. The form printed in Red will be used for "x-professional soldiers" and the form printed in Llack will be used for soldiers other than professionals. For this purpose the term "ex-professional soldier" is defined as laid down in Army Council Instruction No. 298 of 1923, paragraph 5.

3. In this particular case to meet the need for prency officers commanding units will indent direct and immediately-by telegram where necessary by reason of distance-on the 2nd Deputy Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps, Forms Store, 166, Dharamtalla Street, Calcutta, for supplies based on their estimated requirements for the current trooping season.

4. Copies of the obsolete A F.B.-2067 in possession of units will be destroyed on the receipt of supplies of the revised form.

Quarters-Officers .- Paragraphs 444, 444-A. 441-B. I.A.O. 772: and 444-C. of Army Regu-

54407 (Q M.G.-3). lations, India, Volume II. (old edition) are specially republished for general information pending their appearance in the Revised Volume MII now in preparation, as they are operative in connection with, and paragraph 444-C. \*pecially governs, the question of the occupation of Government quarters by officers with reference to the provisions of the new House Accommodation Act :--

44 The allotment of quarters to muts and individuals rests with the Officer Commanding Station except of such as have been built for the benefit of officers and subordinates holding specific appointments or those built for others and subordinates of Special departments such as ordnance, Army Clothing, Military Works Services, etc. The latter will be in charge of the local head of the department concerred.

The allotment of quarters of a unit re-is with the Officer Commanding.

An Officer Commanding station may allot extra recommodation available to married rink and file, con-commissioned officer, and subordinates entitled to free quarters provided that-

(a) such accommodation is not required for any

nublic nurnose:

I.A.O. 768 1st Nov . 1923.

Rates at which contributions to the Indian Civil Service and Indian Military

A.-2888 (A.G.-10). Service Family Funds and the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund are recoverable during the month

of November 1923 .- Contribution to the above funds will be at the rate of 1s. 41d. the rupee during the month of November 1923. This rate also applies to the payment of leave salaries, pensions and

annuities fixed in sterling. The percentage admissible as exchange compensation allowance on salary paid during the same

month is Rs. 4-8-9 per Rs. 100. The allowance is subject to the maximum of Rs. 101-0-0. I A.O. 760. Post Office Savings Banks .- With reference to India Army Orders Nos. 138 of 1909 and 574 of 1913 republished as an annexure to this India Army

Order, supplies of savings A.-2:003 (A.G.-10). Bank forms should be obtained by units from General Officers Commarring Districts and Colonel Commandants Independent Brigade Areas, who will obtain their supplies from the Controller, Post Office Savings Bank, West

LA.O. 776.

Kensington, London, W. as occasion demands. Furlough and Leave-Officers.-It is notified for the information of all con-A.-21673 (A.G.-XI). cerned that officers on leave in the United Kingdom who are required to make their own passage arrangements are personally responsible that they make such arrangements as will ensure their return to duty on the expination of their leave. In the event of any difficulty being expenenced in this connection, they should in the case of Indian Army and R. L. officers report the feet, without deley, to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office, and in the case of British Service officers

Applications for extensions of leave on account of passage difficulties will cally be considered in cases where the circumstances are beyond the officer's control; short extensions to enable efficers to return by a later we of for reasons of personal convenience full not be granted.

I-A O 771: Forms-Army Form E.-2067,-A revised print of Army Porrs B 2007-A.P.B (2007 (A.G.A1)) Christer Cutiliente-which

to the War Office.

it to be taken into immediate use is now ready for LA.O. 771. 1st Nov. 1923. 2. The form is printed in 2 colours-Red and

Black. The form printed in Red will be used for "A-professional soldiers" and the form printed in Linck will be used for soldiers other than professonals. For this purpose the term "ex-professional soldier" is defined as laid down in Army Council Instruction No. 298 of 1923, paragraph 5.

3. In this particular case to meet the need for argency officers commanding units will indent direct and immediately-by telegram where necessary by reason of distance-on the 2nd Deputy Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps, Forms Store, 166, Dharamtalla Street, Calcutta, for supplies based on their estimated requirements for the current trooping season.

4. Copies of the obsolete A F.B -2067 in possession of units will be destroyed on the receipt of supplies of the revised form.

Quarters-Officers.-Paragraphs 444, 444-A. 441-B. I.A.O. 772:

and 444-C. of Army Regu-54407 (O.M.G.-3). lations, India, Volume II. (old edition) are specially republished for general information pending their appearance in the Revised Volume XII now in preparation, as they are opemive in connection with, and paragraph 441 C. Pecially governs, the question of the occupation of Government quarters by officers with reference to the provisions of the new House Accommodation Act :--

444. The allotment of quarters to units and individuals rests with the Officer Commanding Station except of such as have been built for the benefit of officers and subordinates holding specific appointments or those built for officers and subordinates of Special departments such as ordnance, Army Clothing, Military Works Services, etc The latter will be in charge of the local head of the department concerned.

The allotment of quarters of a unit rests with the Officer Commanding.

An Officer Commanding station may allot extra accommodation available to married rank and file, non-commissioned officers, and subordinates entitled to free quarters provided that-

(a) such necommodation is not required for any

public purpose;

18t Nov 18t Nov 1923.

(b) no private tenant is forthcoming ;

(c) the extra accommodation is vacated, if required for any public purpose or if a private tenant is forthcoming, and

(d) no extra expense to the State is involved.

444-A.—It is the duty of officers commanding and senior departmental officers to see that the quarters constructed for the various ranks are allotted to the officers and subordinates, as far as practicable, in the ranks corresponding and that the interests of Government in the matter of recovery of due rental are safeguarded.

It is the duty of the military works officer to draw, the attention of the O. C. station, or senior departmental officer, to any neglect of these rules.

444-B.—Officers or subordinates are not permitted to vacate quarters which should be rented under paragraph 444-A, in order to live together in a quarter intended for another officer or subordinate.

444-C —(1) An officer or subordinate holding an appointment for which a special quarter has been constructed, purchased or leased by Government, or (2) an officer or subordinate to whom a quarter has been allotted by competent authority, will be held responsible for the prescribed rent.

The Divisional Commander may sention exceptions to this rule in case (1) in the following circumstances:--

- (a) When an officer is acting in such an appointment but is discharging the diffice thereof in addition to those of his substantive appointment, and already pays rent for a house.
- (b) When he has been promoted or transferred to the appointment in the same station and it is not considered noce sary that he should chance his residence;

and in the case of (2):~

When an officer desires to live in a house of which I is the owner or part owner, but such exemptions will not be made unless the building his been built or purchased with the smelton of the Divisional Comresider, is wholly the property of mili-

tary officers, and is within a reasonable J.A.O. 772 distance of the officer's work. 1st Nov. 1923.

Armourers for Indian Units .- It has been decided I.A.O. 773. that 1st class certificates (re-731293 (Q.M.G.-9)

quired as a qualification for an Indian ermouter before appointment as regimental armourer) will be given in future only by the Inspector of Guns and Rifles, Ishapore,

A car iddie will first complete an armourers' course in an arsenal workshop where, if successful, he will be granted a 2nd class certificate. This qualifies him for appointment as assistant to a regimental armovice. Subsequently if he wishes to become a regimental armourer, he must go to Ishapore to qualify for a 1st class certificate and he will only be accepted for this course if he fulfils the following conditions :--

- (a) Is in possession of a 2nd class armourer's certificate.
- (b) Is reported by the arsenal where trained es Laving shown during his course sufficient zeal and ability to warrant the assumption that he is above the average and that with experience, etc., he will become a sati-factory regimental armourer.
- (c) Has not less than 2 years' experience with a regiment as assistant to the regimental armourer.
- (d) Is recommended by his Commanding officer. To enable the compilation of a register of possible candidates, all officers commanding having Indian armourers will report at once to the arsenals where the men were trained the names of any men fulfilling conditions (a), (c) and (d) above, adding the dates of the certificates held. Chief Ordnance officers will complete reports as regards condition (b), and forward them to the I. G. & R., Ishapore.

Owing to unavoidable delays in arranging this course, it will commence this year on 7th January 1924 Instead of the 1st November as laid down on page 85 of "Courses of Instruction India 1923-24"

Casualties-Armourers and Armament Artificers, I.A.O. 779 .-Royal Army Ordnance Corps.-In addition to those to whom they are at 40569 (O. M. G.-9). present supplied, copies of

1A.O. 774
1st Nov.
1923.
Part II Orders notifying casualties affecting the personnel of British armourers and armament artificers in India and Aden should be sent in future to the Regimental Paymaster, R. A. S. C. and D. C., Woolwich, S.E. 18.

I.A.O. 775. Classification of Ammunition and Explosives.—

33340 (Q. M. G.-9-A). Reference India Army Order
554 of 1922.

The new Group Labels referred to in the annexure to the above quoted India Army Order will now be taken into use

Demand should be submitted through the usual

I.A.O. 776. One-man range-finders.—These range-finders will

35150 (Q.M.G.-11.B). be tested periodically under
rangements by a British officer who has qualified in
the use of these instruments either at a small arms
or machine-gun school. The tests will be as detailed
in the handbook of the Range-Finder.

The instruments will also be inspected every six months by an Inspector of Ordnance Machinery, vide paragraph 74, Equipment Regulations, Part I (India). Royal Arny Ordnance Corps armourers attached to reguments and battalions should be qualified to inspect, test and carry out certain repairs to these instruments.

- I.A.o. 777. Mess-dress—highland regiments.—Army Order
  42210 (Q.M.G. 12-B). No. 293 of 1923, is made
  published as an annexure to this order.
  - Paragraph 1 (d) of annexure to India Army Order No. 600 of 1922 is cancelled.
- I.A.O. 778. Passages.—The following correction is made to India Army Order No. 710 of 1923:—

Read "from Karachi."

I.A.O. 779. Equipment Regulations.—The following correction to "Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India) Part 1, 1923" is notified pending issue of IAO.779
a correction shp—

Page 29

1823.

Page 27

After the word "firing" in line 2-insert n full stop and delete the remainder of this paragraph.

Accounts — The provisions of India Army Order, I.A.O. 780.
M. A. G's w. o. No. No. 661 of 1923, do not
90 A.T. d. 5 19.23 apply to British units.

Conditions of the issue of national savings certi-LA.O. 78L M. A. G., p., a. No. ficates "3rd issue" from '918-An. d. 1-10-21. 1st October 1923.—In continuation of India Army Order, No. 724 of 1923, a statement of the new conditions of the issue of national savings certificates. "3rd issue," received from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, which will have effect from 1st October 1923, is published as an annexine to this India Army Order for general information and guidance.

2. The procedure detailed in paragraphs 2 to 4 of India Army Order, No. 721 of 1923, regarding the mantenance and replemshment of stocks of the certificates by the Controllers of Military Accounts and the obtaining of certificates by officers commanding of units should be strictly followed.

fortnightly issue, India Army Orders will be

published as required.

Correspondence.—With the object of reducing I.A.O. 782.

A. 20056 (A.G. 11). Object work in Military Object, this been decided that all general instructions (excluding secret and confidential) is not by Army Headquatters, will in future be published though the medium of India Army Orders. This decision is to take effect from the 1st Norember 1923, and instead of the present

Correspondence.—A Camp Office of the Quarter-I.A.O 782-I 49573-(Q.M.G.-1). Inster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, will be opened in Delhi with effect from 5th November 1923. 2nd Gurkha Rifle Group.

1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles. (The Sirmoor Rifles.)

Captain G. A. P. Scoones, D.S.O., M.C., Company 0750 (M.S.-3), Officer to be Company Commander and to remain seconded vice Major G. W. P. Money, M.C., transferred. Dated 19th June 1923.

1st Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain H. de L. Penfold, Company Officer to be 0756 (M.S. 3). Company Commander and to remain seconded vice Major R. J. B. Yates, D.S.O., appointed Second-in-Command, Dated 10th October 1923.

Indian Army Service Corps.

Captain (Brevett, Major) W. R. A. Scott, Indian 48156 (Q.M.G.-5). Army, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 3rd September 1923.

#### Appointments-Rank.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel B. Turnbull, 1-3-7d 02803 (M.S.-I.) Sikh Pioneers, is granted the local rank of Colonel, while employed as Inspector of Physical Training, Army Headquarters. Dated the 12th October 1923.

#### Leave out of India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :-

Major-General C. H. Bowle-Evans, C.M.G., C.B.E.,
02843 (M.S.-I.)
months' furlough on Medical Services in India, 8
retirement.

(1) Major (Temporary Licutenant-Colonel) A. S. Kirkwood, O.B.E. Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, is granted one year's leave out of India with effect from 15th October 1923, or date of exchained the remainder ordinary furlough does not year to the remainder ordinary furlough wood on proceeding on furlough does not vacate his appointment as Assistant Controller of Grass

Faims).

(2) Major (Temporary Lieutenant-Colonel D. C. Home, Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, is granted one year's combined leave out of India with effect from 3rd January 1923, or date of avialing. The first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder ordinary furlough. (Lieutenant-Colonel Home on proceeding on furlough does not vacate his appointment as Assistant Controller of Grass Farms).

Major D. R. Hewitt, C.I.E., Army Remount De-1319 (Q.M.G.-13). partment, twelve months combined leave (first 60 days privilege and the remainder on private affairs).

In the annexure to India Army Order No. 729, 02816 (M.S.-1). dated 23rd October 1923 beare to Captain E. H. Carkett-Jones, O.B.E., M.C., 1st Battalion, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, for "Carkett-Jones," read "Carkett-Janes."

Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India.

#### Resignation.

Nursing Sister Miss C. T. Smith has been per-28050 (D.M.S.-E.) mitted to resign the service with effect from the 5th

#### REWARDS.

Volunteer Long Service Medal.—Silver medals A.-20478 (A.G.-9). have been awarded to the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India.—

Bihar Light Horse, Auxiliary Force, India -Leutenant T. LUBY. Private W. A. KNYVETT.

Calcutta Light Horse, Auriliary Force, India.— Lieutenant C. K. NICHOLL.

Trooper T. PANTHER. Trooper E. STUDD.

Trooper G. L. W. SIDEY.

Assam Valley Light Horse, Auxiliary Force, India .-Trooper C. SHEARD.

Private W. SHAW.

Punjab Light Horse, Auxiliary Force, India.-

Lieutenant J. H. TOWLE. Sergeant E. WRIGHT.

Trooper C. E. BLAKER, Trooper L. MIDDLETON.

Trooper B. M. WARDE, Trooper L. HAMMOND.

Chota Nagpur Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India.— Private H. WARDLE.

III. (Rangoon) Brigade, Royal Garrison Artillery, Auxiliary Force, India .--

Gunner C. E. PEREIRA.

V (Bombay) Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, Auxiliary Force, India.-

Sergeant W. GRIMSHAW.

No. 14 Battery, Royal Field Artillery, Auxiliary Force, India.

Sergeant J. BASTIAN.

No. 2 (Rangoon) Field Company, Royal Engineers, Auxiliary Force, India .-

Sergeant R. CLOUDSLEY. Sapper J. IVORY.

1st Battalion, The East Indian Railway Regiment. Auxiliary Force, India.-Private R. HARVEY.

2nd Battalion, The East Indian Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India .-

Sergeant C. O. TONKINSON. Sergeant W. A. PORTHOUSE. Lance-Sergeant N. C. MURPHY.

Private A. T. CLARKE.

The Eastern Bengal Railway Battalion, Arriliary Force, India .--

2nd-Lieutenant F. A. DE LA NOUCEREDE. Sergeant N. E. WINTON,

1st Battalion, The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India .-

Company Quartermaster Sergeant J. LEAD-BEATER.

Sergeant W. E. WILLIAMS. Acting Sergeant J. PANTING, D.C.M.

Corporal J. H. M. LEWIS. Lance-Corporal D. G. RUSSELL.

Private I. WYNNE.

Private C. BLANCHE.

Private A. HUTCHINS.

Private V. S. LYTTLE.

Private D. B. WEIR. Private E. HERFT.

Private A. P. MOORE.

Private R. MYER.

Private T. H. OSBORNE.

Private A. ADAMS.

Private J. M. MANZI.

1st Battalion, The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India .-

Lieutenant H. P. BALL. Lieutenant H. R. MACKMILLAN.

Private S. P. JEDDO.

Private W. MILLER.

Ist Battalion, The North-Western Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India .-

Sergeant W. BUCK. Private S. E. JAHANS.

Private H. R. MAY.

Private M. E. SCHOFIELD.

2nd Battalion, The North-Western Raduay Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India .-

Company Quarterma-ter Sergeant W. T. - HUETT.

Lance, Sergeant D. ORCHARD

Lard Sergeant L. C. MATHIESON. Corporal E. R. CRITCHELL.

Corporal H. GILBERT. Corporal H. A. TUCK.

Private O. ANDERSON.

Private P. P. DAVID. Private E. F. DOMINGO.

Private F. MONTERIO.

Private H. A. MILLINGTON.

Private A. A. CHURCHER. Private G. P. MEADOWS. Private J. STEWART. Private D. G. WILSON.

The Huderabad Rifles, Auxiliary Force, India. Major R. H. CAMERON. Private A. ATKINSON.

The Kolar Gold Fields Battalion, Auxiliary For

India.-

Major C. N. KEITH. Captain P. M. M. DAVIES. Lieutenant M. J. WILLIAMS, M.C. Lieutenant J. STEPHENS. Corporal H. C. LANGHAN. Private S. J. GALLYER. Private J. A. FERNANDEZ.

Private J. T. BROWNE. Private J. RICHARDS. Private R. R. RODDA.

Private C. S. LONG. Private J. H. STAPLETON. Private J. E. IGNATIUS.

The Calcutta Scottish, Auxiliary Force, India-2nd-Lieutenant R. V. BRIGGS.

Caumpore Auxiliary Force.-Captain M. TURNER. Sergeant R. PATON, Sergeant A. J. MITCHELL. Corporal J. K. URQUHART. Private E. G. BROWNE. Private H. S. ESPIE.

Dehra Dun Auxiliaru Porce.-Lieutenant W. D. McLAREN.

 Lieutenant E. F. WARNE. Trooper R. A. F. HEARSEY. Private R. W. SHARPE. Private C. O. PICARD.

Incknow Auxiliary Porce.-Lieutenant P. W. CRAWSHAW. Private F. E. PANTHOME.

Gunner M. L. D. BRETT. No. 1 (Coorg and Mysore) Company, Machine Gun Corps. Auxiliary Force, India.

Sergeant S. J. St. C. RAYMOND. Private C. W. CLODE.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 758 ог 1923. Artillery ARMY ORDER 302 OF 1923.

Supernumerary Subalterns, Royal Artillery.

30

Army Orders Nos. 291 and 348 of 1920 are hereby carcelled with effect from 31st August 1923.

#### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 760 or 1923. STAFF COLLEGE, QUETTA.

Second term Third term

First term

20th February-15th May 1924. .. 5th June-31st August 1924. December

.. 1st October--20th 1924.

See King's Regulations, paragraphs 718 to 723 and Staff College Regulations, Quetta, 1921.

#### SENIOR OFFICERS' SCHOOL, BELGAUM. Dates of Courses.

4th Course (1923) .. 17th December 1923 to 22nd March 1924.

1st Course (1924) .. 7th April to 12th July 1924.

2nd Course (1924) . . 25th August to 29th November 1924.

#### Allotment of vacancies

	Auoiment of vacanci	es.
Course.	Command, etc.	British Indian Service Army officers.
4th Course (1923) .	Northern Western	4 6 4 8 1 3 1 3 1 2 1 3 5 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1
1st Course (1924) .	Northera Western Eastern Southera Burns Wallristan D , S. and T. A. ii, Q, Reserve	4 6 1 2 2 3 3 5 5 1 1 1 1
	Total	19 26
2nd Course (1924)	Western	620022
	Total	18 27

\*Officers of the Royal Army Bervice Corps and India

Army Persice Corre.

Nominal rolls of officers selected to attend will be forwarded by Headquarters, Commands, Burma District and Waziristan Force to the Chief of the General Staff (copy to the Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, and to the Commandant, Senior Officer's School) to reach at legat six weeks before the date of commencement of the colres.

### ARTILLERY SCHOOL, KAKUL.

#### Dates of Courses.

•	
1st Course	 5th April to 10th May 1924.
2nd Course	 14th May to 14th June 1924.
3rd Course	 2nd August to 13th September

	1924.
4th Course	15th September to 1st October
	1924 (for Royal Artillery offi-
	cers not below major).

22nd September to 1st October 1924 (for senior officers of other arms).

5th Course .. 15th September to 1st October 1924,

#### Allotment of vacancies.

Course		Cent	mand.		Battery Command- ers majors or cal tains).	me hum
Ist Course		Northern bouthern Lastern Western Waziri tan			8 5 4 2 1	15 12 7 4
	•		Total		 Indian	Indian
2nd C⊈ree .		Northern Southern Eastern Western Wazirista	:: ::	::	, officers. 14 11 3 2	16 'i
		1	Total	••	**************************************	

•		BRITISH OFFICERS	BRITISH OF	FICERS.	
Course.		Caralry.	Infantry.		
	Command, etc	Pachmarhi. Satara.	Pachmarhi,	Sataza.	
4th, 5th and 5th Spe- cial Courses (each course)	Enstern .	3	15 9 2  3	 8 8 	

The Special Courses will be attended only by captains and lieutenants who have qualified in either the rifle or the light automatic but not in both; preference being given to captains who are due for early promotion.

# MACHINE GUN SCHOOL, AHMEDNAGAR. Dates of Courses.

1st Qualifying Course (1924) . 7th January to 1st March 1924, 1st Refresher Course (1924) . 11th March to 5th April 1924, 2nd Qualifying Course (1924) . 1st July to 23rd August 1924. 2nd September to 25th October 1924.

2nd Refresher Course (1924) .. 25th November to 20th December 1924.

1st Special Indian Officers Course 4th November to 17th December 1924.

### Alloiment of vacancies.

Course.	Command.	British officers	British N. C officers	Indian officers	Indian N. O. officers.
1st Qualifying Course	Northern Western Fevenern Favenern Burdern Burdern Western Hurdern Western Wastristan Iraq Aden Malaya A. H. Q. Reserve Totals	8 6 4 5 1 1 1 1	3 4 1 1	3 3 2 2 2 1 1 (a) 12	10 9 2 2 1 3 

<sup>(</sup>a) With the approval of the Brigade Commander, a Non-Commissioned Officer who is likely to be promoted to Indian Officer at an early date may be substituted.

<del></del>					
Course.	Command,	British officers.	British N. C. officers.	Indian officers.	India N. C. officers.
1st Refresher Course (b)	Northern Western Fastern Bouthern Rurma Waziristan A. H. Q. Reserve	11111	12 10 8 8 4	: : : : :	In 9 7 7 3 3 1
	Totals	· ·	49	1	47
2nd Qualifying Course	Northern Western Fastern Southern Burma Watristan Iraq Adn Valava A H Q Reserve	10 2 5 3 1 4	4 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	***************************************	12773722
i	Totals	32 ,	16	(e) 1:	21
3rd Qualifying Course	Northern Western Eastern South in Burms . Wartistan Iraq . 4den Malara 4 H Q Peerse	in and a	1	3	1
	To's(s	22	16 (	e) 12	

		BRITISH		BRITISH OF	
Course.	Command, etc	Pachmarlu	Satara.	Pachmarhi,	Satara.
4th, 5th and 6th Spe- cial Courses (each course).	Northern Eastern Southern Western Wazırıstan Burma	3 1 3 .	- ::	15 9 2  8	 8 8 

The Special Courses will be attended only by captains and lieutenants who have qualified in either the rifle or the light automatic but not in both; preference being given to captains who are due for early promotion.

# MACHINE GUN SCHOOL, AHMEDNAGAR. Dates of Courses.

2nd Refresher Course (1924) ... 25th November to 20th December 1924.

1st Special Indian Officers Course 4th November to 17th December 1924.

#### 1 Notment of vacancies

	Muotment of va	cuncies.			
Course.	Command.	British officers	British N. C. officers.	Indian officers.	Indian N. O. officers.
1st Qualifying Course	Northern Western Eastern Southern Burma Waziristan Iraq Aden Ali Q. Reserve Totals	8 6 4 5 1 1 1 1 1	3 4 1 1	3 3 2 2 2  1  (a) 12	10 9 2 2 1 3 

Course.	Commani,	Erifish officers	Priths N.C. ozers	Indian of th	151 13 N C.
1st Refresher Course (6)	Northers Western Fastern Southern Rurms Vanimaton A. H. Q. Reserve	::	10 2 3	·-	17 9 7 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
	7012'8 .	}	49	سند	<u> </u>
2nd Qualifying Course	Northern Western Estiten Routhern Butria Watfirita? Iraq Ad-1 Valua A II of Private	3) 3 4 3 1	1	1	22 7 2 2 1 1 2
	7041	:-		(e: 12	
2rd Qualifying Course	Northern Hestern Eastern Angliern	12 2 7 5	1	1	1

#### ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, AMBALA—(contd.)

#### Instructions.

- 1. Qualifying Courses.—All candidates must be under 30 years of age, except Indian officers who will be accepted up to 15 years service. All candidates must have attended a preliminary course at a Command Central Gymnasium and, only those who show reasonable promise of becoming good instructors and who have passed the necessary tests, should be recommended for the Assistant Instructor's Qualifying Course. Those unable to attend a Command Preliminary Course may be certified by the Command Superintendent of Physical Training as fit to attend a Qualifying Course.
- 2. Combined P. T., Abhletic, and Reforesing and Judging Courses.—For British officers and other ranks. British officers and non-commissioned officers need not necessarily be in possession of a P. T. certificate, but they must possess a good practical knowledge of Athletics, Boxing and Bayonet Fencing. If possible officers should not be below the rank of lieutenant.
  - 3. Refresher Course.—For Indian officers and non-commissioned officers only. All candidates must be in possession of a P. T. certificate granted at one of the Army Schools of P. T. (Ambala, Poons or Egypt) at least two years prior to the commencement of the course.
  - Special Course,—For a period of 15 working days. British officers having over 10 years' service should be selected to attend.
  - Special Re-qualifying Refresher Courses.—To be attended by personnel from Training Battalions, R. A. T.C., P. A. T. C. and Signal Training Centre, Esce Army Instructions (India), Nos. 188 and 511 of 1923].
  - ii. General instructions.—Lance corporals and lance naticks (and equivalent ranks) will only be accepted if autable non-commissioned officer candidates are not available, and provided they have held their appointments for at leat 12 months.

All candidates must be in possession of at least a 3rd Class Certificate of Education.

All candidates attending Refresher Courses will bring their certificates with them for endorsement.

# ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL, POONA.

#### Inter of Courses.

1st Qualiforg Course.—15th January to 14th April 1924. Pel Qualiforg Course.—50th April to 29th July 1924. 2rd Qualiforg Course.—17th September to 16th December 1924

#### .illotment of vacancies.

		5		
( (C) (1) )	t ommand, etc	Pitte	Lnt by	N C O
		-		~ ~~
lst Qualifying Louise	Northern Northern Northern Jantern Jantern Jantern North Th John Northern Iraq Aden Etralis China	₹00 65 53 13 14	12 1	25.22.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.2
	Patentine	Í		
	Indian State Forces	i	ı	10
	Toras	40	€6	100
			,	
and Qualitying Course	Northern Hestern Eastern Southern Burma Wastristan Iraq Aden Aden China Hestern India State Forces 4 H Q Reserve	14 25 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	25 12 11 1 5 5 1	13 11 4 11 12 9 2
	Toral	40	80	100
314 Qualifying Ecourse	Northern Western Eastern Southern Burna Washristan Lraq Aden Stratts Indian State Forces A H Q Reserve	Non an annual and ()	10 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	12
	TOTAL	40	ŧ0	100

As the result of experience gained during the last trooping season it has been found that the arrangements detailed in this instruction are adequate for the purpose, provided they are strictly carried out by all concerned Certain matters have, however, been neglected in varying decrees and liave todded to bemper the smooth working of the arrangements, thus causing unnecessary correspondence and expenditure in calles and telegrams, and delay in the issue of discharge and character certificates

2. Accommodation at Depots.—It would appear that some misunderstanding exists regarding the question of married quarters for families of soldiers who are sent home for discharge or transfer to the Army Reserve With reference to Appendix VII of Army Council Instruction, 440 of 1922 it should be pointed out to all concerned that quarters are only available for the families of soldiers on THE MARRIED OUARTERS ROLL WHO HAVE TWO MONTHS OR MORE SERVICE TO COMPLETE ON PISEMBARKATION. Only information regarding quarters required for such families should, therefore, he inserted under heading B of paragraph 5 (a) of the Army Council Instruction in the returns referred to in Appendices I and II.

The families of soldiers who have less than two months service to complete on disembarkation are not provided with quarters and information regarding quarters for such soldiers should not appear in the returns referred to

The revised edition of the King's Regulations, which will be promulgated shortly, will be amended in due course to make the above procedure clear.

3. Documents—Discharge and Character Certificates, etc.—The Council wish particularly to emphasise the great hardship imposed upon a soldier returning to civil life, when delay occurs in the issue of his Discharge and Character Certificate It is largely on the production of his Discharge Certificate, which is accepted as sufficient evidere of identity, that the man is paid Unemployment Insurance, a Character Certificate is essential to him in his search for civil employment It will, therefore, he seen that reservists and discharged soldiers are severely handicapped in obtaining civil employment by the absence of a Character Certificate.

feate, and, on the other hand if unable to obtain emplayment, from drawing Unemployment Insurance benefits aware to the absence of a discharge certificate.

Where the provisions of Army Council Instructive, 140 of 1922, as regards the preparation and deciated of documents, are fully compiled with such delay and een equent hard-sup will not arise

The following are some of the points in this connection which require the attention of those responsible for the preparation and de-patch of the documents referred to:—

(A). Ouracter Certificates (Army Form B-2067).—
(i) Military character shown on this form

and in some cases nothing else, contrary to King's Regulations, paragraph 419 (first sentence)

(a) No reference made to information referted to in King's Regulations, paragraph 115 (2nd and 3rd sub-paragraphs)

(66) Form signed "for Office Commanding" in tead of by the Commanding Officer

(i) Alterations and crasmes in the manuscript on the testimonial [see paragraph 415] (last sub-paragraph), King's Regulations, and note in red on right side of form).

(v) The use of an obsolete print of the form.
(v) Te-timonials not in the handwriting of

the Officer who signs them (see King's Regulations, 418, line 5) (rii) The use of expressions which are not

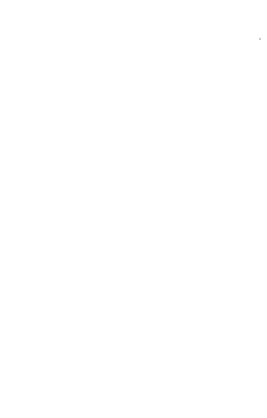
considered to be in keeping with the parit of paragraph 417, King's Regulations

(iii) A testimonial given which is manifestly not based on the soldier's records and conduct, of which the following is an extreme example.

Army Form B-130 "Very bad character; durty; insubordanate; two cases of drunkenness; of no use."

Army Form B.-2007 " Honest, sober and willing."

(iz) The use of statements which indicate that the information is of a hearsay nature.



## SEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 777 OF 1023.

## ARMY ORDER No. 293 or 1923.

Luges in Dress—Highland Regiments,—1. The war mess jacket for Highland Regiments, includ-Highland Light Infantry, as laid down in Dress plations, 1911, will be no-introduced with the exciton that cloth shoulder straps of the colour of regimental facings with metal badges of rank be substituted for gold shoulder cords and silver moidered badges of rank.

a the Gordon Highlanders the shoulder straps will edged with black cloth piping ½-inch wide and the Black Watch and The Queen's Own Cameron ;blanders with white cloth piping ½-inch wide.

- Officers in possession of the existing pattern tee will be permitted to continue it in wear until requires replacement.
- I Trews and black oxford shoes will continue to worn, but with the kilt, full hose and shoes with kles.
- L Paragraph 9 (d) of Army Order 539 of 1920 cancelled

#### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 781 OF 1923.

NATIONAL SAVINGS CERTIFICATES.

Revision of Terms of Issue.

On Monday, the 1st October, the terms of issue of National Savings Certificates will be revised. A new stock of Certificates marked "3rd Issue" will be supplied and after the 30th September no Certificates of the current series should he issued.

Any Certificates remaining unsold at the close of the 30th September should be returned to-

The Controller,

Post Office Stores Department.

Stamp Section. Somerset House. London, W. C.-2.

The Certificates should be accompanied by a statement giving particulars of the number and value (purchase price) of each denomination. The values of the Certificates should also be claimed by The Controllers of Military Accounts as "Returns to the Post Office Stores Department" in the monthly Returns of Supplies and Sales (Form A.G.D -66) furnished to the Controller and Accountant General, General Post Office, London, E. C.-1.

The new Certificates will be issued at the same purchase price, i.e., 16 - and the interest carned and repayable will be 3d, on the first anniversary of the date of purchase, and 3d. for each complete period of four months thereafter, until the tenth anniversary of the date of purchase, when a bonus of 1|- will be added.

The annual values of the Certificate will therefore be as follows :-

At the end of the first year 16-3d. At the end of the second year 17. At the end of the third year 17-9d. At the end of the fourth year 18-6d. At the end of the fifth year 19-3d. At the end of the sixth year £1. At the end of the seventh year £1-0-9d. At the end of the eighth year £1-1-6d. At the end of the ninth year £1-2-3d. At the end of the tenth year £1-4-0.

The holder may postpone application for the repayment of a "Srd Issue" Certificate until the tenth amiversary of the date of purchase of any later Certificate of the "3rd Issue" he holds and will be étitled to interest at the rate of 23d. for each complete period of four months of the extension beyond 10 vears un to the date of renavment.

As regards the maximum number of 500 Certificates allowed to any one person by the Statutory Regulations, the "Srd Issue" Certificates will count in with Certificates of previous issues for the purpose of computing the number of Certificates held. They will not however effect the rates of interest payable on Certificates of previous issues.

The "3rd Issue" Certificates will be coloured differently from Certificates of previous issues and will be issued in four denomination. The particulars are as under :—

	Purchase Price.	Colour of Paper	Colour of Imprint	Value at end of 6 years.	ta'ue at erd of 10 years.
£1 Certificate	16	Blue	Bluck	£1	£1 4 0
£10 ,,	£9	Buff	Red	£10	£12
£25 "	£20	Bos	Black	£23	6~0
£50 "	140	Buff	Bive	£50	031

The issue by the Comptroller and Accountant General, General Post Office, London, of high value Certificates of nominal values ranging from £ 26 to £500 will be discontinued.

The procedure of issue of the "3rd I-sue" Certificates will be the same as at present and requisitions for supplies should be addressed to-

The Controller,

Post Other Stores Department, Stamp Section, Somerset House, London, W. C-2

Savings Associations should requisition supplies of Certificate Books, Holders Registered Cards, explanatory leaflets, etc., from the National Savings Committee—

Princes House,



#### INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Bľ

#### HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

#### ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA, 6th November 1925.

	CONTENTS.	
		Pages.
I. A. O. 784. I. A. O. 785.	Lendon Gazettes	895
	Examination of Officers for promotion	895
I. A. O. 786.	Candidates for Staff College Entrance Examination Transfers of British Soldiers to	895
I. A. O. 787.	Army Reserve	895
I A. O. 788.	Remission of sentences of deten- tion by Officers Commanding Stations	896
I. A. O. 789.	Officers. Wearing of Uniform	898
I. A. D. 790.	Accounts-Funds. Inauguration	
I. A. O 791.	Deposit Fund in Units Furlough and Leave—Grant of	896
,	leave to Irish Free State Dress Royal Army Chaplains'	897
I. A. O. 792.	Department .	898
I. A. O. 793	Equipment of Units proceeding to and from the Waziristan District	898
I. A. O 794.	Machine Gun Equipment—Sus- pension of Eule until 1st November 1924, regarding the submission of Emergent Indents	898
I. A. O 795,	Documents of Married Families proceeding for Embarkation to the United Kingdom	898
I. A O. 796.	Unclaimed Kits-Particulars regarding silver Competition	822
I. A. Q. 797.	BooksOrtticisms of Field Service Regulations, Volume I.	
I. A. O. 797-1	1923  Books-Extracts from the Report by the Experimental Brigade,	889
	Aldershot, 1923 Books-Brain Stimulating Exer-	468
I. A. D 797-II	cises and Competitive Games	900
J A O. 787-III.	Books-Handbook of the 303- inch Vickers Machine Gun, 1923	900
I. A. O. 797-IV.	Books Cars and Preservation of	901
I. A. O. 797-V.	Rooks-Amendments as Freards India to Section 29 of Signal Training, Part VIII, 1920, Provisional	901
Notice recarding	teans of Pamphlet " Picturesque	
Travel in We	stern Australia "	902



## ORD INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

şί London Gazettes of the 2nd and 5th May 1923 were I.A.O. 784. received at Army Headquarters on the 29th October 6th Nov. 1923 and those of the 9th and 12th October were 1923. received on the 5th November 1923.

Examination of officers for promotion.-It has I.A.O 785. been ruled by the War Office that at examinations for promotion, British Service Officers doing duty with Indian Pack Artillery formations, Pack Artillery 0.8-M.T.-1. Training Centre and Coast Artillery Companies who are at present examined on the papers set and corrected in India, will work on Indian War and Peace Establishments. All other British Service officers will work on British War and Peace Establishments.

In accordance with India Army Order No. 133 of 1921, no questions requiring a detailed knowledge of the establishments of units or formations are at present included in the examination papers. Commencing next year the instructions at the head of each paper will show clearly on what establishments the candidate should work.

Candidates for Staff College Entrance Examina- I.A.O. 786. tion .- Officers on the Indian Establishment desirous

of obtaining Certificate "F" of Army Form C -2112 whilst on leave in England, should apply through the G.S. M.T.-1. sual channels to the War Office (S. D. 1), in ample ime to allow of the necessary arrangements being nade.

16021

2. Certificate "F" is based on a four weeks attachnent to the staff to test an officer's capabilities both n the field and in an office. The best months for this attachment in England are June, July and August.

Reserves, B.A.—Under instructions received from I.A.O. 787. the Wal Office it has been decided that British soldiers can be transferred to the Army Reserve with Permission to reside in India under the conditions contained in Regulations for the Army Reserve, Class I, 1911, as amended by Army Order 451 of 1922 and in accordance with paragraphs 372 and 373, King's Regulations as amended by Army Order 123 of 1923.

A (20754 A. G.-1. 1923.

I.A.O. 791. 1922, I am commanded by the Army Council to in-6th Nov. form you that the question of granting leave to the Irish Free State has been under further consideration, and it has been decided that such leave may now be granted to officers and other rapks by General Officers Commanding-in-Chief.

> This permission should, however, only be granted on the distinct understanding that they proceed at their own risk and wear plain clothes

T.A.O. 792. 34411 Q. 12-B.

Dress-Royal Army Chaplains' Department .-Reference Army Instruction (India). No. 802 1920

Army Order No. 294 of 1923, is made applicable to India and is published as an annexure to this Order.

T.A.O. 793. Equipment.-The rules in India Army Orders Nos. 188 of 1922 and 52 of 1923 will not, for the present, apply to units proceeding to and from the 43001 Waziristan District in regard to equipment. Q. 2-B. units will move equipped on mobilization scales, evcept that ammunition required to complete to field service scale, and all grenade equipment, will

ssued on arrival in Waziristan.

2. Animals, other than officers chargers, will not accompany units unless special orders are issued from Army Headquarters.

I.A.O. 794. Machine Gun Equipment .- The rule in A. R. I., Volume II, paragraph 722 regarding the submission of emergent indents is suspended until 1st November 61935 O M.O. 11-B. 1924 in the case of indents for machine gun components, which may now be indented for at any time they are required to replace others condemned as unserviceable, without the countersignature of the brigade or district commander.

> 2. When there is delay in the replacement, by the I. A. O. C., of worn machine gun barrels, one of the mobilization comipment harrels may be used, but this procedure should only be adopted in urgent cases. This does not apply to Hotchkis machine gun barrels, the fitting of which regimentally is not permitted.

Documents .- When despatching details proceed-I.A.O. 795. ng for embarkation to the United Kingdom, despatching Officer will ensure that all documents, including Receipt and Delivery Vouchers, of married families are sent to the O. C. Overseas Rest Camps, I.A.O. 785. Deciali, in separate packets from those of single 6th Nov. details, and that they are clearly marked on the 1923. outside "Fomilies Section."

runclaimed Kits .- Reference India Army Order I A.O. 796. No. 452 of 1923

The silver cup shewn in the annexure to the above quoted India Army Order is being retained until the 31et December 1923, after which date, if no claimant is forthcoming, it will be disposed of. The remaining articles will be disposed of by public auction forthwith.

54262 Q. 2-H.

2. Should the owner of the cup be able to identify it from the marks set forth below, a claim should be submitted direct to the Embarkation Commandant. Bombay.

3. The cup was found in a small box, about I' x I' x I', the only maiks on which were 'Officers Mess," It was apparently designed for presentation to the winners of some competition in in overseas theatre of War. On the outside of the calvx and encircling it in raised letters are the words "British Expeditionary Force" and below s inscribed the word "Winners."

Books .- Criticisms of Field Service Regulations, I.A.O. 797. Volume I, 1923

Reference Army Instruction (India) No. 874 of 14824 923, criticisms of Field Service Regulations, 6.8.4.7.1. Volume I, 1923, will be submitted by Headquarters commands and Independent Districts, also by Commandants, Staff College, Quetta, and Senior Micers School, Belgaum, so as to reach office of he Chief of the General Staff by 15th May 1924 These should where possible take the form of mended chapters or sections.

Books,-" Extracts from the report by the xperimental brigade, Aldershot, 1923."—This sublication is available for issue and will be disribated by the Superintendent, Government Printng, India, Calcutta, on the following scale :- G. a.M.T.1.

I.A.O. 797-I. 16732

Number ο£

copies. Each Command Headquarters 10 Each District Headquarters Each Brigade Headquarters

33,

I.A.O.	* 48	Number
797 <b>-</b> I.	•	$\mathbf{of}$
6th Nov.	•	copies.
1923.	Each British and Indian Cavalry Reg	ri-
,	ment and Infantry Battalion	, f
	Each British and Indian Battery	, T
	Company of Artillery	1
	Each unit of Sappers and Miners	ī
	Each unit of Indian Corps of Signals	
	Signal Training Centre and Depot	10
	Staff College	100
	Senior Officers' School	50
	Small Arms Schools (India)	50
	Artillery School	25
	Army Šignal School	05
	Machine Gun School	25
	Tank Corps School	25
	I. A. S. C. Training Establishment	10
I.A.O.	Books.—Brain Stimulating Exercises	
797 <b>-11</b> .	petitive Games	and Com-
	The scale laid down in India Arn	or Order
13918	No. 430 of 19th June 1923, for the abov	a nublice.
G.SM T1.	tion should be amended to include the fo	Howing.
		Copies
		each.
	Command Superintendents of P. T	
	Headquarters Districts, Brigades and	à
	Brigade Areas	. 2
I.A.O.	BooksReference India Army Order	1341 of
797 <b>-</b> III.	1921.	
	Copies of the "Hand-book of the	303-inch
35849	Vickers Machine Gun 1923," are avai	lable for
Q. 2-C.	issue with the Superintendent, Governme	nt Print-
	ing, India, Calcutta, and may be dema	inded on
	indent on the following scale :-	
	Command Headquarters 1	l
	District Headquarters (including 1	
	for D. A. D. O. S.)	2
	Indian units	per gun.
	British units (including Auxiliary	
	Force)	րիշ ցառ
	Machine Gun School 200	
	Tank Corps Centre 100	
	Ordnance Depots	
	Director-General of Ordnance in	
	India	

Ordnance Factories 1 797	Á.Ò.
Assistant Inspector of Ammuni- 6th	No 23.
11th October 1921. A revised edition of the pamph- let "Care and Preservation of Bullers and Recupera- tors" is available with the Superintendent, Govern-	1.0. -1V
2. Copies may be demanded on indent on the following scale:  R. F. A. Brigade Headquarters. Pack Artillery Brigade Headquarters. 1 Medium Brigade Headquarters. 1 R. F. A. Batteries with recuperator carriages. Pack Artillery Batteries, Q. F. 3.7"  Medium Batteries. Director General of Ordnance in India. 2 Director of Univance Factories. Inspector of Gins and Rifles. Inspector of Gins and Rifles. Superintendent, Gin and Shell Factory. Superintendent, Gin Carriage Factory.	

Proof and Experimental Officer . . 1

Books.—Amendments as regards India to Section 29 of Signal Trauning, Part VIII, 1929, Pro- 707-V. Visional.

Copies of the above amendments have been printed and will be distributed by the Superintendent, Gorermont Printing, India, Calcutta, direct to those conderment matter than from the C. O. B.

Inspectors of Ordnance Machinery Arsenals Chief Inspector of General Stores

OXXXX.

J. S. SHEA, Lieut-General, Offg. Adjutant General in Irdia.

#### NOTICE.

A/17903 '

A limited number of copies of the pamphlet "Pictureague travel in Western Australia" have been received from the Australian Government 37d are available for free issue by the Superintenchit, Government Printing, India, Calentta, to whom application should be submitted direct.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 792 OF 1923.

APMY ORDER No. 294 of 1923.

Dress-Royal Army Chaplains' Department.

1. Approval is given for the following alteration in the pattern of service dress jacket for the Roy Army Chaplains' Department:—

The black cloth edging on the shoulder stra; will be abolished. The shoulder stra; will be plain as in the universal patter vith badges of rank in black metal.

2. Dress Regulations, 1911, will be amended o



## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

#### BY

# EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA, 13th November 1923.

#### CONTENTS.

		**
L A. O. 798.	London Gazettes	1'ages 903
L A. O. 799.	List No. 48 of Appointments, Promotions.	903
	Leave, etc	903
I.A O. 800	Appointments-Regimental Indian Army	903-904
I. A. O. 801.	Language Examination Result	904
LA O. 802.	Language Examination Results	904
I A. O 803.	Drill and Instruction—Artillery	108
I. A. O. 804	Army Sports Central Board (Staff Changes)	004
I A. O 805	Recruiting Indian Army—Submission of Nominal Rolls to the Kashmir Darbar of all men recruited from Jammu and Kashmir State	904~205
A. O. SOC.	Discharges-British Army	905
I. A. O. 807.	Discipline British Army-Discharge of British	
	Soldiers on committing minor civil offences	905
LA 0. 808	Medical—Additional Equipment for Indian Station Hospitals	905
. A 0, 809.	Medical—Certificate required in connection with renewal of Contract forms in respect of members of Q A. M. N. S for India (Tempy)	1135
A. O. 810.	Equipment—Provision of cover for Guns of Auxiliary Force (India) Units	906
A. O. 811,	Stores-Responsibility in respect of losses of Government property	903
A. O. 812.	Clothing—Supply of shirts to personnel whose scale of necessaries does not tucinde	907
A. O. 813,	them	507
A. O. 814.	Organisation-Veterinary Units Books-Syllabus of Annual Field Works Train-	F 0 1
	ing for Active Pioneer Battalians, India, Provisional, 1923	227
A. O. 814-I.		C7-*39
A. O. 814-II	Books-Quarterly Summary of Artiflery	15-718



#### INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Indon Gazettes of the 16th October were re- I.A.O. 798. ceived at Army Headquarters on the 12th November 13th Nov. 1923.

Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.-List I.A.O. 709. No. 48 of Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is published as an annexure to this Order.

0201 M. S.

Appointments, Regimental-Indian Army.-With I.A.O. 800. reference to India Army Order 706 of 1921, as amplified by India Army Order, 591 of 1923, it is notified for information that the appointments of Squadron and Company Commanders will benceforward be sanctioned by the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Command, or General Officer Commanding, Independent Districts, and published Command or Independent District Orders. When filling such appointments, the same principles will be followed as are laid down in India Army Order No. 591 of 1923.

2. Substantive pro tempore regimental appointments are also hereby revived and they will be sanctioned as shewn below :-

Commandants, Seconds-in-Commands, and other regimental appointments by the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief. Command : if of 3 months' duration or less :--

13370 ¥3.3

- (a) Commandants and Seconds-in-Command by District or Independent Brigade Com-
- (b) Other regimental Appointments by Brigade Commanders, but in the case of regiments on colonial service by the General Officer Commanding, Troops, in the colony concerned

3. All appointments of Commandants and Secon to in-Command made under the provisions of this order will be communicated to the Military Secretary, Army Headquarters.

4. As provided for in paragraph 92, Arrev Regulations, India, Volume II, transfers and evelanges of 13th Nov.
1923.

Indian Army Officers up to and including Captain
from one unit to another will also henceforward, be
earried out by General Officers Commanding,
Chief, Commands, and General Officers Commanding,
Independent Districts, Reports of such transfersional
exchanges will be submitted to the Military Secretary.

Army Headquarters.

Language Examination—Result.—At an examination held by the Civil Service Commissioners, in June 1923, Captain A. A. E. Filose, 21st (K. G. O.)

M.T.2. Central India Horse, qualified as a 2nd Class Inter-

x.A.O. 802. Language Examination—Results.—At an exami-15708-08. — nation held in April, 1923. Captain C. G. O. M.T.2. — Brennan, 16th Panjab Regiment, qualified as a second class Interpreter in Urdu.

IA.O. 803. Drill and Instruction, Artillery.—It has been brought to notice that a proportion of non-commissioned officers detailed for the 4th Battery. Commander's Assistants course (17th September to 3rd October) at the Artillery School, Kakul, had no experience of a Battery Commander's Assistants work.

It should be noted that courses of this nature are not intended to train non-commissioned officers to an elementary knowledge of Battery Commander's Assistants work but to give further instruction to those actually employed as Battery Commander's Assistants in their own units.

LA.O. 801. Army Sports (Staff Changes).—Reference India Army Order No. 753, of 1922.

It is notified that Captain C. H. Adams, G. S. O.3, M. T.-2, Army Headquarters, took over Honorary
Secretary-ship of the Army Sports' Central Board
(India), from Captain (Bt. Major) H. F. Hilton
Green, D.S.O., M.C., the Gloncestershire Regiment on
the 5th of November 1923.

A.O. 805. Recruiting—Indian Army.—In connection with the formation of District Soldiers' Boards to safe-soldiers and of soldiers serving in the Indian Army and also of their families, the Kashmir Durbar have intimated that they have formed for this purpose, telisil committees with the local telsificar as president, these



	•		
•		Copie	s each
I A O. 814-I.	Northern Command (for 18-prs. Fort Armaments).	in	12
13th Nov. 1923.	Eastern Command (for 18-prs.	in	25/
-	Fort Armaments). Southern Command (for 18-prs.	in	20
	Fort Armaments). Western Command (for 18-prs.	in	3
	Fort Armaments). Burma District (for 18-prs. in Fo	ort	3
	Armaments).		48
	(A. F. I.).		
	Commandant, Artillery School, Kal H. Qs. Commands, Districts, Brigad		50 2
	and Brigade Areas.	Tax	Camma
I.A.O. 814-II.	Books.—Quarterly Summary of Artilletion, No. 10, 1923.		
7646	The above publication has been received	red in	Indi
G. S , M. T1.	and copies will be despatched by the dent, Government Printing, India, O	ioquis itrofe!	e te
-	Headquarters of formations for dist	ributu	on to
	units at the following scale :-		
		opies	
	Cols. Comdt., R. A. Commands	• •	2
	H. Q. Bdes. R. H. A, R. F. A, at	ıd	1
	R. G. A. (Medium). H. Q. Indian Pack Artillery Brigad		1
	HORGA Romber	25	ī
	H. Q. R. G. A., Bombay Batteries R. H. A., R. F. A. an	d	$\tilde{2}$
	R. G. A. (Medium).		
	. Pack Batteries		2
	Coys., R. G. A.		2
	Divisional Ammunition Columns .	•	2
	. Brigade Ammunition Columns .	•	6
	Frontier Garrison Artillery Indian Coast Artillery	•	ĭ '
		. :	2
	P. A. T. C. Lucknow	4	2
	H. A. Artillery Bdes. A. Γ. (I.) .		2221612:: 12:
	Batteries A. F. (L)	. :	2
	Staff College, Quetta		ţ
	Artillery School, Kakul Senior Officers' School, Belgaum .	. 1	;
	Equitation School, Saugor .	; 1	Į.

# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 799 OF 1923.

#### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

#### LIST No. 48.

#### Appointments-Staff.

Army Headquarters.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments .-

Major H. E. Weeks, O.B.E., 1st Battalion, 5th Royal Gunkha Rifles (Fronther Force), to be General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Army Headquarters, tree Brevet Lieut, Colonel J. C. Macaa, D.S.O., 4th Battalon, 14th Panjah Regiment,

D.S.O., 4th Battalion, 14th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 10th October 1923. Colonel W. E. Wilson-Johnston, C.I E., D.S.O., 4th Dattalion, 11th Sikh Regiment, to be Deputy M.S.L.

02166.

M. c. 1.

Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment, to be Deputy Director of Staff Duties, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Colonel J. F. S. D. Coleridge, C.B., C.M. G., D.S.O., IA., vacated, Dated 10th October 1923.

#### Commands, Districts, etc.

Major F. A. G. Roughton, 4-6th Rapputana Rifles (Outram's) to be General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, -Northern Command, vice Brevet Major S. P. A. Rolls, D.S.O., M.C., The Dorsetshire Regiment, vacated. Dated 1st June 1923.

Brevet Major S. P. A. Rolls, D.S.O., M.C., The Dorsetshire Regiment, to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Northern Command, vice Major F. A. G. Roughton, 4-6th Rajputana Rifles (Cytram's) veneted. Dated 1st June 1923.

To be Commanding Royal Engineers.

Lieut.-Colonel T. D. Broughton, R.E., vice Colonel (temporary Colonel on the Staff) A. E. Panet, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., confirmed in the appointment of Chief Engineer of a Command. Dated 14th July 1929

Lient.-Colonel R. G. King, R.E., vice Colonel H. R. Stockley, C.I.E., British Service, retired. Dated 30th October 1922.

0655/10 M. S. 1.

Lieut.-Colonel F. R. S. Gervers, C.I.E., R.E., vice Colonel A. Rolland, C.B.E., D.S.O., British Service, confirmed in the appointment of Chief Engineer of a Command. Dated 9th July 1923.

(Annexures to India Army Orders Nos. 2, 234, 432 and 729 of 1923, in so far as they relate to the confirmation of these officers in the appointments of Commanding Royal Engineers, are cancelled).

To be Assistant Commanding Royal Engineers.

Lieut.-Colonel G. J. P. Goodwin, D.S O., R.E., with effect from 19th March 1923, vice Lieut.-Colonel T. D. Broughton, R.E., confirmed as Commanding Royal Engineer.

Lieut.-Colonel P. H. Campbell, R.E., with effect from 1st April 1923, vice Lieut.-Colonel A. H. D. Riach, R.E., retired.

0655/31. Lieut.-Colonel S. H. Cowan, D.S.O., R.E., with

effect from 5th March 1923, vice Lieut. Colonel F. P. Rundel, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.E., retired.

Major H. L. Bingay, D.S.O., R.E., with effect from 3rd February 1923, vice Lieut. Colonel F. S. Garwood, R.E., reverted to Home Establishment.

Major J. C. I. Wood, R.E., with effect from 19th July 1923, vice Lieut.-Colonel R. G. King, R.E., confirmed as Commanding Royal Engineer.

02230. M S. 1.

M. S. 1.

Brevet Lieut.-Colonel H. St. G. S. Scott, D.S.O. 1-5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, to be officiating Commandant, Small Arms Schools, India, Pachmarhi, with effect from the 28th March 1923, vice Colonel R. M. Luckock, C.M.G., D.S.O., proceeded on leave

out of India. 12314. Captain H. F. T. Blowey, O.B.E., R.F.A., to be Assistant Instructor, Tank Corps Centre, India. M. S. 1.

Dated the 7th October 1923.

12310/11. Captain E. A. Sandilands, The Royal Scots Fusiliers, to be Adjutant and Quartermaster, Senior M. S.-1. Officers' School, Belgaum. Dated the 8th September 1923.

02009. Colonel J. F. S. D. Coleridge, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M. S. 1. Indian Army, to be Assistant Commandant, Staff College, Quetta. Dated the 10th October 1923. Captain L. B. Burrows, 3-2nd Punjab Regiment, to be Instructor, Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar. Dated the 18th September 1923.

(Captain) sanctioned under Army Instruction (India) No. 791 of 18th September 1923.]

M. S. 1

Licut. H. L. Wyndham, 2-8th Punjab Regiment, to be Assistant Instructor, Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar. Dated the 18th September 1923.

Captain S. L. Mitra, Indian Medical Service, to the Specialist in Prevention of Diseases, Burma District. Dated 5th October 1923.

18639 . M. S. 1 B.

Captain H. S. Rajan, Indian Medical Service, to 'be Specialist in Electrical Science, Madras District.' Dated 17th October 1923. Captain N. O. Willis, 2nd Battalion, The Somerset

02862 M. S. J.

Light Infantry, to be Staff Captain, Delhi Brigade Area (Independent), vice Lientenant C. H. O. D. Burrell, M.C., 2nd Battallon, The Leicestershire Regiment, vacated. Dated 11th October 1923.

#### Regimental-Indian Army.

8th Punjab Regiment.

Major D. G. Porteous, O.B.E., Company Commander, to be officiating Commandant, vice Major W. S. J. Scruby, O.B.E., vacated. Dated 9th September 1923.

0735 M. c. L.

5th Gurkha Rifle Group. 2nd Baitahon, 10th Gurkha Rifles.

Captain R. L. Lemon, Company Officer, to be Company Commander and to remain in his present employment, tree Captain E. A. Bald, M.C., transferred. Dated 30th November 1922.

0733 M. S. S.

Captain B. R. Mullaly, Company Officer, 1st Battalion, to be Company Commander and to remain seconded, vice Major E. S. Harcourt, M.C., transferred. Dated 6th February 1923.

The Annexures to India Army Orders, No. 114, dated the 27th February 1923, and No. 590, dated the 28th August 1923, so far as they relate to the appointments of Captains R. L. Lemon and B. R. Millaly as Company Commanders in the 2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkin Rifles, are cancelled.

67 1923.
Medical Certificate.
Medical Certificate.  I certify that I have examined Sixfer Staff Nurse
dhat she is medically fit for a further period of service in India.
Signature of Medical Officer.
Sation————————————————————————————————————
Motron's report.
Siefer , Q.AM.N.S. for India (tem-
porary) is suitable in all respects for further service in India, and a renewal of her contract for six months one year
is recommended.
Matron,
British Station Hospital
Station————————————————————————————————————
Commanding Officer's report,
Sister , Q.A.M.N.S. for India
(temporary) is suitable in all respects for further service in India, and a renewal of her contract for six months is recommended.
2. I certify that I have personally checked the date
in line 1 of the renewal of contract form and find that it is correct.
Commanding British Statish Ho-bital.
Station

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

EY.

EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-OHIEF IN INDIA.

APRY HEASQUARTERS, SIMMA,

314 November 1923. .

#### CONTENTS.

		Page.
	Musketry Competition-Ring's Medal	919-920
	Language Examination-Result	. 929
L A, O. 217	Educational Training-Return of Army Certifi-	920-921
7. A. O 518.	Forms-Attestation of boys	921
I. A. O. 819	Colonial Allowance-Iraq	921~922
I. A. O. 820.	Pensions—Correct procedure for sending claims for	922
I. A. O. 821.	Organization—Transfer to the Corps of Boyal Engineers from Eritish Units in India	#32
Z. A. Q. 822.	Bramination-Veterinary Assistants	922-923
I. A. O. 823.	Armieta-Officers of the Inspection Staff of the Director General of Ordnance	923
I. A. C. 816.	Mobilication Equipment for Internal Security Units	923
I. A. O. 225.	Lighting of Barracks	923
I. A. O. 825.	Trestles for Store Booms of Apimal Transport Units	923~924
I. A. O. 827.	Condemning Limit for Drocp-12 Pds. Q. F.	926
I. A. O. 828.	Egnipment-Buff Waint Beite for Rands al. British Units . /	924
I. A. O. 227.	Cartridges, S A., Ball, Bevolver 465 inch	924
I. A ,O. 230.	Machine Gun Denipment	925
I. A. "3 851.	Equipment Regulations-Corrections to	925
L A. D. 832.	Books-Corrections to Route Books	925
I. A. O. 832-1,	Books-Artillery Cods .	925-926
I. A. O 852-51.	Books Tank Training, Vol. II, including amendments lained with I. A O. No. 519-I.	0/16



### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

ì

Musketry Competitions—The King's Medal.—LA.O. 815
Army Order 174 of 1923 is published for informa-21st Nov.

#### Army Order 174 of 1923.

Grant of The King's Medal.—His Majesty has 0.2, MWM been graciously pleased to approve of the grant of six medals to be awarded annually to the Champion Shots, respectively, of the Military Forces at Home, and of the Military Forces of India, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa (including Rhodesia).

- 2. The medal will be designated "The King's Medal."
- 3. The medal will be in silver and will be similar in design to the medal instituted by the Royal Warrant dated 30th April 1869, but "I bear on the obverse the efficy of His Majesty.
- 4 The ribbon will be similar to that of the medal instituted by the Royal Warrant dated 30th April 1869
- 5. In each case in which the medal is issued, a clasp will be affixed denoting the year of award.
- 6 A clasp only will be issued for a second or further award.
- 7. The medals will become the property of the winners and may be worn during the whole of theur service. They will be worn on the left hreast.
- 8 The medals will be competed for at an Annual Central Meeting in the several countries named in paragraph 1, under Battle Firing Conditions.
- All competitors must be actual serving members of the Regular Army, Militia, Territorial Army or Local Militia and Volunteer Forces in the countries concernding
- 9. The competition for "Troops at Home" will be held during the Annual Bisley Meeting of the

18705

LA.O. 815. National Rifle Association and the detailed con-21st Nov. ditions, as approved by the Army Council, will be published in the Handbook of that Association.

> 10. The competitions in India, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa will be held at a recognized Annual Central Meeting where one exists, or at a Meeting to be nominated by the General Staff of the country concerned.

The detailed conditions for these competitions will be drawn up by the respective General Staffs of the countries concerned, based on the conditions as published for the competition "At Home," but modified as may be necessary to meet special local circumstances, but in any case the spirit of the competition will not be departed from.

11. The names of the winners of the competitions will be notified to the Secretary, The War Office, for publication in Army Orders. The riband may be worn immediately the results of competitions are notified.

2. In respect to the above Army Order, the competition in 1. dia will be held at Meerut under the auspices of the Army Rifle Association and is open for competition to all officers and other ranks in the British Army, Indian Army, Auxiliary Force, Territorial Force and Indian State Forces.

Full details of the competition are given in the current Handbook of the Army Rifle Association (India) pages 29 to 34.

The date of the competition which will be notified later in India Army Orders will be about the last week in February.

Language Examination-Result,-At an examina-I.A.O. 816. tion held by the Civil Service Commissioners, in June 1923, Major R. E. Harene, 2nd Lancers, quali-G. F. M. T. 2. fied as a Second Class Interpreter in Turkish.

Educational Training-Beturn of Army Certi-I.A.O. 817. ficates of Education .- With effect from the 130th September, 1923, the return of Army Certificates 1 M SA of Education submitted under India Army Order G. A. M. T. Z.

437 of 1921, as amended by India Army Order 638 of 1922, will be discontinued. This return will be replaced by a quarterly return rhowing the number el Army Certificates of Education in possession of

· 181 .4

Arms of the Service per cent. of strength, for both I.A.O. 817. British and Indian Troops.

Specimen forms in which these returns are to be abmitted in the future are published as an annexure to this Order.

Consolidated returns are to be compiled by Commands, Buruna Independent District, Wazirishan Force, and Aden Brigade, and submitted so as to reach the Chief of the General Staff, Army Head-sparters, Simla, not later than 15 days after the end of the quarter for which the return is submitted. The first return of this nature will be for the quarter ending the 31st December 1923.

Exemptions from obtaining Army First Class Cerilicates of Education for purposes of promotion, still not be considered as First Class Certificates in 2085ersion

India Army Order No. 638 of 1922, and parascaph 3 (b) only of India Army Order No. 437 of 1921, are hereby concelled.

Forms.—Attention is drawn to Army Form B. I.A.O. 818.

21.—Question IT for the attestation of boys.—This form will not be made available for issue in India.

21. The form will not be made available for issue in India.

21. The form will be form with a form with a form with a form of the form for use on those occasions.

when the enlistment of hoys in India is permitted.

Colonial Allowance—Iraq.—Infimation has been I.A.O. 819.

received that it has been decided that the undermentioned rates of colonial allowance shall be paid.

Arania.

ot lor ir

to personnel serving in Iraq with effect from the 1st October 1922 .....

		į (d	. 4	.S.
Officers		8	0	a day.
Warrant Officers, Class I		4	8	p .
Warrant Officers, Class	II and			
Flight Serieants		3	8	
Sujcants		2	.8	**
Commission and below		3	٠,	
Nurses		6	8	
Indian Arms: Officers		100	0	bet mensem
Maltese Airmen		75	0	per cent.
and a section of				the rates i
	•			British . V
				ETHER.

I.A.O. 826. 21st Nov.	Transport	Units on	the scale	shown below	·
218t Nov. 1923	Mul	e Transpo	rt Depot	••	

33 Pack Mule Corps .. Transport Company, Mule (L. E.) Draught Mule Corps · Bullock Ambulance Section

2. Officers Commanding above units will report through the usual channel to Commands and Burma District, whether the required number of trestles is already in possession, and if not, the number required to complete to the proposed scale.

Consolidated statements will be forwarded by Headquarters, Commands and Burma District to the Quartermaster General in India.

#### I.A.O. 827. 35941 O. M. G. 11.

Condemning Limit for Droop-18-Pdr. Q. F. Guns .- Any Q. F. 18-pdr. gun in which the droop is found to be 7 minutes or more will be provisionally condemned, and an examination submitted on A. F. G. 875 to the Inspector of Guns and Rifles, Ishapore, for confirmation.

- 2. The droop can be ascertained by means of the "Gauges, testing," or with the "Apparatus, testing clinometer plane, with axis of bore."
- 3. When recording the droop, care should be taken to indicate whether it is "Down " or "Up."

# LA.O. 828.

Equipment -Buff Waist Belts for Bands of British Units .- With reference to I. A. O. 387 of 1923, British units desirous of obtaining buff waist Q. M. G. 11-B. belts on payment from the Indian Army Ordnance Corps, should submit, to the Quartermaster General in India (Q.M.G. 11-B), Simla, an estimate of the numbers required.

> 2. Buff belts are not available from stock, but supply will be arranged if the numbers required justify special provision being made.

#### 1.A.O. 820 77641 Q, M, O. 11-B

Cartridges, S. A., Ball, Revolver .455",- AF .455" ball revolver ammunition of R. L. manufacture of any date prior to, and including, February 1919, in possession of units, will be withdrawn and returned to the arsenal on which dependent, where it will be broken down and converted to produce, together with any stock already on I. A. O. C. charge.

Machine gun equipment.-It may be found that LA.O. 836 tome quarries ammunition, belt box, 303 meh of the 21st Nov new design for Nos. 8 and 9 belt boxes, have been issued in which the rear vertical book is long enough to foul the lower feed block pant of the Vickers gun when at extreme elevation

1923. 35635 Q. M. G. 11-1

This defect should be remedied locally by heating the hook in a forge and resetting it so as to fit closely on the top of the crosshead arm.

Equipment Regulations .- The following cor- I.A.O. 831 rection to the Regulations for the compment of the Army (India), Part I, 1923, is notified :-

Q. M. G. 11.0

Page 26-paragraph 51.-Add as an additional elanse ---

"Condemned crockery and glassware will be destroyed beyond recognition in the pre-once of the condemning officer or Board appointed by the unit and a certificate to that effect will be attached to the undent for the articles required in replacement "

This correction will be included in the next amend-

ing appendix. Books-Corrections to Route Books.-Corrections I.A.O. 832

to the following publications have been printed :--Routes North of the Kabul River (1918).

Routes South of the Kabul River (1918). Routes in Northern Baluchistan (1919).

Routes in Southern Baluchistan (1920). Routes in Chitral, Gilgit and Kohistan (1920).

Holders of copies of the above mentioned books should notify the Chief of the General Staff as to the number of copies they hold, when copies of the 'Corrections' will be supplied accordingly.

Books-Artillery Code .- The above publication is expected from Home shortly and on receipt will be usued by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta, without indents direct to Headqualiters of Formations for distribution at the following scale :---

T.A.O. 832-I. 8562 G. 8. M. T. 1.

de-Books.

M 0. 3.

Copies each.

Cols Coundts., R. A., Commands H O. Bdes R. H. A. R. F. A., and R. G. A. (Medium).

QUARTERLY RETURN OF JRAY CERTIFICATES OF EDUCATION.

Indian Troops. smnand. ependent District. e.

For quarter ended ......

3							
<u>.</u>	•		No. of Cent	No. of Certificates in possession of Arms-peh cent. of strength.	ATES IN POSSESSION OF CENT. OF STRENGTH.	Лиме-рен	
r		Strength of Arm.	3rd Class.	2nd Class.	1st Class. Part I.	lst Class. Part II.	Revenues.
(f)		(2)	(3)	(+)	(5)	(9)	E
Cavalry	:   :						
	_:  _						
					2		
neous (	neous (Sappers and , and Indian Signal I. M. T., etc.)		١				

L4 IAO-5,450-22-11-23-GMPS

#### INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

> ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLE, 26th November 1923.

	CONTENTS.	
		Page.
	London Gazettes	929
A. O. 833.		
A. O. 834.	Artillary to the Royal Fleid Arthury	929
A. Q. 835.	Tactical Training of officers with Training Battalions	929
A. O. 836.	Small Arms Ammunition for Musketry Com- petitions	923
A. O. 837.	Age limit for Entrance Examination for Admission to the Staff Colleges	927
A O. 838.	makents of Instruction-Courses to be held in	930
	1924 and silotment of vacancies	950
A. O 839.	Standard of Training in Training Battalions	
A. O. 840.	Examination for the Army First Class Certifi- cate and Special Certificate of Education	931
A. O. 841.	Accounts General Payment and issue of last pay certificates of drafts and details pro-	
	carding to United Linguous	931 931
A. O. 842.	mante Managers-Indian Army	A21
A. O. 843.	Bienkeis for Indian Troops and lollowers pro-	222
0, 655.		931-972
A. O. 844.		932
A. O. 845	Indian State Forces-Supply of Equipment to	932
A. O 846.	Training for Indian Tailors lost from the	494
A. O. 847.	Losses-Galvanized Manhar Ca Cib	
		933
	October 1923	933
A. O. Sigs.	Equipment Ploneers Medical Examination of persioned in an	
A. O. ESS,	Officers, non-commission	923
A. O. 850.	Books-Regulations for the Edition of	933-924
A. O. 850-1	Army (Provisional)  Bocks-Extracts from the Report by the  Bocks-Extracts from the Report by the	*31



#### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Undon Gazettes of the 23rd and 26th October I.A.O. 833. were received at Army Headquarters on the 20th 26th Nov. November 1923.

Transfer of Officers of the Royal Garrison Artil-I.A.O. 834. lery to the Royal Field Artillery.—Intimation has been received from the War Office that the transfer of officers of the Royal Garrison Artillery to the Royal Field Artillery can omly be sanctioned under the provisions of paragraphs 243 (iii) and (iv)

King's Regulations.

Tactical Training of Officers with Training Bat- I.A.O. 835. talions.—With reference to Infantry Training, Volume I, section 4, the commandant of a training of battalion is responsible for the tactical training of all officers serving with the battalion. Such officers will also take part in any tactical exercises held by the commander of the brigade or other formation at the station in which the training battalion is situated.

Small Arms Ammunition for Musketry Competi-I.A O. 838. Hons.—The following date of manufacture has been reserved for musketry competitions in addition to G. 8-20 T. I. Those mentioned in India Army Orders 523 and 739

of 1923 :--

3rd July.

Age limit for entrance examination for admission I.A.O. 837. to the Staff Colleges.—Army Order 342 of 1923 is published for information.

Army Order 342 of 1923.
Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta-Entrance

Examination.—The maximum age limits for forthcoming examinations for the Staff Colleges at Camberley and Quetta, will be as follows:—

An 1924 and 1925 .. 35 years. In 1926 .. 34 years.

In 1927 and subsequent 33 years.

years.

No officer will be permitted to attend the examination in any one year whose age on the 1st March in that year exceeds the limit above specified. I.A.O. 838. Schools of Instruction. Courses to be held in 26th Nov. 1924 and allotment of vacancies.—The following amendment is made to the annexure to India Army, 1809.
 Order No. 760 of 1923:—

Under "British Army School of Education," in column 4, the allotment of vacancies to non-commissioned officers is amended to read as follows:

		•
Northern Command		14
Western Command	••	
Eastern Command		12
Southern Command		12
Burma District		2
Waziristan Force		
Overseas	. •	2
•		50

- I.A.O. 839. Standard of Training in Training Battalions.—It is seen brought to notice by officers touring from Army Headquarters that, while good progress has generally been made in the training of recruits at training battalions, the instruction is in many cases not up to the required standard. The principal weakness noticed is in instruction by demonstration and the checking of faults, especially in elementary musketry. Attention has already been drawn to these points in paragraph 8 of "Notes on Weapon Training, 1922-22" issued under India. Army Order 555 of 1923.
  - 2. It is considered that this weakness may be partly due to the fact that active battalions have not in all cases sent to training battalions properly qualified instructors.
  - 3. Commanders of formations are requested to pay special attention to this important matter and to see that any instructor who is not up to the required standard is returned to his active battalion and replaced by a properly qualified may. The necessity of preparing those non-commissioned officers whom they intend to send as instructors to the training battalion, either by sending them to a course at an army school or by putting them through a course with the battalion training endre, should also be impressed on commanding officers of active battalions.

Examinations for the Army First Class Certificate LA.O. 840. and Special Certificate of Education,-With refer- 26th Nov. ence to India Army Order No. 126 of 1923, at is natified for information that arrangements are being made for the free supply to Units of a certain number of each of the books named in List "B" of the Literature Syllabus for Army First Class and Special Certificate Examinations, commencing in April next.

16200 Q S -M. T. 2.

The books will be distributed as soon as received.

Accounts-General.-Notes on the working of the LA.O. 841. instructions regarding the payment, and the issue of last pay certificates, of non-commissioned officers and men proceeding to the United Kingdom contained in Special India Army Order No. 4-S. of 1923 are published as an annexure to this India Army Order for the information and guidance of all concerned.

A 19707 A. G. 10.

Battle Honours-Indian Army,-Attention 15 I.A.O. 842. drawn to the Adjutant General's Branch memo-A/18733 randa Nos. A.-16733-1 (A.G.-9) and A.-16733-2 (A. A. G. S G.-9), dated the 19th March 1923, outliming the procedure for the submission to Army Headquarters of the claims of units of the Indian Arms to Battle Honours carned during the Great War. It is requested that submission of claims may be expedited.

Blankets for Indian troops and followers pro- I.A.O. 543. ceeding overseas .- It has been decided that Indian 34.00 troops and followers entitled to be elothed by the u tr b State proceeding overseas from India (including to and from Burma or Aden), will, in future, take with them one blanket per man as part of their public clothing.

2. India Army Order No. 649 of 1922 is bereby cancelled. Paragraphs I and 2 of the Appendix to Army Instruction (India) No. 839 of 1923, will be

amendal in due cour-e. Memoranda of Examination of Ordnance .- LA.O. 816.

Artillery Units and Coast and Inland Defences in India having ordnance firing charges of desimal value & x u it of a full charge, will conven the various charges into equivalent full charge rounds for every in the Memoranda of Examination by rultiplying the totals of each charge by its equivalent decimal value.

I.A.O. 844. 2 Example.—To convert 214 first cordite charges 26th Nov. of a Q. F. 4.5 inch howitzer; the equivalent decimal value is .03; the calculation is therefore as follows: 1923.

 $214 \times .03 = 6.42$  full charges (result). Computation tables for decimal equivalent values in Memos, of Examination should be amended by deleting the third column headed." Number to be

taken as equal to one full." .

¢

'n

4. The method for calculation of charges having

fractional value is unchanged.

This supersedes India Army Order No. 323 of 1922.

Indian State Forces-Supply of Equipment.-The LA.O. 845. rules for the supply of equipment to Indian State

51051 Forces are contained in Army Department letter Q. M. G. 11-B. No. 51051 Q. 11-B., dated 15th October 1923, the contents of which are published as an annexure to this order.

Training for Indian Tailors .- Reference India I.A.O. 846. Army Order No. 9 of 1923 41837

Further classes of instruction in tailoring for the O M G 12-B.

training of Indian tailors on the strength of British or Indian units will be held at the Clothing Depôts, Madras and Shahjahanpur, and will consist of 20 men to be detailed as under :-Madrae' Shahiahan-

		muuns.	Dimingum
			pur.
Northern Command			5
Southern Command		. 5	
Eastern Command			4
Western Command		. 4	
Burma District .		. 1	
Waznistan District			1
To	tals	. 10	10
		_	

2. The conditions appertaining to the formation of these classes are the same as those laid down in the India Army Order referred to above, except that the duration of the classes will be 12 months commencing on 2nd January 1921.

The names of the men selected for the classes should be sent by Commands to the Ordnane Order, Madras by the Districts to the CO. O. shahlahangur by the

15th December 1923,

Losses.—Whilst discharging troop baggage from I.A.O. 847. the H. T. "Margien" at Bombay on 6th October Ecth Nov. 122, a galvanized iron box (3'×21' × 24') was 1923.

h Yed in error.

The box is beheved to have been loaded into one on one of the Railuay Trucks which conveyed troops baggang to Deolali, but no trace can be found of it

at that place.

3. The box in question, if found, should be returned immediately to the P. X. T. O., East Indies, Bombay.

4. On the lid of the box is written "Troop Guild Box."

Equipment Pioneers.—Proneer battalions not yet IA.O. 848; in possession of "Web equipment patt. "05," may retain on charge "Pioneer equipment, patt. "05, q. in C.11-E. braces," for use with "Bandolier equipment, patt. "03" to support the belt when carrying ammuni-

tion.
2. On receipt of "Web equipment patt. '08," these braces will be returned to the I A. O. C. with the "Bandolier equipment patt '03"

Medical examination of pensioned Indian officers, I.A.O. 848.

Medical examination of pensioned Indian officers, I.A.O. 848.

men-commissioned officers, men and non-combatnen-commissioned officers, men and non-combatass, and the samination of

at the military station nearest to his home.

The officer issuing instructions for the examination of the pensioner should obtain the necessary documents connected with the man's case from the Controller of Military Accounts who originally sanctioned the pension. He will then forward them by registered post to the officer at the military station nearest to the man's home who, on completion of the examination, will return them by registered post to the officer from whom they were received.

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (Provisional) Part 2, 1923.

934
Section IV.—Royal Army Ordnance Corps. Section IV-a.—Royal Army Pay Corps. Section IV-b.—Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Section IV-c.—Corps of Military Accountants. Section IV-d.—Army Educational Corps.
2. Copies may be obtained on indent through the
Headquarters of Commands 2 (1 for D. A., D. O. S.)
British units (except Auxiliary Force)
Assistant Inspector of Ammunition
ry

I.A.O. 850-I. 7\_1171: 70.8.4.1 1. Pactory, Jubbulpore

Boo's—Extracts from the Report by the Experimental Brigade, Aldershot, 1923.—In continuation of the reaven entoned publication, it is notified for the information of all recipients that this book is "for obtaining the continuation of all recipients that this book is "for obtaining the continuation of all recipients that this book is "for obtaining the continuation of all recipients that this book is "for obtaining the continuation of all recipients that this book is "for obtaining the continuation of

## ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 841 or 1923.

River on the working of Special India Army Order No. 4-S. of 1923.

Appendix "A".—In the case of the "Gity of Marseilles" the saling date was advanced from the 29th to the 28th September. This information was available in units at least by the 20th September, the information was published in the daily orders of at least one unit on the 19th September. The majority of drafts did not leave their units until the 29th or the 23th September. In spite of this many units addrered to the first date of sailing. This action necessitated the amendment of Army Forms 0.-1809. G. by the staff of the Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali.

Carelessness was shown on the part of one unit accountant who calculated pay up to, and for, the 20th September only.

Approximately 600 other ranks arrived on the 26th September. In almost every case the 3 copies of Army Form O. 1869-6, had to be amended. The Deputy Assistant Controller of Military Accounts staff worked well into the night to get the forms ready for use the next day.

Paragraph 4. (a) In many cases appreciable amounts were shown as parable at the Camp. In other cases "Nil" payments were shown.

The names given in Army Forms O. 1509-G, were in some ra-es indecipherable. Block capitals should be read.

Amounts to be paid at the Camp, and balances, were in some cases calculated to pies. Unit accountants should be fastructed regarding the elimination of pies from government accounts.

Debuty Assistant Controller of Military Accounts copies of Army Form 0.1809-6. mvariably arrived a day after the draft. This caused extra pressure of work as the majority of drafts arrived on the 26th September and left again on the 27th September. Deputy Assistant Controller of Military Accounts copies should be posted by the unit so as to

reach the Camp on the same morning as the draft. In some cases the forms were not sent under registered covers.

Telegraphic requests for the amendment of Army Forms O.-1809-G, were received.

In some cases duplicate India Army Forms A.-33 were sont instead of the covering lists referred to in paragraph 4 (e) of Appendix "A" of India Army Order No. 4-S of 1923. Some units did not send these lists.



NNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 845 of 1923.

With effect from the 1st April 1923, the supply of uipment to Indian State Forces under the re-orgazation scheme will be regulated in accordance with a following rules:—

#### Class A and Class B worts

- I. Initial supply.-An initial supply of arms. machine guns, and connected ecomment. of the same patterns and on the same scales as authorized for corresponding units of the Indian Army will be made by the Government of India, articles issued on this authority will remain the property of the Government of India and should be accounted for in ordnance enumment ledgers. Any equipment reonired in excess of these scales will be provided at the expense of the Indian States concerned, but such of these additional articles, other than arms machine guns, as are of Government pattern may, if desired, he is ned on nanment from arsenals if available arms, machine guns and connected counment referred to in this paragraph are shewn in Statement B. All indents for initial supplies will be countersigned by the Military Adviser concerned and will be approved by the Chief of the General Staff before they are passed on to you.
- Staff before they are passed on to you.

  II. Maintenance and replacements.—Articles required for maintenance, including materials and components for the repair of equipment, as well as arms, machine guny, and connected equipment, required to replace initial issues when condemned as unserviceable, will be supplied by arsenals on payment if indents are countersigned by the Military Adviser concerned.

reach the Camp on the same morning as the draft. In some cases the forms were not sent under registered covers.

Telegraphic requests for the amendment of Army Forms O. 1809-G. were received.

In some cases duplicate India Army Forms A.-33 were sent instead of the covering lists referred to in paragraph 4 (c) of Appendix "A" of India Army Order No. 4-S of 1923. Some units did not send these lists



ANNEXURY TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 845 or 1923

1

With Zord from the 1st April 1923, the supply of egg point to Indon State Forces under the re-organization of each entitle following rules in-

#### Cins A and Class B umts.

- I In hal expedie-An initial supply of arms, med or runs, and connected communent. of the same nattern's and on the same weles as nutborized for corresponding utile of the Indian Army will be made by the Government of India, articles sened on this authority will remain the property of the Government of India and should be accounted for in ordnance equipment ledgers. Any empment reamend in excess of these scales will be provided at the expense of the Indian States concerned, but such of these miditional articles, other than arms and muchine cuts, as are of Government pattern may, if desired, be to ned on payment from arsenals of available arms, machine guns and connected counment referred to in this paragraph are shewn in Statement B. All indents for united supplies will be countersigned by the Military Adviser concerned and will he approved by the Chief of the General Staff before they are passed on to you.
- II. Maintenance and replacements.—Articles required for maintenance, melting materials and components for the repair of equipment, as well as arms, machine guns, and connected equipment, required to replace initial issues when condemned as unserviceable, will be supplied by arsenals on payment if indents are countersigned by the Military Adviser concerned.

- III. When small arms and machine guns are issued as replacements, an equal number of similar weapons previously supplied should be returned to arsenal. Credity fill be allowed for the value of such unserviceable equipment returned at 1-10th of its vocabulary rate provided that it was originally supplied on payment.
- IV. Part-worn articles when issued on payment will be charged for at 3ths of the current yeeabulary prices.
  - V. The cost of repairs to equipment undertaken by arsenals and ordnance factories on behalf of Indian States will be charged to the States concerned.

#### Other units.

- VI. Arms and equipment for Indian State police and troops other than classes A and B will be supplied on payment only. Initial issues of such arms will require the previous sanction of the Government of India.
- 2. The initial issues under rule I will be made under your orders, and as far as possible they will be made from surplus stocks held in arsenals.

No expenditure will be incurred on this measure except to the extent to which funds are specifically allotted for the purpose from time to time. During the financial year 1923-24 expenditure to the extent of Rs. 450,000 is sanctioned for the measure.

3. Statement A shows the various units of Indian State Forces that are classified as Class A and Class B units. Imperial Seavice Troops that have not yet been definitely classified will remain under existing orders for the purposes of the supply of equipment and orderated.

STATEMENT A.

Indian State Forces Class A and Class B Units.

âtstes.	Class A Units.	Clars B Units.		
lear	Alwar Mangai Laborer (Headquarters and 2 aquadrons), Alwar Jey Paltan (tol- active Rattaton), Alwar Pariap Paltan (tol-	only i mounted). Alwar Garrison Force (150).		
abawalpur	Training listsion) 1st Babawalpur Sadiq In 1anity (equal in strength to a listsion).	2nd Bahawalpur Haroon Infantry (2 plateons). His Highness The Nawab's Own Bods Guard Lancers (2 squadron).		
Baria	Barra Rangel Infantry (2 platuons)	Baria Subhak Risala (I Troop)		
iaroda	Baroda Cavalry (2 full active Regiments), Baroda Infantry (2 full netive Battalions).	Bareda Infantry (4 com-		
Shavnagar	Bhavengar Lancers (I mode- fied Bleadquarters and I squadron plus 1 troop).	Bhavnegar Infaniry (1 com- pany plus 1 platoon).		
Bhopat	Bhopal Victuria Lancers (1 equadron) Bhopal Sultania Pioneera (full active Battalion). Bhopal Wainhad's Infantry (2 platoons)			
Biksger .	Bitaner Gauga Ruada (L Headquarters Compan) and 2 mounted companies), Bitaner Sadul Light Infantry (1 Headquarters and 3 companies) Bitaner Dungar Lancers (12 Headquarters Squadron and	Bikaner Band affached to Sadul Light Infantry. (35).		
Datra	2 squadrons). Datia Govind Infantry (I Company Infantry plus 2 platoon).	Datta Govind Infantry (Com- pany Headquarters and S platoons)		
Dhelpar	Dholpur Narsing Infantry (1 Company).	Dholpur Esppers and Miners (1 section).		
Dharangadhra	Dharangadhra Makhwan In fantry (2 Companies plus 2 platoons).	Dharangadhra Cavalry (Z Troops)		
Paridkot	Farida Field Company Suppers and Miners (Head- quarters and 2 piatoons plus 45 per cent. Depot).	His Highness Body Guard (1 Troops Faridkot Infantry (2 platoens), Faridkot Military Band. (55),		

# STATEMENT A-contd.

States.	Class A Units.	. Class B Units.
Gwalior	Gwalior 1st Javji Lancers (full active Regiments). Gwalior 2nd Ahijah Lancers (full active Regiment). Gwalior 3rd Maharao Scindia's Own Lancers (full active Regiment). 1st Gwalior Maharan Sakhaia Ran's Own	5th Gwaltor Maharaya Jankoo Rao's Infantry (Proneers) (full active Battalion). Gwahor Mounted Infantry (Silledari) (2 Regiments). Gwaltor Mounted Infantry (Pagna wast) (1 Regiment).
i	Infantry (full active Batta- lion). 2nd Gwalior Maharaja Jayaji Rao's Own Infantry (full active Battahon). '3rd Gwalior Maharaja	
, ,	Scindia's Own Infantry (full active Battalion). 4th Gwalior Maharaj Baha- dur's Own Infantry (full active Battalion). 7th Gwalior Scindia's In- fantry (full Training Batta-	
Jind	hon).  Gwalior Pony Transport Corps (100 Armoured Transport Carts). Jind Infantry (1 Head- quarters and 3 Companies).	Jind Body Guard Cavalry (100 men including 12 cyclists and motor cyclists).
Jodhpur	Jodhpur Sirdar Risala (full active Regiment).	Jodhpur Infantry (Head- quarters and 2 companies).
Junagadh	Junagadh Lancers (1 squad- ron jlus 1 Troop).	
Khairpur	Khairpur Faiz Light Infantry (Headquarters and I Company Infantry plus 1 mounted platoon). Khairpur Camel Transport Corps (1 Troop).	Khairpur Nawaz Body Guard Cavalry (1 Troop).
Lobaru	Loharu Camel Transport Corps (1 Troop of 120 camels) (with 13 sowers).	Lobaru Infantry (1 plateon).
Malerketla	Malerketh Suppers (1 Field Company).	Materkutia Infantry (1) Batta- lion). Materkotta Laucer (1) Troops).
214cd1		Mandi Infantry (3 platoons). Mandi Hody Guard Cavalry
Nevenigar	Navanagar Lancers (1 Head- quarters and 2 squadrons plus 2 Troops), Navanagar Infantry (1 Com- liany flus 2 Hatoma),	(! Troop).

# STATEMENT A -concld.

Etates.	İ	Class A Units.	Class B Units.
Pall pur .		****	Palanpur Body Guard (3 Treops). Palanpur Iqual Infantry (1 Company).
Panna .		A Company Panna State Infantry (1 Company).	****
Patinh		Patiala, (Raimdra) Lancera (full active Rega- ment). Ind Patiala Lancers (full active Patiala Infantry (Raimdra) Infantry (Raimdra) Infantry (Raimdra) Infantry (Raimdra) Infantry (Raimdra) Infantry (Raimdra) Infantry (Raimdra) Infantry (Raimdra) Infantry (Raimdra) Infantry (Raimdra) Infantry (Raimdra) Infantry (Raimdra) Infantration Infantra	Pahala Horse Guard (1 company).
Porbandar		tion for the present Perhandar Infantry (1 Com- pany plus 2 piatoons).	Porbandar Body Guard (1 Troop).
Bampur		Rampur Pioneers (full active Battalion plus 1 Company).	Rampur Infantry (full active Battahon). Rampur Gurkha Company (1 company). Rampur Lancers (2 squad- rons).
aidsa.		****	Sachin Cavalry (1 Troop). Sachin Infantry (2 platoens).
Lirmoor		Sirmon Sappers (2 Com- panies)	His Highness of Sirmon's Body Guard (1 Troop).
Eukei	••	Suket Lakehman Infantry (1 platoon)	Suket Lakshman, Cavaley (A
Tebri		Tebri Sappers (Headquarters and 3 platoons).	
Arlpurs		****	Tripurs Infantry (Head- quarters and 2 companies).
***************************************			

#### STATEMENT B.

Arms, machine guns and connected equipment referred to in paragraph 1, clause I.

· Rifles short, M. L. E., H. V.

† Rifles short, M. L. E., H. V. Ey.

\* Sword bayonets, pattern 1907.

† Sword bayonets, pattern 1903.

Scabbards sword bayonet, pattern 1907.

† Scabbards sword bayonet, pattern 1903.

Bottles oil, Mark IV.

Pulthroughs, .303-inch arms, Mark IV.

Machine guns—(complete with connected stores, spare parts and carrying equipment).

Lewis.

Hotchkiss,

Vickers,

Pistols, revolver, 455-inch Webley, Mark VI. Protectors, hammer, pistol Webley.

Rods, cleaning, pistol Weblev. Armourers tools.

Armourers tools.

Reflectors mirror, S. A. .303-inch.

Sticks cleaning chamber, .303-inch arms, No. 2-Implements action, M. L. E. R. S.

Flannelette.

Oil lubricating, G. S. Cleaning materials.

Armament for 'A' class troops.

† Armament for 'B' class troops.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

## FR3 ENCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CELEF IN INDIA.

Anna Headquarters, C . . 20th November 1923.

	C (~1 TT)~1 TO.	
		Pas.
A. O. 651.	London Gazattes	943
A. D. 852	Appeintments Promotions, Leave, etc.	947
A. O. 853	Ranges and Musketry appliancesAllowance	945
A 0. 854.	Small Arms Schools-Special Courses	C+3
A 0. 855.	Drill and Instruction-Army Schools of Instruction	13-914
A. O 858.	Educational Training-Indian-Examina- tions for Flist Class certificate (Part II)	341
4. 0. 857,	Language Examinations-Results	611
A O. 858.	Indian Sapper and Miner Corps—Qualifica- tions required for the promotion of E E soldiers serving with————————————————————————————————————	4
A. O. 859	Indian Signal Corps-Class composition 9	45-946
A. O. 860 A. O. 861	Records-British Army Battle Honours-Indian Army 9	917 17-048
A O 862	Hing's Regulations for the Army, 1923	948
A. O. 863	Sterling currency—Supply of—on board home going transports	519
A. O. 864	Embarkation of a imal pets on transports	943
A. O. 865	Allowance in lieu of rations	510
134 BBB	Olothing-Hospital	51,
A. D. 867.	Books-Issue of Army Book 142, Table "B"	611
A. O. 867-I	Books-Home War Establishment :	
	(a) Part XXIII-A (Small War) for the guits of a Division.	
	(b) Part XXIV-A (Great and Small Wars) pults of a Cavalry Division .	9.4
A 0. 867-11	Books-Hotchkiss Gun pamphlet, India	υ.

I.A.O. 859, No. 2 W. T. Company .-30th Nov. 'A' Corps Signals ' 1923. No. 2 W. T. Company .-'B' Corps Signals 'A' Divisional Signals

'B' Divisional Signals

'C' Divisional Signals 'D' Divisional Signals

'ь' Divisional Signals

'F' Divisional Signals 'G' Divisional Signals

'A' Signal Troop .

'B' Signal Troop .
'C' Signal Troop .

'D' Signal Troop .

.

Recruitment of classes other than those shown above will at once cease for the Corps of Signals.

·2. Men of classes, other than those shown above, who are now serving will not be compulsorily discharged, but may be permitted to take their discharge if they desire to do so, irrespective of whether they have completed their terms of engagement or not.

3 Officers Commanding the various units should, subject to the con-ent of the men concerned, endeavour to arrange transfers of classes unauthorised for the Indian Signal Corps to units of other arms for whom the classes are authorised, and who are willing to accent them.

4. Those who do not elect to take their discharge or who do not elect transfer, and for whom vacancies cannot be found in any other unit, should be permitted to unste in the normal manner, vacancies as they occur being filled by the recruitment of the classes now authorised.

5. Under no circumstances will mustering out conceesions be admissible to men of the classes being displaced, neither is any transfer bonus admissible to those who elect for transfer and for whom vacancies can be found.

Punjabi Musalmans.

Punjabi Musalmans. 3 Sikhs. .

3 Punjabi Musalmans-Mixed Madrassis.

. Mixed Madrassis. . 1 Punjabi Musalmans. 1 Rajputana Rajputs.

3 Sikhs. - ½ Punjabi Musalmans.

Dogras. . ½ Punjabi Musalmans.

1 Dogras. Rajputana Rajputs. Records—British Army,—Adjutant General's I.A.O. 860.

memorandum No. 45143-5 (A.G.-11), dated 3rd 30th Nov.

August 1918, 15 published as an appendix to this 1923.

Ind Army Order for information and guidance

2. Where not already done steps will be taken to Act and base the various resides ent to the respective Record Offices enumerated in the memorandime cited above.

Battle Honours, Indian Army—Claim for Battle Honours, in the Great War are, in many cases, not being submitted to Army Headquarters in accordance with the instructions, which have been issued from time to time. This necessitates the claims being returned to Regiments, etc., and causes delay in forwarding the claims to the War Office, for the necessitates

'y action of His Majesty, The King

- 2. The common faults are —

  (a) Regiments have claimed Honours earned by disbanded battahons: such Honours are not admissible Regiments have claimed more than 10 honours for the great war for emblazonment on Colours. This is not authorised ude Army Order
  - 470-1922 sub-paragraph (d)

    (b) Many Regiments have submitted separate hels for each of other battalions: there is to be only one het common to the whole Regiment ude Army Green 338-1922 paragraph (d) as amended by Army Order 470-1922.
  - (c) The nomenclature used, is not in accordance with the lists attached to Letter No. A.16733-6 (A.G-9) dated 10th April 1923.
  - (d) In the case of claims for special honours, covering explanatory letters in traplicate via required by Army Council Instruction 458-1922, paragraph 2, have not been submitted.

ż

- (c) Some honours have been claimed as "Special", which are already shown in the lists attached to Letter No. A.-16733-6 (A.G.-9), dated 10th April 1923.
  - (f) Battles have been claimed at which Headquarters and 50 per cent of the effective

I.A.O. 867-I. Soth Nov. 1923. 1. Home war establishments are now being issued by the War Office in book form and copies of:-

(a) Part XXIII-A. (Small War) for the Units of a Division.

(b) Part XXIV-A. (Great and Small Wees)

5 copies each.

2 copies each,

Units of a Cavalry Division, together with amendments thereto, are being issued by the General Staff, Army Headquarters, on the following state:—

Headquarters, Commands Headquarters Districts and Independent Brigades,

Headquarters, Cavalry and 1 copy each.

Infantry Brigades and Brigade Areas,

Staff College, Quetta . . 65 copies. Senior Officers' School, 50 copies. Belgaum,

2. Arrangements are being made for an increased supply of these publications to admit of issues here made to all British units in India for the use of officers studying for promotion examinations, when received these will be issued on a scale which will be notified later.



## Indian Signal Corps.

0240/58 51. 8. 2

With reference to Army Instruction (India) 396 of 1923. The undermentioned officers are appointed to the Indian Signal Corps for a tour of dury for four years and should be seconded from their respective regiments with effect from the dates specified:

Lieutenant R. L. M. Rosenberg, Royal Garrison Artillery. 22nd August 1923.

Lientenant F. H. Bury, 1st Battalion, The Royal Fusiliers. 29th September 1923.

Lieutenant J. A. I. Watts, 1st Battalion, The Duke of Cornwall's, Light Infantry. 30th October 1923.

Lieutenant F. P. L. Gray, 1st Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 3rd November 1923,

Captain G. W. Holland, 1-16th Punjab Regiment (late 30th Punjabis). 7th November 1923,

#### Indian Army Service Corps.

293-A.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following temporary appointment of an officer attached to the Indian Army Service Corps, who has completed 4 years temporary service in the 5th Class, with effect from the date shown against his name:—

To be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class. Captain A. Mair, I.A.R.O. Dated 25th October

# Leave-Officers out of India.

43194 V.M.O -15, 1293.

Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) J Matson, O.B.L., Assistant Controller of Dairy Farms, is granted fen months' combined heave out of finding with effect from 20th December 1923 or glate of apiling. The first two months privilege 1942c and the remainder ordinary furlough.

(Lieutenant-Colonel Matson on proceeding on furlough does not variate his appointment as As istant Controller of Diary Farms).

Brevet Colonel W. R. Blackwell, C.M.G., V.H.S., Royal Army Medical Corps, Director, C. Medical Organisation for War, Army Headquarters, 60 days' privilege leave.

This officer will vacate his present appointment wil revert to the Home Establishment on expiration of the leave granted

General Sir H. Hudson & C.B., & C.L.E., A.D.C., .... General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Eastern Command, 90 days' privilege leave pending retirement.

02808

M. S. 1.

02779

31. 8. 1.

The Annexure to the India Army Order No. 729 dated the 23rd October 1923, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Brevet Leutenant-Colonel (Temporary Leutenant-Colonel) M. G. H. Barker, D.S.O., The Lancolushire Regiment, someolook

#### Purlough and Leave-Warrant Officers.

The undernantioned Departmental Warrant Officer Actives is granted have out of India under the leave rules A. 0.12, of 1859, for the period stated—

Sub-Conductor G Heward, India Miscellaneous hist, Adjutant General's Bauch, Army Headquarters, constanted leave for twelve months (the first three mont's and eleven days privilege leave and the remainder furlough)

## Resignations-Q. A. M. N S I.

Nursing Sister Mis A L Blomfield Dickson has been permitted to resign the service, with effect DES LES from the 14th December 1923, on the completion of her first term of service.

REWARDS.

Rewards, Volunteer Long Service Medal.—The AASSP) following corrections are made to the annexure to A. 6. 3. India Army Order No. 557, dated 14th August 1923.—

Under "1st Battalion, The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles, Auxiliary Force, India"—

For Corporal M. A. Joseph.

Read Corporal A J Mathews.

Under "Kurachi Auxiliary Force, India"-For Private R. J. Byrne

Read Sapper R. J. Byrne.

A. G. S.

The following amendment is made to the amery to India Army Order No. 842, dated 2nd August 1921:—

Delete 5th Punjah Light Horse, Indian Defence Force

> Trooper G. A. Ball. (Duplicate award).

## OFFICERS' MOVEMENTS.

02556 M. B. S. It has been decided that the submission of reports of movements of regimental ofters of the Indian Army to the Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, should be discontinued during peace time as the necessary information is contained in Nominal Rolls (I. A. F. Y. 1999). The orders contained in India Army Order No. 301, 1921 in 10-pect of officers of the Indian Army of other than regimental units will hold good.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 860° OF 1923.

No 45143-5 (A. G.-11).

Simla, the 3rd August 1918.

No. 4514-5 (A. G.-11).
ARMY HEADQUARTERS, INDIA.

ABJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH,

From

The Adjutant General in India.

To

11.4.

1923 .

ئريد

General Officer Commanding, Divisions and Independent Brigade.

MEMORANDI M.

 In future, documents of mon cubited in India for military service overseas in the units mentioned in the attached statement will be forwarded by attesting and discharging officers direct to the Officers in charge Records concerns.

2. Owing to the risk of loss through enemy action at sen, comics of all documents sent to Records should

be retained by despatching officers

3. Normal talls of all men whose documents are sent to Olheers in charge fleeords should be forwarded to this other for transmission to the War Other. These rolls should show the unit with which nan has served.

#### II. BARSTOW,

Brigadur to need, for Adjulant General in India.

Copy forwarded to :-

The G. O. C. Northern Commend,

The D. A. G., 3rd Erbelon, I E F "D",

Basrah, The D. A. G., 3rd Echelon, Indian Scotten, Egyptian Ex. Force, Alexandria,

The Officer in charge A G office at the Base, East African Ex Force, Dar-es-Salann,

with the request that Part II Orders of the units in which such men are serving may be focusaried regularly to the Offices in-charge. Records concepted





1923.
Administration.—When Printing, and Photo 1923.
Activation of the formation under which employed away from their Corps Headquarters in peare of incumbent on the formation under which employed to arrange for the local administration of the unit

AG.3. to arrange for the local administration of the unity with administration of the same of the unit, as may be convenient.

A.O. 873. Hobilization—A copy of draft Mobilization.

LA.O. 374. Mobilization.—A copy of draft Mobilization Regulations, India, will shortly be forwarded to all a concerned by the Superintendent, Government Printing, India.

C Any remarks that recipients may desire to make on the draft regulations should be forwarded, within seven days of receipt, to headquarters of Commands, Burna District, Waziristan Force or Aden Burade

I.A.O. 875. Recruiting B. A. Boyal Air Force,—India Army

olisis

Order No. 33-S of 2nd November 1918 regarding
recruitment for the Royal An Force is India is
line by concelled

2. India Army Order No. 32-S., dated 1-t November 1918 on the same subject was cancelled by India Army Order No. 1026, dated 3rd December 1018

I.A.O. 876. Recruiting Regulations—Indian Army—Amendmonts.—The standard of height fo to mer recruits of the Indian Pack Arthlery will te S man
not 3' 7" as laid down in the Amendar to hips to
Recruiting Regulations,

A.80. 877. Discipline—Discharges.—It has been been the and the notice that cases have occurred in which British soldiers, who have been convicted by the envisions of King's Regulations, Paragraph 392, Sub-paragraph (xi), for misconduct'. This procedure is in correct. In such cases the dischage should be

having been convicted by the eard power. "etc.
In any cases now remaining, in which the Z-charge
has actually been inforredly ordered under Shab-paragraph (xt), the soldier should be returned to his unit
to odmit of a pa-sage being arranged for him in sufficient time for his arrival in the United Kingdom
hefore his sentence has expired.

earried out under Suh-paragraph (1), ded, ven

2. That portion of India Army Order 302 of 1923, relating to discharges under King's Regulations, paragraph 392, Sub-paragraphs (1), (1), (xii) and (riii) is hereby cancelled.

1923.

A 11024

4 (1 0

A-2988

A (7 -10

Appointment and promotions-Royal Artillery, I.A.O. 8781 British .- It I as been brought to notice that there is 5th Dec. a too so this that non-commissioned officers appointed to bisher and return rank and posted to other units to fill ve mary there no may be reverted to their sublight ve and in their own unit, irrespective of the length of the toes have held acting rank. In order that the e non-compassioned officers are not unduly penalised it has been deeped did it they should not be reverted to select in itse rank if their juniors with less service are holder. - me acting tank in the unit to which they lave her, mested

Rater at which contributions to the Indian Civil I.A.O. 879. Service, and Indian Military Service Family Pension Funds, and the Indian Military Widows' Orphan: Fund are recoverable during the month of December 1923 -Contribution to the above funds will be at the rate of be 5d the runee during the month of December 1923 This rate also annies to the partient of leave solories, pensions and annuities by a mesterling.

The percentage admissible as exchange compensation after any on salars paid during the same month is Re 2 15 1 per Rs 100 The allowance is subject to the meximum of Rs. 65-6-0.

Furlough and Leave-British other ranks .- I.A.O. 880. Instances have occurred in which British other A-24503 ranks arriving it military stations have failed to A G -J1. report themselves to the Staff Officer and have stayed in a inthoused and undesirable places

The attention of all concerned is directed to the instructions contained in paragraph 783, Army Regulation-, Indir. Volume II, in respect to all such details reporting their arrival and departure in person. In sanctioning leave to other military stations Commanding Officers are requested to take steps to ensure that British other ranks are acquainted with these instructions

Forms-Army Form B.-2067.-India Army Order I.A.O. 881. 771 of 1923 is cancelled and the following substi-A F B 2067 A G. 11. futud :--

<sup>&</sup>quot;A revised print of Army Form B.-2067-Character Certificate-which is to be taken , into immediate use is now ready for issue.

I.A.O. 881. 5th Dec. 1923.

- 2. In this particular case to meet the need for urgency officers commanding units will indent direct and immediately—by telegram where necessary by reason of distance—on the Second Deputy Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamp., Formation of Bonaramtalla Street, Calcutta, for sun less based on their estimated requirements for the current trooping season.
- 3. Copies of the obsolete A. F. B. 2067 in possession of units will be destroyed on the receipt of the revised form, "

53133 O M G. 2-A

Adjustment of cost of Military sea passages from Port to Port within Indian Limits.—Reference India Army Order No. 337 of 1923. As it is essential that the cost of Government sea passages of all individuals sailing from port to port within Indian limits whose pay and allowances are debitable to Army Estimates should be debited correctly, the followine instructors will be observed in future.

- 2. An administrative officer who authorises the move of an individual which involves a fourney by sea from port to port within Indian limits will furnish the following information on every movement order:—
  - "The charge on account of sea journey is debitable to (here state name of unit or formation) which is in the audit area of the C. M. A. (here state district)".
- ? In deciding the incidence of cost the administrative officer concerned will be guided by the following main principles:--
  - (a) In the case of permanent transfers the unitor formation to which the individual is posted will be debited with the cost.
  - (b) In the case of temporary moves the unit or formation to which the individual permanently belongs will be debited, with the cost
  - (c) When an individual proceeds to another station to undergo a course of instruction, the unit or formation to which he permanently belongs will be debited with the cost.



"... which troops are ordered to join en I.A.O. 883. 5th Dec. route. 1923. . and repeated to :--

(1) Command of origin.

(ii) Other Commands through which the movement will pass and terminate.

. .

(w) District of destination.

III As regards paragraph II above the following additional measure will be taken :---

- (i) In the case of troops proceeding to Deolali, the orders will be addressed to Officer Commanding station at destination, i.e., Officer ('ommanding, Deolali, and also to the Officer Commanding, Overseas Rest Camp, (telegraphic address-Camps. Deolali).
- (ii) When Delhi is the station of origin, the orders will in addition be addressed to the Station Staff Officer, Fort, Delhi.

When Dellu is the station of destination the order will be repeated to the Station Strif Officer, Fort, Delhi.

IV. The Headquarters, Command of origin will be responsible for co-ordination and issue of any subsidiary orders, including rationing, which are necessary regarding the move to its destination. On receipt of movement order- Officers Commanding stations of which parties may be picked up en route will inform the Officer Commanding station at which 'the train 'originates, by telegram, the strength of the party being picked up, in order that the troops on the train may be fed at a few centres arranged by original despatching officer, and not at various centres arranged by despatching officers en route: It is essential that this information should be supplied to despatching officers at station of origin immediately train orders are received.

Equipment of units moving between Indian and I.A.O. 884. Equipment of the Control quaters letter No. 43001 (Q. M. G.-2-B.), dated 5th Q M (J -2-B. September 1923, the scale of spare parts boxes, cases and wallets and their contents, to be taken by units armed with Vickers guns, moving between India and



I.A.O. 887.

2 Many units are still in possession of Home 5th Dec. pattern web slings. These are to be retained until 1923. worn out, when they will be replaced by leather slings.

T.A.O. 888. 15661

Supply of Clothing to R. A. F .- All articles of clothing (special and ordinary) badge- and redal 9.M (1-12-A ribbons required for R. A. F. units in India—( Keept articles of foot-gear, which will continue to be supplied from the Boot Depôt, Campore), will in future be stocked and supplied to the R. A. F. units by the Clething Depôt, Rawalpindi.

2 Commencing from 1st January 1924, indents for all articles of clothing kichning badges and . medal ribbons (excepting articles of foot-gear) should be submitted by all R. A. F. units to the Clothing Depôt, Rawalpiedi only and not to any other Clothing Depots from which R. A. F. units hitherto obtained their supplies

Schools of Instruction-Courses to be held in 1924 T.A.O. 889. and allotment of vacancies,-It has been brought 15226 to notice that in some instances the annexure to G.S.-M T.-1.

India Army Order No. 760, dated 1st November 1923 (page 881 of India Army Orders) was mutilated in printing.

The annexure referred to is reproduced as an annexure to this Order.

J. S. SHEA.

Lieut -General. Offg. Adjutant General in India.



#### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 884 of 1923;

c	onten: of Vickers .303 inch : cases, and uallets, spare p	mach parts	ınc and	guns, tools.	bo <b>y</b> i
	Description.	. 3	No.	Re	mark
	Box, spare parts at Section No. 1		ols.	,	
В	selts, ammunițion—				
	Eyelets, long Strips, long Strips, short loxes, tin, small parts, M G luns, machine, Vickers .303-inch	:	25 25 25 3		
G	, ,				
	Blocks feed, R. H. Bushes, axis, side levers Collars, ioller Cups, muzzle attachment, Mari Dises, muzzle attachment Fusees, with chain	k Iİ :	2 1 1 4 1		
	Gibs Levers, extractor, left Levers, extractor, right Packing, asbestos, pieces, 5 ya long	: ards	1 1 1		
	Pins, axis, turger Pins, axis, tumbler Pins, firing Pins, serened, fixing er handle		1 1 2		
o	Pins, spht, fixing, collar, coller Pins, spht, fixing, bash, axis, s levers Pins, split, keeper, check i long	side	2 1 3		
	Pins, split, keeper, muzzle atta ment	٠	1 W	ring	chain, and hook.
	Pins, "T," fixing, rear ere piece		2 2		

Description. No. Remarks,
Juns, Machine, Vickers ,303-meh-contd.
Vhangers, front cover cetch 2
Rollers . 1
Springs, bottom paul R H, feed
block 1
Spring, rear cover lock 2
Springs, front cover catch 2
Springs, front cover catch 2 Springs, gdb 1
Springs, lock 4
Springs, sear
Springs, top pawls, feed block 2
Tools, belt repairing 1
Guns, machine, Vickers 303-inch, Mark I-
Corks, for plug 1
Glands, packing 1
Plugs, cork 1 With chain
and two
"\" hooks.
Plugs, serewed 1 With link and
"S" book.
Sights, forc 1
Sights, tangent 1
a contract and the contract of
Springs, sliding shutter catch . 2
Springs, trigger bar 2
Hammers, M. G 1
Screwdrivers, large, M. G 1 Spanners, shifting, 303-inch,
Spanners, shifting, 303-inch,
M. G 1
Section 10-A.
Pms, keep, split, g-inch by 24-
inch G For Mark
inch
mounting
WEDDON SECTION.
Pullthroughs, 303-inch arms-
Gauze, wire, pieces 4
Case, spare parts and tools.
SECTION 16-B
Balance, spring, M. G 1
Cans, oil, M. G 1
• •

## ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 884 of 1923;

C	onten: of Vickers .303 inch mad cases, and wallets, spare part		
	Description.	No.	Remarks
	Box, spare parts and Section No. 16-1		•
В	elts, ammunition—		
	Evelets, long Strips, long Strips, short oves, tin, small parts, M. G. uns, machine, Vickers 303-inch—	oz ½ . 25 25 . 3	÷
u	* *		
	Blocks feed, R H Bushes, axis, side levers	. 2	
	Collars, roller Cups, muzzle attachment, Mark I	i i	
	Discs, muzzle attachment .	. 4	
	Fusees, with chain	. 1	
	Levers, extractor, left	. 1	
	Levers, extractor, right	. 1	
	Packing, ashestos, pieces, 5 yard- long	٠ -1	
	Pins, axis, trigger	. 1	
	Pms, axis, tumbler	. 1	
	Pins, firing Pins, serewed, fixing crant	. 2	
	handle .	. 1	-
	Pins, split, fixing, collar, roller	. 2	
0	Pins, split, fixing, bush, axis, side levers	e . 1	
	Pins, split, keeper, check nut	, _	
	. long Pins, split, keeper, muzzle attach	. 3	<b>b</b> a
	ment	. 11	Vith chain, ring and "S" hook.
	Pins, "T, " fixing, rear cross-	-	
	Plugs, front cover eatch	. 2	



# ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 889 (17

Course	Comman I, ctc.	Officets British	Pritish other rinks	In then
2nd and 3rl Qualifility Courses for British reaks 2nd Qualifying Course for Indian ranks.	Listern Western Waziristan	5 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	22 22 19 3	
1st, 2nd and 3rd Combined P. T., Athlete, and Re- ference and Judzing Courses (each course)	Northern Southern Eistern Western Wazuritan Buren Adea Iriq China Straits	755211	7   6   2   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	
lat Spech Course (for Bre- lat Befresher context Lat Befresher Course (for Indian ranks only)	Western	17 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		12 6 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
tat, 2nd, 3r i en i  tith Special	Norther 1 So th re Eistern Western	 Inten	3 3 1	
			2)	

Discharges-British Army .- War Office letter No. LA.O. 896. 112-Gen. No.-3898 (A.G.-S-B.), dated 3rd November 11th Dec. 1923, is published as an appexure to this India Arisi Order.

A-24520 A G.-6.

War Medals-Replacement when lost .- The terms I.A.O. 897. of India Army Order No. 744 of 1923 apply also to Officers.

A-21867 A G. D. Medala

Equipment and furniture for British and Indian I.A.O. 898. Station Hospitals .- Certain scales of equipment and furniture, authorised for British and Indian Station -Hospitals under Army Tables, Medical, have been repeated in Army Instructions (India), Nos. 1208 of 1918, 859 of 1921 and 125 of 1922, without stating that the latter scales are in substitution of the former scales in Army Tables, Medical,

2412 D M S. 2.

This will be rectified in the new Equipment Regulations for the Army, Part V, which are being compiled.

Defore applying for the issue of any article authorised under the above quoted Army Instructions (India), Officers Commanding Hospitals will atisty themselves that the articles applied for are not in addition to similar issues received or applied for under the authority of Army Tables, Medical.

Where such has been the case any excess equipment or furniture above that allowed by the above quoted Army Instructions should be returned to departments of supply.

Procedure to be adopted in indenting for cresol .- I.A.O. 899. The following amendments are made to India Army \*7465 Order No. 708 of 1923 :--

Line 8 .- For "O. C., British Station Hospital" rend "Senior Medical Officer"

Lines 9 and 13 .- For "O. C., British Station Hospital" rend "S. M. O., Station."

Disposal of Medical Board Proceedings of person- I.A.O. 900. nel of the R. A. F. invalided to the United Kingdom .- The attention of all concerned is invited to pare graph VI of D.M.S. circular 20568-1-(D.M. S.), dated the 29th October 1920, for strict compliance with the instructions contained therein,

\*0565

D.M S. 2.

UME.

deleted from the list of trades for transfer to the Corps of e required, published as an ler:—

2

Clerk,

Instrument Maker,

Railway Engine Driver,

Millwright. "

A-21015 A.G.-3.

Indian Signal Corps.—Transfers to the India Unattached List.—With reference to India Anmy Order No. 698 of 1923, it is notified that the decision contained therein refers only to applications for the transfer to the India Unattached List (Signals) of Royal Corps of Signals personnel employed with the Indian Signal Corps, and not to cases of remand from the India Unattached List (Signals)

2. All applications for the removal of personnel from the India Unattached List (Signals) for any cause, will continue to be dealt with by the district commander under whom the individual concerned is serving, in accordance with paragraph 19 et seq of Appendix XXVII to A. R. I., Volume II.

A-13574 A G-5.

5. Recruiting—Indian Army—Class Composition.—
The following amendments are made to the annexing to India Army Order No. 607 of 1923, which shows the areas allotted to Indian Infantry Regiments for Recruiting of Punjabi Musalmans.

2nd Punjub Regiment.—To the areas allotted to this regiment add the following:—

" Jullandar Civil Division."

7th Rajputs Regiment.—The areas allotted to this regiment are amended as follows:—

Mirpur Guirat } excluding Chibs.

, Poonch Jamuu

Sialkote

Gurdaspur Jullundur Civil Division Kapurthala

Ambala Civil Division

Phulkian States.

Discharges - British Army .- War Office letter No. I.A.O. 806. 112 Gen. No 35'15 (A G.S.H.), dated 3rd November 11th Doc. 1923, is published as an apprexime to this India Ar.ar Onler.

A 21570 1.6.4

D M 4 42

War Medale-Ecologement when lost .- The terms I.A.O. 807. of India Arms Order No. 741 of 1923 apply also to A-21867 Officers. A.O .o. Medals

Equipment and furniture for British and Indian LA.O. 898. Station Hospitals.-Certain scales of compment and furniture, authorized for British and Indian Station -Hospitals under Army Tables, Medical, have been repeated in Array Instructions (India). Nos. 1208 of 1915, 139 of 1921 and 125 of 1922, without riating that the latter scales are in substitution of the former seales in Array Tables, Medical.

This will be restified in the new Equepment Regulations for the Army, Part V, which are being compiled.

Refore applying for the issue of any article authorised under the above quoted Army Instructions (India), Officers Commanding Hospitals will alists themselves that the articles applied for are not in addition to smular issues received or applied for under the authority of Army Tables, Medical.

Where such has been the case any excess equipment or furniture above that allowed by the above quoted Army Instructions should be returned to departments of supply.

Procedure to be adopted in indenting for cresol,- I.A.O. 899. The following amendments are made to India Army D M S 2. Order No. 708 of 1923 :-

Tine &.- For "O. C., British Station Hospital" rend " Senior Medical Officer"

Lines 9 and 13.-For "O. C., British Station Hospital" read "S. M. O., Station."

Disposal of Medical Board Proceedings of person- I.A.O. 900. nel of the R. A. F. invalided to the United Kingdom .- The attention of all concerned is invited to paragraph VI of D.M.S. circular 20568-1-(D.M. S.), dated the 29th October 1920, for strict compliance with the instructions contained therein,

I.A.O. 893, following should be deleted from the list of trades

11th Dec., for which volunteers for transfer to the Corps of
1923. Royal Engineers are required, published as an

annexure to that Order :-

E Clerk,

A G 3.

Instrument Maker,

Railway Engine Driver,

Millwright. "

I.A.O. 894. Indian Signal Corps—Transfers to the India Un-

Order No. 698 of 1923, it is notified that the decision contained therein refers only to applications for the transfer to the India Unattached List (Signals) of Royal Corps of Signals personnel employed with the Indian Signal Corps, and not to cases of remand trom the India Unattached List (Signals).

2. All applications for the removal of personnel from the India Unattached List (Signals) for any cause, will continue to be dealt with by the district commander under whom the individual concerned is serving, in accordance with paragraph 19 et seg of Appendix XXVII to A. R. I., Volume II.

I.A.O. 895, Recruiting—Indian Army—Class Composition.—

A:13574

- A.G. — amexime to India Army Order No. 607 of 1923, which shows the areas allotted to Indian Infantry Regiments for Recruiting of Punnah Musalmans

2nd Punjub Regiment.—To the areas allotted to this regiment add the following :-

"Jullundur Civil Division,"

7th Rajputs Regiment.—The areas allotted to this regiment are amended as follows:—

٤:

Mirpur } excluding Chibs.

Poonch

Jammu Sınlkote

Gurdaspur

Jullandur Civil Division

Kapurthala

Ambala Civil Division

Phulkian States.

Discharger-British Army,-War Office letter No. I.A.O. 886. 112 Gen. No 3505 (A G. S.R.), dated 3rd November 11th Dec. 1923, is published as an appeaure to this India Arar Order.

A 24570 A G.-6.

War Medals-Replacement when lost .- The terms I.A.O. 807. of India Army Order No. 744 of 1923 apply also to Officers

A-21862 A.C -Q. Medale

Equipment and furniture for British and Indian LA.O. 898. Station Hospitals,-Certain scales of equipment and furniture, authorised for British and Indian Station -11 M \$ 2 Horpitals under Army Tables, Medical, have been reported in Army Instructions (India), Nos. 1208 et 1918, 559 of 1921 and 125 of 1922, without realing that the latter scales are in substitution of the former scales in Army Tables, Medical

This will be rectified in the new Equepment Regulations for the Arms, Part V. which are being compiled.

Refere applying for the issue of any article authorised under the above quoted Army Instructions (India), Officers Commanding Hospitals will alisfy themselves that the articles applied for are not in addition to similar issues received or applied for under the authority of Army Tables, Medical.

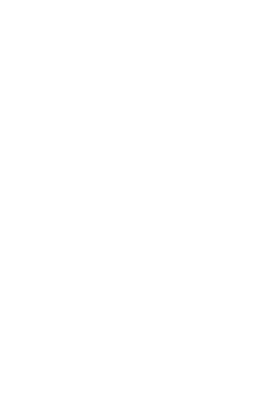
Where such has been the case any excess equipment or furniture above that allowed by the above quoted Army Instructions should be returned to departments of supply.

Procedure to be adopted in indenting for cresol .- I.A.O. 899. The following amendments are made to India Army Order No. 708 of 1923 :--D M.S 2

Line 8 .- For "O. C., British Station Hospital" rend "Senior Medical Officer"

Lines 9 and 13—For "O C., British Station Hospital" read "S. M. O., Station."

Disposal of Medical Board Proceedings of person- I.A.O. 900. nel of the R. A. F. invalided to the United Kingdom .- The attention of all concerned is invited to paragraph VI of D.M.S. circular 20568-1-(D.M. S.), dated the 20th October 1920, for strict compliance with the instructions contained therein.



A-----

	Copies each.	
Royal Bombay, S. and M	10	7.A.O. 907.
Burma, Sappers and Miners	.3	itta Dec
Lield Coys.	1	1923.
No. 1 (Line) Coy. "A" Corps		
Signals	2	
No. 1 (Line) Coy, "B" Corps	-	
Signals	4	
Divisional Signals	2	
Signal Training Centre and	-	
Depôt	20	
R. A. T. C.	20	
P. A. T. C	20	
Batteries R. H A. R. F. A.,	•.,	
and R. G. A. (Medium)	1	
Coys, R G. A	i	
Divisional Ammunition	•	
Columns	2	
Frontier Garrison Artillery	4	
Pack Batteries (British)	2 4 1	
Pack Batteries (Indian)	1	
Army School of Physical	_	
Training, Ambala 1:	250	
Small units not mentioned		
above per 125 all ranks	1	
3. These vernscular editions can al	so he had on	
sale from the same source-	-o be mit on	
	. а р.	
	7 0	
Urdu 0		
Gurmukhi 0 1		
	ō ö	
Books-Extracts from the report	-	I.A.O.
perimental Brigade, Aldershot, 1923.—		907-1.

В perimental Brigade, Aldershot, 1923 .- The following is added to India Army Order 797 of 1923 regarding

1.7.2 6 × 31 T 1 the issue of the above publication-Number of corice.

airmoured Car Company

Books-Urdu edition of Gun drill for 4.5" Q F. How., Mks. I and II, Carriage Mk. I, 1920 .- The above mentioned vernacular publication is rendered obsolete by the 1922 edition now under translation OS MIL

India Army Orders Nos. 232-VII and 367 of

1923 should be considered as cancelled.

J. S. SHEA.

I.A.O.

907-II.

1660

Lieut. General. Offa Adjutant General in India.

nurse in from	b certify that Nurse— a member of— Institution Inspiral regular practice, and (Station) —(Station) and back a entitled to travel as un	is a to-
Class.	Single.	Re
11 % 11	Half fare of the class occupied.	Return the ci pied,
Inter.	III class mail fare	One is
This cei	tificate is available up to	
	_192 . }	





### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. I.A.O. 908, 50 of Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., which 14th Dec. have been approved by His Excellency the Com- 1923, mander-in-Chief in India, is published as an context to this order.

Drill and Instruction—Infantry Signallers at I.A.O. 909. Artillery Practice Camps—With reference to the attendance of infantry officers at attillery practice camps, it has been found of great assistance to instruction if sufficient from 4 to 6) infantry signallers can be in attendance for the use of infantry officers taking command. These signallers actually maintain communication between brigade head-quarters and the battaleau, or the battaion and the company as the circumstances necessitate. The artillery signallers are fully employed in maintaining communication with their own arm.

Commands and independent districts will therefore arrange for sufficient infantry signallers to perform the duty referred to above.

It is also considered most important that the signal sub-sections allotted to artillery brigades should be with their brigades throughout the training season.

Drill and Instruction—Signalling—Authority has I.A.O. 910; been obtained for the deputation of 20 officers to 16231. In United Kingdom in 1924, to indeep the 16231. Royal Corp. of Signal's Qualifying courses. Ten officers will attend the course commencing in April, and top, the course commencing in October 1924.

2. Candidates should be provisionally selected for No. 9 "Q" course commencing in April 1923, and their names forwarded by Commands and Independent Districts to reach the Chief of the General Staff by the 10th of January 1924. These names should be placed in the order in which selection is recommended.



### INDIA ARMY ORDERS

#### BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMILA

21st December 1923

#### CONTENTS.

					Page
		0	526	Landon Gazettea	100
1 /		Ď.	P: 7	Premetten et efficera - Royal Tank Corpe	100
1 1		0	421	Actoris ef Instructions-Courses to be	
				held in 1924, and allotment of	
				Vacabeles	1000
T. 1		n	P27	Drill and Instruction-Qualifications on	
		•		entrance of strdents attending Army	
				Signal School Poons	1000
			020	Medals-Hirg's Medal competition and	1001
• •	•	•		Afry Pine Championship (India)	
* /		^	241	Languages-Oriertai-Teachers	1000-1010
1 /		Ξ.	01-	Peace establishments-British Army-	1010-1011
	•			Take Programming British Army	
1. /		~		Indian personnel to secompany unit	1011
2. /	•	,	122	Reports and Returns-Monthly strength	
		_		return of Indian Units	1011
1. /	٠,	3	821	Organisation-Indian Army-Transfer of	
				Kumaon Ethes from 9th Jat Regiment	
				to 10th Hyderabad Regiment	1011-1012
I A	L C	, ,	725	Ecyal Field Artillery-Amiliation of -	
				with Frontier Carrison Artillery for	
	_			supply of afficers	1012
1 7	. 0	, ,	30	Accounts-Field Accounts of Indian troops	
				and followers serving in Iraq	1012-1016
I. A	. С	, ,	27.	Correspondence Indian Ex Officers As-	
				sociations "	1016
I. A	. 0	, 1	28	Persions-Indian-Men of Animal Trans-	
_				port units	1016-1017
Z. A	_ 0	) :	722.	Institutes and Canteens-Operations of	
				in Iraq	1017
I. A.	. О	, 9	10.	Equipment-Provisions of covers for guns	1017
I. A.	. О	9	41.	Training-Indian Cooks attached to	
				British units at the Army School of	
				Cookery, Poons	1017-1018
ł. A	^	2	42	Equipment-Machines Horse clipping .	1018
1. 7.		Ð	13.	Indian State Forces-Supply of Equip-	
				Equipment Guns Machine, Lewis	1018
S. A.	. 10	3	44.	Equipment—Guns—Machine, Lewis	1018~1019
I. A.	О.	Ð	45_	Equipment Tables, War-Correction to	
				٠ ٠٠٠ . ١٠ ١٠٠ ٠٠٠ ١٠	1019
ī. K.	О.	. 0	16.	Accounts Preparation of legible vouchers	
				by Argenals and Ordnance Depots	1019
I. A.	. 0	. 9	47.	Books-Equipment Regulations-Amend-	
				ments-Distribution of	1019
I. A.	0.	. 0	17-I.	Books-Roman-Urdu edition of the	
				"Handbook for .303 inch. Vickers	
				Machine Gun 1918"	7019



### INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

London Gazettes of the 13th, 16th and 20th I.A.O. 628. November 1923, were received at Army Head 21st Dec. quarters on the 13th December and those of 23rd 1923, and 27th November, on the 18th December 1923.

Promotion of Officers -- Army Order 380 of 1923 I.A.O. 927.

ALMA ORDER 380 or 1923

14188 G.S.-M.T. L.

Qualifications of efficers of the Royal Tank Corps for Promotion 1 An officer of the Royal Tank Corps who has held the appointment of an instructor of assistant instructor at a Tank guinnery school or a tank driving and maintenance school for at least 6 months will be considered as qualified at an instructor's course at the school at which he was employed.

2. The names of officers so qualified will be submitted to the commandant of the sehool concerned, who, after verification, will fotward the names of the officers to the War Office, where they will be noted as qualified in that respect for promotion.

Schools of Instruction—Courses to be held in 1924 I.A.O. 928. and allotment of vacancies.—India Army Order 750 15225 and 1923 in so far as it relates to the Small Arms 63.8 MATL Schools, India, is cancelled and the admersive to this order is substituted.

Drill and Instruction—Qualifications on Entrance I.A.O. 929: of Students attending Army Signal School, Poona,—Attention is drawn to Signal Training, 15350
Part I (India), Socion 112, paragraph 5 (h), Any candidate who is unable to ride a meyele is liable to be returned to his unit.

They a Medal Competition and Army Rifle Cham. I.A.O. 030. Giologia (India).—With reference to India Army 1931. Order 315 of 1923, the competition for the Vings 03-33.3. Medal and the Army Rifle Championships will take place at Mecrut commencing on the morning of Monday, the 25th February 1921. All details concerning the competitions will be found in the current handbook of the Army Rifle Association (India), pages 29 45 34.

I.A.O. 934.
 2. No alteration will be made in the present title,
 ZIST Doc. class composition, uniform or method of training
 1923. of the Kumaon Rifles, as a consequence of this change.

I.A.O. 935. A-16708 A.G. 4.

Affiliation of Royal Field Artillery with Frontier Garrison Artillery for Supply of Officers.—It has been decided, as a temporary measure, to throw open appointments in the Frontier Garrison Artillery to Officers of the Royal Field Artillery, who will in future be eligible for appointment thereto on an equality with Officers of the Royal Garrison Artillery.

The Frontier Garrison Artillery is now armed with 18-pr. guns and 45" Howitzers.

The conditions of service for Officers of the Royal Field Artillery with the Frontier Garrison Artillery will, be as follows:

(1) Service must be voluntary.

 The candidate must have passed at least the Preliminary Urdu test.

(iii) The tour of service will be :-

		- 1		rears.
	Majors			3
•	Captains and Subalterns			2
	(iv) Officers during their to	our o	f serv	ice will lus staff

draw Indian Army pay of rank plus staff pay as follows:—

Per mensem.

Major			225	
Captain	r		150	
Subaltern			100	
	0.701	101-13	tt.llower	*

Names of Officers of Royal Field Artillery who are desirous of serving with the Frontier Garrison Attillery should be submitted to the Military Segretary, Army Headquarters.

A.O. 936. Accounts.—The field accounts of Indian troops and followers serving in Iraq are dealt with by the Account Officer, Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona, to whom all correspondence relationships of the Accounts of the

ing thereto should be addressed. (See India Army Order No. 906 of 1922).

2. From the date of embarkation of a unit for I.A.O. 336. Iraq until its disembarkation on return to India 21st Door the field accounts are compiled in the Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona.

. The pay and allowances of British ranks will be issued by the Brigade Accountant, Royal Air

Force, Baghdad,

4. Indian ranks will be paid on acquittance rolls from the date of embarkation, all payments being recorded in Army Book 64. Funds for the purpose will be supplied on imprest to be accounted for to the Brigade Accountant, Royal Air Force, Baghdad, to whom application as to accounting procedure should be made. Names should be entered on acquittance rolls in numerical sequence whenever possible. Rolls for followers should be separate, Rolls should be in duplicate.

5. Part II Orders should be sent to the Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poons, direct as

they are published.

6. The pay bills compiled in the Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poons, will be quarterly ones, and a copy will be sent to the unit overseave each quarter so that the state of the men's accounts may be known to the paying officer.

7. Accounts will be kept on a running ledger system in accordance with Iadia Army Order No. 643 of 1922, i.e., balances will be carried forward from quarter to quarter so long as the men remain overseas. They will not be remitted to the officer commanding, training battalon, but retained for payment to the men on return from service overseas.

8. A complete roll of ranks entitled to extra duty pay, together with particulars of the appointment they hold, and the period and rate of extra duty pay should be published in Fart II Orders at the end of each month. This will ensure the men's accounts being credited with the extra duty pay and will obvinte the issue of separate certificates.

 Allotments of pay will be paid by the officer commanding, training battalion in India, under the rules contained in India Army Order No. 15 of 1912 Payment orders being drawn in the name of the Accountant Officer, Central Accounts (CECs, Horal

Air Force, Poona.

10. As the accounts of all men serving overseas 21st Dec: will be compiled by that officer on the running 1923. Laccount system, it will be understood that in no; case can allotment be recovered unless the account of the individual, on whose behalf the payment was made, is held by him.

> 11. The utmost care must therefore be taken to ensure that every man whose name is included on an allotment roll, is actually serving overseas. Allotments irregularly included on allotment rolls . will not be paid but the postmaster will be referred to the paying officer, for adjustment.

> .12. To avoid inconvenience, delay in settlement'with the post office, and extra labour, alike to the postmaster, to the Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona, and to the paying office, the allotment roll will be sent to the Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona, for check, tentdays before it is desired to make the payment. The roll will be checked and returned for payment. without delay This will ensure that all payments made will be recoverable by the Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona, and will avoid disallowances.

> .13. Family remittances should not on any account be included on the ordinary allotment rolls and should not in any, case be paid without reference to the Central Accounts Office. Royal Air Force, Poona, where the requisition will be checked and, provided the men's accounts are sufficiently . in credit, a cheque or bank draft for the total amount will be sent to the officer commanding, trainıng battalıcı.

> 14 Men on furlough in India from overseas willremain in the payment of the Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona, Money required for furlough advances will be remitted to the officer commanding, training battalion for disbursement on receipt of acquittance rolls in duplicate, showing the men concerned and the amount required by each. The men's receipts, if payments are made in cash, or the Post Office money-order receipt for each payment should be obtained and forwarded to? the Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona. .

'15. Payments should be recorded in the men's Aimy Books 64.

16. The east of money-order commission incurred I:A.O. 1938: under paragraphe 9 and 10 above, will be refunded 21st Dec. by the Accountant Officer, Central Accounts Office, Raval Air l'orce, Poons, on recent of a contingent bill apported by the post office receipts.

17. Arrangements should be made for last pay certificates of personnel who proceeded overseas to he sent to the Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poons, as soon as the batcalion embarks, This certificate is usually in the form of a skeleton nav bili.

18 To ensure that elothing charges due from individuals are taken into account in regulating cash payments and that recovery is effected by the Central Account. Office, Royal Air Force, Poona, in cases of men retransferred to India for discharge. etc., the totals of such charges should be entered in Army Book 64 m red ink, showing the month to which they relate

19. The accounts of detachments and details who proceed to Iran will be tran-ferred to the payment of the Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poons, with effect from the 8th or 12th day re-nectively after the date of embarkation. Last pay certificate- will be forwarded through the Controller of Military Accounts concerned to the Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona, showing men paid up to and for the day preceding this date.

20. Units proceeding to Iraq will pass into the payment of the Central Accounts Office. Royal Air Force, Poona, from the date of embarkation. An imprest for the pay required for the voyage period will be paid to the officer commanding, by the Contioller of Military Accounts, concerned, who will recover the amount on Arms Form O-1706 from the Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Porce, Poona.

21. Skeleton pay bills will be forwarded through the Controller of Mulitary Accounts to the Central Accounts Office, Royal Air Force, Poona, showing the men paid up to, and for, the date preceding embarkation.

22. Units returning to India from Iraq will pass into the payment of the Controller of Military Accounts concerned from the date of arrival at the port of disembarkation.

I.A.O. 941. Eastern Command. All Districts and Independ-Bist Dec.

1923.

dency and Assam District.

Western Command. Sind-Rajputana District.

The travelling allowances on account of jourceys. to and from the Army School of Cookery, Poona, should be met from the ordinary travelling and outstation grants of the unit by whom the Indian

cook is sent. Southern Command will be informed by other' . Commands of the number of cooks requiring to be trained in accordance with the above, and will notify them direct the number required for each

particular class held. , Machines, Horse clipping.-Officers Commanding

units who have machines, horse clipping (automatic) on charge, will ensure that indents are only preferred O.M G. 10 A. for such components as may become unserviceable. The whole machine is not to be condemned on this account. Details of the machine with plates are

shown in I. L. C. Sec. 11033. I.A.O. 943. Indian State Forces supply of equipment to-

Amendment to Annexure to India Army Order Q.M.G. 11-B No. 845 of 1923.

Paragraph I, line 24.-For the word "vou" substitute the words "the Quartermaster General in -India for disposal." Guns, Machine, Lewis,-The method of fitting

I.A.O. 944. cylinders, gas, to Lewis guns has recently been -Q.M.G. 11-B under consideration, and, in order to ensure that a standard system be adopted, the following instruc-

tions are issued to guide' all concerned :-

The over-all length of the gas cylinder is a vital point, and many of these cylinders do not allow for any adjustment. The removal of one thread may he sufficient to bring the cylinder within the rejection limits, there being only four-hundredths between "H" and "L" on repair. The "H" and "L" limits for these gas cylinders are 19 633" and 19,59" respectively.

. It is pointed out that 180° overturn can be permitted if the threads are a good fit, and that the removal of metal must be reduced to a minimum.

This result can be most satisfactorily obtained by the interchange of gas cylinders from one gun to



ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 928 of 1923.

SMALL ARMS SCHOOLS, INDIA.

Pachmarhi and Satara.

Dates of Courses.

3rd Combined Course .- 3rd January to March 19th 1924 for Indian Ranks.

> 10th January to March 26th 1924 for British Ranks.

1424 115 Ath Special Course .- 10th January to February 2nd 1924.

5th Special Course .- 8th February to March 2nd 1924.

6th Special Course .- 6th March to 28th March 1924.

4th Combined Course .- 12th April to 27th June 1924 for Indian Ranks

15th April to 30th June 1924 for British Ranks.

Ith Combined Course .- 22nd: September to 7th December 1924 for Indian Ranks.

25th September to 10th December 1924

for British Ranks.

Rorrs.-- 1, Pers -" . will normally only attend include instruction in the meers of such units should ey, will notity direct the

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

<sup>2.</sup> The Special Courses will be attended only by captains and licutemants who have iqualized in either the ritle or the light automatic but not in both; preference being given to captains who are due for early promotion.

#### ALLOTMENT OF VACANCIES.

								_	
<i>(</i> _			ITT+H ICER4	IN. C	71 tot 0,'1.	on	DIAY ICEES.	N.	DIAN C. O. 4
Craiw.	Cormant		British and Indian.	British Casalry.	Oritish Infantry,	Indian Cavairy	Indian Infantry and	Indian Cavalry.	Indian Infantry and Honetre,
Parkmar) ( 2r3 Combines Course	Nethern			24 3 :: : : :	177 200 31 12 2	(a) 4	7 1 3 (b) 8	8 4 2 1	17 17 12 13
	TOTALS .	1	12	9	45	7	20	19	92
Safara, 2rd Comtiled Course,	Western Southern I astern I astern I astern I addit I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I		5	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	120	   	5 3 1 1 	22	25 18 7 7
	Totals .	<del>                                     </del>	8		26	, 	16	6	68
Parkmarki.	Northern Lastern Southern Western Waziristan Burms Indian Stale Forces	5 4 3 1 1	21 7 4 12 4	3 3 3 	20 10 6 	(a) 4	(i) 8	\$5 ; ; 2 ·4	47 20 31 7 12
	TOTAL9 .	14	51	9	39		8	19	97
Satata,"  6th Combined  Course.	Western Southern Latsern Indian State Force	::	10 10 10 6		15	::-	(e) 6	24	21 18 17
	TOTALS .		r; 26	••	26	•• }	6	8)	81

MNNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 928 of 1923.

SMALL ARMS SCHOOLS, INDIA.

Pachmarhi and Satara.

Dates of Courses.

٠,

3rd Combined Course.—3rd January to March 19th 1924 for Indian Ranks.

> 10th January to March 26th 1924 for British Ranks.

Ath Special Course .- 10th January to February 2nd 1924.

5th Special Course .- 8th February to March 2nd 1924.

6th Special Course -6th March to 28th March 1924. .

4th Combined Course.—12th April to 27th June 1924 for Indian

15th April to 30th June 1924 for British Ranks.

5th Combined Course.—22nd September to 7th December 1924 for Indian Ranks

> 25th September to 10th December 1924 for British Ranks.

Automatice will normally only eithed with child will include instruction in the commanding Omers of such units should obe course, they, will utuly direct the

<sup>2</sup> The Special Courses will be attended only by captains and lieutemants who have iqualified in efficer the rife or the light automatic but not in both; preference teling given to explains who are due for early promotion,



I.A.O. 951.

Demobilization -Indian .- It is notified that the 27th Dec, disbandment of the undermentioned unit has been ordered :-

A115335 A. G. 2.

Unit.	Place of disband- ment.	Date reduction to cadre is to be completed.	Class composi- tion.	Unit to which the records are to be hand- ed over (on comple- tion of dis- bandment).
2-55th Coke's Rifles (F.F.)	Rawal- pindi.	1st March 1924.	2 companies Cis Frontier Pathans. 1 company, Sikhs. 1 company, Dogras and Punjab, Hindus	10-13th F.F. Rifles.

- 2. Officers Commanding units who are prepared to accept transfers, should get into touch with the above unit. It must be clearly understood that, if Officers Commanding accept transfers, the fact does not constitute any authority for maintaining an execss over their authorized establishment.
- 3. Men of the 2|55th Coke's Rifles (F. F.) who are eligible for, and desirous of transfer to Class "A" of the reserve of other Indian Inlantry regiments recruiting their class, may be allowed so to transfer. Such men are not entitled to mustering out concessions but they will be granted the customary 31 months overseas leave allowed by Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 856. Their actual transfer to the reserve will be carried out by the Commandants Training Battalions concerned at the expiry of their leave.
- 4. To be republished in Command, District, Brigade and Station Orders.

Ceremonial -As some misapprehension appears 1.A.O. 052. to exist in regard to the instructions contained in 27th Dec-King's Regulations and the Training Manual "Infantry, Training" Volume I (1922), on the subject of the Escort and Firing Party furnished at military tunerals, the following explanatory instructions are published for information :-

A/20190 A. Q. 8.

(i) Paragraph 1833, King's Regulations, does not detail the strength of the Firing Party but lays down the strength of the troops that are to attend, i.e., the Escort

(a) Infantry Training, paragraph 172, does not deal with the question of the Escort, but lays down the strength of the Firms Party in the case of rank and file.

Paragraph 174, thid, lays down that the strength of the Firing Party is to be similar in the case of an officer to such detailed for

rank and file.

(tii) In the case of the funeral of an officer, it is customary for the officer commanding the Escort to give the words of command for the Firing Party. This explains the reference in paragraph 174, Infantry Training, to the "Officer Commanding the Firing Party".

(w) The Firing Party and Escort are separate bodies; there is, however, no objection to the detailing of the Firing Party from

the Escort. Correspondence-Correct addresses on letters to I.A.O. 953. British Troops in India .- Letter No. 208-C. dated 4-24547 the 3rd December 1923, from the Dure for-General of Posts and Telegraphs, India, to the ceretary to the Government of India, Army Department, regarding the necessity for correctly addresing correspondence sent from United Kingdom to British Rank- in India is published as an annexure to this

Order for the information of all concerned. Armourers for Indian Units .- With reference to 1.A.O. 034 India Atmy Order No. 773 of 1923, candidates proceeding to I-tripore for in-tripinen, will take with with

them the following .-

(1) Vermacular handbooks of the neapons that which their units are armed.-

Musking Regulations, Inia, Clap-4. AT AT .. S. ters 1 and 2

#### ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDERS No. 953 of 1923.

No. 203-C., dated the 3rd December 1972

Prom

G. R. Clatke, Esq., C.S.L.,

Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs,

To

The Secretary to the Government of India,

Army Department, Delhi.

Sm,

I have the honour to say that I have received intornation from the London General Pest Office 1 at an many instances it is very difficult to sort the letters addressed to British Troops in India owing to insufficient and incorrect addressee. I shall be much obliged if it can be impressed on all British Troops that it is most important that their correspondents should not only give the correct name of the centorment in which they are quartered but also the name of the Province in which the cantonment is situated. It that is, done, it will be of great assistance to the orders in dealing with the Indian Mails in the United Kanedon.

> I have the honour to be, Sis,

Your most obedient Servant,

G. R. CLARKE,

Director-General.

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

#### Br

# HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters, Simla, 31st December 1923.

#### CONTENTS.

		Page.
I. A. O. 959.	Depots of Infantry of the Line-Assist-	1033
1. A. O. 960.	Senior Officers' School, Beiganm-	1033-1034
I. A. O 961.	Drill and Instructions-Signalling	1035
I. A. O. 962.	Benter Officers' School-"Objects" at	1035-1036
I. A. O. 985.	British Infantry Estalions-Sloves of during cold sesson 1923-22	1036
1. A. D. 951.	Organisation-Indian Army-Titles	1936
I, A. O. 985.	Organisation-Indian Army-Transfer of accounts-10-17th Dogra Regiment	1036
I. A. D 986.	Concessions, Unstrached List Eanks, Iraq and Palestine	1027
I. A. O. 957.	Equipment—Luminous Sights for Machine	1037
1 A Ø 968	Accounts—Closing of office of Chief Auditor, Non Military Pay and Pen- sion Accounts, Dadar, Bombay	1057

ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 959 or 1923.

Army Council Instruction No. 608 of 1923,

Depots of Infantry of the Line—Assistant Adjutants.—With reference to Army Order 341 of 1923, assistant Adjutants at depots will remain posted to the home battalions of their regiments under A.C.I.-187 of 1923, They will rejoin the home battalions of their regiments on 1st April, 1924, on the abolition of the appointment of assistant adjutant.

20 Infantry 1545 (A.G. 2).

## NOMINAL INDEX

ÍNDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN-CHIEF II

From 1st January 1923 to 31st March 1923.



### INDIA ARMY ORDERS

# From 1st January 1923 to 31st March 1923.

#### ۵

Abbott, Capt J. F Abbott, Col L. H Abdul Karım Khan, Sowar Abdul Ralıman, Naik Adler, Maj. B. I. H. Abmed, Lance Naick Ahmed Du. Lance Naick Ahmed Din, Lance Naick Arzlewood, Capt. J A. Ajarb Singh, Lance Dafadar Ajit Singh, Naik Aladad Khan, Fairier Lance Dafadar Alam Din, Havildar Alam Shah, Nairk Alam Shah, Havildar Ala Singh, Havildar Ali Mohd Khan, Sepoy Alla Ditta, Havildar Mah Ditta, Troop Daffadar Allah Lok, Naick Allanson, Col. C J L Amar Sing Bist, Havildar Amar Singh, Gunner Naik Amblet, Capt R Amir Bakash, Lance Natk Amir Bakash, Lance Naik Amolak Singh, Lance Nafadai Anderson, Capt. G. D. Anderson, Bt. Lt. Col. , H. Arjan Suigh, Drivei Arjun Lakshuman, Lance, Naik Armstrong, Capt. F. H. C. Ainstrong, Capt. J. C. Arrstroon, Private M. J. Vishad Khan, Naik Arratoon, Private M d Arshad Khan, Naid Suman Raa, Havidar Astanson, Maj. E G Atkinson, Maj. E G Attar Singh, Schoolmister Havidar Attar Sing Than Havidar Auchinba, B J, red G J F Auchinleck, Bt. Lt Col C J E

1'a 37 141

NUTES SERVERS 31 31 大田で見るのかの日本日日

 $\mathbf{B}$ 

Badal, Nauck Bahab Dan, Nauck Bahadur Singh, Tempy Lance Nack Bahar Alh Khan, Naik Buley, Br. Lt Col. W. B.



From 1st January 1923 to 31st March 1923.

A

Abbott, Capt J. F.
Abbott, Col. L. H.
Abdul Karm Khan, Sonar
Abdul Rahman, Nauk
Adler Mg, B. I. H.
Almed J. Lance Natek
Andewrood, Capt. J. A.
Ajub Singh, Lance Dafadar
Ajub Singh, Nauk
Abdad Khan, Fatter Lance I 143. Aladad Khan, Fairter Lance Dafadar Alam Din, Havildar Alam Shah, Nauk Ma Singh, Havildar Mi Mohd, Khan, Sepoy Alla Ditta, Havildar Allah Ditta, Troop Daffadar Allah Lok, Naick Allanson, Col C J. L Amar Sing Bist, Havildar Amar Singh, Gunner Nark Ambler, Capt R Amir Bakash, Lance Naik Amolak Singh, Lance Dafadar Anderson, Capt G D
Anderson, Bt. Lt Col., 1.
Arjan Singh, Driver Armstrong, Capt J C Armstrong, Capt J C Armstrong, Capt J C Armstrong, Capt J C Arshad Khan, Nath Asman Rut, Havildar Asteriang Luulut, Havildar Atkinson, Maj E d Attar Singh, Schoolmyster Havilder Attar Sing Jham Havildar Attar Sing Jham Havildar Auchinleck, Bt. Lt Col. C. J. E. Asman Rat. Havildat

В

Badal, Nanck Baliah Din, Naick Rahadur Singh, Tempy, Lame Nath Bahar Allı Khan Naik Buley, Bt Lt Col W

I's or 141

21 24 176

ដែនមានមានមានមានមាន

178

?) 31

15

215

٠,

Handana Gas

•					-> -	PAGE.
Baird, Col. H. B. D.					•••	271
Baird, Col. H. B. D. Baisakha Sing, Quartermae Balter, Capt. C. H. O'N. Barker, Capt. E. H. Barroll, Capt. W. S. Barrow, Lt. General Sir G Barstow, Capt. A. E.	ster Havi	ldar	•••		~	27
Raker, Capt. C. H. O'N.		•••	***	••	140	99
Barker, Capt. E. H.	•••	***	•••	•••	140,	242
Barroll, Capt. W. S.	•••	•••	•••	•••	70.	178
Barron, Capt. A. H. D.	1-0	•••	•••	•••	19,	141 271
Barrow, Lt. General Sir G	. des.	•••	***		•••	141
Datason)			***	. ***	***	92
Barstow, Col. H.	•••	•••			142,	244
Barstow, Capt. 1. C. E.	•••	•••		•••		944
Beattle, Maj. J. O. Beckett, Capt. R. S. B. Beeby, Private R. A. Besakha Singh, Naick Bethell, Maj. L. A. Bhaga, Tividal	•••		_			94
Beckett, Capt. A. C. D.	•••	•••		.,	•••	97
Beenkha Singh Naich			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			222
Desakiia iniigii, maion	•••	•••				270
Bhagan, Tindal	•••	•••	•••			35
Bhan Sing, Sanner	•••	•••		•••		~ 32
Bhan Sing, Sapper Bhim Sing Rana, Havildar		•••				25
Bhola Sing, Regimental H	Iowildar N				,	23
Rhola Singh, Naick	···	rajor				224
	•••			***		128 -
	•••	•••				27
l Bishan Das Ahluwalia, H		•••	····	•••		26
Rishan Stoch Havildar	CO ATTMET		•••			25
Bishan Singh, Havildar Blacker, Maj. L. V S. Blacker, Maj. W. F.		•••			•••	118
Blacker, Mai W. F.	•••	•••				21
Blanford, Mai. P. T.	•••	•••				17
Blanford, Maj. P. T. Bolster, Maj. R. C.	•••		•••	•••		96
Bonnam-Carter Cont. B	Ĥ.	•••			- 56,	141
	T.			•••	•••	96
Boyd, Lt Col D J.	~.					218
Boyle, Maj. C A.	• •	:		•••	112, 142,	243
Boyd, Lt Col D J. Boyle, Maj. C A. Braithwaite, Lt General S	ır W. P			•••	,	21
Brandon, Capt. R V.	t				•••	20
Brennan, Capt. (Local Ma Briggs, Lt. W. N. Brock, Maj. B. det. Brooke, Col. H. M. Brooks, Sab-Conductor H	j.) R.			·	•••	95
Briggs, Lt. W. N.		••				268
Brock, Maj. B. den.	***	••				217
Brooke, Col. H. M. M.		***	•••			127
Broughton Mai C D		٠.			•••	219
Broughton, Maj. G. D. Broughton, LtCol. T. D.	•••	**				18
Brown Mai C A		••	•••	•••		18
	• •	٠.		•••	•••	176
Browne Capt H C	••		•••	•••		96
Bruce, Private E E	••		• •	•••	141,	243
Bruce, Private F. E. Brunskill, Capt. B. A. S.	•••	••		•••		98
Buchan, Cant. D. A.	•••		•••	•••	170	217
Budloo, Troop Daffador		•••	•••	•••	138,	240
Bud Sing Thapa, Havildar	•••	•	•	•••	•••	223 4. 23
Bud Sing Thapa, Havildar Bunbury, Capt. N. L St.	P.	•••		•		4, 23 20
		2101	•••	•••	•••	20 30
Burlton Bennet, Mai J.	A.	2,01		• •		218
Burlton-Bennet, Maj J. A Burridge, Maj T. F. S. Burtchaell, LtGeneral Sir	***		•••		***	130
Burtchaell, Lt. General Sir	C. H.					272
Participate, 15t. C. R.			•••		•••	179
Butler, Bt. LtCol. R. B.	•••		•••	•••	215,	216
		_				
		Ø				
Cadell, Maj. C. A. E.	•••	•				-40
· Calvert Jones, Capt. P. G.			•••	•••	•••	142
· •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	158

iii

					٠.			
		-						PAGE
	Campbell, Maj. R. N. B. Campbell, Bt. Maj. W. G. Carbery, Maj. M. Carpendale, Capt. W. St.	•••		•••		•		178
	Campbell, Bt. Maj. W. G.	•••		•••	··· ,	•••	141,	243
	Carperdale Cost W Ca	***		•••	•••	•	- 22*	218
	Carpendale, Capt. N. St.	. J.		•••		•	142,	244
	Carr, Bt. Maj. L. Cassels, Col. G. R. Cassels, MajGen. R. A.	•••		•••	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	128, 216,	270
	Cassels, Mai-Gen. R. A	•••		•••	•••		•••	179
	Catheart, Mai M.	•••		•••	• •	•••	99,	95
	Chamier, Capt. R. O					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		218 143
7	Chamier, Col. W. St. G.	•••			•••	• • •		127
-	Catheart, Maj. M. Chamier, Capt. R. O. Chamier, Col. W. St. G. Chaman Singh, Lance Nai	k		•••	•••	•••		36
	Chandan Singh, Squadron Chandan Singh, Sowar Chanda Singh, Sowar	Qua	rterma	ster Far	rrier			24 30 29
	Chandan Singh, Sowar	***		•••	•••		•••	30
	Chanda Singh, Sowar	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	29
•	Chandradhoj Rai, Naik Channer, Capt. G. O. De	Ď		•••	***			28
	Channer, Capt. G. U. De	15.		•••	•••	••	17 170	177
	Chapman, Capt. C. A. Charan Singh, Regimenta	1"H-	14	Maior	***	•••	17, 139,	241 29
	Chesney Major D P				•••	***	•••	Ot.
	Chilton Capt T. C.						138,	83 240
	Chesney, Major D. P. Chilton, Capt. T. C. Chitty, Lt. Col. A. W. Chokklingam, Sapper					•••	200,	55
	Chokklingam, Sapper	***		•••			***	55 32
	Chragh, Naick Clark, Maj. A. S Clarke, Maj. B. G. S.							222,
	Clark, Maj. A. S							20
	Clarke, Maj. B G. S.	•••					:-	177
	Clarke, Capt. E. H. Clutterbuck, Bt. LtCol. Coats, Capt. N. G. R.					•	139,	241
	Clutterbuck, Bt. LtCol.	C. I	1.	•				.83
	Coats, Capt. N. G. R.	w		•				140 178
	Cochran, Bt. Lt. Col. G. Cockrill, Capt. S. R. Colan, Maj. H. N. Cole, Lt. Col. B. A. Coleridge, Col. J. F. S. I	w.			-			178
	Colan Mai H N	•••						269
	Cole Lt.Col B A-				***	***		92
ľ	Coleridge, Col. J. F. S. I	)."			**			219
	Collins, Major L. P. Colwill, Lieut. R. F.							218
	Colwill, Lieut. R. F.							178
								37 133 133
	Cook Staff Seriesht H.	-						133
	Cooke, Staff Serjeant H.	ır.						123
	Cooke, Staff Serjeant H. Cook, Lance Sergeant W. Corke, Capt. R. M.	. д.						130
	Cooke, Capt. R. M.	•••						147
	Costin-Nian, Capt. C. B. Craig, Capt H. T. Crane, Lady Supdit. Miss							19
	Crane Lady Sundit, Miss	B.						130
	Crawford, Bt. Lt. Col. J.	D.						131
								118
		••••						130
	Cullinan, Conductor J. Cutbill, LtCol. R. H. L.	•-•		••				127
	Cutbill, LtCol. R. H. L.	•••						•••
				_				
	~		1	D				
	Then I a secretal Barrier	14						31
	Dalbahadur Khatiri, Havi	1021			-			FINER
	Dalbir Chand, Sowar Dalel Singh, Sepoy Daly, Maj. C. D. Daniel Francis, l'ife Major	•••						24
	Daly Mai C D.							<u> </u>
	Daniel Francis, l'ile Major		_					관
	Dasai Singh, Lance Naik	`	•					===
	Daswandi, Naick	•••		••		•		-53
	Davis, Maj. G. E. P.	•••						

iv

139, 180,

...

241

Fisher, Private E. W.  Kitzgerald, Maj. C. R. L.  Kitzgerald, Capt. G. M.  Filint, Maj. A. L. A.  Fint, Maj. J. M. R.  Ford, Maj. J. M. R.  Fowler, Maj. E. K.  Fov, Capt. J. LeC.  Fowler, Maj. E. K.  Fov, Capt. F. N  Franks, Capt. P. H.  Janser, Col. H. A. D  Freser, Capt. J. D.  Freith, Col. C. J.  Furney, Col. J. L.  Farsidon, Sub Conductor W. E.			**** *** ***	139,	PATE 97 241 218 2651 217 246 265 27 266 27 266 27 266 27 266 27 266 27 266 27 266 27 266 27 266 27 266 266
•	G.				
Gainda Singh, Neik Gaisford St. Lawrence, Capt. C. H Gale, Lieut. R. N Gama Khan, Troop Daffadar Ganesha Singh, Sepoy Ganga Dass, Havildar Ganje Limbn, Havildar Ganje Limbn, Havildar Ganjat Beaere Canpat Roo, Sepoy Gardner, Private, A. E. Garstin, Bt. Maj, H. A. Gaya Parshad, Lance Havildar George DeSouza, Sepoy Gepp, Bt. LtCol. E. C. Gheba, Nauck Gheba Khan, Lance Naik		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		139,	jangaskaranganga
Ghulam Haider, Troop Daffadar Ghulam Hussan Khan, Lance Daf Ghulam Mohammed, No. 33 Troop Ghulam Mohammed, No. 1. O. 1823 Ghulam Abaham, Troop Daffadar Ghulam Raban, Troop Daffadar Ghulam Rasul, Troop Daffadar Ghulam Rasul, Troop Daffadar Ghulam Rasul, Troop Daffadar Ghulam Rasul, Troop Daffadar Ghulam Rasul, L. M. Jalley, Kitchin, Capit. & Bt. Maj E Hilbert, Capit. N. C. Jilmore, Lady Supdit, Miss A M Johnd Ramji, Haruldar Jompertz, Maj, M. L. A Jonda, Havildar Jompertz, Maj, M. L. A Jonda, Havildar	Datisdar S T wp	Daffadar	•	141. 141.	Ruzurzezel.Augurgages
Joolab, Naick Jordon, Capt. D. St. V. Jordon, Capt. D. St. V. Jordon, Capt. D. St. V. Jordon, Capt. H. M. K. Jordon, Capt. H. G. T. Jraham, Squadron Leader R. Jrant, Capt. R. Jrant, R. Jra		-	<b>:</b> '3	186 188 188 188 188	Erekker

					PAGE.
Davis I's Cal C H			,		268
Davis, Lt. Col. G. H Davis, Sergeaut F. J Davis, Maj. T. A Davison; Capt. K. H. M	•••	•••			97
Davis, Sergeaut T. J		•••			129
Davis, Maj. T. A	••		••	- "	93
Davison, Capt. K. H. M		•••		•••	
Dawe, Capt. T. R	***				269
Danson Lt (Tempy Capt.) W.	C				95
Dawe, Capt. T. R Dawson, Lt (Tempy, Capt.) W. Delamain, Lt. General Sir W. S. Dening, Captain R. Dennys, Capt. L. E.					271
Denima Contain D					117
Dening, Captain K	•••	•••		17,	246
Dennys, Capt. L E	.***		••••	,	1771
Dent, Col W	`	•••			26
Dhansing Guiung, Rifleman			**		
Dhondii, Musician			**	••	35
Dhuman Khan, Duver Naik	:	244			35
Dhun Chard Troop Deffeder					221
Dickeen Cal I H	·			·	127
Dent, Col. W Dhansing Guiung, Brileman Dhondij, Musician Dhuman Khan, Diiver Naik Dham Chand, Troop Daffadai Dickson, Col. J. H Dil Muad, Farrier Lance Dafad Durgala Chapeai, Naik					29
Di Milian, Fariter Lance Datao			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		28
			•		36
Dita, Sepoy 1		•			25
Diwan Singh, Naik		***			
Diwan Singh, Naik Dixon, Captain H. B. F.					111
					442
Douglas, Maj. G. S. Doune, Bt. Maj. F. McC Dudding, Maj H R. Dunlop, Lt. Col C. A. M Dunning, Serjeant J. Durnford, Capt. C. M. P Dutta, Capt. H. K. Durberg, Et. Col. C. D.					_ 20
Dong Bt May E McC	••			91,	117
Dodle, Dt. Maj. F. McC	•			138,	241
Dudding, Maj H It.	••	••	•		63
Duntop, Lt -Col C. A. M. ,.	••	•			133
Dunning, Serjeant J		••	•	139,	241
Durnford, Capt. C. M. P	••	•••			
Dutta, Capt. H. K		٠		***	246
Durbury Lt.Col C D					268
Dyke, Lt Col. O. M					56.
Duxbury, LtCol C. D Dyke, Lt Col. O. M			•	٠,	56.
Dyke, Lt Col. O. M			•	• ,	56.
Dyke, Lt Col. O. M	:"			• ,	
Dyke, Lt Col. O. M	:" E	••	• •••	· ,	
Dyke, Lt Col. O. M	E		•	· ,	, <del>-</del>
	:" E			· ,	56. 
Enkarvah Senov	-			· ,	, <del>-</del>
Enkaiyah, Sepoy Essam, Roeth, Quartermaster Ser	-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. 26 133
Enkaiyah, Sepoy Essam, Roeth, Quartermaster Ser	-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	26 133 98
Enkaiyah, Sepoy Essam, Roeth, Quartermaster Ser	-				, 26 133 98 118
Enkatyah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Ser, Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M. Evans, Lt. Col. W. H	-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	26 133 98 118 180
Enkarvah Senov	-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, 26 133 98 118
Enkatyah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Ser, Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M. Evans, Lt. Col. W. H	-				26 133 98 118 180
Enkatyah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Ser, Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M. Evans, Lt. Col. W. H	-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	26 133 98 118 180
Enkatyah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Ser, Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M. Evans, Lt. Col. W. H	-				26 133 98 118 180
Enkatyah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Ser, Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M. Evans, Lt. Col. W. H	geant J. T.				26 133 98 118 180
Enkaiyah, Sepoy Essam, Regtl. Quartermaster Ser, Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M. Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Exshaw, Nuising Sister Miss P.	-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	26 133 98 118 180
Enkaiyah, Sepoy Essam, Regtl. Quartermaster Ser, Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M. Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Exshaw, Nuising Sister Miss P.	geant J. T.	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :			26 133 98 118 180 180
Enkaiyah, Sepoy Essam, Regtl. Quartermaster Ser, Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M. Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Exshaw, Nuising Sister Miss P.	geant J. T.				26 133 98 118 180 180
Enkaiyah, Sepoy Essam, Regtl. Quartermaster Ser, Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M. Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Exshaw, Nuising Sister Miss P.	geant J. T.			,	26 133 98 118 180 180
Enkaiyah, Sepoy Essam, Regtl. Quartermaster Ser, Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M. Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Exshaw, Nuising Sister Miss P.	geant J. T.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	26 133 98 118 180 180
Enkaiyah, Sepoy Essam, Regtl. Quartermaster Ser, Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M. Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Exshaw, Nuising Sister Miss P.	geant J. T.				26 133 98 118 180 150
Enkaiyah, Sepoy Essam, Regtl. Quartermaster Ser, Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M. Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Exshaw, Nuising Sister Miss P.	geant J. T.				26 133 98 118 180 180 180
Enkaiyah, Sepoy Essam, Regtl. Quartermaster Ser, Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M. Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Exshaw, Nuising Sister Miss P.	geant J. T.				26 133 98 1180 180 180 23 219 222 30 37
Enkaiyah, Sepoy Essam, Regtl. Quartermaster Ser, Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M. Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Exshaw, Nuising Sister Miss P.	geant J. T.				26 133 98 118 180 180 180
Enkaiyah, Sepoy Essam, Regtl. Quartermaster Ser, Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M. Evans, LtCol. W. H Evans, K.LCol. W. H Exshaw, Nuising Sister Miss P.	geant J. T.				26 133 98 118 180 180 180 23 219 2219 222 30 37 37 37 31 33
Enkaiyah, Sepoy Essam, Regtl. Quartermaster Ser, Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M. Evans, LtCol. W. H Evans, K.LCol. W. H Exshaw, Nuising Sister Miss P.	geant J. T.				26 133 98 118 180 180 180 23 219 222 30 37 33 143 176
Enkaiyah, Sepoy Essam, Regtl. Quartermaster Ser, Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M. Evans, LtCol. W. H Evans, K.LCol. W. H Exshaw, Nuising Sister Miss P.	geant J. T.			142,	26 133 98 118 1180 1190 120 23 30 37 33 143 143 1244
Enkatyalı, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Ser Essam, Mar. D. M. Evans, Mar. D. M. Evans, M. D. M. Evans, M. D. M. Evans, M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. Evans	geant J. T.	::		142, 94,	26 133 98 118 180 180 180 23 219 222 30 37 33 143 176
Enkatyalı, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Ser Essam, Mar. D. M. Evans, Mar. D. M. Evans, M. D. M. Evans, M. D. M. Evans, M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. Evans	geant J. T.	:: ::.		142,	26 133 98 118 1180 1190 120 23 30 37 33 143 143 1244
Enkatyalı, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Ser Essam, Mar. D. M. Evans, Mar. D. M. Evans, M. D. M. Evans, M. D. M. Evans, M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. Evans	geant J. T.	:: :::		142, 94,	26 133 98 118 180 180 219 222 30 37 53 143 244 272 240
Enkatyalı, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Ser Essam, Mar. D. M. Evans, Mar. D. M. Evans, M. D. M. Evans, M. D. M. Evans, M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. Evans	geant J. T.	:: :::		142, 94, 138,	23 2219 2219 2219 2219 222 230 37 37 31 244 272 240 240 31
Enkatyalı, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Ser Essam, Mar. D. M. Evans, Mar. D. M. Evans, M. D. M. Evans, M. D. M. Evans, M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. Evans, M. M. Evans, M. Evans	geant J. T.	:: :::		142, 94, 138,	26 133 26 118 180 180 219 222 30 37 37 33 176 244 242 242 242 243 34
Enkaiyah, Sepoy Essam, Regtl. Quartermaster Ser, Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M. Evans, LtCol. W. H Evans, K.LCol. W. H Exshaw, Nuising Sister Miss P.	geant J. T.	:: :::		142, 94, 138, 	23 2219 2219 2219 2219 222 230 37 37 31 244 272 240 240 31

Pior.

						T. Y
Fisher, Private E. W. Fitzgerald, Maj C. R L. Fitzgerald, Capt. G. M.	***	**	***	***	٠	97
Estroprald Mai C. R L.				<b>3</b>		217
Estagorald Cant G M	•••	•••			139.	241
First Mar A T A		•••	••	•		218
Flint, Maj. A. L. A Ford, Maj. J. M. R	***				•••	268
rord, Maj. J. M. K.	***	• ,	•	•		21
Fowle, Capt. J. LeC Fowler, Maj. E. K. Fox, Capt. F. N Franks, Capt. P. H Fraser, Col. H. A. D.	**					
Fowler, Maj. E. K.						118
Fox. Capt F. N						217
Franks, Capt. P. H					138,	240
Season Col H A D						128
Fraces Cout Y D						246
Fraser, Capt. J. D. Freeth, Col. C. J. D.	•					267
rreetn, Col. C. J. D.	••	•			141,	213
Fulton, Capt. E. J. Furney, Col. J. L					,	56
Furney, Col. J. L.						ಮ
Fursdon, Sub Conductor	W E					
		G+				
•		· ·				
					•	3.2
Gainda Singh, Naik					139,	2.5
Gaisford St. Lawrence, Co	apt. C.	H.			100,	176
Gale, Lieut R. N.	•					
Gama Khan, Troop Daff	adar					-447
Gama Khan, 1160p Dan						:4
Ganesha Singh, Sepoy Ganga Dass, Havildar	• •					220
Ganga Dass, Havildar						27
		•				25
Gannat, Bearer		***				21
Ganpat, Bearer Ganpat Rao, Sepoy	**					90
Gardner, Private, A. E. Garstin, Bt. Maj. H. A.	**				140.	shananang
Caretin Bt. Mai. H. A.	***	•••	•		140.	7
Gaya Parshad, Lance H	evildar					12
George DeSouza, Sepoy	-					716
George Degotata, Dopo,						~~~
Gepp, Bt. Lt. Col. E. C.						**
Gheba, Naick						21
Gheba Khan, Lance Nath	a. Mada	-				
Chulam Haider, Troop 4	Janaos	Datedar				2,
Ghulam Hussain Man,	LAUCE	Daffe.	4.5			-
Ghulam Mohammed, No	20 74	10715 T	on Daffada	r		23
Gludam Mohammed, No.	F O	10000	Kilo Transcon			2.4
Ghulam Hussain Khan, Ghulam Mohammed, No Ghulam Mohammed, No. Ghulam Mohammed, Dri	rer					HEREBERGHRIA
Ghulam Rabam, Troop I Ghulam Rabam, Troop D	Jaffadai	r				•
Chulam Rasul, Troop D	affadar				4.4	91.
Gibbs, Capt. L. M						117
Gibbs, Capt. L. M. Gidley-Kitchin, Capt. & I. Gillert, Capt. L. Gillert, Capt. N. C. Gilmore, Lady Sundit. M.	Bt. Maj	E G		•	141,	247
Gidley-Kitchin, Cal-					141	241
Gilliert, Capt. IL					,	170
Gillet, Capt. N. C.	fice A	M				- 34
Gilmore, Lady Supers	•1	-				3
Gobind Ramji, Havildar						
Gokul Chand, Havildar						112
Giller, Capt. N. C. Gilmore, Lady Supdit. M Gobind Hami, Havildar Gokul Chand, Havildar Gompertz, Maj. M. L. A Gonda, Havildar	*					2
Gonda, Havildar						===
Goolab, Naick					16	: 14
Goolab, Naick Gordon, Capt. D. St. V. Gouldsbury, Rt. Maj. C.	٠				10.	2.53
Couldshare Rt. Maj. C	A.				1.22	200
						140
Graham, Capt. L. C. I Graham, Squadron Lead			-			178
Casham Sanadana Laad	es IL				14.	36.
Cont Cont D					·3 🚉	:4
Grant, Capt. P. Grant, Capt. R. A. P.			-			•
terant, Capt. D. A. I.						

NO	MINAL	IND

îv

					PAGE.
Davis, Lt. Col. G. H					268
Davis, Sergeant F. J					97
Daire Mu T A	••				129
Davis, Maj. T. A Davison; Capt. K. H. M Dave, Capt. T. R	•••				93
Davison, Capt N. H. M	••				269
Dawe, Capt. 1. II.					95
Dawson, Lt (Tempy, Capt.) W. C. Delamam, Lt. General Sir W. S.	•••				271
Detainani, Lt. General Sir W. S.	r		.,		117
Dening, Captain R Dennys, Capt L E	•••			17,	246
Dennys, Capt L E		•			1772
Dent, Col. W	•				26
Dhansing Guiting, Ripeman	•••	• •			33
Dent, Col. W Dhansing Guiung, Rifleman Dhondji, Musician	• •	·	•		35
Dhuman Khan, Driver Naik	• •	***	٠		221
Dhum Chand, Troop Daffadar			,	,	127
Dhuman Khan, Driver Naik Dhum Chand, Troop Daffadar Dickson, Col. J. H	•	•	,	·	29
Dil Mulad, Faltier Lance Datadar	••	***			28
Dugalai Chapgai, Naik	•	•	••	••••	36
Dita, Senov	•	•	***		25
Diwan Singh, Naik		***	,,,	•••	111
Dixon, Captain H. B. F.		•••	•	•	462
Dost Mohammed, Naick	•		•		20
Douglas, Maj. G. S		•	••	91,	117
Douglas, Maj. G. S Doule, Bt. Maj. F. McC Dudding, Maj. H. R			• •	138,	241
Dudding, Maj H. R		•	٠.		£3
Dunlop, LtCol C. A. M		•		• • •	133
Dunning, Serjeant J			••	139,	241
Durnford, Capt. C. M. P.		,	••	100,	246
Dunning, Serjeant J Durnford, Capt. C. M. P Dutta, Capt. H. K	•••	`	••		268
Duxbury, Lt. Col. C. D Dyke, Lt. Col O M	• •	••	•••		56
Dyke, LtCoi U M .					
•					
•	_			-	
	E				
	E			-	, <u>-</u>
Enkarah, Sepoy					. <u>-</u>
Enkaiyah, Sepoy Essam Rortl Onartermaster Serical				- .:.	133
Enkaiyah, Sepoy Essam Rortl Onartermaster Serical		 		 	133 98
Enkaiyah, Sepoy Essam Rortl Onartermaster Serical				-  ::	133 98 118
Enkaıyah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Serjear Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M Evans, LtCol. W. H				- :: :::	133 98 118 180
Enkarah, Sepoy				  	133 98 118
Enkaıyah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Serjear Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M Evans, LtCol. W. H	J. T.			  	133 98 118 180
Enkaıyah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Serjear Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M Evans, LtCol. W. H	J. T.			  ,	133 98 118 180
Enkaıyah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Serjear Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M Evans, LtCol. W. H	J. T.			;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;	133 98 118 180
Enkaıyah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Serjear Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M Evans, LtCol. W. H	J. T.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	133 98 118 180
Enkaiyah, Sepoy Essam, Hegil. Quartermaster Serjear Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M Evans, LtCol. W. H Evans, LtCol. W. H Evchaw, Nuising Sister Miss P.	J. T.			.: .: , ::	133 98 118 180 180
Enkaiyah, Sepoy Essam, Hegil. Quartermaster Serjear Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M Evans, LtCol. W. H Evans, LtCol. W. H Evchaw, Nuising Sister Miss P.	J. T.			;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;	133 98 118 180 180
Enkaiyah, Sepoy Essam, Hegil. Quartermaster Serjear Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M Evans, LtCol. W. H Evans, LtCol. W. H Evchaw, Nuising Sister Miss P.	J. T.			;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;	133 98 118 180 180 180
Enkaiyah, Sepoy Essam, Hegil. Quartermaster Serjear Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M Evans, LtCol. W. H Evans, LtCol. W. H Evchaw, Nuising Sister Miss P.	J. T.		::	, ;; , ;; , ;;	133 98 118 180 180 180
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Regtl. Quartermaster Serjear Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, LtCol. W. H Evans, LtCol. W. H Evshaw, Nursing Sister Mrs P.  Lacuddin, Dafadar Sheikh Fane, Maj. Genl. Sir V. B. Larguharson, Maj. C. W Latch Molanmed. Naick	F			;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;	133 98 118 180 180 180
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Regtl. Quartermaster Serjear Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, LtCol. W. H Evans, LtCol. W. H Evshaw, Nursing Sister Mrs P.  Lacuddin, Dafadar Sheikh Fane, Maj. Genl. Sir V. B. Larguharson, Maj. C. W Latch Molanmed. Naick	F			/ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	133 98 118 180 180 180 23 219 222 30
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Hegil. Quartermaster Serjear Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, LtCol. W. H Evans, LtCol. W. H Evans, Maj. D. M Evshaw, Nursing Sister Mrs P.  Late ud-din, Dafader Sheikh Fane, Maj. Genl. Sir V. B. Laterillarson, Maj. G. W Latel Mohammed, Naick Latel Mohammed, Naick Latel Mohammed, Naick	<b>F</b>			7 :: 7 :: 7 ::	133 98 118 180 180 180
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Hegil. Quartermaster Serjear Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, LtCol. W. H Evans, LtCol. W. H Evans, Maj. D. M Evshaw, Nursing Sister Mrs P.  Late ud-din, Dafader Sheikh Fane, Maj. Genl. Sir V. B. Laterillarson, Maj. G. W Latel Mohammed, Naick Latel Mohammed, Naick Latel Mohammed, Naick	<b>F</b>				133 98 118 180 180 23 219 222 30 37
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Hegil. Quartermaster Serjear Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, LtCol. W. H Evans, LtCol. W. H Evans, Maj. D. M Evshaw, Nursing Sister Mrs P.  Late ud-din, Dafader Sheikh Fane, Maj. Genl. Sir V. B. Laterillarson, Maj. G. W Latel Mohammed, Naick Latel Mohammed, Naick Latel Mohammed, Naick	<b>F</b>				23 219 2219 222 30 37 33
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Serjear Esteve, Sergent O. G. Le Estats, Maj D. M. Evans, Lt. Col. W. H. Evans, Lt. Col. W. H. Evshaw, Nursing Sister Miss P.  Lard ulddin, Dafadar Shekh Esne, Maj. Genl. Sir V. B. Largulharson, Maj. G. W. Lard Dafadar Markatal Lard Dafadar Havildar. Lard Dafadar Havildar. Fazar Dafa Klina, Dewor — Fazar Ah, Naik Ferguson, Capt. J. A. Ferguson, Lt. Col. V. M.	<b>F</b>			142,	133 98 118 180 180 180 23 219 222 30 37 33 143 176 244
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quarter master Serjear Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, LtCol. W. H Evans, LtCol. W. H Evans, LtCol. W. H Evshaw, Nursing Sister Miss P.  Lauz ud-din, Dafadar Shetkh Fane, Maj. Genl. Sir V. B. Larqulharson, Maj. C. W. Latch Molammed, Nsick Latch Molamme	<b>F</b>			142, 94,	23 219 229 219 229 220 30 37 37 30 37 31 43 176
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quarter master Serjear Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, LtCol. W. H Evans, LtCol. W. H Evans, LtCol. W. H Evshaw, Nursing Sister Miss P.  Lauz ud-din, Dafadar Shetkh Fane, Maj. Genl. Sir V. B. Larqulharson, Maj. C. W. Latch Molammed, Nsick Latch Molamme	<b>F</b>			142,	133 98 118 180 180 23 219 222 30 37 37 31 176 242 240
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quarter master Serjear Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, M. L. Col. W. H Evans, L. Col. W. H Evans, L. Col. W. H Evans, M. L. Col. W. H Evans, M. C. W. Evshaw, Nursing Sister Miss P.  Lauz ud-din, D. Dafadar Shetkh Fane, Ma. Genl. Sir V. B. Larquilarson, Ma. C. W Latch Molammed, Naick Latch Mo	F			142, 94,	233 219 219 222 30 37 33 143 244 272 240 31
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quarter master Serjear Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, M. L. Col. W. H Evans, L. Col. W. H Evans, L. Col. W. H Evans, M. L. Col. W. H Evans, M. C. W. Evshaw, Nursing Sister Miss P.  Lauz ud-din, D. Dafadar Shetkh Fane, Ma. Genl. Sir V. B. Larquilarson, Ma. C. W Latch Molammed, Naick Latch Mo	F			142, 94, 138,	23 218 180 180 180 23 219 222 222 30 37 143 174 272 240 31 34
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quarter master Serjear Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, LtCol. W. H Evans, LtCol. W. H Evans, LtCol. W. H Evshaw, Nursing Sister Miss P.  Lauz ud-din, Dafadar Shetkh Fane, Maj. Genl. Sir V. B. Larqulharson, Maj. C. W. Latch Molammed, Nsick Latch Molamme	<b>F</b>			142, 94, 138,	233 219 219 222 30 37 33 143 244 272 240 31
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quarter master Serjear Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, M. L. Col. W. H Evans, L. Col. W. H Evans, L. Col. W. H Evans, M. L. Col. W. H Evans, M. C. W. Evshaw, Nursing Sister Miss P.  Lauz ud-din, D. Dafadar Shetkh Fane, Ma. Genl. Sir V. B. Larquilarson, Ma. C. W Latch Molammed, Naick Latch Mo	<b>F</b>			142, 94, 138,	23 218 180 180 180 23 219 222 222 30 37 143 174 272 240 31 34

			*		
Fisher, Private E. W. Fitzgerald, Maj. C. R. L Fitzgerald, Capt. G. M Finth, Maj. A. L. A. Front, Maj. J. M. R. Fowle, Capt. J. LeC. Fowler, Maj. E. K. Fow, Capt. F. N. Franks, Capt. F. N. Franks, Capt. P. H. Franser, Col. H. A. D. Fraser, Col. H. A. D. Fraser, Capt. J. D. Freeth, Col. C. J. D. Fralton, Capt. E. J. Futzney, Col. J. L. Furney, Col. J. L. Furney, Col. J. L. Fursdon, Sub Conductor W. E.			•	138	216 268 217 118 217 240 128 246 267
	G.				
Gainda Singh, Naik Gaisford St. Lawrence, Capt. C. H Gale, Lieut H. N. Gama Khan, Troop Daffadar Ganesha Singh, Sepoy Ganga Dass, Havildar Gane Limbu, Havildar Gang Labo, Sepoy Ganga Dass, Havildar Ganghat Bao, Sepoy Gardner, Private, A. E. Garstin, Bt. Maj. H. A. Gaya Parshad, Lance Havildar George DeSouza, Sepoy Gepp, Rt. Lt. Col. E. C. Gheta, Naick Gheba Klian, Lance Naik	i.	·.		159,	ially of the particular of the
Ghulam Haider, Troop Daffadar Ghulam Hassan Khan, Lauce Daf Ghulam Mohammed, No 33 Troop Ghulam Mohammed, Do. L. O. 1823 Ghulam Mohammed, Driver Ghulam Kabani, Troop Daffadar Ghulam Hashani, Troop Daffadar Ghulam Hash, Capt & Bt. Maj E Guller, Capt N. C. Gilmor, Lady Spedit, Mix A M Golund Ramy, Harddar Gokul Chand, Havildar Gowpett, Maj M L A.		Deffadar		141 141,	Heading of the factor of the first of the factor of the fa
Gonda, Havildar Goolab, Naick Goolab, Naick Gooldsbury, Br. Maj C. A. Gracey, Capt. H. M. K. Graham, Capt. L. C. T. Graham, Spundron Leader R.	<del>.</del> .			100	THE STATE
Graham, Capt. L. C. L. Graham, Squadron Leader R. Grant, Capt. P. Grant, Capt. R. A. P.			- -::2	:4.	111

			t		PAGE
Davis, LtCol. G. H		•••			268
Davis, Sergeant F. J Davis, Maj. T. A Davison, Capt K. H. M Dawe, Capt. T R. Dawson, Lt. (Tempy Capt.) W. C.		•••	•••	•••	97
Davis, Maj. T. A			•••	- ***	129
Davison; Capt K. H. M			***		93
Dawe, Capt. T R			•••		269
Dawson, Lt. (Tempy Capt.) W. C.			***		95
Delamain, LtGeneral Sir W. S.	, .		•••		271
Dening, Captain R	·	***	••	.22	117
Dennys, Cant. L E.				17,	246
Dent, Col. W	٠				177,
Dent, Col. W Dhansing Guiung, Riffeman Dhondji, Musician			• • • •		26
Dhondii, Musician		, .			33
Dhuman Khan, Driver Naik Dhuni Chand, Troop Daffadar Drckson, Col J H	·	~			35
Dhnni Chand, Troop Daffadar					221
Dickson, Col J H		~		٠.	127
Dil Murad, Farrier Lance Dafadar					29
Dugalai Chapgai, Naik			٠.		28
Dita, Sepoy				-	36
Diwan Singh, Naik		***			25
Dixon, Captain H. B. F.		***			111
Host Mohammad Noick				***	442
Douglas, Maj Gr S Done, Bt. Maj F McC Dudding, Maj H. R Dunlop, It. Col. C A. M Dunning, Serjeant J. Durnford, Capt. C. M. P. Dutta Cort H K					_ 20
Donte, Bt. Mar F. McC				91,	117
Dudding, Mai H. B				138,	241
Dunlop, LtCol. C. A. M					£3
Dunning, Serieant J					133
Durnford, Capt. C. M. P		:		139,	241
Dutta, Capt. H. K		٠		***	246
Duxbury, LtCol. C. D. Dyke, LtCol. O M		•••			268
					56
Dyke, Lt. Col. O M			* ***	**	Ju
Dyke, IACol. O M	•	•••	• •••	. "	Ju
Dyke, LtCol. O M	•	•••		. "	J.
Dyke, LtCol. O M	Te	•••	·		
Dyke, LtCol. O M	E	***	• •••	. "	, -
	E				, - ` 26
Enkaryalı, Sepoy Essam, Rectl. Quartermaster Serical				:	, -
Enkaryalı, Sepoy Essam, Rectl. Quartermaster Serical	nt J. I			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	` 26 133 98
Enkaryalı, Sepoy Essam, Rectl. Quartermaster Serical	nt J. 1	n			26 133 98 116
Enkaryalı, Sepoy Essam, Rectl. Quartermaster Serical	nt J. 1	e		:	26 133 98 116 180
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Serjear Estere, Sergeant O G. Le Evans, Maj D M Evans, Lt. Col, W. H	nt J. I			:	26 133 98 116
Enkaryalı, Sepoy Essam, Rectl. Quartermaster Serical	nt J. 1	e		:	26 133 98 116 180
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Serjear Estere, Sergeant O G. Le Evans, Maj D M Evans, Lt. Col, W. H	nt J. I	n II		:	26 133 98 116 180
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Serjear Estere, Sergeant O G. Le Evans, Maj D M Evans, Lt. Col, W. H	nt J. I			:	26 133 98 116 180
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Serjear Estere, Sergeant O G. Le Evans, Maj D M Evans, Lt. Col, W. H	nt J. 1			:	26 133 98 116 180
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Serjeat Estere, Sergeant O G. Le Evans, Maj D M Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Lt. Col. W. H	nt J. I	e		:	26 133 98 116 180 180
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Serjeat Estere, Sergeant O G. Le Evans, Maj D M Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Lt. Col. W. H	nt J. 1	. II		:	26 133 98 116 180 180
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Serjeat Estere, Sergeant O G. Le Evans, Maj D M Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Lt. Col. W. H	nt J. 1	e. ::		:	26 133 98 116 180 180 180
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Serjeat Estere, Sergeant O G. Le Evans, Maj D M Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Lt. Col. W. H	nt J. 1	n II -		:	26 133 98 116 180 180 180
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Regtl. Quartermaster Serjeat Esteve, Sergeant O G. Le Evans, Maj D M Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evshaw, Nursing Sister Miss P.  Lazud-din, Dafadar Sheikh Fane, Maj Genl. Sir V. B. Farquitarson, Maj C. W. Estel Moharmary V. W	nt J. 1			:	26 133 98 116 180 180 180
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Regtl. Quartermaster Serjeat Esteve, Sergeant O G. Le Evans, Maj D M Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evshaw, Nursing Sister Miss P.  Lazud-din, Dafadar Sheikh Fane, Maj Genl. Sir V. B. Farquitarson, Maj C. W. Estel Moharmary V. W	nt J. 1			:	26 133 98 116 180 180 180 23 219 222 30
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Serjeat Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M. Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Wai Genl. Sister Miss. P.  Lazu ud-din, Dafadar Sheikh Fane, Maj. Genl. Sir V. B. Farquidarson, Maj. C. W. Fatel Mohammed, Naick Lazal Dad Klam, Hawldar Lazal Dad Klam,	nt J. 1	E		:	26 133 96 116 180 180 180 23 219 222 30 37
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Serjeat Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M. Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Wai Genl. Sister Miss. P.  Lazu ud-din, Dafadar Sheikh Fane, Maj. Genl. Sir V. B. Farquidarson, Maj. C. W. Fatel Mohammed, Naick Lazal Dad Klam, Hawldar Lazal Dad Klam,	nt J. 1	n			26 133 98 116 180 180 180 23 219 222 30 37 33
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Regtl. Quartermaster Serjear Esteve, Sergeaut O G. Le Evans, Maj D M Evans, Alay D M Evans, LtCol. W. H. Evshaw, Nursing Sister Miss P.  Faiz ud-din, Dafadar Sheikh Fane, Maj Genl. Sir V. B. Farquharson, Maj G. W. Fateh Mohammed, Naick Laral Dad Khan, Bavildar Lacal Dad Khan, Sowar Farar Ala, Naik	nt J. 1	E		:	26 133 98 116 180 180 23 219 222 30 37 33 143
Enkaryah, Sepoy Estam, Hegtl, Quartermaster Serjear Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Mar D. M Evans, L. L. Col. W. H Evans, L. L. Col. W. H Evans, Mary D. M. H Evans, Mary D. M. H Evans, Mary D. M. H Evans, Mary Genl. Str. V. B. Farquharson, Maj C. W. Farquharson, Maj C. W. Farquharson, Maj C. W. Farquharson, Maj C. W. Farquharson, Maj C. W. Farquharson, Maj C. W. Farquinarson, Maj C. W. Farquinarson, Maj C. W. Farquinarson, Maj C. W. Farquinarson, Maj C. W. Farquinarson, Maj C. W. Farquinarson, Maj C. W. Farquinarson, Maj C. W. Farquinarson, Maj C. W. Farquinarson, Maj C. W. J. L. Col. W. W. Farquinarson, Maj C. W. J. L. Col. W. W. Farquinarson, Maj C. W. J. L. Col. W. W. J. L. Col. W. W. J. L. Col. W. W. J. L. Col. W. W. J. L. Col. W. W. J. L. Col. W. W. J. L. Col. W. W. J. L. Col. W. W. J. L. Col. W. W. J. L. Col. W. W. J. L. Col. W. W. J. L. Col. W. W. J. L. Col. W. W. J. L. Col. W. W. J. L. Col. W. W. J. L. Col. W. W. J. L. Col. W. W. J. L. Col. W. J. L. Col. W. W. J. L. Col. W. J. L. Col. W. W. J. L. Col. W. L. Col. W. J. L. Col. W. J. L. Col. W. J. L. Col. W. J. L. Col. W. J. L.	F			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	26 133 98 1180 180 180 23 219 222 30 37 37 33 143 176
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Serjear Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, May D. M. Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, May D. M. Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, May Genl. Sir V. B. Farquharson, Maj. C. W. Farquharson, Maj. C. W. Farquharson, Maj. C. W. Farden Mohammed, Naick Laral Dad Khan, Sowar Farar All, Naik Ferguson, Capt. J. A. Ferguson, Lt. Col. V. M. Ferguson, Lt. Col. V. M. Ferguson, Lt. Col. V. M.	F			,	26 133 98 118 1180 120 23 219 222 30 37 37 33 143 1244
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Serjear Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, May D. M. Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, May D. M. Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, May Genl. Sir V. B. Farquharson, Maj. C. W. Farquharson, Maj. C. W. Farquharson, Maj. C. W. Farden Mohammed, Naick Laral Dad Khan, Sowar Farar All, Naik Ferguson, Capt. J. A. Ferguson, Lt. Col. V. M. Ferguson, Lt. Col. V. M. Ferguson, Lt. Col. V. M.	F			,	26 133 98 116 116 1180 120 23 219 222 23 30 37 143 176 244 272
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Serjear Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, May D. M. Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, May D. M. Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, May Genl. Sir V. B. Farquharson, Maj. C. W. Farquharson, Maj. C. W. Farquharson, Maj. C. W. Farden Mohammed, Naick Laral Dad Khan, Sowar Farar All, Naik Ferguson, Capt. J. A. Ferguson, Lt. Col. V. M. Ferguson, Lt. Col. V. M. Ferguson, Lt. Col. V. M.	F			 , , 142, 94, 138,	26 133 98 116 116 1180 120 222 30 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Hegtl. Quartermaster Serjear Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, May D. M. Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, May D. M. Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, May Genl. Sir V. B. Farquharson, Maj. C. W. Farquharson, Maj. C. W. Farquharson, Maj. C. W. Farden Mohammed, Naick Laral Dad Khan, Sowar Farar All, Naik Ferguson, Capt. J. A. Ferguson, Lt. Col. V. M. Ferguson, Lt. Col. V. M. Ferguson, Lt. Col. V. M.	F			142, 94, 138,	26 1136 98 98 116 180 180 219 222 23 30 37 143 174 272 240 240 31
Enkaryah, Sepoy Essam, Regtl. Quartermaster Serjeat Esteve, Sergeant O. G. Le Evans, Maj. D. M. Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Lt. Col. W. H Evans, Maj. Genl. Sur V. B. Farquharson, Maj. C. W. Fatch Mohammed, Naick Laval Dad Khan, Havildar Lazal Dad Khan, Havildar Lazal Dad Khan, Sowar Faryar Alt, Naik Ferguson, Gapt. J. A Fergusson, Lt. Col. V. M Ferguson, Lt. Col. V. M	F			 , , 142, 94, 138,	26 133 98 116 116 1180 120 222 30 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37

97 141	3246000000000000000000000000000000000000	140
139,	159,	141, 141, 141, 142, 153, 22
•	:: ::	Daffadvr 
-	G4	
ε	C. H	O. 182 fladat adar Maj. J
L	Daffadar yar lar E e Havild	Naik sop Daffi san, Lan No. 33 No. L. Driver ooop Daffa t. & Bt. dtt. Mive cildar ildar L. A. St. V. Iag. C. M. K. L. Leader
te E. W. aj. C. R. I apt. G. M. L. L. A. L. M. R J. LeC. E. K. F. N. L. P. H. J. D. C. J. D. C. J. D. L. E. J. J. L. L. Conductor	, R. N.  I, Troop II  Ingh, Sepoy  I, Havildar  III  III  III  III  III  III  III	an, Lance I ander, Troo ussain Khaohammed, Johammed, Johammed, Johammed, Johammed, Johammed, Labani, Trotasul Troop pt. L. M., John M. J. Landy Supdiamit, Havidar Maji M. Iavidar Naick D. Syr, Rt. McCapt. D. Syr, Rt. McCapt. L. Supdir L. Capt. L. Supdir L. Capt. L. Supdir L. Supdir L. Supdir L. Supdir L. Supdir L. Supdir L. Supdir L. Supdir L. Squadron
Fisher, Private Fitzgerald, Maj Fitzgerald, Caj Fitzgerald, Caj Fitzgerald, Caj Find, Maj, J. Fowle, Capt. Fowle, Capt. Fowler, Maj, Franks, Capt. Franks, Capt. Franks, Capt. Fraceth, Col. Falton, Capt. Futzeeth, Col. Futzeeth, Sol. Futzeeth, Sol. Futzeeth, Sol. Futzeeth, Sol. Futzeeth, Sol. Futzeeth, Sol. Futzeeth, Sol. Futzeeth, Sol. Futzeeth, Sol. Futzeeth, Sol.	Gainda Singh Gaisford St. I Gale, Lieut Gama Khan, Ganesha San, Ganga Lass, Ganje Limbu Ganpat, Pica Gardner, Fr. Garstin, Bt. Gaya Parsha George DeSc	Gepp, Mac Gepp, Mac Gepp, Mac Geba Khar Gulalam Ha Gulalam Ha Gulalam Ha Gulalam Ha Gulalam Ha Gulalam Ha Gulalam Ha Gulalam Ha Gulalam Ha Gulalam Ha Gulalam Ha Gulalam Ha Gulalam La Gular, Can Giller, La Gular Ca Giller, Ca Giller, Ca Gular, Can Gular Gulalam Ha Golala Ha Golalam Gungerte, Gonda, Hi Goolal, Walalam Guray, C Grabam, Gravy, C Grabam, Gravy, C Grabam, Gulalam Ha Gulal

		_		LAUE	
***		***	***		
	,	***	***		
	\		•••		
		•••	***		
	•••		***		
	٠.,				
		. :			
			•••		
	٠				
					-
••			138,		,
Tomadari					
og:maar)	٠			33	
••	ν.,			*	
т.					,
. 11	-			70	
	•		•••	97	
	***	•••			
• • • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			-
			***		
		•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
	***	•••			
•••					
	•••	. •			
***	***	***			
	***	•••			
		•••			
•••	***				
•••	••				
	***	***			
	• • •	•••			
· · · · ·		•••			
**	***				
	-				
***	•••	***			
			140,		
• •	***	•••	140,		
***			130		
•	•				
				17	
				133	
				179	
				22	
:.				179	
••	•••		18,	179	
147					
747			149	243	
	• •		142,	243 56	
			600		
:			92, 92,	217 217	
	Jemadar)  . L	Jgmadar)	Jernadar)	L  138,  Jgmadar)  140,  140,  139,  140,  139,	L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L

i,

•					
Macrae, Bt. LtCol J. C				ľaúz.	
Madari, Lance Havildar	•••	***	***	131	
Magga Sing, Naik	٠.	***		36	
· Mahadeo Tatiya, Ilifleman	••	**		24	
Maisannah, Havildar				. 28	
Mals Havildar			6.	٠ س	
Mallock, Major A. R. O Mallby, Major C. M. Mandhoj Limbo, Rifleman Mangal Singli, Naik Mangal Singli, Naik			•	. 23	
Maltby, Major C. M		***		110	
Mandhor Lumbu, Rifleman	•			. 177	
Mangal Singh, Naik				Hense.	
Mangi Khan, Musician				60	
mangua, serboy (mance wark)				7.	
Manhendra Sing Rana, Nask				22	
Mansergh, Capt. G. E				133, 211	
Mansing Bisht, Lauce Naik				31	
Manzur Alt, Sepay (Drummer)				31 31	
Mariyan, Sapper Marsh, Lt J J.				32	
Marsh B Cal Cr. Cal etc. C				91	
Marshall, Col (Ts Col on the S	ranji J			<b>₹</b> ₹0	
Masm, Lauce Naick Mathe Khan, Parrier Major				22	
Wathern Manufenery Ser T 1	3			24	
Matthews Cant P	•			1a1 270	
Matheson, Major-General Sir T ( Matthews, Capt. R. Maude, Lt Col C G. Maula Bakhsh Naik (Artillery)				- 1L	
Maula Bakhsh Natk (Artillery)				23	
Maula Dau, cepcy				23	
Mawaz Khan, Troop Daffadar				23	
May, Lacatenant C W May-Somerville, Capt J. A. C					
May-Somerville, Capt J. A. C				102, 241	
McConkey, Capt A J G				140 232	
Metalin, Major I. D				51 11.	
McConkey, Capt A J G McGowan, Miss C S. Messum, Major L R. Middlemass, Lt Col R . H				51 11	
				150 250	
Miller, Senst W St J				¥77	
Miller, Sergt W St J Mirza Amir Reg. Sanai				.*?	
Mirka Khan, Quattermaster Pallada	11				
Mirza Mohammed, Sepos Mir Ziman, Troop Daladai					
Mu Ziman, Troop Baladai				21	
Misri Khan, Havildar				11 277	
Mitchell Carruthers, Capt N L.					
Mitchley, Capt E. C f Mockler, Capt E C				1.5	
	lda:			24	
Mohammed Akhar, Nauk					
Mohammed Akhar, Nauk Mohammed Amin, Troop, Daffadar				22.1	
Mohammed inn, marnor				- 2	
Makamanal Hura State Sullet				• •	
Mohammed Hussam, Harddar					
Mohammed Hussam, Havildar Mohammed Jaffar, Troop Dafadar Mohammed Shee, Narch				7.	
				international description	
Montagu, Capt. J. G. E. Moore Lane. Capt. V. W. C. Morran, Capt. F. E. Morris, Capt. E. W. Mortinier, Major P.				:	
Moore Lane, Capt. V W C				7,	
Morgan, Capt. F. F.				14, 14	
Morris, Capt. E. W				:**	
Mortinier, Major P.				٠	
Moss, Sepoy (Drommer) II A Mota Singh, Sepoy				7:	
Moust, Major G F. D					
Mubarik Ali Khan, Sonar .				* ;;	
				-	

_			_		PAGE.
Muhammad Nur, Quartermaster H Muhammad Raza Khan, Sepoy	Iavildar	•••			25 33
Muhammad Raza Khan, Sepov	***	***		•	33
Muhammad Sadıq, Lance Naik (E Muir, Major W. W	Bandsman)			***	31
Mnir Major W. W	'	•••			20
Mukanda, Lance Havildar Munawar Khan, Sowar					36
Munawar Khan, Sowar '	•••	***			34
Munisami, Sapper No. 2521	•••		`	•••	32
Munisami Sapper No. 2715	•••	. • • •		• • •	32
Munisami, Sapper No. 2715 Munnsami, Sepoy	***	,			30
Munshi, Naik	***	•••		٠.,	26
Murray Capt M J		***			129
Murray, Capt. M. J Muscroft, Lt. Col. W. St. C.				***	268
Muzali Shah, Troop Dafadar Mylne, Capt. R. H				***	222
Mylne Cant R H		***	***	7,-	. 8
and the contract of the contra		•••	•	•	
	N				
·	.**				07
Nabi Bakhsh, Drum Major		٠			23
Naikon, Musician					33
Najab, Havildar		•••	٠,	::	25
Nance, Capt. W. J Nannu, Lance Havildar				141,	242
Nannu, Lance Havildar	•••				36
Narain Singh, Havildar		•••	***		35
Narain Sing Damai, Lance Naik		•••			31
Narayan, Lance Naik					37
Narayanasami, Natk T		•••	•••		29
Narsannah, Sepoy (Musician) Narsu Lakshman, Sapper	•••	***			24
Narsu Lakshman, Sapper		•••	***		30
Nasır Ahmed, Quartermaster Daf Nawab Ahan, Troop Daffadar	fadar	*			223
Nawab Ahan, Troop Daffadar	•••				-221
Nawais Ali, Troop Daffadar	***		***		221
Neki Ram, Dafadar	•••				26
Nek Muhammad, Troop Daffadar	٠	•••			221
Niamat Khan, Havildar	•••	•••			27
Niamat Khan, Sepoy Nicolay, Col. B. U. Nihal, Bearer Nihal Singh, Daffadar Major Nihal Singh, Naick	***			***	26
Nicolay, Col. B. U	***	•••			270
Nihal, Bearer	•••	***			36
Nihal Singh, Daffadar Major		•••	• •		28
Nihal Singh, Naick	***		**	•••	222
Nilsen, Private J Nizam Din, Lance Naick	•••	•••			50
Nizam Din, Lance Naick	••	•••		***	223
	•••	***	•••	***	7
Noor Din, Troop Daffadar Norrie, Capt. C. W. M Norris, Major A. K	***	***			222
Sorrie, Capt. C. W. M	•••	•••		139,	241
Norris, Major A. K		••	•••	92,	93
Norris, Capt. F. L	• •	•••		118,	- 376
Noyes, Major C. D. Nur Mohammad, Dafadar	•••	•	•••	110,-	128
-tur Bionammad, Daiadar	•••	•		e	30
	_		/		
•	0				
O'Donnell, Major T. F			•••		20
Ogg, Col (ly. Col. on the Staff)	G. B		•••		267
Ogg, Col (ly. Col. on the Staff)	J. D.			19,	269
O'Mealey, Rifleman M		***		•••	97
O'Mealey, Rifleman M Ommaney, I.tCol. C. V	•••	***	•••	•••	217
O borne, Capt. C. A.			***	***	143

## P

	n							PAGE.
	Packard, Capt. J. E. E. Padameing Bisht, Bugle					1	39,	241
	l'adamsing Busht, Bugle	Major			~		•••	26
	Padavatan, Sepoy Pahalung Gurung, Riftem	***	••	••			•••	30
	Panalting Gurung, Riftem	1aft	***					25
	Palmer, Col. G. C.	***	•	***			•••	267
	Palmer, Col. C. C. Parkin, Bt. Major H. D. Partali Singli, Dafadar	•••	••	••			•••	18
	Partali Singh, Daladar		***				٠.	26
••	Pearson, Trooper E. Pearson, Capt. H. G. A. Pearson, Capt. H. S. L. Pender, Capt. W. S. Penpington, Capt. C E.		••	***			•••	96
	Teamon, Capt. H. G. A.	• •	***	•••		I	41,	243
	Penden Cont. M. S. L.	••	***	•••	***	1	42,	244
	Paralastes Cost C C	Ë,	٠.	•••			٠.	271
	Pennington, Capt. C E.			***			•••	79
	Pentaiya, Havildar Pentaiya, Major B. C.	•••	•	•••			••	25 18
	Paramal Cannan	•••		•••	•		••	18
	Perton Vai IBt It Col	1 1 I		•	••		•	32
	Perumal, Sapper Peyton, Maj. (Bt. LtCol Philips, Maj. L. Pigott, Lt. A. J. K.	.,		***			•••	94
	Pigott, Lt. A. J. K. Piron Ditta, Naick Poa Eingh, Naik	***	•	•		1,		19
	Piran Ditta Naick		2.	•			ŧ0,	240 222
	Poa Singh, Naik		•				•••	30
	Ponder, Acte. Seret F.		•					133
	Ponsonby, Major H. C.				•		٠.	117
	Ponting, Major T. J.				٠			118
	Pooran, Lance Naik		.,				٠.	36
	Poa Singh, Naik Ponder, Actg. Sergt. F. Ponsonby, Major H. C. Ponting, Major T. J. Poorsn, Lance Naik Powell, Gunner J. E. Poynder, Capt. F. S. Princep. Capt. E. S. Princep. Capt. O. J. Pulverman, Bt. Major A. Puthu Singh. Quarternast							97
	Poynder, Capt. F. S.					14	Ю,	242
	Prinsep. Capt. E. S. Mar	cL.		•••		7	19,	215
	Pryor, Capt. O. J.	***	•••	•••			•••	178
	Pulverman, Bt. Major A.	w			٠.	14	Ю,	241
	Purbu Singh, Quartermast	er Daffa	dar		٠.		•••	221
			R					
			_					***
	Rabbidge, Nursing Sister, Radhey, Tindal	Miss M.	B	••	•		٠	220
	Radhey, Tindal	•••	•	• •	•			35
	Radhey, Tindal Rae, Major G. R. Rahmat Ulla, Lance Naik	***	**	* *				21d 25
	Radinat Ulia, Lance Naik	•••	••	•••				120
	Danie Bushan	***	••		•			36
	Rolly, Bt. Maj. M. J. T. Rama, Bugler Rama, Lance Havildar		••	**	••			36
				•••	••			25
	Ram Charan Ram, Drum	Major	•••					36 36 25 27 222
	Hameshar, Naick	*****						222
	Ramharakh Singh, Havild	ar						36 221
	Ram Parshad, Quartermas	ter Dafi	adar					221
	Ram Singh Naik		•••			,		24 32
	Ranjodh Singh, Lance De Ransford, Maj. F. M. Raynor, Capt. C. A. Rebsch, Major W. K.	ıfadər	***					.82
	Ransford, Maj. F. M.	***			-:		-	129
	Raynor, Capt. C. A.	•••		*	19,	129, 17		177
	Rebsch, Major W. K.	***	***	***	•••		٠.	118
			•	•••	•••		••	97 133
	Keid, Lov O. M. Berreant	D.	***	•••	•••		••	92.
	Renny, Lt. Col. G. S.			***	•••		•••	83.
	Renny, Major H. B.	***	•••	•••	•••		•••	-4

xii		·			,	AGE.
					*	178
· -			•••		133.	240
Rice, Capt. J Rich, Capt. H. H.			•••		142,	243
Rich, Capt. H. H.			•••			93
Ricketts, Bt. Major L. D.		•••	•••			93
Rich, Capt. H. H. Ricketts, Bt. Major E. L. Roberts, Private A. Roberts, Lieut E. Roberts, Maj. C. A.	•••	***				56
Roberts, Lieut E. Robertson, Maj. C. A. Robinson, Major E. L. Roche, Capt. V. W. Rose, Private (Musician) Pass Col. H.						269
Robertson, Maj.		***	***	•	141.	243
Robinson, Major L.			•••	••		32
Roche, Capt.	H.		•••			56
Rose, Private (Musicial)		**-	•••			97
Ross, Private H. W. Ross, Private H. W. Rowan-Robinson, Col. H. Havildar P. F.	•••			••	56.	219
Ross, Private II. Col. H.			* ***	•••		36
Ronan-Ronandar P F.	L,		***	•	***	55
Rozaria, Cal F D.			***	•••		7
Ronan-Robinson, Col. II. Rozaria, Havildar P. F. Russell, Col. F. D. Russell, Col. F. C. L.		,	***	•••		
Russell, Col. L. Ryan, Capt. C. C. L.						
			•			
_		S				
	-	5				
						222
Salub Din, Naick			•• .			35
	•••	To 4 1				34
Salyid Abdur Rahman, I	ance	Datadar	•		142.	2:2
Salt Cant. G		•	_			215
eat Cal H. F	•••	•••				21
Sindeman, Major D. G.		•••	•		129, •	270
		••	•			180
Singster, Col. P. B. Sintingo, Sepoy L. Satawan, Sepoy		***				30
Santingo, Sepoy L.	***	***	•••			25
Satawan, Sepoy	::	CLE U T				131
Sawyer, Col. (Ty. Col. o	n the	Stanj II. I			20	178
Schofield, Capt. W. H.	S .				• .	271
Scott, LtCol H. L.	••					219
Satawaji, Sepov Sawyer, Col. (Tv. Col. o Schofield, Capt. W. H. Scott, Li. Col. H. L. Scott, Major R. S. Scott, Capt. W. Samby, Major W. S. J.		•••				94
Scott, Capt, W.	•••	• • •				55
Scruby, Major W. S. J.					••	145
Scott, Capt. W. S. J. Scruby, Major W. S. J. Scudamore, Capt. P. C.		• • •				224
Shah Sowar, Naick Shah Sowar, Naick Shah Mohammed, Naik	٠.					[8] 388 8 8 B
Shah Souar, Naick						34
S'13h Monammen, Saik			•	***		25
Shukh Daday, Naik Shukh Farid, Havildur Shukh Madr, Nuk					-	33
Shaikh Farid, Havinda		- :	•••			- 22
STRIKE STRUCT NOR		•••				227
Sharp, LtCol. A. Sharps Din, Troop Da Sharps Din, Dafidar (I Sharp Din, Havildar	ffeder.				-	200
Stands Din, Hoop 25	lon .	Jemadar)				20
S'arif Din Havildar				***	141,	
Stearer, Capt J. F.				•••	141,	~~~
Stearer, Capt J. E. Stean Ram, Sonar (Fa See Karan Singh, Son	rrier)		•••	•••		មន្ត្រីនេះ មាន នេះ នេះ នេះ នេះ នេះ នេះ នេះ នេះ នេះ នេ
Son Karan Singh, Son	าเ	***	•••		•	222
She, rad, Col. J. W.			• •			258
She, rad, Col. J. W.	•••		•••	•••	•••	27
* bu. Naik	••	***	• •			170
Sapman, Capt. H. L.				::		_23
Vrati Kanji, Naik		. D	•••		-	10
vista Karp, Naik Suttleworth Lt. Col.	A. 16	. 41.				25
ight out, Seizeurt	'\ ;;	•	-	_		
S are blon. Cov. Ha	vild.	Maior		-		25
Side Blan, Coy Ha	L.					293

xiii ·

Skunter, Mayor E. M. Smith, Id. Col J. L. Smither, Major L. S. H. Smither, Major L. S. H. Smither, Major L. S. H. Smith, Capt. J. G. Spencer, Capt. L. Standen, Capt. J. D. Steele, Id. Col. C. E. R. Steeler, Br. Maj. D. J. Steeler, M. Col. C. G. Stevant, Id. Col. A. F. Stevant, Mayor H. S. Steekel, Col. C. G. Stewart, Mayor H. S. Steckley, Col. H. R. Stockley, Col. H. R. Steranck, Major H. R. Stranck, Major H. R. Stranck, Major H. R. Stuart, Capt. L. A. Sturrock, Col. G. L. Sturrock, Col. G. L. Sturrock, Col. G. S. Surbet Singh, Havildar	:			17, 142, 140, 140,	Page. 93 268 217 20 269 244 269 242 269 271 18 117 20 128 243 179 23
Sukalal, Gaderia Lance Natk Sukh Lal, Quartermaster Daffadar Surain Singh, Sepoy Surjan Singh, Dafadar Major Swinton, Capt. W. Syed Mahomed Naik		٠		139,	223 32 26 241 35
	T				
Taj Mohammed Khan, Troop Daff Tate, Capt W. M Taylor, Major A. I. W Taylor, Lt R. D. C. Tej Singh, Havildar Thackwell, Major A. C. A. Thakur Singh, Troop Daffadar Thompon, Capt. B. B. Thompson, Capt. D. Thompson, Capt. D. Thompson, Capt. D.	adar			142, 17, 142,	221 20 141 94 25 19 221 243 128 272 243
Thoure, Sergeant H Thullier, Capt H S Tooley, Capt C W, Forrance, Capt K, S Total, Lance Nank Teask, Private B Trevor, Major A, C, H Tritol, Singh, Sapper Tults, Lance Havildar Forner, Capt C J, R Tuner, Bi, Li Col J F			20,	141, 142, 139, 175,	98 92 243 243 222 90 118 31 36 241 179
	υ			,	
Ude Ram, Sepoy Uharam Singh, Trumpeter Ullah, Capt. M. S Uniacke, Major-General Sir H. C. C Urmson, Capt. D. G. S. Utmson, Capt. D. G. S. Uttah Ullah, Sepoy Uttan Ullah, Sepoy Uttan Sing Bohra	: :		.:		34 29; 29; 24; 24; 24; 24; 25;

_	-					
	,	_			•	
		F			,	
						PAGE.
Fanshawe, Maj. L. A.	•••			•••	***	445
Faris, Maj. J. G.	•••	•••			პსჟ,	41C
Farran, Maj. G. L.	•••					411
Farrow, Private J. R.	•••				***	368
Fasken, Capt. K. L.					,	40€
Fatch Mohammed, Naick	•••	•••		~	***	343
Fazai Dad Khan, Havildar	` <b></b> `	•••	***	•••		472
Fell, Maj. E. A. H. Fennelly, Lt. P.	•••	•••		•••	•••	412-
Fennelly, Lt. P.	•••	•••	•••	٠٠٠.	•••	408 -
Fenner, Sapper A. G. Feroz, Naik	•••		•••	***		37C
Feroz, Naik		***		•••	•••	472
Ferris, Maj. W. A. T.		***		<i></i>	•••	417
Finnis, Capt. H		÷::	~	•••	~•••	469
Fitz-Gerald, Asst. Commi	ssary and	Lt.	G	•••	*	326 294
Fleming, Maj. W. E.	:::	•••			•••	
Flood, Bt. LtCol. J. D.	м.	••		••	•••	382
Forbes, Maj. L.	••	•••	••	••	•••	38E 40E
Ford, Maj. J. M. R.	•••	•			• • •	368
Fraser, Capt. A. D. Fraser, Maj. W. A. K.	•••		•••	•••		418
Freeland, Col. J. C.	•••	••	•••		363,	468
Freeth, Col. C. J. D.	•••	•••	•••	•••		36f
11eeth, Col. C. J. D.	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	001
		G		•		
		u				
Gabett, Capt. K. J.						445
Lome Khan Trees Deffe	dar	• •				342
Gascoigne, Lt. A. W. H. Gatherer, Maj. R. G. T. Gaussen, Capt. C. de L.	••					444
Gatherer, Maj. R. G. T.						386
traussen, Capt. C. de L.	***			~		441
THEOR. INSICE	***	•••			•••	342
Ghulam Haider, Troop D	affadar	•••		••	•••	34:
Gulam Haider, Havildar		•••	***	•••	••	471
hulam Mohammed, Troo	p Daffe lar		•	••	•	342 343
hulam Mohammed, Dri	rer	•••	***	•••	•••	34'
Rabani, Troop L	alladar	•••	•••	•••	•••	342
Ghulam Rabani, Troop D Ghulam Rasul, Troop Da Ghlies, Bt. Lt. Col. F. G.	maar	•••			• •	40B
ilmore, Lady Supdt. M	ico 4 35	•••				296
Gledstanes Man A II		•••	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		412
ledstanes, Maj. A. U. loddard, Capt. E. N.	•••	•••	•••		•••	441
odsland, Capt. C H	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	44!
odsland, Capt. C. H.	•••		***		***	320
" ordirap, Maj. H. W.			***	•••		300
ionlab, Naick		•••		***		-343
ordon, Mai, H. F.					•••	419
rould, Mai, G.		•••	•••		707	416
courlie, Mai, J.		•••		***	387,	418
Tout, Maj. P. J.		•••	•••			442
Green-Armytage, Lt. Col.	P. D.	••	***		•••	292
Greenaway, Maj. H. Grimshaw, Maj. R. W.	,i.	••	•••	• •	• •	385
Guineo Lient T A	W.		***	•••	:	416 · 444
Guinec, Lieuf. J. A. Gulab, Naick		••	••	•••	:.	343
Gulaba, Sepoy		••	•••	•••	***	471
, 5.7.9	-	•••	•••	•••	•••	411

Gunaing, LtCol. G. H Gurdayai Singh, Actg. Naik Gwatkin, Maj. F	***	····	··· ···	PAGZ. • 41¢ 472 417
Hailes, Maj. W. L Hall, Maj. E. G Hamilton, Maj. A. F Hamilton, Maj. F. A Harris, Maj. A. E. F Harris, Capt. C. E. L	<b>H</b>			461 292, 293 . 405 . 411 387
Harrison, Aaj. A. P. Harrison, Maj. A. P. Hartley, Maj. A. F. Hasmat Ali Shah, Naick Hassan-Shah, Naick Haviland, Maj. L. P. Handerson, IA. Col. R. W.			:	290 444 467 412 347 341 417 417
Henrotin, Capt. H. V. Hensley, Maj. F. K. Heysham, Volunteer R. K. Hewlett, Col. E. A. Hill, Maj. H. W. D. Hill, Maj. R. D. O. Henro H. Lt. Col. C. G.	 		 : :	. 295 . 382 . 369 417 410 360
Holland-Pryor, Maj. Genl. P. Horenthwen, Bt. Lt. Col. Ho Hornor, Maj. F. H. F Howell-Jones, Lt. Col. J. H. Hume, Maj. F. G Hutcha, Naick Hutcheson, Maj. W. C Hutchison, Maj. J. R	n'ble C. M.		•	367 387 470 441 417 342 400 416
Ibrahim Khan, Troop Daffada Isaac, Bt. Maj. (Ty. Maj.), A. ( Ishar Singh, Vely. Asst	I G. r.		.,	38 37 311
- arter	J	•		<b>3</b> /4:
Jackson, Sergt. H. S. Jackson, Bt. LtCol. V. L. F. Jackson, Bt. LtCol. V. L. F. Jackson, Bt. LtCol. F. Jann. Khan, Sonar James, Maj. F. LtCol. J. Jenning, LtCol. R. D. Johnston, Maj. R. LtCol. J. Johnston, Maj. R. Johnston, Maj. R. Johnston, Capt. R. S. Joseph, Private A. M.	C.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		49 47 40 40 40 57 40 57 40 57

	/	
Kamta Ram, Lance Naik		
Karam Singh, Lance Dafadar Kay, LtCol. H. C		
Kay LtCol. H. C	•••	•••
Kembl, Lt. Col. F. A		
Kennorthy, Mai W.		
Kettlewell, Lt. Col. A. M Khem Singh, Kot Daffadar	•••	
Khem Singh, Kot Daffadar	•••	
Wing Lt. Col. R. G	•••	
Kirby, Mai, (Bt. Lt. Col.) J. T		
Kirby, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) J. T Kirkhope, Lt. Col. K. M	•••	
Knapp, Senior Nursing Sister Miss M.	D	•••
Knapp, Senior Nursing Sister Miss M. Knapp, Senior Nursing Sister Miss W.	М	
Knowles, LtCol. G	•••	
Kreyer, Maj. J. A. C	•••	
		•
L		
Lachmi Narain, Naick		
The state IN O. W	•••	•••
Lambert, Private C	•••	•••
Lambort, Private C	•••	
Lambert, Lt. Col. W. J Lambert, Lt. Col. W. J Lambert, F. B Lang, Mij. F. B Lang, Mij. F. B Lang, Mij. F. B Lang, Mij. J. B. C. V Lemonthoe, Gunner P. J Lemonthoe, Gunner P. J Lemonthoe, Gunner P. J Lemonthoe, Gunner P. J Ling, Maj. A. E. H Ling, Maj. A. E. H. W Ling, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) C. R Lingdl, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) C. R Longhurst, Colonel A. L	•	•••
Lang Mai, W. H		••••
Lair Caut. J. R. C. V	•	•••
Lemondine, Gunner P. J	•••	•••
Leslie, Col. Sir W. S	•	•••
Lowis, Capt. H. V		•••
Ley, Maj. A. E. H		• • •
Lindley, Gunner E. W.	~ ·	• • •
Linsell, Batty, Quartermaster Bergt, 11.	G	
Longhurst, Colonel A. L Lord, Capt. (Ty. Maj.) R. C Loriner, Maj. E	••	***
Longhurst, Colone Maj.) R. C.		***
Lord, Capt. (13, 22m)	• • •	•••
Incas, LtCol. G. w. C	•••	•••
Inicus, Inicon	•••	
M		
Mackenzie, Maj. H. J. Mackintosh, Maj. G. H. T. Maclean, Maj. G. G. C. Macpherson, Capt. A. K. Macdougall, Maj. A. I. Maloy, Maj. T. H.		
Mackintosh, Maj. G. H. T.	•	
Maclean, Maj. G. G. C.	***	••
Macpherson, Capt. A. K	•••	
Macdoughi, Maj. 1		••
Marshall, Maj A	•••	
Marshall, Gunner J. S	***	
Martin, Bt. Lt. Col. G. D.	***	•
Masni, L. Naick	•••	
Mashi, L. Naick Matheson, Capt. B. H Maula Bakhsh, Lance Naik	***	٠.
Maula Bakhan, Lance Mark	•••	•

١ii

₹٠

3J.

		NOMIN	L :	INDEX					<b>\11</b>
									Page.
	unsell. Lt. Col. E. B			•					415
- :	was bles Troop Baffa	dar			***				342
- 1	waz Khan, Troop Daffa xwell, Maj. P. A.				.,.			•••	442
- 3	Connebu Rt It Col. J.	G.			•••				415
	Cudden Masor J. H.				•••				414
	Culloch Col. (Tv. Col.	on the St	aff)	A. J.				,	419
	fleed Mar. D. K.				•••	***		•••	414
	xwell, Maj. P. A. Conaghy, Bt. Lt. Col. J. Cudden, Hajor J. H. Culloch, Col. (Ty. Col. sleod, Maj. D. K. adows, Maj. C. A. G. P. illor, Maj. (Ty. Lt. Col. gedith, Maj. W. R. deleton, Cant. M.								468
	Mor. Mai. (Ty. Lt. Col.)	) G. F.			•••				325
	gedith, Maj. W. R.				•••				471
			***		•••				409
			•••		•••	•••		••	388
	ller, Maj. G. N.	/	•••		•••	•••		***	409
		···	•••	•	•••	***		•••	~ 369
	irza Khan, Quartermaste ir Ziman, Troop Daffada	r Daffad:	ır		***	•••		•••	341
	ir Ziman, Troop Daffada	r	•••		• •	/		700	341
			•••		•••	•••		389,	409
	tchell, Maj. J.	•••	•••		•••			***	368
	tchell, Maj. R. P. J.	•••	•••		***	•••	,	•••	367 - 294
	itchell, Col. W. J.	•••	•••		•••	•••		•••	342
	bnammed Akbar, Naick	6. a. J	•••		•••			•••	342
	bhammed Akbar, Naick phammed Amin, Troop bhammed Jaffar, Troop phammed Sher, Naick	Danauar	•••		•••				341
	phammed Janar, 1roop	Danagar	•••		•••	•••	٠.	٠.	342
	bhan T Nath	•••	•••		•				342
			•••			•••	•		413
	bner Mai W S F	•••	•••		•••	•••			415
•	hody Wai F H	•••						•••	413
ŕ	organ, Mai. H. A.							***	293
_	body, Maj. F. H. brgan, Maj. H. A. brgan, Capt. L. E. brns, Maj. G. P. bowat, Maj. J. S. burhead, Bt. LtCol. J. bunn, Capt. F. L. R. burhey, Capt. F. L. R.							***	444
-	orris, Mai. G. P.								414
-	lowat, Mar. J. S.		•••			***			413
i	lurchead, Bt. LtCol. J.	Α.	•••		•••				411
Ţ.	lunn, Capt. F. L. R.	***			•••			***	469
_	turphy, Captain M. urray, Maj. (local LtCurray, Maj. H. A.		•	•	•••				367
_	urray, Maj. (local Lt. C	ol.) H.							445
_	urray, Maj. H. A.				•				388
_ '	urrary, Capt. R. G. H.		,		•			•	402
- 1	•		,						
. !	ì								
٠,	i								
			N						
	ł .		74						
	ash, Private W. W.								740
	Asir Ahmed Opertorment	Doffed			•••	•••		••	368
	asir Ahmed, Quartermast awab Khan, Troop Daff	er Danau	41		••			***	342
	awais Ali Troop Daffad	lar	•••		•••			•••	341 -341
ŗ	ek Mahammad, Troop I	laffadar	•••		•••			•••	341
1	awais Ali, Troop Daffad iek Muhammad, Troop I ferill, Lt. Col. (Ty. Col. lickalls, Lieut, J. P.	on the St	affi	H. P	•••			•	363
23	ickalls, Lieut. J. P.		,					•	201
4.7	colay, Col. B. U.								407
	final Singh, Naick				***			•••	343
5°	Maj. E. M.	•••			•••			•••	416
10	Kohla Din, L. Naick				•••				312
	Noor Dis W. J. W.	•••			***	•••			387
ľ	orbery Hoop Daffadar	•••	•••		•••				342
50	Corris Cant P. FitzG.	***	•••		•••			387,	417
:	Nuch, Cant P 3r	•••	•••		***			,	291
	pickalls, Lient, J. P. icciay, Col. B. U. khal Singh, Naick ixon, Msj. E. M. izam Dan, L. Naick kolte, Maj, W. J. W. kor Dia, Troop Daffadar orbury, Maj, P. Fitzg. coris, Capt. R. J. N. surn, Capt. R. N.		•••		•••		-	•••	467
	i								

•		0	•			
					•	Page.
O"Brien Cornoral W	3		•••	`		369
O"Brien, Corporal W. Ogulvie, Maj. J. E. W. Oram, Private E. M.		•••	•••		•••	414
Oram. Private E. M.	•••			•••	•••	369
Orton, Col. S. B.		•••	•••	•••	•••	403
•						
		P				1
		-				r.
Padamsing Bisht, Bugle	Moi			•••	472,	473
Park, Gunner D.			•••	•••	•••	368
Parker, Capt. O. K.	;	***	•••	<del>-</del>	•••	292 291
Parker, Col. W. M.	***	•••	***	•••	•••	416
Parker, Capt. O. K. Parker, Col. W. M. Paske, Maj C A M.		****	•••	•••	•••	360
Patch, Col. (Ty. Col. C	Commando		****			388
Patrickson, Maj. D. M		•	•••	, '		411
Pearse, Maj. J. C.		•••	•••			361
Penfold, Capt. H. deL. Penman, Private J. N	v	1				369
Peter, Private H. T.		•••	•••	•••	•••	359
Petch, Capt R. H.		•••	•••		•••	440
Phillips, Private S. H.		•••	223	•••	•••	369 444
Phillips, Capt. W. J. Pigott, Private P.	C	•••	•	•••	•••	369
Pigott, Private P.	•	•••	•••	•••	•••	343
Piran Ditta, Naick	•	•••	•••		••••	415
Popham, Col E L. Porch, Col. E A.	•				1	407
Porter, Mai A. B.	٠٠.		•••		,	417
Porter, Maj A. B. Postance, Capt J. F	Α					364
Pott, Maj. E H			•••	•••		411
Powell, Col D. H			•••		••	292
Poynder, Capt. F. S.	Tool.	• • •	••	••• •	•••	4£2 365
Prinsep, Capt. E. S. M. Purbu Singh, Quarter	meeter D	offador.	•••	••	•••	341
Pyle, Serjeant J. M.		***	***		•••	369
1310, 201jumi U. 111		•••		•••		•
			~			
		${f R}$		-	_	
B					300	400
Ralston, Bt. Lt. Col.			•••	•••	383,	40£ 341
Ram Parshad, Quarters			•••	,	•••	472
Ran Singh, Sowar (Act Raymond, Maj. E. D.	ig. Lance	Danadari		•••	•••	413
Raynor, Capt C. A.				•••	••	468
Reinhold, Bt. LtCol.	H. E.	•••	•••	<		388
Rennick, Maj. A. deC						~ 412 416
Reynolds, Maj. A. J.	•••		••	•••		443
Rice, Capt. J. Risal Singh, Havildar	•••	•••	***	′	•	472
Bivett-Carnac, Lt.Col	J 'S		•••			419
Robertson, Bt. Lt. Col	D. E.		•••			412
Robertson, Bt. LtCol Robertson, LtCol. J. Robertson-Glasgow, M. Robertson-Glasgow, M.	C,	•••	•••	•••	••	326
Robertson-Glasgow, M.	aj. N	***	•••	•••	•	445
atourison, Int. Int. Col	J. P. B.		•••	•••	291,	365 292
Rolland, Col. A. Rombulow-Pearse, Ma	. A D	٠	•••		٠.51,	416
Rowan Rebinson, Col	П		٠	•••		470
Ruck, Maj O L.			•••	•••		364
•						

		2				
						PAGE.
Sahib Din, Naick	•••	***	***	•••		343
Sanders, Col. (Ty. Col. Co. Sanders, Lt. Col. G. P.	mmdt.)	G. A. 1	F	*** *	**	419
Sanders, Lt. Col. G. P.	•••	•••	***	***	***	
Scale, Maj. J. D.	***	***	***	~~~	***	
Schofield, Capt. W. H. S.	•••	***	***	-	441,	
Scott, R. La-Col, A. E.	S.	***	***	****	***	415
Scott, Maj. A. N. DeV. Scott, Bt. LtCol. (Ty. Lt.		***	***	***	***	411
Scott, Bt. LtCol. (Ty. Lt.	Col.) H	I, L	***	***	***	306
Scott, Maj. M. den. Scruby, Maj. W. S. J. Shah Sowar, Naick Shaikh Allah Bakhsh, Coy.	•••	***	***	***	***	
Scruby, Maj. W. S. J.	• •	***			***	23/2
Shah Sowar, Naick	•••	***		***	***	343
Shaikh Allah Bakhsh, Coy.	. Havild	lar Majo	r	••	••	473
Shaikh Hussain, Haviluar		***	***			473
Shairp, Lt. Col. A. Shakespear, Bt. Lt. Col. I			***		407,	441
Shakespear, Bt. Lt. Col. I	I. T.	***	**	***	•••	412
Shamas Sin, Troop Daffad:	37	•••	***	***	***	342
Shana, Driver	•••	***	***	***	***	
Sharpe, Private T.	•••	**	***	***	***	
Shea, Lt. Col. A. G		•••	***		***	364
Shana, Driver Sharpe, Private T. Shea, Lt. Col. A. G Shepherd, Maj. C. I.	**	***	**	•	364,	46.
Sher Khan, Naick	·	**		***		343
Shuttleworth, Bt. Lt. Col.	B, ,W.	***	••	***	***	460
Simonds, Maj. J. N.		***	***	•••		415
Sher Khan, Naick Shuttleworth, Bt. LtCol. Simonds, Maj. J. N. Skinner, Maj. A. B. Skinner, Maj. R. H. Smith, Capt. J. B. Smith, Trooper C. S. Smith, Col. H. R. W. M. Smith, Private R. H. Smith, Private R. H.	**			• •	411,	412
Skinner, Maj. R. H.	•••	•••	••		•••	293
Smalley, Capt. J. B.	••	••	••		• •	EN1.
Smith, Trooper C. S.		••		***		363
Smith, Col. H. R. W. M.	•••	•••	••		***	446 370
Smith, Private R. H. Sorsbie, Col. (Ty. Col. on the	CL-M	n 1	••	`	291,	366
Sorsbie, Col. (1y. Col. on the			••			292
Spam, Capt. G. A. R.		***	***	**		410
Spankie, Maj. C. G.	••		~		•••	368
Sperinck, Corporal A. H Sproule, Lt. Col. H. H.		•				411
Sproule, Lt. Col. II. II.	•		,			409
Stanley Clarke, Lt. Col. G.			•	٠.		410
Sterndale Bennet, Maj. J.						416
Stewart, Maj. H. S Stewart, Maj. J. St. C. D. Strettell, Bt. Lt. Col. C. I Sukh Lal, Quartermaster I	•		•			416
Stewart, Maj. o. Dt. of D.	3 1)	•				414
Stretten, Dt. Billoon of L	affadar				**	342
Sutherland, Maj. R. O						416
Sutheriand, Maj. 24 05						•
		_				
_		T				
	77.67.3					711
Taj Mohammed Khan, Troop Paylor, Lieut. R. D C. Taylor, Capt. & Bt. Maj. T.	b Danad	at				212
Paylor, Lieut. R. D. C.	r u		•		212.	4:1
Taylor, Capt. & Bt. Maj. 1.	. 1,, 11,					41"
Tewson, Capt. R. G.	dar					7:1
Thakur Singh, 1700p Dans	- Cardi					41"
Thompson, Maj. J. P.	fire W.	M.				•
Thompson, Nursing dister h						441
Thumer, Capt II. S.	_	-				2.6
Torrie, Maj. C						123
Tota, LMarck						
Transh Mai C. F.		•••				1.1
Turing Col W. L. O.		•••				
Taylor, Capt. E. Bl. Mn. I. Tayson, Capt. R. G. Thakur Smgh, Troop Daffs Thompson, Maj. J. I. Thompson, Nursing Sister M. Thullier, Capt. Il. S. Torte, Maj. C. J. Tota, L. Nack. F. C Trench, Maj. C. F. C. Twiss, Col. W. L. O. Tyrrell, Lt. Col. A. C. L.		••				•
Tyrren, La con in a						



ю

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

ВŦ

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

From 1st July 1923 to 30th September 1923.



10

# INDIA ARMY ORDERS

# From 1st July 1923 to 30th September 1923.

Attett, Cart. J. P.

#### A

		•••		***		734
Abful Arir, D. Ferang	.* .		•••		•	562
Abdal Klader, Dt G. H.	S. K.				•••	564
Abdal Sab, Sepoy						563
Adlam, blaff Bergt, (now !	Sub-Con	ductor) E.	. T.			557
Adler, Major B. I. H.						593
Attlewood, Capt. J. A.	***					482
Mar Khan, Bhati						564
Akehurst, Lt. C. H.						690
All Bux, Tailor				• .	•	564
Aller, Butler			,			562
Allen, Capt. F. J.						690
Amar Singh, Deccant Raj	nut			••		565
Amar Singh, Bhola			٠		••	563
Amir Baz, Sepoy	***		.,,		•	563
Amer Joth, Hired Bearer					•	563
Amir Jith, Hired Bearer Anderson, Maj. B. E. Andrews, Lieut. W. N.		•	•			757
Andreas, Izent, W. N.	-	•		••	•	633
Anthony, Leeut. H. H.						690
Anthony Lazarus, Ward S	crwant					564
Apletre, Maj. R. C.		•				569
Apthorp, Maj. S. E.						760
Arokaswamy, Succept					•	563
Ashley, Lt. E. E.	•					690
Ashfield, Dy. Commissary	I Cant	r				506
Asimela, Dy. Commission	u oupe.	***		•		695
Atkinson, Maj. E. G.	, D	•				555
Atkinson, Sub Conductor 1	. II.					562
Atta Mohamed, Driver			•			556
Austin, Serjeant R.						מוכג
-						
		В				
		_				
Baboo Bhadur, Lascar					5	63
Babya Guna Bhor						65
ranya duna mor						čč

13aboo	Bhadur, Lasca	£				000
Babya	Guna Bhor					565
	Survase .					565
12	Cant A F					638
llaurd	Col (Ty. Col.	Comdt ) H	BB	٠.		735
Bala.	Blusti					564
5-13	Clark To A				592.	6RR

						PAGE.
Bamfield, Col. H. J. K.					2.	763
Rana Ram Senov		***			·	563
Banı Ram, Sepoy Bannatyne, Maj. F. C.	•••	•••	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		569
Harley De-41 Occurrence	ton Court	337				559
Barker, Regtl. Quartermas	ster aerjt.		•••	•••		640
Barnett, Rifleman E. Barrie, Staff-Serjt. A.	•••	• • •	•••	•••	,	557
Barrie, Staff-Serjt. A.	***					481
Barstow, Capt. A. E.	***	***				
Barstow, Capt. T. C. E.				••		483
Barstow, Capt. A. E. Barstow, Capt. T. C. E. Bastien, Rifleman R. E.						640
Batchelor, Lt. A. E. F.		•••				690
Batterbury, Sub-Conductor	A					555
Barley De Centus 1st Clear	Acet Qu	rmann A		~		555
Bayley-De-Castro, 1st Class Bazely, Rifleman W. N.	a Arabi. Du	rgeon 11.				640
Dazely, Rineman W. IV.		•••	•••			690
Beadon, Lieut. H. D.	•••	•••	•••	•••		552
Bean, Maj. J. A.	***	•••	•			503
Beatson-Bell, Col. J.	***	•••	•• .	••		635
Beddy, Col P. L			••	•	• • •	639
Begg, Sapper D. M.		•••		•		690
Bell, Capt. H. G	,				.,	556
Bean, Maj. J. A. Beatson-Bell, Col. J. Beddy, Col. P. L. Begg, Sapper D. M. Bell, Capt. H. G. Benn, Hill Depôt Quarter: Bennett Liant M. C.	master Ser	it. J.		•••	••	690
Bennett Lieut M C		•			633,	
					633,	734
Bertram, Staff Serjt. T.		•••				557
Develor All Diller		• •	•••			564
Bevian Ali, Bhisti		`	•		٠	562
phopai Thapa, Rineman		• •	•			564
Bluiyo, Servant	••	•••	• •			639
Binns, Private R. E.		•••				640
Bhopal Thapa, Rifleman Bidiyo, Servant Binns, Private R. E. Birch, Rifleman C.				••	٠.,	562
Bir Stugh, Senov				•••		564
Bishan Singh, A. L. D.				;-		570
Bishan Singh, A. L. D. Blandy, Maj. R. Blood, Staff Serjt. F. R.				••	- ***	557
Blood, Staff Serit. F. R.						559
Blundell, Quartermaster S	er it. Instr.	W.		î.	•••	758
Boswell Mai W. R.		•••		•••	***	695
Bowen Col (local Col on	the Staff)	H. W.			- ,	690
Blundell, Quartermaster S Boswell, Maj W. R. Bowen, Col. (local Col on Bowen, Capt. W. O. Bowen, Capt. W. O.					•••	556
Bown, Sub-Conductor E.			1		***	
Boyd, LtCol. D. J.					***	640
Boyd, Marie Col. D. U.	•••		.,			569
Boyd, Maj S	•••				••	638
Brofft Dr Mai C V	•••				• • • •	483
Bronney Cont. D	•••	• •				690
Ded Capt. R.	r'`'	••	••		***	555
Boyd, Maj S. Brayne, Trooper F. L. Breffit, Bt. Maj, G. Krennan, Capt. R., Brdge, Sub-Conductor F. Britton, Maj, J. A. H. Broke-Smith, Maj, ITy. L. Brown, Capt. H. N. Brown, Capt. H. N. Brown, Lieut J. H. Browne, Bt. LtCol. W. S. Browning, Maj E. R. L. Browne, Maj E. R. L. Brown, Maj E. R. L.			*			760
Dritton, Maj. J. A. D.	Calv B	W T.				735
Broke-Smith, Maj. (1y. 1)	tCor.j F.	W. D.	••	• •		764
Brown, Maj. B. H.	•	• •				690
prown, Capt. H N.	•••		•	•••		690
Brown, Lieut J. H.	·:	•••	•••	•••	505, 592,	759
Browne, Bt. Lt. Col. W. S	. W.				000, 0,	759
Browning, Maj E. R. L.	•••	•••				483
Browning, Maj E. R. L. Buchan, Capt. D. A.	***		••			551
munn, Lt. Gen. Sir E. S.		• •	•••	•		552
		• •	••	• •		558
Burrous, Serit. W.		• •		•		690
Hurt, Lt. G. M. B.		•••	••	•	554,	765
Hurtchaell, Lt. Gen. Sir C	i. 11,		• •	•••	***	560
Burtenshaw, Scrit H.	•••	• •	•	•••		759
tiurion, Maj. H. I.		ai n á				553
Burrows, Serit. W. Burt, I.A. G. M. B. Burtehaell, Lt. Gen. Sir C. Burtenshaw, Serjt H. Burton, Maj. H. F. Butler, Colour Serjt. (A./	Q. M. Ser	je.) r. G.		• •	***	641
			***	•		640
Byrne, Coy, Quartermaster	erje. 1.					

	C			
Columnt Town Tt 75 G	`			PAGE.
Calvert-Jones, Lt. P. G Cameron-Webb, Capt. J. H.	٠.			554
Cambell Capt 1 D	**		٠	690
Campbell, Capt. A. R. Campbell, Maj. Gen. Sir D. G. Carey, Maj. J. E.	×			694
Carey, Mai, J. E.	24		٧.	506
Carkeet James, Capt. E. H.	•		,	760
Carkeet James, Capt. E. H. Carpendale, Capt. W. St. J.				. 503 483
Coarroll, Parrier Staff Serit. C.	J	***		485
Carver, Serjt. H. R Caston, Private E		٠	•	558
Caston, Private E.	•••	•••		639
Chamier, Capt. R. O.	***	•••	7	733, 734, 762
Chang Hiay, Cooly Chela, Peon	***	•		563
Change Mr. D. D.	***			563
Chinokoide, Syce		***		551
Chiranji Lal, Cooly		••	••	564
Chisholm, Capt. D. K. J.			••	564 761
Churamani Pun, Rifleman			<i>;</i> "	562
Churcher, Captain W. D.			••	570
Clapp, Lieut. C. O				690
Clapp, Capt. W. M Clarke, Capt. E. H				691
Clarke, Capt. E. H	••		•••	481
Clarabut, Capt. R. B	<u></u>			. 637
Clarabut, Capt. B. B. Clements, Maj. and Quartermaste Clive, Maj. H. W. F. Close, Col. L. H.	т Т.			733
Clive, Maj. H. W. F.	•	. •,	***	504
Clusterbuck Bt It Col C H	•			687 552
Clutterbuck, Bt. LtCol. C. H Coates, Capt. N. G. R.				400
Cockshott, Maj. A. M. Colenso, Maj. J. E. Collin, Capt. E. P. C. Gollingridge, Maj. H. F.				570
Colenso, Maj. J. E				570
Collin, Capt. E. P. C	•••			691
Collingridge, Maj. H. F				636
Colton, Sub-Conductor B Condon, Major W. E. H			***	555
Condon, Major W. E. H.	7.		-	757
Coningham, Maj. R. E				593
Conry, Maj. J. deL	**	•		. 570
				691
Copeland, Maj. A. G. J Corbett, Lt. Col. B. A				757
				632
Jox, Staff-Serjt. (now Sub-Condu- Cradock-Watson, Lt. K. C.	ctor) T	W.		557
Sradock-Watson, Lt. K. C.				E91
Breagh, Capt. D. V.				. 481
Fritchell, Sapper D. E. R.				. 641
Treagh, Capt. D. V. Pritchell, Sapper D. E. R. Protton, Maj. M. R. H				922 640
				591
Froncher, Capt. F. E.				68
Jumberlege, Col. A. F. Jummins, Maj. Gen. H. A. V.	•			763
	מ			
	_			93
lakoo, Bhisti	•			. 93
balla, Follower Col. S. F. D.		1.		7:0
Jalrymple-Hay, LtCol. S. F. 11.		:	.,	te2
tal Singh, L. Nack				

									PAGE.
Deltan (Sonit E			•						558
D 11 D111	•••		••	-				٠.	564
	•••		•						591
Davies, Maj. & Bt. Lt. Col	 		••		•••	 			569
D'C I amos Comparel D	. 0. 5		••			 			641
D'Cruz, Lance Corporal P.			••		•••				_ 553
Deverell, Maj. Gen. C. J.	•••	•	••		•••				640
Dewey, Corporal H. A. R.	•••	•	••		•••			•••	564
	•••		••		•••				564
	•••	•	••		•••	 			564
Dhondi Piarji, Bhisti	•••		••		•••				641
Dias, Private Q. Dick-Lauder, Maj. J. N.	ь.	•	••		•••				765
Dick-Lauder, Maj. J. N.	D.	•	••		•••				759
	•••		••		•••		-		562
Dina, Driver	•••		•••		•••	•••			564
	•••		•••		•••	•••			563 ·
Din Mohamed, Sweeper			•••	,	7				564
Din Mohamed, Packer	··· .		•••	. •				·	564
Din Mohamed Sanoo, She	pherd		•••	•	•••				641
Dinshaw, Private H. M.	•••		•••		•				691
Dixon, Capt. W.	•		•••		***	/	-		594
Doug, Dt. LtCol. A. H.	R.		• • •	•	•••	 			563
Dogroo, Cooly	•••		•••		•••				637
Dore, Capt. A. M.	•••		•••		•••	•••			. 639
Doss, Private D.	•••		•••	*2	•••				557
Douce, Staff-Serjt. J.			•••		•••	•••	-		688
Doucet, Lt. Col. L. C. A.	· deB.		•••						505
Douglas, Maj. G. S.			•••		5.				694
Duke, Maj. V. W. H.			•••		****				640
Duncan, Capt. A. Duncan, LtCol. H. C.	•••		•••		•••	•••		504,	553
Duncan, LtCol. H. C.	•••		•••		•••				556
Duncan, Staff-Serjt. J. Dundas, Col. P. H.	•••		•••		•••				592
Dundas, Col. P. H.			•		•-•				- 564
Duni, Sweeper	•••		•••						481
Durnford, Capt. C. M. P.	•••		•••						635
Dyer, Maj. H. R.	•		•••		•••				758
Durnford, Capt. C. M. P. Dyer, Maj. H. R. Dyke, Col. P. H.	•••		•••	,	٠.	•			
			_						
•			E		-				736
Earle, Col. R. G.								• •	483
Eden Cant H C H								•••	691
Eden, Capt. H. C. H. Edge, Lieut. R. St. G.						•-•		595.	695
Edgeworth-Johnstone, Lt.	Ty.	Capt	.) R			•••		350,	691
Edwards, Capt. G. A.		-			•••			•••	633
Edwards, Capt. G. A. Elliot, Capt. W. G. R.					•••	••		• • •	94عب-
English, Capt. C. G.			•••		•••	٠	-		552
Enriquez, Maj. C. M. D.			•••		•••				563
Eshwanta, Bhisti			•••		• • •	• • • •		•••	635
Etheridge, Maj. F.	•••		•••		٠.	•••		`	688
Evans, Lt. Col G. F.	•••		•••			• •			
		•							
		-							
			F						560
l'ahy, Signalman J.					,	•••		•••	483
l'anning, Capt, & Bt. Me	j. R.	E.	•••			•••		592.	593
l'ahy, Signalman J. l'auning, Capt. & Bt. Ma Farran, Maj. G. L.	·		•••		•••	•••			200
· · ·									

•	Fazirullah, Khalası Fenton, Maj. L. S. Ferguson, Capt. J. A. Ferrier, Capt. H. Fitzerich, Capt. R. P. T. Fitzerich, Capt. R. P. T. Fitzerich, Capt. R. P. T. Fitzerich, Capt. R. P. T. Ford, Maj. E. Q. Fostury, Staff.Serit. J. Foster, Maj. C. S. Froster, Maj. C. S. Froster, Staff.Serit. W. S. Frost, Staff.Serit. W. S. Frost, Staff.Serit. W. S. Frost, Staff.Serit. P. Fraser, Lt. (L. Capt.) A. A. Fraser, Lt. (L. Capt.) A. A.		:		PAGE 564 - 595 - 482 - 482 - 481 - 634 - 552 - 553 - 557 - 633 - 557 - 691
	Fulton, Capt J. D.	•		•	637 760
	•			•	
		G			
	Gabbett, Capt. K. J. Gade, Pivate H. Gade, Pivate H. Gade, Pivate H. Galur Sham, Sepoy Galbrath, Map. F. Galbrath, Map. F. Galbrath, Map. H. N. Galbrath, Staff Serjit F. Gardner, Capt. R. G. Garloa, Sweeper Gasper, Private W. J. Gatehouse, Capt. R. O. A. Gatherer, Maj. R. G. T. Gaughan, Private M. A. Ghul Mohamed, Tailor Gibbs, Staff-Serjit. Instr C. Gilbson, Capt. F. M. S. Gilbert, Capt. L. Gillespie, Lt. Col. (local Col.) R. St Gillespie, Lt. Col. Gillespie, Lt. Col. Gillespie, Lt. Col. Godfellow, Col. N. C. Glassly, J. Godfellow, Col. N. G. B. Gorman, Maj. J. T. Goodfellow, Col. N. G. B. Gorman, Maj. J. T. Gound, Maj. G. Govind Narayan, Cooper				685 689 580 788 684 687, 684 687, 684 688 688 688 688 688 688 688
	Graham, Maj. D. S. Graham, Staff.Serjt. J. J. W. Greenhouse, Maj. F. S. Greenway, Maj. Rt. Lt. Col. T. C. Greenwood, Capt. C. J. E. Greer, Lance Serjt. J. Gregory, Rifteman W.				5% 69 379 43, 74 50 60
	Gregory, Rifleman W. Greville, Maj. B. S. A. F. Grey, Maj. & Quartermaster F Grimshaw, Maj. R. R. W				an, This

						PAGE.
Dalton, Serit, F.		`				558
TO THE THE SALE						564
Davie, Col. J. H. M.					'	591
Davies, Maj. & Bt. LtCol						569
D'Cruz, Lance Corporal P.	. 0. 5.					641
Deverell, Maj. Gen. C. J.	•••					_ 553
Dewey, Corporal H. A. R.	•	***	•••			640
	•••	•••	•••			564
	•••	•••	•••		•••	564
	•••	•••	•••			564
Dhondi Piarji, Bhisti	••	•••	•••			641
Dias, Private Q.	н. Н	•••				765
	D.	•••	•••			759
	• • •	•••	***			562
	•••	•••		•••		564
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	563 ·
Din Mohamed, Sweeper	•••	•••	7.	•••		564
Din Mohamed, Packer		•••				564
Din Mohamed, Packer Din Mohamed Sanco, Shep	pherd	•••	`		•••	641
Dinsnaw, Private H. M.	•••	•••	***			691
Dixon, Capt. W.	•••	•••	***	/		594
Dodd, Bt. Lt. Col. A. H.	R.	•••				563
Dogroo, Cooly	•••		***	•••		637 .
Dore, Capt. A. M.	•••	***	•••			. 639
Doss, Private D.		•••	<b>4</b> 0	•••		557
Douce, Staff-Serjt. J.		•••	•••	•••		688
Doucet, Lt. Col. L. C. A.	· deB.	•••		•••		505
Douglas, Maj. G. S.		•••		•••		694
Duke, Maj. V. W. H.	•••	•••	****		•••	640
Duncan, Capt. A.	***	•••	•••	•••	504.	553
Duncan, Lt. Col. H. C.	•••			•••	.,	556
Duncan, Staff-Serjt. J.		•••		**	,	592
Dundas, Col. P. H.		•••	•••			- 564
Duni, Sweeper	***	•••	···	•••		481
Durnford, Capt. C. M. P.	••	•••				635
Dyer, Maj. H. R. Dyke, Col. P. H.	1	•••	•••	••		758
Dyke, Col. P. H.	***	•••	•••	***,		
•						
		E				
		14				736
Earle, Col. R. G.	.,.	•••	•••			483
Eden, Capt. H. C. H.		•••				691
Eden, Capt. H. C. H. Edge, Lieut. R. St. G.		•••	•••	•••	595.	695
Edgeworth-Johnstone, Lt	(Ty. Capt	.) R.	•••	•••	,,,,	691
Edwards, Capt. G. A.	***	•••	•••			633 -
Elliot, Capt. W. G. R.		•••		•	•••	-4604
English, Capt. C. G.	•••	•••	•••	,		552
Enriquez, Maj. C. M. D.	•••	•••		***	١	563
Eshwanta, Bhisti	•••	***	***			635
Etheridge, Maj. F.	•••	•			` `	688
Evans, Lt Col. G. F.	• •	•••				
	-					
		F				
Tales Cienciano T						560
Pahy, Signalman J.	r	•••				483
Farran, Maj. G. L.	J. II. E.	•••			592,	593
		***				

1

						n .
Fazirullah, Khalasi				•		PAGE.
Fenton, Maj. L. S.						564
Ferguson, Capt. J. A.		•••		••	***	593
Ferrier Capt I		•-		•••		482
Ferrier, Capt. I Ffrench, Capt. R. P. T.					***	482
Pitagorold Cont C 35	•••			***		757
Titzgerald, Capt. G. M.					•••	481
Fleming, Maj. W. E. Ford, Maj. E. G		\				634
rord, Maj. E. G				_		552
Foshury, Staff-Serjt. J. Foster, Maj. C. S.					-	556
Foster, Maj. C. S.						553
Proster, Staff-Serjt. W. S.				_		557
Fox, Sub-Conductor A. G.	н.					633
Fox, Staff-Serjt. F.			••		•••	
Fraser Lt (L. Cant ) A	A .	•	••		•	557
Ergear Mai W A F	л.		• •	•	•••	691
Fraser, Lt. (L. Capt.) A. Fraser, Maj. W. A. K. Fulton, Capt. J. D.						637
rutton, Capt. J. D.			• •			760
•						
		G-				
		_				
Gabbett, Capt. K. J.						695
Gade, Private H.	•••					639
Gafur Khan, Sepoy		• •	•		•••	563
Galbraith, Maj. E. D.		•	•			758
Calbalan Cant H N						
Gallienan, Capt. H. N.					***	694
Gallichan, Capt. H. N. Gallichant, Staff-Serjt F. Gardner, Capt. J M. S.			•	•••	(77	556
Gardner, Capt. J M. S.		-			、637,	694
Gardner, Capt. 11. G.		••			***	761
Gariba, Sweeper			•	•	***	204
Gasper, Private W. J.						640
Gatehouse, Capt. R. O. A. Gatherer, Maj R. G. T. Gaughan, Private M. A.	•••	•••			***	553
Gatherer, Maj R. G. T.		••	***			552
Gaughan, Private M. A.						639
Ghul Mohamed, Tailor						562
Gibbs, Staff-Serjt. Instr (	C.					559
Gibson, Capt. F. M. S						733
Gilbert, Capt. L.						482
Gillespie, Lt. Col. (local Co	ALL DE SE	.7			506,	683
Gilles Co-4 N C	J., 12 Ct.	٠.		-	,	482
Gillet, Capt. N. C.					595,	636
Gillies, Bt. Lt. Col. F. G.					550,	691
Glassby, Lt. R. McL.			•		569, 591,	592
Gledstanes, Maj. A. U.						
Golden, Lieut. H.						691
Comperty Capt. M. U. L.						764
Goodfellow, Col. N. G. B.					•••	758
Goodfellow, Col. N. G. B. Gorman, Maj. J. T.				•		637
Gorman, Staff-Serjt. M. J.						557
Gould, Mai, G.						633
						56A
Graham Mai D. S.						758
Croham Staff Serit J J.	111				***	556
Graham, Maj. D. S. Graham, Staff-Serjt. J J. Greenhouse, Maj. F. S.						623
Greenway, Maj. & Bt. Lt.	Col T. C.					569
			٠.		4:3,	764
Greenwood, Capt. C. J.	-			•		500
Greer, Lance Serjt. J.					• • •	640
Gregory, Rifleman W						761
Gregory, Rifleman W. Greville, Maj. B. S. A. F.	v				411	
Grey, Maj. & Quartermas Gumshaw, Maj. R. R. W.	ter f.				య,	733
Grimshaw, Maj. R. R. W.			••	••		635
				_		

vi

•						PAGE
Gruar, Lt. R. F. Gulab Khan, Butcher-					***	691
Gulab Khan, Butcher-					•••	563
Gul Faraz Khan, Sowar						564
Com Contain C N	•••	•••	•••			570
Guy, Captain G. N.	•••	•	•••	•••		0
			-			
			•			
	•	H				
er 11 3414 . G						561
Hakku Mistry, Sweeper	***	•••	***	•••	•••	56. 568
Hall, Maj E. G.	***	•••	•••		•	557
Hall, Staff-Serit, H. J.		•••	•••	••	•••	763
Hambro, Col. (Ty. Col. on	the Staff)	Sir P.	0	· · · ·		
Hammersley-Smith, Mai. I	R. H.			***		505
Hammersley-Smith, Maj. I Hammond, Actg. Regtl Sc	orit Mas (	CP .		***	•••	559
Hankin Mai D T			2.5-		***	760
Hankin, Maj. D. L.	•••		•••		***	691
Hannali, Capt. A. J.	. ,	•••				560
Hannan, Serjt. A. E. Hanson, Maj. G. J. G		•••	•••	• • •		759
Hanson, Maj. G. J. G				••		761
Harcourt, Maj. C. B. Hardatt Singh, Sepoy			••	•••	• •••	563
Hardatt Singh, Sepoy				***		688
Hayenc Mai R E		••			***	
Hatenc, Maj. R. È Hati Singh, Pack Store I	Tamblar					625
Trailed Dingit, Fack Store I	D	•••	•	***		569
Harley, Bt. LtCol A. Harnam Singh, Pack Store	D.	•••	•••			625
Harnam Singn, Pack Store	Havnoar	•	•			569
Harper, Maj. A. F		22				507
Harper, Maj. A. F. Harris, Chief Lady Supdi	t. Miss A.	м.	•	• • •		506
Harris, Capt. C E. L.			••		•••	504
Harris, Lieut, H. P. H.					•	691
Harris, Capt. C E. L. Harris, Lieut. H. P. H. Harris, Capt. J. N.				•••	•••	733
Hauson, Mai A. P.	· .			***		595
Harrison, Maj. A. P. Harvey-Jones, Capt. M.	S.				•••	
Hassain Hussain, Foot Co Hay, Col. C J. B. Hay, Col. W. N. Henderson, Maj. K. D. M. Henry, Maj. W. R. P.	nstable					564
Hassan Hussani, Poor Co.	notable				••	634
Hay, Col. C J. 17.						504
Hay, Col. W. N.	r'''					569
Henderson, Maj. N. D.	1.	•••	•	<u></u> مد		593
Henry, Maj. W. R. P.		ii.	••			559
Herbert, Actg. Regtl. Ser. Herdon, Lt. W. F. H.	jt. Maj. C.	ν.	• • • •	•••		691
Heidon, Lt. W. F. H.	***	• • • •				591
Heidon, Lt. V. F. H. Hesketh, LtCol. W. Hidayat Khan, Heidsman Higgs, Capt. R. N. Hill, Maj. H. W. D.		•••	••	***		564
Hidavat Khan, Heidsman	***			•		691
Higgs, Capt. B. N.		•••		•••	• •	569
Holl, Mai, H. W. D.			٠.	•••		569
Hill, Maj. R. C. R. Hill, Maj. R. D. O. Hira, Syce						761
Hill Mai P D O	• •				•••	
Tim, Maj. IV. D. O.					•••	562
Hodges, Private J E. C			~ ,		***	641
Hodges, Private 3 F. C	•	•••				. 636 694
nonora, Capt. It. Mev.	•					694
Hogan, Maj. E M. A. J	•••	• •				636
Hogg, Lt. Col. A. G. Al	•••	• •	••	**		687
Hogg, LtCol. C. C. 'H.		:-	• • •			570
Hogg, Maj. W. L	•••		•••		•••	640
Hodges, Private 3 E. C. Hodford, Capt. R. McV. Hogan, Maj. E. M. A. J. Hogg, LtCol. A. G. M. Hogg, LtCol. C. C. H. Hogg, Maj. W. L. Holeman, Rufleman	١.	•	••	•		735
Holland-Pryor, Maj Gen. Holmes, Staff-Serjt. W I	Р.	••	•••	•		557
Holmes, Staff-Serjt. W I	₹.	•••	•••	• •		733
Hooper, Lieut, H. H			•••	••		593
Howson, Maj. G.		•••	•••	••		563
Hulias Srca			- 133	•••		559
Huggin, Actg. Regtl. Qu	artermaster	Serjt.	J. I.	•		762
Hungerford, Capt. S. A.	H.	•••	**	•••	•••	

Hunt, Maj. W. M. Hurst, Lieut, G. S. Hussain Khan, Dhobi	::		:	-  	Page. 569 691 564
Tabasi Samura	~	I			
Ishari, Sweeper mail Khan, Bildar			:		564 564
		J ´			
Jackson, Col. L. C. Jackur Thapa, Rifferman Jar Singh, Rifferman James, Maj. F. H. James, Maj. Geu, W. B. James, Maj. Geu, W. B. Jundoo, Cooly Jee, Lieut. R. Juwan, Driver John, Col. R. S. St. John, Rifferman W. G. Johnson, Lieut E. V. Johnston, Maj. B. Jones, Capt. B. I. Jones, Capt. B. J. Jones, Capt. B. J. Jones, Capt. B. J. Jones, Capt. B. J. Jones, Capt. B. J. Jones, Capt. B. J. Jones, Capt. B. J. Jones, Capt. B. J. Jones, Capt. B. J. Jones, Capt. B. J. Jones, Capt. B. J. Jones, Capt. B. J. Jones, Capt. J. Jones, Capt. J. Jones, Capt. J. Jones, Capt. J. Jones, Capt. J. Jones, Capt. J. J. Jones, Capt. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J.					685
Kamala Ram, Hospital Co- Karam Hahi, Driver Karam Singh, Pack Store Karimdin, Syev		K,			88 82 63 83
Kay, LtCol. H. C. Keener, Pravate E. J. Keelen, Infleman C. F. Keely, Col. (Ty. Col. Coundt Kelly, Staff Serji Instr. If Kennedy, Lent. C. E. Kennedy, Nursing Sister Mr Kehner Sand, Pack Store I Khana, Follower Khan Mir, Pack Store Hax	n K. M Havildar			-	69 69 75 53 53 73 60 60 94 62

-						D
						Page. 625
Khan Nur, Pack Store H		•••	,	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	638
King, Capt. E. O. King, LtCol. R. G.	•••	•••			***	504
King, LtCol. R. G.	···· -	• •	•••	•••		593
King-Mason, LtCol. A.		• •	•••	•••	595,	735
Kingstone, Capt. J. J.	,	•			000,	639
Kipling, Private J. Kirby, Serjt. J. W.	• •	•-•	•••	• • •	•	556
Kirby, Serjt. J. W.		•••				551
Wisels W Cament	•••	• •		. ,		564
Kirkby, Capt. D. H. W. Kisslu, W., Servant Knee, Actg. Regtl. Serjt.	Mai C.	•••		,		55°C
V.m. C. Actg. Regti. Serje.	Maj O.	•••	·			51
Kumı, Sweeper	•		•••	•••		•
		L		•		
					,	-562
Labhoo, Driver		•••	•••	•••		564
Lachman, Syce			•••			- 564
Lachman, Private Follow	er		·	• •		564
Ladhu Ram, Sepoy Lakhmidas, 2nd G. H. S.			**	••	•	564
Lakhmidas, 2nd G. H. S.	K. Asst		٠.,			691
Lane, Lieut, C M.	٠. وسو	•••	**	•		688
Lane, Maj. F. B.	1					559
Langdale, Actg. Regtl. Se	rjt. Maj.	т.	•••			639
Lavender, Captain G. A.	•••	•••	•			691
Lawson, Lieut. J. Lawson, Capt. J. K.		•••		•••	•••	483
Lawson, Capt. J. K.		•	•••			483
Layng, Capt. T M.	m	• •				483
Leather, Sqdn. Leader R	. 1.	••				691
LeCornú, Maj. C. J. S. Lee, Bt. Maj G. B Lee, Serjt F J	••					687
Lee Serit E T						558
Lee Warner Mai H G					•••	568 594
Lee-Warner, Maj. H. G. Leighton, Lieut. W.					•••	687
LeMesurier, Lt. Col. H. Lemondine, Gunner P. J.	GŁ.				***	641
Lemondine, Gunner P. J.		•••	***			691
Leonard, Lieut, R. G.	*	***		`	,	637
Leonard, Lieut. R. G. Lesster, Captain L.				•••	<i>;</i> ::	692
Lewis-Barclay, Capt. H. Lilly, Bt Maj. A. N. I. Little, Staff-Serjt. W. M.	S.	•••		••		635
Lilly, Bt Maj. A. N. I.		•••		•		557
Little, Staff-Serjt. W. M.	_,	•••	•••			692
Mottus-Tottennam, Capt.	F. J.	•••	•••			764
Luby, Capt. M.		•••				555
Ludiam, Sub-Conductor I		•				692
Lunt, Capt. R. M.	•••	: '	•		٠	641
Lyons, Private P. M. Lys. Sub-Conductor A. J	•••			*	`	555
1335, Sub-Conductor 11, D	•••	••				
					, ·•	<del>,</del> ,
		м				1
		717		,		641
MacDonald, Private J. F.					• •	568
MacDonald, Private J. F. Macfarlane, Maj. & Bt.	Lt. Col. H	[, E.		•••	***	503
Macfie, Maj. J. Macgregor, Capt. R. G. Mackenzie, Maj. J. M. Mackie, Capt. A. H. Macleod, Maj. W. M. Mactavish, Lt. Col. A.	•••		•••	•••		482
Macgregor, Capt. R. G.		•••				568
Mackenzie, Maj J. M.		•••	• •	•••	553,	735
Mackie, Capt. A. H.		•			570,	758
Macleod, Maj. W. M.		•••	•			689
Market Int. Lt Col. A.	•	•			***	562
Maghan, Lascar	••	•••				

					692
Magnire, Lieut R.	***				564
Mahomed Huesain, Langra .	•••	•••	••	635,	757
	***		• •		692
Malden, Capt. C. M. Malden, Maj. F. H. Manah, Eapper	•-•	•	` _	***	503
Malvon, Mar F. H.	••	••		•	564
Manah Samper		***	***	•••	564
Mangta, Bidar	***			***	564
Mangta, Bildar Man Haik Yaccop, W. Man Naganna Kandaya, Private :					563
Man Pranty Kandaya Private	Servit, W.				
Man Magainta Mandayaja		-		***	634
Mardall, Capt. F. H.					563
Matte, Stre	-		**		692
	•••				761
Matter, M. J. J. Matthewey, M. J. J. Matthewey, M. C. B. Mayne, B. Maj, A. G. O. M. Mayne, B. Maj, A. G. O. M. Maxwell, Lt.Col. D. W. M. McAlpine, Lt.Col. E. G. McCleverty, Maj F. H. McCudden, May, J. H. McDonald, Rufeman S. H. McGregor, Lavet. W. D. McManus, Private L. McMillan, Capt. D. McL. McMillan, Capt. D. McL. McMillan, Capt. D. McL. McModow, Lt.Col. C. A. G. P Mehr Sungh, Sropy Sept N. Sept N	•	•			692
Matthews, Capt. F. d.		***			759
Mar. Mai C. D			•		693
Mainard, Cant. C. L. I	-	***			696
Marine Mt. Mai. A. G. O. M.					634
Marie D. M	**	***	•	***	569
MATERIA DE COL P. G.	***	***		500	75B
McAipine, Landon II				570,	650
McClevetth, mal		***		***	569
McCudden, Maj. J. II.	•			١.	640
McDonald, Rifleman S. 11.	***			**	692
McGregor, Lieut W. D.					<i>69</i> 8
McManns, Private L		•	-	•••	· 633
Matthew Cant. D. McL	***		•		556
Solutionductor E.	• • •	• .	•		635
Mcloland, Sabetones A. G. P					562
Mendows, LL.Con C.			••		559
Mehr Singh, Sepoy	Int. C. H.			•	693
Memmott, Actg Regtl. Serft	10]. 0			-	***
Meredith, Maj. A. E.	• •			••	
Metadows, Liv. Spop Mehr Singh, Spop Mermott, Agt, Regtl. Serpt M Meredith Map. A. E. Meredith Map. A. E. Michael, Ruftenson S. F Middleton, Capt. M. Miller, Corporal J. Minchin, Capt. M. H. Minchin, Capt. R. H. L. Mingnet Das, Private Servant Mitchell, Maj. H. S.	•				640
Mickie Riffeman S. F	-				759
Muddleton Cant. M.	-				639 734
Miller Cornoral J.	**				734
Miller, Capt R. H. L	-				€563
Minchin, Des Private Servant			•	***	760
Minghet Das, II S	•				505
Mitchell, Mai.					507
Mittord, Mal. J.				•	563
Moberly, Col. A. H.					564
Mohamed Abdul Hair	_				563
Mohamed Din, Bhisti	-		٠.		563
Mohamed Hussain, Kneauer	Servent				200
Mohamed Hussain Khan, Mess	I-			***	564 563
Mingnel Dis, Private Servant Mitchell, Maj. H. S. Mittord, Maj. J. P. Mobards, Col. A. H. Mohamed Ahdul Hafiz Mohamed Din, Blissan, Kraeader Mohamed Hussan, Kraeader Mohamed Hussan, Kraeader Mohamed Kadir, Foot Constab Mohamed Konelia, Dhobi Mohamed Konelia, Dhobi	16				564
Mohamed Koneha, Dhobi					594
Mohar Singh	•				294
Mohar Singh Money, Maj. G. W. P. Montague, Capt. J. G. E. Myrrer Sub-Conductor C.		-		637,	763
Money, Mary J G. E.					555
Moore, Sub-Conductor C.	-				761
Moore, Sun-Conductor		**			570
Morrell, Maj. 71.					759
Morris, Maj. V. Viv.		•			692
Morns, Capt. E.			•		563
Moore, Sub-Conductor Sub- Morrell, Maj. H. G. Morris, Maj. C. O. Morris, Capt. E. W. Morse, Maj. L. H. Motiram Gir, Kneader Muhammad Khan, Bearer Muhammad Khan, Bearer					564
Motiram Gir, Kneader					683
Muhammad Khan, Bearer	-	***			692
Mullaly, Capt. B. R	•				562
Mulligan Lieut, A. D.					634
Mamenamy, Lascar V.	•				551
Marchy Lt Col. C. C. R.		***			564
Marphy, It Col. W.			***	•	504
Mullaly, Capt. B. B. Mulligan, Lieut. A. D. Munswamy, Lascar V. Murphy, Lt. Col. C. C. R. Murrary, Lt. Col. W. Wette, Such. Capt	***	•			
Mutta Singh, Capt					
,					

,					
s					PAGE.
Wellesley, Capt. H. A	•••	•••			593
West, Rifleman J. C					640
Wheeler, Staff-Serjt. D. R.		•	-:4 .		558
Wheeler, Maj. (Lt. Col.) G. C.	•••	•••	552, 5	553, 635,	636
White, Gunner H. J. O	•••	•••	••	•••	638
Whittall, Bt. Maj. J. M	***	•••		٠٠٠.	594
Wigley, Maj. P. J. R	•••	•••		689,	734 636
Wildes, LtCol. C. S. D	•••			•••	693 ~
Wilkinson, Capt. R. J	•••	***			572
Wilks, Capt. B St. C	***	***	•••	•••	- 48
Williams, Capt. R. G	•••	·	••	•••	693
Willoughby, Capt. B. D		•••			759
Willoughby, Bt. LtCol. D. V.	•••	•••	5	69, 689,	693
Wilson, Lieut. A. J.		•••	•••	•••	638
Wilson, Maj. Gen. F. M	•••	•••	••		689
Wilson, Maj. T. K.	•••	•••		′	687
Winslow, Col. A. R			***	592,	689
Wise, Maj A. D.			•••		505
Wodehouse, Lieut. Col. C. G.		•••	•••	***	555
Woledge, Sub-Conductor A. R.		•••	•••		556
Woodman, Staff-Serjt. J. B.		•••	•••		640
Wyatt, Lieut. A. F	•••	٠		•••	
	-				
	Y		., .		
Yanna 1 Comp 4 35					558
Yaiwood, Seijt. A. M.	•••	•••			635
Yates, Maj. R. J. B			•••		564
Yello Shakui, Sweeper . Yeshwant Jadoo, Hospital Cook	••	••		•	563
Yiend, Capt. E. K.	·	·	ž.		. 693
Young, Maj G. H			•••	504,	634
Young, Capt. K. deL					482
Times, Cape. It., des					
	7.				

563

Zard Ali, Sepoy

# **INDEX**

TO

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

RY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

From 1st January 1923 to 31st December 1923.

## INDEX

TO

## INDIA ARMY ORDERS

FROM 1ST JANUARY 1923 TO 31ST DECEMBER 1923.

:	counts:	I.A.O,
	Accounts of men proceeding to the United Kingdom	
	. 56, 148,	
	Accounts of the Military Widows! Fund Sarvice	101
	Accounts of the Military Widows' Fund, Service, for the year ended 31st December 1922	
		680
	Accounts, overseas Depot, Kirkee	688
	Adjustment of cost of sea passage within Indian limits	RRR
	Advances	327
	Allotments on behalf of British soldiers serving in	
	India	723
	Amendment to the Regimental Accounts, Indian In-	
	fantry	352
	Army Agents	293
	Claims to be submitted before 31st March	147~
	Closing of Office of Chief Auditor, Non-Military Pay	
	and Parsion Assounts Bades Bomber	968
	and Pension Accounts, Dadar, Bombay Closing of the office of Regimental Paymaster, Indian	300
	Troops (overseas), Poona	517
		971
	Contingent expenditure in Supply Depôts and Supply	
	Depôt Companies of the Supply and Transport	
	Corps	268
	Correction to I. A. O. No. 45 S of 1922 56, 148,	181
	Correction to I. A. O. No 416-II of 1922	39
	Correspondence	23
	Command Paymaster, Baghdad	23
	Despatch of Records of officers to Army List Section,	-
	Simla	665
	Estates	260
	Field Accounts of Indian troops and followers serving	
	in Iraq	936
	Funds-Inauguration of a class II followers 'Deposit	
	Fund in Units	790
	Issue of Last Pay Certificates and other documents to	
	Officers and men proceeding to the United Kingdom	110
	Last Pay Certificates of drafts and details proceeding to	
	United Kingdom	841
	Last Pay Certificates of Warrants and N. C. Os. and	
	men proceeding out of India	536
	Petitions regarding settlement of - from Indian Banks	380
	Preparation of legible vouchers by Arsenals and Ord-	000
	Preparation of legible vouchers by Atsentils and Old-	946
	nance Depôts /	210
	Procedure regarding the disposal of questions of a	265
	financial nature	203

Army Council Instructions-contd.	:	I.A.U
Army Council Instruction No. 575 of 1923	-	917
Army Council Instruction No. 575 of 1923	••	
Army Council Instruction No. 608 of 1923	•• ,	959
Army Council Instruction No. 623 of 1922		161
Army Council Instruction No. 188 of 1923	٠	402
Army Orders:		
Army Orders published and republished:		
Army Order No. 227 of 1921		141
Army Order No. 231 of J922	• • •	, 141
Army Order No. 386 of 1922		40
Army Order No. 400 of 1922		13
Army Order No. 403 of 1922		45
Army Order No. 407 of 1922		13
' Army Order No. 434 of 1922	'	97
Army Order No. 442 of 1922		67
Army Order No. 447 of 1922	- 58,	257
	001	126
Army Order No. 478 of 1923	•••	178
Army Order No. 484 of 1923	: ',	177
Army Order No. 490 of 1929	170	305 -
Army Order No. 6 of 1923	179,	
Army Order No. 9 of 1923	• •	304
Army Order No. 34 of 1923		247
Army Order No. 35 of 1923		292
Army Order No. 37 of 1923		303
Army Order No. 42 of 1923	٠٠,	304
Army Order No. 54 of 1923	··`	266
Army Order No. 62 of 1923		293 300
Army Order No. 62 of 1923		300`-
Army Order No. 109 of 1923		427
Army Order No. 111 of 1923		375
Army Order No. 157 of 1923		440
Army Order No. 157 of 1002	• •	815
Army Order No. 174 of 1923	• •	
Army Order No. 342 of 1923	• •	837
Army Sports:		
Army Rifle Association (India) Army Rifle Association (Home) Programme 1923, A	18.	674
Army Rifle Association (Home) Programme 1923. A	fatch	
14	522,	676
	648,	804
	U,	
Arsenals:		
Preparation of legible vouchers in	••	946
Artillery:		~~
	-4:00	
	ntier	935
Garrison Artillery for supply of officers		156
. Ammunition		878
Appointments and Promotions-British	201	351
		, 001
Artillery Brigade Signal Sections - Indian Si	gnai	co
Corps	o iii	62
	210,	377
Class composition of Indian ranks of artillery	004	501
Equipment	207,	272

## INDEX

Artillery-contd.	I.A.O.
Instructions for testing sensitiveness of Artillery sight	
	222/
Limbered G. S. wagons on charge of Artillery units Manual of Artillery Intelligence	412
Mustering of Drivers of Royal Horse and Field Artillery	555
as Gunners	532
No. 7 Dial Sights	94
Organization	406
Darle Assillance 2.0 in 3. Then it	, 93
Pack Batteries 93,	` 95 92
Practice Artillery	579
Promotion of Warrant Officers to Commissions	66
Range Tables for B. L. 2.75 inch guns	208
Reliefs Pack Artillery 355, 404, 507, Reliefs - Royal Horse and Eogal Artillery during	696
1923-24	696
Reposting of warrant officers, N C. Os. and men recom-	050
mended for appointment to the R A. Denot, Wool-	
wich, to their original Units	438
Royal Artillery Station messes fund R. F. A. (45 inch Howitzer) Batteries	330
Royal Field Artillery Batteries with 18 pr. marks 1	413
and II carriages	455
System of indication of Targets by Infantry to Artif	
lery	82
Supernumerary subalterns, Royal Artillery Tour of Service of Royal Artillery Officers posted to	755
certain Royal Artillery units	308
Trades Tests 69, 122,	402
Transfer of officers of the Royal Garrison Artillery to	
the Royal Field Artillery	534
Warrant Officers, N C Os. and men recommended for appointment to the R A Depot, Woolwich	160
18 pr. figur mechanism	157
Associations:	***
Army Rifle Association (India)	674 573
Army Rule Association (Home) Programme, Match 14	٠.٠
522, 676,	732
Auxiliary Force India	
	315
Camp Equipment Courses of Instruction	213
Meretago allowance payment in Lagiand on behalf	<b>(11</b>
of Auxiliary Force ingrediors	497
Muskerry Courses	313
Organization Provision of cover for Guns of	810
Aviation: Designation of Aeroplanes of Army Cooperation Squat	
Designation of Aeropeanes of Arms	723
Tous .	
Baggage:	473
Marking of Baggage before shipment Excess Baggage when travelling on Railway Warrant	€'3
Excess Bargage Water	

•		٠.		`	I.A.Q
network his entert					´ :
Most subscriptions— Bubscription—Recove	Officers	, Royal Er	igineers		291
am bjug-mecov	cry or	- Hom	Omeers a	eciareu	705
Wearing of full dres	s by Ba	inds of Br	itish units		387
Barracks :			,		.`
jughting of		••			825
mattle Honours :			,	-	`
Indian Army		·		842,	861
Dicycles: .		•	•	•	-
Beale of Bicycles for	units				118
Books:					
Addenda and Corrig	enda (1	No. 3) to 1	the Handb	ook of	
Q. F. 5.4 inch	Howitze	r, 1915		232,	· 641
Addendum No 6, Fo	eby. 192		course Mu	sketry	235
Addendum No. 2, Ap		. annual co	urse of mu	sketry	- 235
Amendments to Arn	noured	Car Traini	ing 1921		641
Amendments to Info	intry Ti	aining, Vo	lume I		486
itzer mark I, 19	urm 101 22	o men B.	11, U. W. 1	. дом-	488
Amendments No. 2 t	o the p	amphlet "	Care and	preser-	
vation of Ordna 18-pr. marks I as	nce Q. I	d of marks	irk I and .	II and	
and vehicles of	the cau	inment ''		٠	490
Amendments to Tan	k Train	ing, Volum	e II, Tank	Gun-	***
nerv, 1920 (Prov Amendments No 1 t	visional)	) , amplilet ea	ra and nra		. 519
tion of Ordnanc Amendment No. 3 to	e Q. F.	4.5 inch h	owitzer	641	783-I
Amendment No. 3 to	the Ha	ndbook of	Q. F. 18-pr	guns	670
Amendments No. 4 inch howitzer, 1	1915	папавоок	or the Q.	F'. 4.5	670
Amendments to Equality Section XII-	upment	Regulation	s (Home)	Part	
II, Section XII- Amendments No 3 a	b of 19	13 the Handb		p i	232
60 pr., Marks II	and I	* guns on	Mark IV	field	
carriage 1921			45. O TO	287,	555
Amendment No. 1 to guns and carriag	the ma	ipabook bi Mark T 10	the Q. F.	18-pr.	320
Amendments No. 2 t	o Handi	ook Q. F.	18 pr. guns	, etc.,	
1921-22 Amendments No. 1 t	o the Pe	municipat (f. )	Caro and n	regor.	641
vation of Ordna	nce O	Г. 13 рг., 1	Marks 1 a:	nd !!	بيعا
and 18 pr., Mark	8 1	il and of	Marks 1	1.	641
carriages and v	('.	er No.	ipment ''		398
Amendment to Indi- Amendment to I. A.	O	22	٠		11
Ariendment to Regi	,		Indian Inf		2
Amendments as rega Training, Part V	in in	ovisio			
ents to Train	n.	ns,		,	
nts (No. 1) ns o'i carr		ok ka	of the Q 7 I-to II, I		
s to the	des	, 1	14, Part I,		•

		LA.O.
Boo	okscontd.	LA.U.
	Army Book 142, Table 'B'	0.00
	Army Book 119-Cover of - Duration of the	867 738
	Army Transport Carts 10	
	Artillery Code	039 T
	Brain stimulating evereigns and competition	
	Odio and Preservation of Bullers and Regunerotors	97.TV
	Corrections to A. R. I., Volume X Correction to I. A. O. 724 of 1922	131
_	Correction to I. A. O. 724 of 1922	232
_	Corrections to Equipment Regulations 462	466
	Correction to Route Books	832
	Courses of Instructions. 1923-24	498
	Criticism of Field Service Regulations, Volume I, 1923	797
	Diagrams of Lewis and Hotchkiss guns	124
	Educational Training — Indian troops, 'An English Grammar,' 'An English Reading Book' 'Citizen-	
	thin in India ! ( Chest Western of T. 22. 1	
	ship in India,' 'Short History of India' Equipment Tables-War - Correction to	925 945
	Equipment Regulations, Part I	513
	Extracts from the Report by the Experimental Brigade	919
•	Aldershot, 1923	907-T
	Aldershot, 1923	201-1
	ments Nos. 1 and 2 to - :	253
	Games and Sports in the Army. G. S. T. 71	712
	General Instructions for pitching, striking, and packing	
	tents	32
	Gnn Drill for 2.75 inch B. L. guns. Roman-Urdu Edi-	
	tion 187, 287, 555,	588
-	Gun Drill for 3.7 inch Q. F. Howitzer. Urdu Edition	E00
	232, 555,	588
	Gun Drill for 4.5 inch Q. F. Howitzer, Urdu Edition 232, 367, 491, 9	07.TY
	Gun drill for 3.7 inch Q. F. Howitzer. Roman-Urdu	V1-11
	Edition	519
-	Gun drill for 6 inch B L. Marks VII and VIIv guns	
	on carriages Garrison C. P. Mark II (Land Service)	
	7000	5
	Gun Drill for 6 inch B. L. 26 Cwt. Howitzer, Mark I Carriage, Mark I, 1923 Gun Drill for 13-pr. Q. F. gun, Marks I and II Carriage,	
	Carriage, Mark I, 1923	287
	Gun Drill for 13-pr. Q. F. gun, Marks 1 and 11 Carriage,	287
	Mark I, 1923 Gun Drill for 13-pr. Q. F. Gun, Marks I and II Carriage,	25,
	Mark I, 1922	253
	Cum Deill for 18-pr. Q F. Gun. Marks I to II Carriage,	
		14-X
	Gun Drill for 60-pr. B. L. gun, Marks II and II. Car-	
		487
	Handbook of B. L. 60-pr. Marks II and II guns on Mark IV Field Carriage L. S 1921-Amendments	344
	Mark IV Field Carriage L. S 1921-Amenaments	144
	Handbook of B. L. 60-pr. Marks I and I* guns on Marks I and III Field Carriages 1921—Amendments	144
	Marks I and III Field Carriages 19-1-Anthone Guns 368, Handbook for the .303-inch Vickers Machine Guns 368,	•••
		17-1
	Handbooks, additional, authorised for Artillery Brigade	
	Mandare	C41
•	Trinte on the Study of Urdu	483
	Hatabbies Gun nampulet, india	187 187
,	Indian Military Almanae, 1923	101
	7	

Infantry Training, Volume I, (Training) 1922, Provision 1975  Infantry Training, Volume II, 1921, amendments No. 1 203, Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular Edition 1875  Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular Edition 1875  Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular Edition 1875  Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular Edition 1875  Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular Edition 1875  Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular Edition 1875  Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular Edition 1875  Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular Edition 1875  Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular Edition 1875  Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular Edition 1871  Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular Edition 1871  Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular Edition 1871  Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular 1871  Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular 1871  Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular 1871  Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular 1871  Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular 1872  Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular 1872  Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular 1872  Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular 1872  Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular 1872  Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular 1872  Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular 1872  Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular 1872  Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular 1872  Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular 1872  Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular 1872  Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular 1872  Infantry Englations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Provisional Instructions for the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calentra 3, 45, 7, 32, 59, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 320, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 320, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 320, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 320, 366, 393, 65, 81, 122, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 320, 366, 393, 65, 81, 122, 120, 124		
Infantry Training, Volume II, (Training) 1022, Provisional 10—  Infantry Training, Volume II, 1921, amendments No. 1  10—  Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular Edition 187, 197, 197, 197, 197, 197, 197, 197, 19	w/ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	I.A.O.
al 169.  Infantry Training, Volume II, 1921, amendments No. I 169.  Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular Edition 187.  Infantry Training, Volume II, Roman-Urdu Edition 187.  Infantry Training, Volume II, Roman-Urdu Edition 187.  Infantry Vickers gun pamphlet (India) 1923 187.  Instructions on Bombing, Part II—Training and employment of bombers 187.  Instructions for practice Light, Medium and Heavy Artillery 187.  Language Examination Papers 187.  Language Examination Papers 187.  Language Examination Papers 187.  Language Examination Papers 187.  Language Examination Papers 187.  Language Examination Papers 187.  Language Examination Papers 187.  Language Examination Papers 187.  Language Examination Papers 187.  Language Examination Papers 187.  Language Examination Papers 187.  Instructions for Auxiliary Force (India) 187.  Manchine gun training, Part I, 1921 187.  Manchine gun training, 1908 187.  Manchine gun training, 1908 187.  Manchine gun training, 1908 187.  Manchine gun training, 1908 187.  Military Engineering, Volume II, 1922 187.  Notes on Elementary Tactucal Training, 1922 29.  Notes on Elementary Tactucal Training, 1928 297.  Notes on Weapon Training, 1922.  Notes on Weapon Training, 1922.  Notes on Weapon Training, 1922.  Notes on Weapon Training, 1922.  Notes on Weapon Training, 1922.  Notes on Weapon Training, 1922.  Notes on Weapon Training, 1922.  Notes on Weapon Training, 1922.  Notes on Weapon Training, 1922.  Notes on Weapon Training, 1922.  Notes on Weapon Training, 1922.  Notes on Weapon Training, 1922.  Notes on Tactuck of the Working of Defence Services, Part II, 1922.  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II, 1922.  Soft St. 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 222, 320, 366, 323, 367, 367, 327, 697		`
Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular Edition Infantry Training, Volume II, Roman-Urdz Edition Infantry Training, Volume II, Roman-Urdz Edition Infantry Training, Volume II, Roman-Urdz Edition Infantry Training, Volume II, Roman-Urdz Edition Infantry Training, Volume II, Roman-Urdz Edition Infantry Vickers gun panphilet (India) 1923 Instructions on Bombing, Part II—Training and employment of bombing, Part II—Training and employment of bombing, Part II—Training and employment of bombing, Part II—Training and employment of the Instructions for practice Light, Medium and Heavy Artillery Artillery in 187, 555 Instructions for practice Light, Medium and Heavy Artillery annual Course for Auxiliary Force (India) Inght gun Annual Course for Auxiliary Force (India) Inght gun Annual Course for Auxiliary Force (India) Inght gun Annual Course for Auxiliary Force (India) Inght gun Annual Course for Auxiliary Force (India) Inght gun Annual Course for Auxiliary Force (India) Inght gun Annual Course for Auxiliary Force (India) Inght gun Annual Course for Auxiliary Force (India) Inght gun Annual Course for Auxiliary Force (India) Inght gun Annual Course for Auxiliary Force (India) Inght gun Annual Course for Auxiliary Force (India) Inght gun Annual Course for Auxiliary Edgineering, Volume II, 1022 Inght gun Annual Course for Auxiliary Edgineering, Volume II, 1022 Inght gun Annual Course for Auxiliary Edgineering, Volume II, 1022 Inght gun Annual Course for Auxiliary Edgineering, Volume II, 1022 Inght gun Annual Course for Auxiliary Edgineering Inght gun Annual Course for Auxiliary Edgineering Inght gun		·
10—153, Infanty Training, Volume II, Vernaeular Edition 167 Infanty Training, Volume II, Roman-Urdu Edition 167 Infanty Training, Volume II, Roman-Urdu Edition 167 Infanty Training, Volume II, Roman-Urdu Edition 167 Infanty Vickors gun pamphlet (India) 1923 181 Instructions on Bombing, Part II—Training and employment of bombers 187, 555 Instructions for practice Light, Medium and Heavy Artillery 187, 555 Instructions for practice Light, Medium and Heavy Artillery 187, 555 Language Examination Papers 187, 555 Language Examination Papers 187, 555 Language Examination Papers 187, 555 Machine gun training, Part I, 1921 691 Manual of Artillery Intelligence 555 Manual of Physical Training, 1908 193 Memoranda on the training of the Royal Horso, Royal Field and Royal Garrison (Pack and Medium) Artillery during 1922 193 Mind and Method in Modern Tactics 77 Musketry Regulations, Part I 1922 393 Mind and Method in Modern Tactics 77 Musketry Regulations, Part I 1922 295 Notes on Elementary Tactucal Training, 1922 297 Notes on Weapon Training, 1922-23 555 Organization for Wan of an Indian Infantry Battalion Organization and 10 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		
Infantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular Edition 187 Infantry Training, Volume II, Roman-Urde Edition 619 Infantry Vickers gun pamphiet (India) 1923 Instructions on Bombing, Part II—Training and employment of bombing, Part II—Training and employment of bombing and pamphiet (India) 1923 Instructions for practice Light, Medium and Heavy Artillery Artillery 187, 555 Language Examination Papers 187, 555 Language Regulations—Amendments 140 Light gun Annual Course for Auxiliary Force (India) 112 Manual of Artillery Intelligence 187 Manual of Artillery Intelligence 187 Manual of Artillery Intelligence 187 Manual of Artillery Intelligence 187 Manual of Physical Training, 1902 187 Mintary Engineering, Volume II, 1022 187 Mintary Engineering, Volume II, 1022 187 Muskery Regulations, Part I 1 232 Notes on Elementary Tactucal Training, 1922 287, Notes on Elementary Tactucal Training, 1922 287, Notes on Weapon Training, 1922-23 Organization for Wan of an Indian Infantry Battalion 102 Organization and 187 the duties of 1 ton therewitt Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordanance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordanance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordanance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordanance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordanance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordanance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordanance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordanance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordanance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordanance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordanance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordanance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordanance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordanance Services, Part II, July 1022 Regulations for the Engineer Services, Part I, July 1022 Reg		
ment of bombing, Part II—Training and employment of bombing, Part II—Training and employ Artillery Artillery I87, 555, Language Examination Papers	ID 200,	197
ment of bombing, Part II—Training and employment of bombing, Part II—Training and employ Artillery Artillery I87, 555, Language Examination Papers	Intantry Training, Volume II, Vernacular Edition	519
ment of bombing, Part II—Training and employment of bombing, Part II—Training and employ Artillery Artillery I87, 555, Language Examination Papers	Intentry Training, volume 11, noman-order Edition	641
ment of bombers  Instructions for practice Light, Medium and Heavy Artillery  Artillery  Artillery  187, 555, 691, Language Examination Papers  Language Examination Papers  Light gun Annual Course for Auxiliary Force (India) Light gun Annual Course for Auxiliary Force (India) Machine gun training, Part I, 1921  Manual of Physical Training, 1908  Memoranda on the training of the Royal Horse, Royal Field and Royal Garrison (Pack and Medium) Artillery during 1922  Mind and Method in Modern Tactics  Mind and Method in Modern Tactics  Notes on Elementary Tactucal Training, 1922  Solvanization for Wan of an Indian Infantry Battalion Organization for Wan of an Indian Infantry Battalion Organization and the duties of 1 ton therewith Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Artillery 144, 187, 223	Intantry vickors gun pampines (inula) 1929	011
Artillery Artill		187
Artillery Language Examination Papers		
Language Examination Papers		691,
Language Regulations—Amendments Light gun Annual Course for Auxiliary Force (India) Machine gun training, Part I, 1921 Manual of Physical Training, 1908 Manual of Physical Training 1908 Memoranda on the training of the Royal Horse, Royal Field and Royal Garrison (Pack and Medium) Artillery during 1922 Miltary Engineering, Volume II, 1922 Miltary Engineering, Volume II, 1922 Miltary Engineering, Volume II, 1922 Miltary Engineering, Volume II, 1922 Miltary Engineering, Volume II, 1922 Miltary Engilations, Part I — 423 Notes on Elementary Tactical Training, 1922 S7, Notes on Elementary Tactical Training, 1922 S85 Notes on Elementary Tactical Training, 1922 Miltary Engilations for Army Ordinance of Comparization for Wan of an Indian Infantry Battalion Organization and the duties of 1 ton therewith Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordinance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordinance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordinance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordinance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordinance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordinance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordinance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordinance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordinance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordinance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordinance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordinance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordinance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordinance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordinance Services, Part II, July 1922  120 121 122 123 124 125 125 126 127 128 129 129 129 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120		
Jught gun Annual Course for Auxiliary Force (India) Machine gun training, Part I, 1921 Manual of Attillery Intelligence Manual of Physical Training, 1908 Memoranda on the training of the Royal Horse, Royal Field and Royal Garrison (Pack and Medium) Artillery during 1922 Military Engineering, Volume II, 1922 Military Engineering, Volume II, 1922 Military Engineering, Volume II, 1922 Mind of Method in Modern Tactics Musketry Regulations, Part I Musketry Regulations, Part I Notes on Elementary Tactical Training, 1922 Notes on Weapon Training, 1922-23 Notes on Weapon Training, 1922-23 Notes on Weapon Training, 1922-23 Organization for Wai of an Indian Infantry Battalion Organization and the duties of I ton therewitt Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 5 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Physical Training, June. 1918. G. S. T. 70 Platoon Training, 1919. Vernacular copies of 65, 170 Procedure of Aircraft co operation with Artillery 144, 191 Provisional Instructions for the working of Defence Electric Light Apparatus, Part I Provisional Rules for conduct of Garrison and Regineral Institutes Publications obtainable from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calentta 3, 45, 7, 32, 59, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 320, 365, 393, 423, 429, 429, 430, 489, 400, 491, 498, 641 Provisional Rules for Conduct of Garrison and Regineering the Army Chrotision- Regulations for Leginer Services, Part I, July 1922 Regulations for Leginer Services, Part I, July 1922 Amendments Regulations of the Engineers of the Army Chrotision-		
Machine gun training, Part I, 1921  Manual of Artillery Intelligence  Manual of Physical Training, 1908  Memoranda on the training of the Royal Horse, Royal Field and Royal Garrison (Pack and Medium)  Artillery during 1922  Milutary Engineering, Volume II, 1922  Milutary Engineering, Volume II, 1922  Milutary Engineering, Volume II, 1922  Musketry Regulations, Part I  Notes on Elementary Tactical Training, 1928  Notes on Elementary Tactical Training, 1928  Notes on Weapon Training, 1922-23  Notes on Weapon Training, 1922-23  Organization for Wan of an Indian Infantry Battalion  Organization and the duties of to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Physical Training, June, 1918. G. S. T. 70  Physical Training, 1919. Vernacular copies of 65, Procedure of Aircraft co operation with Artillery 144, Provisional Instructions for the working of Defence Electric Light Apparatus, Part I  Provisional Functions for the working of Defence Flectric Light Apparatus, Part I  Provisional Engineer Services, Part II, July 1922  Regulations for Legicer Services, Part I, July 1922  Amendmenta  Regulations for Lagineer Services, Part I, July 1922  Amendmenta  Regulations for Lagineer Services, Part I, July 1922  Amendmenta  Regulations for the Deplement of the Army Ctroftsion-	Light gun Annual Course for Auxiliary Force (India)	112
Manual of Artillery Intelligence Manual of Physical Training, 1908 Memoranda on the training of the Royal Horso, Royal Field and Royal Garrison (Pack and Medium) Artillery during 1922 Military Engineering, Volume II, 1922 Military Engineering, Volume II, 1922 Musketry Regulations, Part I 232 Notes on Electricity, 1920 Notes on Electricity, 1920 Notes on Elementary Tractical Training, 1922 Notes on Weapon Training, 1922-23 Organization for Wan of an Indian Infantry Battalion Organization and the duties of I ton therewith Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordinance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 5 to Regulations for Army Ordinance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordinance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordinance Services, Part II Physical Training, June. 1918. G. S. T. 70 Flatoon Training, 1919. Vernacular copies of 65, Procedure of Aircraft cooperation with Artillery 144, Provisional Instructions for the working of Defence Electric Light Apparatus, Part I Provisional Rules for conduct of Garrison and Reginental Institutes Publications obtainable from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calentia 3, 45, 7, 32, 59, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 320, 366, 393, 423, 429, 429, 430, 489, 490, 491, 498, Range Tables for B. L. 2.75 inch guns Regulations for Laginer Services, Part I, July 1022 Regulations for Laginer Services, Part I, July 1022 Amendments Regulations for the Engineers of Education Regulations for the Engineers of the Army Chrotision-	Machine gun training, Part I, 1921	691
Memoranda on the training of the Royal Horso, Royal Field and Royal Garrison (Pack and Medium) Artillery during 1922 Military Engineering, Volume II, 1922 Military Engineering, Volume II, 1922 Musketry Regulations, Part I 232 Notes on Electricity, 1920 Notes on Electricity, 1920 Notes on Meapon Training, 1922-23 Notes on Weapon Training, 1922-23 Organization for Wan of an Indian Infantry Battalion Organization and the duties of I ton therewith Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 5 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Physical Training, June. 1918. G. S. T. 70 Flaton Training, 1919. Vernacular copies of 65, Procedure of Aircraft cooperation with Artillery 144, Provisional Instructions for the working of Defence Electric Light Apparatus, Part I Provisional Rules for conduct of Garrison and Reginental Institutes Publications obtainable from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calentia 3, 45, 7, 32, 59, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 320, 366, 393, 423, 423, 429, 430, 489, 490, 491, 498, Range Tables for B. L. 2.75 inch guns Regulations for Army Certificates of Education Regulations for Lagineer Services, Part I, July 1022 Amendments Regulations for the Engineers of the Army Chrotisions Regulations for the Engineers of the Army Chrotisions	Manual of Artillery Intelligence	
Field and Royal Garrison (Pack and Medium) Artillery during 1922 Military Engineering, Volume II, 1022 Military Engineering, Volume II, 1022 Military Engineering, Volume II, 1022 Military Engineering, Volume II, 1022 Muskotry Regulations, Part I Notes on Electricity, 1920 Notes on Elementary Tactical Training, 1922 Notes on Weapon Training, 1922-23 Notes on Weapon Training, 1922-23 Notes on Weapon Training, 1922-23 Motes on Weapon Training, 1922-23 Motes on Weapon Training, 1922-23 Motes on Weapon Training, 1922-23 Organization and """  Pampilet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordanuce Services, Part II Pampilet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordanuce Services, Part II Pampilet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanuce Services, Part II Pampilet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanuce Services, Part II Pampilet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanuce Services, Part II Pampilet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanuce Services, Part II Pampilet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanuce Services, Part II Pampilet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanuce Services, Part II Pampilet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanuce Services, Part II Pampilet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanuce Services, Part II Pampilet No. 12 to Regulations of Services, Part II Physical Training, 1919. Vernacular copies of 65, Procedure of Aircraft co operation with Artillery 144, Provisional Euler from the Superintendent, Government Printing, 10da, Calcutta 3, 4, 5, 7, 32, 59, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 223, 320, 366, 393, 365, 361, 361, 361, 361, 361, 361, 361, 361	Manual of Physical Training, 1908	
Artillery, during 1922 370 Military Engineering, Volume II, 1922 393 Mund and Method in Modern Tactics 7 Muskotry Regulations, Part I 232 Notes on Electricity, 1920 Notes on Electricity, 1920 Notes on Weapon Training, 1922-23 Organization for Wan of an Indian Infantry Battalion Organization and the duties of I ton therewith Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 5 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services, Part II Pilysical Training, June. 1918. G. S. T. 70 Pilaton Training, 1919. Vernacular copies of 65, Procedure of Aircraft cooperation with Artillery 144, Provisional Instructions for the working of Defence Electric Light Apparatus, Part I Provisional Rules for conduct of Garrison and Reginent I Introduced Services, Part II, Provisional Rules for conduct of Garrison and Reginent I Introduced Services, Part II, Provisional Rules for conduct of Garrison and Reginent I Introduced Services, Part II, Provisional Rules for Conduct of Garrison and Regineral Rules for Conduct of Garrison and Regineer Introduced Services, Part II, Provisional Rules for Conduct of Garrison and Reginer tables additional authorised for Artillery Brigade Headquarters Recruits Table Card, February 1922 Regulations for Legineer Services, Part I, July 1922 Amendments Recruit Table Card, February 1922 Regulations for Legineer Services, Part I, July 1922 Regulations for the Equipment of the Army Ctroftsion-	Memoranda on the training of the Royal Horse, Royal	
Military Engineering, Volume II, 1922 393 Musketry Regulations, Part I 232 Motes on Electricity, 1929 428 Notes on Elementary Tactical Training, 1928 287, Notes on Weapon Training, 1922-23 Notes on Weapon Training, 1922-23 Notes on Weapon Training, 1922-23 Notes on Weapon Training, 1922-23 Notes on Weapon Training, 1922-23 Notes on Weapon Training, 1922-23 Notes on Weapon Training, 1922-23 Notes on Weapon Training, 1922-23 The duties of I tion therewith 12 Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Services Part II Serv		050
Mind and Method in Modern Tacties  Muskotry Regulations, Part I  Notes on Electricity, 1920  Notes on Elementary Tactical Training, 1922 287, Notes on Weapon Training, 1922-23  Organization for War of an Indian Infantry Battalion Organization and  the duties of I  tion therewith Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 5 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II	Artillery during 1922	
Musketry Regulations, Part I Notes on Electricity, 1920 Notes on Elementary Tractical Training, 1922 287, Notes on Weapon Training, 1922-23 Organization for Way of an Indian Infantry Battalion Organization and the duties of I tion therewith Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 5 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordanace Services Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Armonducate Services Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Armonducate Services Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Armonducate Services Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Armonducate Services Part II Pamphlet No.	Military Engineering, Volume 11, 1922	
Notes on Elementary Tactical Training, 1922-23 Organization of the Various of an Indian Infantry Battalion Organization and the duties of I tion therewitt Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 5 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Physical Training, June. 1918. G. S. T. 70 112 Plateon Training, June. 1918. G. S. T. 70 114 Provisional Instructions for the working of Defence Electric Light Apparatus, Part I Provisional Rules for conduct of Garrison and Reginental Institutes Publications obtainable from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calentta 3, 45, 7, 32, 59, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 122, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 122, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 122, 329, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 122, 329, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 122, 329, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 122, 329, 329, 329, 329, 329, 329, 32	Musical Deviction Dest T	
Notes on Elementary Tactical Training, 1922-23 Organization of the Various of an Indian Infantry Battalion Organization and the duties of I tion therewitt Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 5 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Physical Training, June. 1918. G. S. T. 70 112 Plateon Training, June. 1918. G. S. T. 70 114 Provisional Instructions for the working of Defence Electric Light Apparatus, Part I Provisional Rules for conduct of Garrison and Reginental Institutes Publications obtainable from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calentta 3, 45, 7, 32, 59, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 122, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 122, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 122, 329, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 122, 329, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 122, 329, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 122, 329, 329, 329, 329, 329, 329, 32	Notes on Floringty 1000	
Notes on Weapon Training, 1922-23 Organization for Wa of an Indian Infantry Battalion Organization and It the duties of I ton therewilt Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Physical Training, June. 1918. G. S. T. 70 Platoon Training, 1919. Vernacular copies of 65, Procedure of Aircraft co operation with Artillery 144, Provisional Instructions for the working of Defence Electric Light Apparatus, Part I Provisional Rules for conduct of Garrison and Reginent! Institutes Publications obtainable from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta 3, 4, 5, 7, 32, 59, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 320, 366, 393, 423, 429, 430, 489, 490, 491, 498, Range Tables for B. L. 2.75 inch guns Range tables additional authorised for Artillery Brigade Headquarters Recruits Table Card, February 1922 Recruiations for Army Certificates of Education Regulations for Leginer Services, Part I, July 1922— Amendments Recruited For the Engineers of the Army Chrysion-	Notes on Flamontony Tratical Training 1092 987	
the duties of I tion therewith Pampillet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pampillet No. 5 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pampillet No. 5 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pampillet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pilysical Training, June 1918. G. S. T. 70 Pilysical Training, June 1	Notes on Weapon Training 1922-23	555^
the duties of I tion therewith Pampillet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pampillet No. 5 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pampillet No. 5 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pampillet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pilysical Training, June 1918. G. S. T. 70 Pilysical Training, June 1	Organization for War of an Indian Infantry Battalion	112
tion therewith Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 5 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Physical Training, June. 1918. G. S. T. 70 Platoon Training, June. 1918. G. S. T. 70 Platoon Training, 1919. Vernacular copies of 65, Procedure of Aircraft co operation with Artillery. 144 Provisional Instructions for the working of Defence Electric Light Apparatus, Part I Provisional Rules for conduct of Garrison and Reginent; Institutes Publications obtainable from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta 3, 4, 5, 7, 32, 59, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 320, 366, 393, 428, 429, 430, 489, 490, 491, 498, Range Tables for B. L. 2.75 inch guns Range tables additional authorised for Artillery Brigade Headquarters Recruits Table Gard, February 1922 Recruits Table Gard, February 1922 Recruitions for Legineer Services, Part I, July 1922 Amendments Recruitions for the Engineers of Education Recruitions for the Engineers of the Army Chryston-	Organization and	
Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 5 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II  Physical Training, June. 1018. G. S. T. 70  Physical Training, June. 1018. G. S. T. 70  Plateon Training, 1919. Vernacular copies of 65, Procedure of Aircraft co operation with Artillery 144, Provisional Instructions for the working of Defence Electric Light Apparatus, Part I  Provisional Euler for conduct of Garrison and Reginant Institutes for or the Superintendent, Government Printing, India Calentia 3, 4, 5, 7, 32, 59, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 320, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 320, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 320, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 320, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 320, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 320, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 233, 45, 7, 32, 59, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 233, 45, 7, 32, 59, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 233, 320, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 233, 45, 7, 32, 59, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 233, 320, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 233, 45, 7, 32, 59, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 233, 320, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 233, 320, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 233, 320, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 233, 45, 7, 32, 59, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 233, 320, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 233, 144,		
Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 5 to Regulations for Army Ordinance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordinance Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordinance Services, Part II Physical Training, June, 1918. G. S. T. 70 Platono Training, 1919. Vernacular copies of 65, 265 Procedure of Aircraft co operation with Artillery, 144, Provisional Instructions for the working of Defence Electric Light Apparatus, Part I Provisional Rules for conduct of Garrison and Reginent? Institutes Publications obtainable from the Superintendent, Corennect Printing, India, Calcutta 3, 4, 6, 7, 32, 59, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 320, 366, 395, 205, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 320, 366, 395, 208 Range Tables for R. L. 2.75 inch guns Range Tables additional authorised for Artillery Brigade Regulations for Army Certificates of Education Regulations for the Equipment of the Army Crystsion- Regulations for the Equipment of the Army Crystsion-	tion therewith	519
Pamphlet No. 5 to Regulations for Army Ordinance Services, Part II  Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordinance Services, Part II  Physical Training Physical Training, June. 1018. G. S. T. 70  Platoon Training, 1919. Vernacular copies of 65, Procedure of Aircraft cooperation with Artillery 144, Provisional Instructions for the working of Defence Electric Light Apparatus, Part I  Provisional Rules for conduct of Garrison and Regi- neutral institute from the Superintendent, Gov- ernment Printing, India, Calentia 3, 4, 5, 7, 32, 59, 65, 81, 112, 126, 124, 144, 187, 232, 390, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 126, 124, 129, 130, 489, 490, 490, 491, 498, Range Tables for R. L. 275 inch guns Regulations for Lord, February 1922  Regulations for Laginer Services, Part I, July 1922  Amendmenta Regulations for Leginer Services, Part I, July 1922  Amendmenta Regulations for the Equipment of the Army Chrostsion-	Pamphlet No. 2 to Regulations for Army Ordnance	200
Services, Part II Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Plysical Training, June. 1018. G. S. T. 70 Platoen Training, 1919. Vernacular copies of 65, Procedure of Aircraft cooperation with Artillery 144, Provisional Instructions for the working of Defence Electric Light Apparatus, Part I Provisional Rules for conduct of Garrison and Reginent; Institutes Publications obtainable from the Superintendent, Gorerment Printing, India, Calcutta 3, 4, 5, 7, 32, 59, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 320, 366, 393, 429, 429, 430, 489, 400, 401, 498, 688, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 320, 366, 393, 429, 429, 430, 489, 400, 401, 498, 555 Range Tables additional authorised for Artillery Brigade Headquarters Recruits Table Card, February 1922 Recruiations for Army Certificates of Education Regulations for Legineer Services, Part I, July 1922 Amendments Recruit to the Equipment of the Army Cryotsion-	Services, Part II	320
Pamphlet No. 12 to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II Physical Training, June. 1018. G. S. T. 70 Physical Training, 1919. Vernacular copies of 65, 253 Procedure of Aircraft co operation with Artillery 144, 144 Provisional Instructions for the working of Defence Electric Lipid Apparatus, Part I Provisional Rules for conduct of Garrison and Reginarial Institutes Publications obtainable from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calentia 3, 4, 5, 7, 32, 59, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 120, 140, 140, 140, 140, 140, 140, 140, 14	Campulet No. 5 to Regulations for Army Ordnance	. 220
Services, Part II  Plysical Training, June 1918. G. S. T. 70  Platon Training, 1919. Vernacular copies of 65, 263  Procedure of Aircraft co operation with Artillery 144, Provisional Instructions for the working of Defence Electric Light Apparatus, Part I  Provisional Rules for conduct of Garrison and Reginents! Institutes  Publications obtainable from the Superintendent, Gorenment Printing, India, Calcutta 3, 4, 6, 7, 32, 59, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 320, 366, 395, 205, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 125, 125, 126, 126, 126, 126, 126, 126, 126, 126	Pamphlet No. 10 to Regulations for Army Ordnesses	
Physical Training Physical Training, June. 1018. G. S. T. 70 Platoon Training, 1919. Vernacular copies of 65, 253 Procedure of Aircraft co operation with Artillery 144, 411 Provisional Instructions for the working of Defence Electric Lipid Apparatus, Part I Provisional Rules for conduct of Garrison and Reginal Institutes Publications obtainable from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calentia 3, 4, 5, 7, 32, 59, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 124, 187, 232, 329, 365, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 365, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 365, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 365, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 365, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 365, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 365, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 365, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 365, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 365, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 365, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 329, 365, 393, 65, 81, 112, 120, 120, 130, 130, 130, 130, 130, 130, 130, 13	Services Port II	691
Physical Training, June. 1918. G. S. T. 70 Platon Training, 1919. Vernacular copies of 65, 253 Procedure of Aircraft co operation with Artillery 144, Provisional Instructions for the working of Defence Electric Light Apparatus, Part I Provisional Rules for conduct of Garrison and Regi- nentzl Institutes Publications obtainable from the Superintendent, Gov- ernment Printing, India, Calentta 3, 4, 6, 7, 32, 59, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 320, 366, 393, 429, 429, 430, 489, 400, 491, 498, 208 Range Tables for B. L. 2.75 inch guns Range tables additional authorised for Artillery Brigado Headquarters Recruits Table Card, February 1922 Recrulations for Army Certificates of Education Regulations for Lagineer Services, Part I, July 1922 Amendments Recrulations for the Equipment of the Army (Provision-		
Procedure of Aircraft to operation with Artillery, 144, Provisional Instructions for the working of Defence Electric Light Apparatus, Part I Provisional Rules for conduct of Garrison and Reginents! Institutes Publications obtainable from the Superintendent, Gorennett Printing, India, Calentia 3, 4, 6, 7, 32, 59, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 320, 366, 395, 265, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 320, 366, 395, 208, 81, 112, 120, 124, 127, 128, 129, 129, 129, 129, 129, 129, 129, 129	Physical Training, June 1918. G. S. T. 70	
Procedure of Aircraft to operation with Artillery, 144, Provisional Instructions for the working of Defence Electric Light Apparatus, Part I Provisional Rules for conduct of Garrison and Reginents! Institutes Publications obtainable from the Superintendent, Gorennett Printing, India, Calentia 3, 4, 6, 7, 32, 59, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 320, 366, 395, 265, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 320, 366, 395, 208, 81, 112, 120, 124, 127, 128, 129, 129, 129, 129, 129, 129, 129, 129	Platoon Training, 1919. Vernacular copies of 65,	
Florisional Instructions for the Working of Defended Electric Light Apparatus, Part I Provisional Rules for conduct of Garrison and Reginentz Institutes Publications obtainable from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta 3, 4, 5, 7, 32, 59, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 320, 366, 393, 429, 429, 430, 489, 400, 491, 498, 184, 184, 184, 184, 184, 184, 184, 18	Procedure of Aircraft co operation with Artillery 144,	641
Provisional Rules for conduct of Garrison and Regineral Institutes of Conduct of Garrison and Regineral Institutes of Conduct of Garrison and Regineral Institutes of Conduct of	Provisional Instructions for the Whist innoisers	400
nentzl Institutes Publications obtainable from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calentta 3, 4, 5, 7, 32, 59, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 320, 365, 393, 428, 429, 430, 489, 490, 491, 498, 18 ange Tables for B. L. 2.75 inch guns Range tables additional authorised for Artillery Brigado Headquarters Recruits Table Card, February 1922 Regulations for Army Certificates of Education Regulations for Lagineer Services, Fart I, July 1922 Amendments Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (Provision-	Electric Light Apparatus, Part I	429
Publications obtainable from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calentta 3, 45, 67, 32, 59, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 329, 366, 393, 428, 429, 429, 430, 489, 400, 491, 498, Range Tables for B. L. 2,75 inch guns Runge tables additional authorised for Artillery Brigade (Icadiquanters Card, February, 1922) 187, Regulations for Army Certificates of Education Regulations for Leginer Services, Part I, July 1922—Amendments Regulations for the Equipment of the Army Chrostsion-		26
ernment Printing, India, Calentia 3, 4, 5, 7, 32, 59, 65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 320, 366, 393, 428, 429, 430, 489, 490, 491, 498, 208, 209, 209, 209, 209, 209, 209, 209, 209		5.
65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 134, 187, 232, 320, 366, 393, 429, 429, 430, 489, 490, 491, 498, 208  Range tables for B. L. 2.75 inch guns  Range tables additional authorised for Artillery Brigado Headquarters  Recruits Table Card, February 1922  Regulations for Army Certificates of Education  Regulations for Lagineer Services, Part I, July 1022  Amendments  Regulations for the Equipment of the Army Cryotision-	ernment Printing, India Calentta 3, 4, 5, 7, 32, 59,	. •
Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (Provision-	65, 81, 112, 120, 124, 144, 187, 232, 320, 366, 393,	-
Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (Provision-	428, 429, 430, 489, 490, 491, 498,	
Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (Provision-	Range Tables for B. L. 2.75 inch guns	208
Recruits Table Card, February 1922 187, 907 Regulations for Army Certificates of Education Regulations for Engineer Services, Part I, July 1922 — Amendments Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (Provision-	nange tables additional authorised for Artiflery Drigade	641
Regulations for Army Certificates of Education Regulations for Engineer Services, Part I, July 1922  Amendments Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (Provision-	Descrite Table Carl Valences 1999 187.	
Amendments  Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (Provision-	Regulations for Army Certificates of Education	
Regulations for the Confirment of the Army (Provision-	Regulations for Engineer Services, Part I. July 1922 -	
Regulations for the Confirment of the Army (Provision-	Amendments	. 222
	Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (Provision-	850

		I.A.O.
Bec	ks-coneld.	L.M.U.
	Regulations for the clothing of the Army, Part 1, 1922	
	and Amendments	393
	Report on the Staff Exercise held by the Chief of the	493
	Imperial General Staff, "20th October to 3rd	
	November 1922 '*	484
	Report on the examination of Officers for promotion	401
-	April 1923	670
	Royal Engineer Corps memorandum No. 634, Part II,	
	warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men	
	442, 583,	603
	Royal Warrant for Pay, Promotion, etc., 1922	70
٠,	Rules for games and sports in the Army in India Quarterly Stock Book Rate List	519
	Quarterly Stock Book Bate List	727-I
	Quarterly Summary of Artillery Information No. 10, 1923	
	Signal Training Part I Amandments	B14-II
	Signal Training, Part I, Amendments 144, Signal Training, Part IV, Amendments . Signal Training, Part IV (Provisional), 1922 112,	297
	Signal Training, Part IV (Provisional), 1922 112,	161
	Signal Training, Volume III 112,	641
	Spirit of the Bayonet G. S. T. 34	112
	Staff College Regulations	29
	Syllabus of Annual Field Works Training for Active	
	Proneer Battalions, India, Provisional 1923 755 1.	B1#
	System of indication of Targets by Infantry to Artil-	
	lery	81
		832 II
	The Army and Air Force (annual) Act, 1923	446
•	The Teaching of English in England	257
	Training Manuals	253
	Vickers' Machine Gun diagrams 4, 81,	187
	War Equipment Tables 120, 232, War Establishment (Home)	253
	(a) Part YYIII 1 (Small War) for the units of a	
	(a) Part XXIII A (Small War) for the units of a	867 I
	(b) Part XXIV-A (Great and Small Wars) units	
	of a Cavalry Division	467 I
_	-	
Bot	anties:	-
	Waziristan gratuity .	6
Bri	tish Army:	
	Appointment of Army Agents 223,	:35
	Casualties British Army	677
-	Casualties, Active Service	15
	Dishandment of Units Dishanges 30, 135, 179, 302, 734, 608, 657, 742, 877, 877.	17.
	Discharges av, 120, 111, a 2, tal.	677
	Discipline Extension of Service	217
-	Furlough and Leave.	9:9
	The nite of annuages, little and army	623
		***
	France of Year Day Cortificates and evert Coronicate to	
		117
	Married Carabishments Married Quarters Roll-Breush Arr y	111
	Married Quarters Roll-British Arr F	334
		÷:
	Mess Contributions, British Army Offers	

	A	- '	· (	1	.A.O.
British Army-contd.			· .		
				COF	963
Moves	• •	• • •		695,	
Organization		• •		19,	261 932
Peace Establishme	ents .	•• • •		347,	
Pensions, British		• •	. 55	0,699,	703
Procedure when B	ritish other r	anks · proc	eed to po	rts to	***
_ meet families			,		616
Promotions — Ind	ian Signal C	orps		••	194
Promotion of warr	ant and non-	commissi	oned offic	ers of	
Army Educat	ional Corps			`	266
Records					- 860
Recruiting	*	177, 304	, 440, 448	5, 609,	875
Reliefs 277,	353, 359, 409	, 537, 619	2, 566, 57	1, 695,	696
Reports and Retu	rns .		25	2, 101,	267
Reserves				• • •	787
Soldiers Employm	ent Sheet				506
Soldiers service 56	38, 41, 178, 19	9, 303, 37	8, 535, 55	1, 599,	
,	-60	0, 601, 68	3, 679, 60	2, 699,	742
Strength Returns		-		99	101
Trade Tests		/		37, 68,	$_{-}122$
Warrant Officers,	N. C. Os. an	d men re	commend	ed for	
Trade Tests Warrant Officers, appointment	to the Royal	Artiller	v Depôt.	Wool-	
wich	,.,,,,,,		1	160,	438
Camps:				•	
Overseas Camps	_		-		424
		••		•••	
Cantonments:					
Amendment to C	antonment A	lanual		~	391
Cantonment Hosp	itals		• •		391
Provincialized gr	ant-in-aid Car	atonments	٠.,		383,
Casualties :					
Active Service-I	British Army		-	·	405
· Armourers and	Armament	Artificers	Royal	Armý	
Ordnance Con	rng		2007 01		774
Enquiry regarding	z whereabouts	of certo	in Pack	Store	-
Havildars	5 WHOLOUDOWN	or corra	III A MOIN		567
Indian soldiers s	UPVAVATA	••	. :•		647
Indian Unattache	d List	••			601
Memorials Plaque		::	••		565
Reports and Reti			60, 225	. 381.	677
Whereabouts of				, ,	514
Cavalry:	mon reported	111001116)			
Amalgamated Br	itiah Caralur	Dogimon	ta Refu	nd of	
aget of altere	tions to mess	hoes ond	service dr	ess	475
Cavalry units -	TIONS TO MESS T	iicas anu	BC1 1100 a.		720
Moves of British	Cavaler Ro	riments			566
Regimental accor	inte Indian	Chroler	•••		540
Ceremonial:	into, indian,	ouvan,			
Birthday of His	Bradontes the	IZina Elmi			262
Dismissal a Guar	Minjesty the	Mus. Dul	16101	129,	379
Funerals	μs	••	••.		952
Guards and Proc	rta				102
Message of Condo	lence on the d	eath of G	neral Sir	н. у.	
Cox. Late Inc	lian Army			• • •	765
Cox, Lite Inc Message of Cond	olence to Lad	y Creagh		• • •	603
				••	760
Banction to wear	ing of Popple	9 on Asm	istice Day	• ••	601
	10				

Supply of Clothing and necessaries Supply of Khaki Pagris and Khaki Pagris and Khaki Pagris et to Indian Troops and fellowers 11

Officers

212

212

	I.A.O.
Corrigenda—contd.	
India Army Orders cancelled :-contd.	•
	. 279
I. A. O. No. 1209 of 1921 I. A. O. No. 159 of 1922	. 382
I. A O. No 317 of 1922	542
I. A. O. No. 372 of 1922	263
I. A. O. No. 381 of 1922	542
I. A. O. No. 437 of 1922	252
I. A. O. No. 487 of 1922	329
I. A. O. No. 568 of 1922	542
T 1 O 17- FOX - F 1000	405
	205
I. A. U. No. 80) 01 1922	996
I. A. O. No. 80 of 1923 I. A. O. No. 390 of 1923	609
1, A. U. No 390 of 1923	633
I. A. O. No. 216 of 1923 I. A. O. No. 323 of 1923	496
I. A. O. No. 778 of 1923	671
Courses: (See also "Drill and Instruction!").	-
Annual course of musketry for the Auxiliary Force Indi	a - 497
Attendance of Students at Schools of Instructions .	398
, Attendance of Students at Small Arms Schools .	. 206
Boot Repairing Class	314
Courses at Senior Officers' School, Belgaum 334, 499, 525	,
960	), 962
Courses at the Artillery School, Kakul /6	
Courses at the Small Arms Schools 16, 28, 100, 202, 259	),
- 439	, 804
.Courses of Instruction-Armoured Motor Centre, Ahmed	. `
nagar	325
Courses of Instruction-Equipment; etc., to be taken	336
Courses of Instruction, India, 1923-24	595
Courses of Instruction for the Auxiliary 1 orce India 243	596 258
Courses of Instruction in the United Kingdom Courses of Instruction—Machine Gun School 245	
Courses of Instruction—Machine Gun School Course of Instruction, Physical Training 203	
Customs duty, payment of, on foreign parcels	295
Customs duty, payment or, on roteign parcers	
1	910
ng ing	
the 3 months' Equitation course	734
Issue of Certificates of Proficiency in Serjeant Maste	r
Cooks courses of instruction of the Army School of	
Cookery, Pooin	101
List of courses of Instructions to which rifles are not to	662
be taken	183
Machine gun course	235
Musketry	EC2
Prevantions when pring time Gremanes	564
Qualifications at Small Arms School	
Royal Engineers, Chatham class. Suspension of	594
during 1924 Schools of Instruction-Courses to be held in 1923 and	
allolutent of vacancies Schools of Instruction—Courses to be held in 1924 and 760, 838, 889,	
	928
Selection of candidates for courses of instruction at	- 598
Kneller Hall	562
Bignalling figure of merit	000

Sterling Currency—Supply of—on board home-going transport  Demobilization:  Indian	Courses: (8	see also "	Drill and	Insructi	one !!)	I.A.(
Special Courses at Small Arms Schools	Reg	rimental Offi	ning Cours	e at Kas	auli for Sta	ff and
Currency: Sterling Currency—Supply of—on board home-going transport  Demobilization: Indian 951  Depots: Accounts overseas Depot Kirkee Depots of Infantry of the Line—Assistant Adjutants  Disbandment: British Units 149, 229, .06, 619, .634  Discharges: Accounts Transport personnel British Army 30, 135, 179, 302, 305, 534, 608, 656, 743, 806, 877, 806  Discharges: Accounts Transport personnel British Army 30, 135, 179, 302, 305, 534, 608, 656, 743, 806, 877, 806  Discharges: Accounts Transport personnel British Army 700, 807, 877  Discharges: Accounts Transport personnel Service Marchael Service Army 100, 1007, 807, 807, 807, 807, 807, 807, 807,	Special	Courses at	C	ns School	s	85
Depots:  Accounts averseas Depot Kirkee Depots of Infantry of the Line—Assistant Adjutants Disbandment:  British Units Indian Units 149, 229, 06, 619, 634  Disbandment:  Accounts Transport personnel British Army 30, 135, 179, 302, 305, 531, 608, 656, 743, 506, 877, 806  Discipline:  British Army 700, 807, 877, 806  Discipline:  British Army 700, 807, 877  Discharges 700, 807, 807, 807  Discharges 700, 807, 807  Discharges 700, 807, 807  Discharges 700, 807, 807  Discharges 700, 807, 807  Discharges 700, 807, 807  Discharges 700, 807, 807  Discharges 700, 807, 807  Discharges 700, 807, 807  Discharges 700, 807, 807  Discharges 700, 807, 807  Discharges 700, 807, 807  Discharges 700, 8	Currency:					
Demobilization: Indian Jepots: Accounts averseas Depot Kirkee Depots of Infantry of the Line—Assistant Adjutants Disbandment: British Units Indian U	Sterling tran	Currency—	Supply o	f—on b	ourd home	
Depots:  Accounts averseas Depot Kirkee Depots of Infantry of the Line—Assistant Adjutants Disbandment: British Units Indian Units Indian Units Discharges: Accounts Transport personnel British Army 30, 135, 179, 302, 307, 534, 608, 656, 743, 806, 877, 876 Discipline: British Army 30, 135, 179, 302, 307, 534, 608, 656, 743, 806, 877, 876 Discipline: British Army 700, 807, 877 Discipline: British Army 700, 807, 877 Discipline: Accounts Transport personnel British Army 30, 135, 179, 302, 307, 534, 608, 656, 743, 806 Discipline: British Army 700, 807, 877 Discipline: Accounts Transport personnel British Army 700, 807, 877 Discipline: Assistant Army 700, 807, 877 Discipline: Assistant Army 700, 807, 877 Discipline: Assistant Adjutants Accounts Transport personnel British Army 700, 807, 877 Discipline: Assistant Adjutants Accounts Transport personnel British Army 700, 807, 877 Dress: Assistant Adjutants Accounts Army 700, 807, 634 Discipline: Accounts Transport personnel Assistant Adjutants Accounts Army 700, 619, 628  Accounts Army 700, 807, 877 Dress: Assistant Adjutants Accounts Army 700, 619, 628  Accounts Army 700, 807, 877 Dress: Assistant Adjutants Accounts Army 700, 619, 628  Accounts Army 700, 619, 628  Accounts Army 700, 807, 877 Discipline: Accounts Army 700, 807, 877 Discipline: Accounts Army 700, 807, 877 Discipline: Accounts Army 700, 807, 877 Discipline: Accounts Army 700, 807, 877 Discipline: Accounts Army 700, 807, 877 Discipline: Accounts Army 700, 807, 534, 608, 626, 743, 628  Accounts Army 700, 807, 634  Accounts Army 700, 807, 634  Accounts Army 700, 807, 634  Accounts Army 700, 807, 634  Accounts Army 700, 807, 634  Accounts Army 700, 807, 634  Accounts Army 700, 807, 634  Accounts Army 700, 807, 634  Accounts Army 700, 807, 634  Accounts Army 700, 807, 634  Accounts Army 700, 807, 634  Accounts Army 700, 807, 634  Accounts Army 700, 807, 634  Accounts Army 700, 807, 634  Accounts Army 700, 807, 634  Accounts Army 700, 807, 634  Accounts Army 700, 807, 634  Accounts Army 700, 807, 634  Accounts		lon:				603
Accounts overseas Depot Kirkee			••	••	••	951
Dishandment:  British Units 149, 229, 06, 619, 684  Discharges:  Accounts Transport personnel British Army 30, 135, 179, 302, 305, 534, 608, 656, 743, 806  Discipline:  British Army 700, 135, 179, 302, 305, 534, 608, 656, 743, 806  Discipline:  British Army 700, 807, 877  Discharges 700, 807, 877  Discharges 700, 807, 877  Discharges 700, 807, 877  Discharges 700, 807, 877  Discharges 700, 807, 877  Discharges 700, 807, 877  Discharges 700, 807, 877  Discharges 700, 807, 877  Discharges 700, 807, 877  Discharges 700, 807, 877  Discharges 700, 807, 877  Discharges 700, 807, 877  Discharges 700, 807, 877  Discharges 700, 807, 877  Discharges 700, 807, 807, 808  Discharges 700, 807, 807, 808  Discharges 700, 807, 808, 809, 809, 809, 809, 809, 809, 809	Accounts	overseas De ots of Infan	pot Kirke	e LineAss	ustant Adin	688
Indian Units 149,229, 06,619, 634  Discharges:  Accounts Transport personnel British Army 30, 135, 179, 302, 307, 534, 603, 656, 743, 506, 877, 896  Discipline:  British Army 700, 807, 877  Discharges 302  General 700, 807, 877  Discharges 84, 302  Officers 84, 302  Officers 629  Tinstructions for deepatch of British Soldiers to United Kingdom during 1973 23  Tress:  Anhalgumated British Cavalry Regiments Refund of cost of alterations to mest dress and service dress and cost of alterations to mest dress and service dress armicles—wearing by dearers and others ampleted in connection with Emberkation movements and Transportation of troop.  Cost of alterations to uniforms of officers transferred from dishanded British regiments. Transferred from dishanded British regiments. Transferred from dishanded British regiments. Transportation of troops.  Discontinuance of wearing of Silver War Ludges, went stripps and cheering denoting service over a property of the Officers of the Indian Terraterial Personal Region for Officers of the Indian Terraterial Personal Region Cost. Discontinuants of the Officers of the Indian Terraterial Personal Region Cost. Discontinuants of the Officers of the Indian Terraterial Personal Region Cost. Discontinuants of the Officers of the Indian Terraterial Personal Region Cost. Discontinuants of the Officers of the Indian Terraterial Personal Region Cost. Discontinuants of the Officers of the Indian Terraterial Personal Region Cost. Discontinuants of the Officers of the Indian Terraterial Personal Region Cost. Discontinuants of the Officers of the Indian Terraterial Personal Region Cost. Discontinuants of the Officers of the Indian Terraterial Personal Region Cost. Discontinuants of the Officers of the Indian Terraterial Personal Region Cost. Discontinuants of the Officers of the Indian Terraterial Personal Region Cost. Discontinuants of the Officers of the Indian Terraterial Personal Region Cost. Discontinuants of the Officers of the Indian Terraterial Personal Region Cost. Discontinuants of	Disbandment		•		use maju	tanta 959
Accounts Transport personnel British Army 20, 135, 179, 302, 307, 531, 603, 656, 743, 809  Discipline: British Army 700, 807, 877  Discharges 700, 807, 877  Discharges 84, 302  Officers 84, 302  Officers 85, 302  Officers 95, 30			.:	1	49, 229, . 06,	19, 284 619, 684
British Army 30, 135, 179, 302, 305, 534, 608, 656, 743, 806  Discipline:  British Army 700, 807, 877  Discharges 700, 807, 877  General 84, 302  Officers 84, 302  Officers 85, 302  Officers 9	Discharges :	- 2				•
Discipline:  British Army Discipline:  British Army Discipline:  British Army Discipline:  General General General General General General General General General General General General General General St, 302 Offices:  Instructions for deepatch of British Soldiers to United Kingdom during 1003 24  531  Stress:  Anhalgamated British Cavalry Regiments Refund of cost of alterations to miss dress and service dres cost of alterations to miss dress and service dres remetal-wearing by factors and others employed in con nection with Embarkation movements and Trins portation of troop Cost of alterations to uniforms of officers transferred from disbanded British regiments Discontinuance of wearing of Silver War being west Stripes and chevrons denoting errace over any Dress of British Officers of A. T. F. at A. H. Q Materials for Mess Drev Meter Dreve for Observe of the Indian Tetraterial Per- Meter Dreve Tanhus, De Lathus t	Accounts British A	Transport p Army 30, 135	personnel 5, 179, 302	 , 305, 531	, 608, 656,	743,
British Army 700, 807, 877 Discharges 302 General 84, 302 Orafts: 84, 302 Orafts: Amalgamated British of British Soldiers to United Kingdom during 19°3 24 531 Press: Amalgamated British Cavalry Regiments Refund of cost of alterations to many dress and service dress Amalgamated British Cavalry Regiments Refund of cost of alterations to many dress and service dress armicles—wearing by effacers and others amplead in connection with Embarkation movements and Transportation of tree uniforms of efficients transferred foot of alterational British regiments Discontinuance of wearing of Subar War Ludges, wear 15 bis on the control of the Cavalry C	Discipline • ·				300,	877, 898
Discharges General St., 302 General Officers St., 302 Orafts: Cora		Irmv	<i>:</i> .		700	
Officers	Discharge			::		
Onners Onners Onners Onafts:  /Instructions for deepatch of British Soldiers to United Kingdom during 1993 24  Stress:  Anhalgumated British Cavalry Regiments. Refund of cost of alterations to meet dress and service dress armlets—warning by daters and others amploted in connection with Emberkation movements and Transportation of troop.  Cost of alterations to uniforms of officers transferred from debanded British regiment.  Discontinuance of wearing of Silver War budges, went stripps and cheering denoting service over stripps and cheering denoting service over stripped and the property of the Indian Terraterial Fermion of the Officers of the Indian Terraterial Fermion Service Dress—Highland Regiments.			••			84, 302
Instructions for debpatch of British Soldiers to United Kingdom during 1973 24 531  Press:  Amalgamated British Cavalry Regiments Refund of cost of alterations to mere dress and service dress armiels—wearing by offacers and others implied in connection with Embarkation morements and Transportation of troop united to the Cost of alterations of the Cost of alteration of troop in the Cost of alteration of the Cost of alteration of the Cost of alteration of the Cost of alteration of the Cost of th	-	_	••	••	••	
Kingdom during 1993 24 551  Fress:  Anhalgumated British Cavalry Regiments Refund of cost of alterations to miss dress and service dress transfers warming by offacers and others implead in connection with Emberkation movements and Transportation of troop.  Cost of alterations to uniforms of efficients transferred from disbanded British regiments.  Discontinuance of wearing of Silver War Ludges, west strippes and cheering density service over six frees of British On Dress and Capture over six frees of British On Dress (1997).  Mees Dress—Highland Regiments.	Drafts :					
Amalgamated British Cavalry Regiments. Beland of cost of alterations to may dress and service dress Armlets—wearing by clacers and others employed in comportation of troops.  Out of alterations to uniforms of edifers transferred from disbanded British regiments.  Discontinuance of wearing of Stater War Ludge, word attripes and chevrons denoting errors over a stripes and chevrons denoting errors over a stripes and chevrons denoting errors over a stripes and chevrons denoting errors over a stripes and chevrons denoting errors over a stripes and chevrons denoting errors over a stripes and chevrons denoting errors over a stripes and chevrons denoting errors over a stripes and chevrons denoting errors over a stripes and chevrons denoting errors over a stripes and chevrons denoting errors.  Mess Dress for Officers of the Indian Tetraterial Persons are the contraction of the contra	/Instructio	ns for desp: dom during	atch of B: 1993 24	ntish Sold	liers to Uni	
cost of alterations to mass dress and service dress Armicls—watering by chaers and others in model in con nection with Embarkation morements and Trans portation of trough Cost of alterations to uniforms of officers transferred from disbanded British regiments Discontinuance of wearing of Silver War budges, were strippes and chevrons denoting errace over as Dress of British Officers of A. T. F. at A. H. Q. Materials for Moss Dres Micros Dress—Highland British regiments The Dress—Highland British in the Silver Silver Dress—Highland British in the Silver Silver Silver Capitals, De Lathnat	Oress:					
portation of troops Cost of alterations to uniforms of officers transferred from disbanded British regiments Discontinuance of wearing of Silver War budges, weard stripes and chevrons denoting service overs as Dress of British Officers of A. T. F. at A. H. Q. Materials for Mess Dress Mess Dress for Officers of the Indian Territorial Personal News Capitals, Decarding to 122 Mess Dress—Highland Regiments The Capitals of Capitals (122 Teach News Capitals, Decarding)	cost	of alteration	s to mess	dress and	service de	C44 475
from disbanded British regiments Discontinuance of wearing of Silver War budges, went stripes and chevrons denoting service evers as Dress of British Officers of A. T. F. at A. H. Q. Materials for Mess Dress Mess Dress for Officers of the Indian Territorial Personal News Capitals, Decarding to 122 Mess Dress—Highland Regiments Dead News Capitals, Decardingt Territorial Territorial Territorial Personal News Capitals, Decardingt	portai	tion of troo	D-I			. 619
stripes and chevrons denoting service over as 97 Dress of British Officers of A. T. F. at A. H. Q. 464 Materials for Mess Dress Mess Dress for Officers of the Indian Territorial Personal News Dress—Highland Reguents The Stripe of Territorial Personal News Cambrids Decarding to 122  Mess Dress—Highland Reguents The Cambridge of Territorial Personal News Cambrids Decarding to 122  Territorial News Cambrids Decarding to 122  Territorial News Cambrids Decarding to 122  Territorial News Cambrids Decarding to 122  Territorial News Cambrids Decarding to 122  Territorial News Cambrids Decarding to 122  Territorial News Cambrids Decarding to 122  Territorial News Dress Cambridge to 122  Territ	from	disbanded 1	British reg	unent*		. 45
Materials for Mess Dress Mess Dress for Officers of the Indian Territorial Personal Mess Dress-Highland Regiments Mess Dress-Highland Regiments Level County Chapling's Descriptions 172	stripe	s and chevr	on• denot:	ng service	01011 21	
Mess Dress for Officers of the Indian Territorial Personal Mess Dress-Highland Represent	Dress of 1	British Office	rs of A. I	F. at A	ft. Q	
Mess Dress—Highland Reguents Royal Army Claphurs' By attract Royal Army Claphurs' By attract	Materials	for Mess D	re-4	ndian Te	ratemat Per	212
Royal Army Claplans' Department 772	Mess Dres	ss-Highland	Regirent	1		***
	Royal Art	ny Claplan	. Departn	art	• •	7/2
Shoulders Titles-Indian Corps of Clair, Best of West of the	Sanction t	o wearing of	i nonnice d	2 17 17 12	C I'SY	٠,
Charleting Totler S over and Mar > 1 * fs (*)	Shoulders	Titles-Inch	er and Mi	(** **	2001 92 101	***
Tark Corps—Budges and Uniform	Tark Corp	na-Brilges :	and l'mifer	ш		: 1
Uniform for Aide-de-Carp to the Reg	Uniform	or Aidrede	Camp to !	' li.		. :::
Uniform for Aides-de-Charp to the Rog	Wearing o	of full dited	othe Harris	ca mile	277 70 ( ~~	
Wearing of Indian Title 12 ges to 122	n campg c	n Imaan I	15		•	

		I.A.O.
Equipment—contd.		
Equipment, etc., to be carried by officers in march	ing	353
order	٠	173
Equipment, etc., to be taken at Courses of Instruct	ıon	336
Equipment - Horse and Tield Artillery	-:	271
Equipment - Territorial Porce 1		550
Equipment 3.7 inch Hawitzer	95,	259
Equipment - 18 pdr Q. F. marks I* and II	. • •	270
Equipment of units proceeding to and from Waziris		793_
Equipment of units moving between Indian	und	20.0
Imperial Stations		884
	13,	831
Firing mechanism 18-pr		157
Followers		226
	21,	886
	52,	214
Inspection of equipment		546
. Issue of Revolvers, Binoculars and Prismatic comp	255	141
	52,	944 719
Limbered G. S. wagons - use of 4	62,	921
Line Gear of Light Draught Mules	••	957
Luminous sights for Machine Guns	18.	830
Machine Gun Equipment,—Suspension of Rule regard		794
the submission of Emergent indents Machine Gun Mules — Training of	••	753
Machines - Horse clipping	•••	942
Mobilization equipment for Internal Secur	itr	
units	3Ŏ,	824
Mortar Equipment	٠.,	316
Mountings Tripod, 303" M. G., Mark IV 4	15,	750
Mountings Tripod, 303" M. G., Mark IV 4 One man Range - Finders		~ 776
Ordnance Equipment and Clothing, Followers		226
Pioncers		848
Power clipping machines and Hand clippers .	٠.٠	416
Provision of cover for guns8	10,	940
Provision of Receptacles, cookhouse, large, as can	mp	245
equipment to the Auxiliary Force (India) un Return of Directors		920
Return of surplus equipment on charge of Indi		0-7
Cavalry regiments	•••	213
Boyal Field Artillers Butt the with 18 pr. Marks I' at	nd	
II carriages		455
Sale of spare parts of different Arsenals for constri	ıc-	- 10
tion of line carts	• •	749
Sappers and Miners - Instructional Equipment for	_	922
Sectional grenades	• • •	312
Shovels O. B. for Hotchkiss thus carrying equipme	nt,	897
Sling Rifle Straps, Greatcouts, Lather	• •	221 -
	::	975
	5,	943
Supply of equipment to officers on payment Supply of equipment to officers on payment Sword bayonets and scabbards		217
Sword beyoncts and scabbards	• •	119 .
	:	915
	• •	518
Regulations, Part 2 to Poulphoen Regulations, Par Transfer of Equipment in procession of Individua	1.	210
posted from Iraq to India		905
housed trom trud to amount at		

	Equipment—coneld,	I.A.Ò.	
	Wagons, Limbered, G. S. War Equipment Tables Water bottles for Indian Troops Water bottles - Replacement of	-719 -958 508 885	•
ı	Wircless set of Turkish Pattern	510	
	Establishments :		•
•	Administrative Establishment of Sapper and Miner and		
	Signal Units Married Establishments — British Army 78, 131, 160, Married Quarters Roll — British Army Married Quarters Roll — British Army Married Quarters Roll — British Army Peace Establishments — British Army Physical Training Assistant Instructors Schools of Instruction and Training Establishments Littice	448 242 328 134 932 174 410 260	
	Examinations:		
:	Entrance examination for admission to Staff Colleges, 1923 77, 183, 307, 375, 449, 524, 786, 837, Examination for Army First Class and Special Certifi- cates of Education 79, 126,	871 840	
	Examination for promotion of I. M. S. Officers 191, Examinations for promotion of warrant and non commis-	335	•
	sioned of the Indian Army Service Corps	451	
	Examination of Officers for promotion 13, 155, 191, 192, 193, 279, 319, 670, 737,	785	
	Educational Training - Indian - Examination for First Class Certificate (Part II)	856	
	Language Examinations 14, 54, 55, 87, 183, 195, 331,	433 638	•
	Language Examination Results 500, 526, 739, 801, 802, 816, 857, 891, 911, 913,	914	
	Memoranda of Examination of Ordnance Preliminary examination for the Board of Education	844 645	
	Certificate Veterinary Assistants	822	3
		•	~
	Fodder: Emply of Fodder	541	
	Followers:		
	Numbering of Followers sent to Iraq Ordnance Equipment and Clothing	205 226	-
	Forms:	738	
	Army Book 119-Cover of - Duration of its use	136	
	Army 10ing 11-02	138	
	" " B-189 128,	299 125	
	" " B 190	125	
	" " R-971-C	818	,
	" B-2067 · · ·	881 210	
	India Army Form H-1109	101	
	" " Y-1940 22,	101	•
	" 19	•	

	I.A.O
Forms-contd.	1111.01
India Army Form Z-2096	188
	123
Forms stock to be left behind on transfer	254
Misuse of Army and India Army Forms	- 653
Post Office Savings Banks	769
Revised reprint of Army Form B-2067, Character Certi-	
ficate	- 771
Funds:	-
Balance sheet of the Royal Artillery Station Messes	330
Balance sheet of " Henry Wilson" Pamphlet Fund	702
Inauguration of a class II Followers Deposit Funds in	
· Units	. 790
Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund subscrip-	
tions - Surplus senior Cavalry officers retired on	
pension	-46
Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Pension Fund subscriptions — Junior surplus officers	176 .
Lady Grover's Hospital Fund for Officers' Families	701
Military Widows' Fund - British Army 263,	447
Rates at which contributions to the Indian Civil Service	
and Indian Military Service Pension Fund and the	
Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Funds_are	
Indian Military Widons' and Orphans' Funds_are recoverable, 35, 105, 162, 250, 309, 401, 504, 570, 682, 707, 768,	879
The United Services Trustee	441
	-
Furlough and Leave : (See also "Leave").	
Despatch of Insane Officers to the United Kingdom	228
Exemption from penalty of military officers travelling by the steamers of the "Nippon Yusen Kaisha".	
for overstaying their furlough	515
Furlough and leave - British Officers of Training Bat-	. 020
talions, Indian Army Furlough and leave British other ranks	184 -
Furlough and leave British other ranks	880
Purlough certificates	146 791
Leave to Ireland 71, Leave on Medical Certificate	668
Officers 228, 276, 689, 770,	918
Payment of furlough pay to officers and other ranks on	
leave in South Africa	639
Soldiers	919
Furniture:	_
Station Hospitals - British and Indian - Equipment	
and furniture for	898
Trestles for Store Rooms of Animal Transport Unit	826
Gazettes:	
255, 321, 371, 395, 431, 492, 520, 551, 589, 642,	
London Gazettes 1, 33, 47, 74, 113, 150, 189, 223, 255, 321, 371, 395, 431, 492, 520, 551, 589, 642, 672, 728, 756, 781, 708, 833, 851, 858, 890,	026
	•
Government Test House:	•

Procedure when sending samples to Govt. Test House 617

Opares and Escerts:	•				I.A.O.
Coproler Guarde					
Indian Territorial	Force	••	••		• 654
		• • •	**	•	102
Morges:					
Chargers				### ###	·
Horses — Regionata	t			218, 296	509
Remounts			.,	450,	
I eports and Return	3	••	••	`	218
Horpital:					
Anti Rabie treatmen	nt		٠.	· ·	636 ~
Clothing		• •		::	866
Purposal of sheets,	ligan batu	d' c			391 ,
I-einilgeoff noitate	deitish a	nd Indian	-Eoninm	ent and	386
furniture for			Jacker	- Land	898
Ftoppages	••			· · ·	635
Mostels:					
Rales for the General	al Mana	rement of	Officers	Mostola	577
Indian Army :					o, .
Accounts				**	936
Amalgamation of 31	st and 3	2nd Lance	78		892
Amendment of Rules		baa zaiai	nataioqqa	nts of	
aurveyors Appointments		••	••	••	569
Battle Honours		••	a	842,	861 803
Blankets for Indian	Troops	and follo	mers proc	eeding	
orerseas.				••	843
Class composition of Cooking utensils for	Indian	ranks of A	Artillery	61,	501
Bemolulization - Indi	an units	100314	149, 200	849	169 684 -
Demobilization - Indi Designations of India	n Infant	ry and Pic	oneer Regi	ments	,,,
and Battations			`	••	376
Education of soldiers Furlough and Leave	Daitigh	n	. Maainina	4.41	527
rungga and Licavo	Diffigu	Onicers of	. Transiting	- Cat	184
Indian cooks attached	to Brit	ish units			941
Indian Signal Corns	<ul> <li>Artiller</li> </ul>	r Brigade	Signal Se	ctions	69
Indian Troops Cante	en, Lah	ore	• •	**	685 15
Indian Territorial Fo	1160 171	uccis	••	••	505
Investigations and di	spesal o	f Indian	Army Pe	nsion	
alaime .					321
Maintenance of Pensi	on Regis	ters by In	dian Unit	s	650
Medical examination Misuse of Army and I	ndia den	y Forms		• •	849 653
Officer				, 72,	122
Unemployed	service				64
promotions		407 567	680, 934,		111 965
Organization Organization — Support	and Mi	nars	000, 234,	244,	306 ,
Passages for families	of Gurkb	a Soldiers		8	81 .
Peace establishment	,				933
Densens - Officers				1	108

Indian Army—contd.	I.A.O.
Promotions - Officers	592
Recruiting 248, 607, 572, 681, 741, 764, 805.	895
Record of services of British Officers of the Indian Army Service Corps	460
Regimental colours, etc.	172
Rehefs 53, 354, 355, 356, 337, 358, 404, 507,	916
Reports and Returns	933
Soldiers' Service - Attestation of Recruits	329
- Soldiers' Service - Maintenance of Sheet Rolls	, 403
· Soldiers' Service - Terms of enrolment 158.	614
Surveyors	180
Tour of Service of Indian Army units in Overseas	
Stations	197
Training of Indian Tailors 9,	946
Wound, Injury and disability pensions Indian Army	480
Indian Army Service Corps:	
Record of services of British Officers of the Indian	
Army Service Corps	400
Refund of difference of staff pay drawn by officers of the Indian Army attached to Indian Army Service	
	553
Corps	582
Rewards Good Conduct and meritorious Services	417
	14.
Indian Cavalry :	cour
Amalgareation of 31st and 32nd Lancers	892 354
Roberts	204
Indian Bignai Corps :	
Class Composition	559
Reliefs	. 357 894
Transfer, to the India Unattached List 698,	394
Indian Bappers and Miners :	
Qualifications required for the promotion of R. E.	050
sold ers serving with	858
Indian State Forces:	
Supply of Equipment to S45,	943
Indian Territorial Force :	
Moss Dress for Officers of the	732
D2man	350
s	634
the second of party and party Iringes to ment	474
	414
bers of In limit territorial Tolleges and shoulder Supply on payment of Regimental Budges and shoulder titles to members of the	712
India Unattached List:	966
Concessions Record of Service - Maintenance of I. A. F. U 1744 Record of Service - Maintenance of I. A. F. U 1744 Record of Service - Maintenance of I. A. F. U 1744	701
Transfers of Ind in Signal Corps 608,	894
Indents:	•
In lents on Ordanice S' and and Instructions for the P. list and the	
orders refusion to d	
Convag ota	,
Procedure to be adult. for en-	

INDEX	

xxiii

• • .	LAO.
Inspections:	
Administrative Inspections - Schools of Instructions and Training Establishments Inspection of Equipment	410 546
/Institutes:	
Institutes and Canteens — Operations of — in Iraq Monro Casteens Provisional Rules for the conduct of Garrison and Regimental Institutes United Service Institution of India, Simia	220
Insurance:	390
Unemployment Insurance	3.73
Interior Economy:  Verification of reasons addited by Indian ranks for the grant of short leave by the Police authorities	533
Intelligence:	`
Маря 286, 455, 616,	731
Invaliding:	
Disposal of officers who have lost an arm, leg or eye	€67
Kerosine oil:	
Demands for kerosine oils	453
Kits:	
Disposal of unclaimed kets hing in the office of the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay 402.	196
Languages:	440
Hints on the study of Urdu Language Examinations 14, 54, 55, 57, 163, 195, 331 Language Regulations Language Regulations	133
Language Regulations	149 515
Language Examination Regults 500, 526, 709, 501, 812,	
520, 007, 01-1	7114 931
Oriental - Teachers 20,	563
Study of Chinese Study of Japanese	201
Food Laboratory, Kreauli - Submission of samples	(37
Leave:	
Appointments, Promotions, Leave, Rewards, etc., Appointments, Promotions, Leave, Rewards, etc., approved by H.s Excellency the C. marking, Chief 9, 34, 49, 75, 114 171, 190, 234, 277, 278, Chief 9, 34, 49, 75, 114 171, 190, 234, 277, 278, 278, 278, 278, 278, 278, 278	
Chief 2, 24, 48, 75, 114 151, 190, 231, 237, 237	
Chief 2, 31, 48, 75, 114 171, 120, 231, 673, 623, 623, 623, 623, 623, 623, 623, 62	
Duttich Officers of Training Battaliers - Indian Arry	1~1
Promption of the state of the s	£15
	71
the penalty for the Leave to Heland Leave on Medical Certificates	(/3
Leave on Aconcar 22	

	I.A.O.
Leave—contd.	
, Officers	689
Payment of furlough pay to officers and other ranks on leave in South Africa	639
Staff pay of officiating appointments during privilege	678
Legal and Judicial:	
Army and Air Force (Annual) Act	446
Assembly of fresh court for the retrial of an offender Attending of officers for instructions at courts martial	414
on joining their first appointment	502
Correction to I. A. O. 479 of 1922 :.	128 326
Indian Divorces (Validity) Act, 1921 Powers of the Officer Commanding, Razmak Field	020
Powers of the Officer Commanding, Razmak Field	167.
Remission of sentences of detention by Officers Com-	788
Lighting:	
Lighting of Barracks	825
London Gazettes:	
London Gazettes 1, 33, 47, 74, 113, 150, 189, 233, 255, 321,	÷
371 - 431 492 520 556 589 642 672 728 756.	-
371, 431, 492, 520, 556, 589, 642, 672, 728, 756, 784, 798, 833, 851, 868, 890,	926
Losses:	
Arms - Recovery of Pistol, Webley	339
Galvanized iron box lost from the H. T. "Marglen"	500
at Bombay	847
Loss of a Rifle M. L. E. Mark III	8
Losses Railways	625
Reports and Returns - Loss or recovery of arms and ammunition	652
Responsibility in respect of — of Government pro-	002
perty	811
Stores - Deficiencies, loss or damage	585
Manuals:	
Manual of Indian Military Law - Amendment to	812
Maps:	
Intelligence - Maps 286, 485,	731
Squaring of Maps	646
Marriago allowance:	•
Marriage allowance — payment in England on behalf of Auxiliary Porce Instructors	611
Mechanical Transport:	
Designation of Units - Mechanical Transport	471
Mechanical Transport Drivers — Clothing and Equipment ment	211
Organization - Formation of the Indian Mechanical	
Transport Advisory Committee Repairs of private motor vehicles in Mechanical Trans.	715
port workshops	361
Use of Government cars	239 154
the at acception with early and the first and	

ALFURIS:	-,21.,
King a Medal Competitions	-93
Long Service and Good Conduct Models 9 on rea	
Meritorious Fervice Medals 114, 153, 289.	27
	33
Volunteer Long Comits 25-1-1	89
48,	28
Wearing of Orders, Decorations and Medals with	
Service Dress	42
Wearing of miniature medals and decorations with	
Less dress and evening dress	631
Medical:	
Additional Equipment for Indian Station Hospital	808
Anti-Rabic treatment	636
Certificate required in connection with renewal of	030
contract forms in respect of member of Q. A. M.	
Y S for India	000
N. S. for India Despatch of Issue Officers on leave to the United	809
Kingdom	
Ningdom	228
Disposal of Medical Board proceedings of personnel	
of the R. A. F. invalided to the United Kingdom	900
Intabiling - British Army	76
Me lical Bourds	668
Members of Military Nursing Service:	
Travelling concessions on the North-Western Railway	901
Protection against the Enteric Group of Diseases and	901
	401
	481
	427
Stoppages	635
Memorials:	
Memorial Plaques and Scrolls	565
Mobilization :	
Moldliration Clothing Reserves	313
Mobilization equipment for Internal Security units	010
130,	824
	874
2400000	·, 4
Moves:	
	695
British Infantry during 1923-24	963
Musketry:	
	853
Annual Course of Musketry. Addendum No 2, April	000
	235
Annual Course of Musketry. Addendum No. 6, February	200
	235
1920 A Stributor for the Auriliany Pares	4,00
Annual Course of Musketry for the Auxiliary Force,	407
	497
Army Rifle Association (India)	18
	159
Drill and Instruction	139
Light gun Instructional Target	133
Machine cun Course	182
Musketry Competition - King's Medal	815
Musketry Regulations, Part 1	232
Rifle Range Telephones Lines, supply of -	593
Signalling figure of merit 562,	675
Small arms ammunition for musketry competitions	523
25	

	I.A.O.
Movements — Rail:	
Movement of troops 883,	902
Movements - Sea:	
Arrival and Departure reports of officers, Bombay and	
Karachi Movements of officers, soldiers and families to United	713
Kingdom	763
Nursing Service:	,
Travelling concessions on North-Western Railway	901
Officers:	
Conditions governing the precedence of officers	503
Courses at the Senior Officers School Belgaum 525, 960,	962
Despatch of Record of Officers to Army List Section	665
- Simla Discipline	69
Dress - British Officers A. T. F. at A. H. Q	468
Examinations of Officers for Promotion . 13. 155.	
191, 192, 193, 319, 737,	785
Examination for Promotion of Warrant and non- commissioned officers of the Indian Army Service	
Corps	451
Corps Furlough and Leave 228, 276, 689, 770,	918
Indian Army 02, 72,	111 - 61
Indian Army — unemployed service Indian Territorial Force — officers 15,	350
"Lady Grover's Hospital fund for Officers' families	.701
Larguage -Examination Results 331, 433, 509,	. 526
Mess Contributions — British Army Officers Mess subscriptions — officers Royal Engineers	610 291
Nort.of.Kin British officers	105
Nomination of officers to the Staff College, Quetta	761
Officers conducting drafts	.24
Pensions - officers - Indian Army Promotion - officers - Indian Army 111, 191,	408 592
Promotion — officers — I. M. S 191,	335
Promotion of officers - Royal Tank Corps	927
Record of services of British Officers of the Indian	460
Army Service Corps	400
the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta in 1924	
419,	524
Rules for the General Management of officers Hostels . Short Physical Training Course at Kasauli for staff and	
Regimental officers	435
Tactical Training of officers with Training Battalions,	835
Transfer of officers of the Royal Garrison Artillery	831
Warring of Armiet, by the officers of Inspection Staff	
of the Director General of Ordnance	823
Wearing of Uniform on board ship	769
Oils;	

ŕ`

xxvii

,	
Ordnance:	J.A.O.
Despatch of Ordnance stores by rail	1
Indenta for Ordnance and Clothing Stores	. 338
Issue of Ordnance and Clothing Stores	. 385
Issue of Ordnance and Clothing Stores under par- graph 169, A. R. I., Volume III 39	1- 2 con
Memoranda of Examination of Ordnance	
Officers of Inspecting Staff of the Director Con-	. 844
Officers of Inspecting Staff of the Director General of Ordnance - Wearing of Armiets	. 823
Urdnahee Mabila Warkshan	
Ordnance Services	
Ordnanco Stores	778
Preparation of legible vouchers	
Supplies	~~-
Organization:	
Artillery	406
- Auxiliary Force Aviation - Designation of Acroplanes of Army Co-	349
operation squadrons	
	4733
British Army 19.	261 471
Change of Designation of Mechanical Transport Units Co operation between the Army and the Royal Air	4/1
Tores	597
Designations of Indian-Infantry and Pioneer Regiments	376
Delegation to commands of certain duties concerning	
the administration of arsenals, boot and clothing	
depots	542
Designation of Royal Air Force Squadrons detailed to	
Go operate with Corps or Divisions	539
Disbandment of British Units	19
Enquiry regarding whereabouts of certain Pack Store	
Havildars	567
Functions of the Signal Training Centre and Depot	12 963
Indian Army Instructions regarding the relations of	503
Commandants, Training Buttalions with higher	
formations	740
Indian Territorial Force	227
Organization of the Headquarters wing of Infantry	
Ratialions for Rifle competitions, Sports .	373
Organization Sangers and Miners	C36
Permanent titles and numbers for Supper and Miner	244
corps and Pield units Re-organization of Remount Service	620
	0.50
Transfers to the Corps of Royal Lagineers from Interes	£33
	C26
. Transport Organization	513
Veterinary Units	
Passages-Railways:	
D T Valuma V	311
	134
	2:2
and men of the Irdian Hesp-tal Corps	
Destruction of Ballway Warrant Practice 1	473
" PD "	
27	

	I.A.O.
R. A. S. C.	
Trade Testing of clerks B. A. S. O.	539
Reports and Returns:	
Animals 210	621
British, marriages and deaths, Royal Army Service Corps	267
Casualties :	405
Casualties British Army	677
Loss or recovery of arms and ammunition	652
Monthly strength return of Indian Units	. 933
Next-of-kin, British Officers	105
Reports on the collective test of unit signallers	
Signalling - Classification tests	196
Strength Returns 22,	101 381
Unattached List	201
Reserves:	
British Army	787
Indian Army	107
Mobilization clothing	313
Resignations:	-
171 000	673
	-
Rewards:	
Appointments promotions, leave, rewards, etc.,	
approved by H. E. the Commander-in-Chief 2,-34,	,
48, 75, 114, 151, 190, 322, 396, 493, 557, 729, 757,	000
Appointments, promotions, leave, rewards, etc., approved by H. E. the Commander in Chief 2, 34, 48, 75, 114, 151, 190, 322, 386, 493, 557, 729, 757, 799, 822,	903 799
Good conduct and meritorious service 582,510,575;	799
Meritorious Service Medals 114, 151, 322, 396,	729
Long Service and Good Conduct Medals 2, 75, 151, Volunteer Long Service Medals 48, 557, 757, 852,	908
Royal Engineers:	
Issue of Part II orders effecting personnel of the Corps	651
of Royal Engineers	594
Royal Engineer Corps memorandum No. 634, Pt. II	605
Transfers to the Corps of Royal Engineers from British	
Units in India 261, 697, 821,	893
Royal Air Force:	
	597 .
Co operation between the Army and the Royal Air Force Designation of Royal Air Force Squadrons	-
Recruiting	870
Supply of clothing	888 -
Royal Corps of Signals:	762
Promotion of British other ranks	
Rules :	
Amendment to Pute regarding Consular Guards	654
Amendment to 1923-21 Rules and Programme Army	
	674
Modification to 1923 Rules and Programme to Army	676
Bules for the general management of officers Hostels	676 577
22	311

. •	17	DEX			xxxiii
Seppers and Miners;	•				J.A.O,
Iretroeticnal Equi	rment fo				
1,17,17,17		. –	••	••	922 356
Organization			•••	**	606
Bamples :				• • •	
Preschare to be of the Puperinter	pierred w	hea aubmi	tting san	aples to	
Ent mission of a ser	dent Gor	crament !	Test Hau	se 454,	617
Ful mission of same	oles to the	Military	Food Lab	oratory	_
Barings Associations	•:	••	••	••	657
Army Savings Ass	ociations		1/	12 141	
Bibools :		••		3, 161,	573
Army Popil Teacher	n Rosel	ne Fanna			
					645 88
Atterdance of Stude	nts at sch	ools of In	structions	00,	398
Atterdance of Stude Atterdance of Stude	nt st Sm	all Arms E	schools 20	6, 730,	854
					400
Course of the senior	omcers'	school, Bei	igaum 33		
Discontinuance of the	he refresh	er courses	at the	960,	962
Fignal School					494
Educational qualifica	tions				67
Examination for Ar	iny First	Class and	Special	ertifi-	126
Issue of certificates	of Profici	enev in Se	erieant r	naster	120
cools courses of	Instructio	n at the	trmy Sch	ool of	
cookery, Poona				2.53	461
Machine Gun School	courses	of Instruc		215,	559 431
Physical Training Qualifications of Sm	il Arms	School	203		564
Qualifications on ent	nare of	tudents at	itending .	Army	
Bignal School, I	oona.		**.		929
Regulations for Army Revised Regulations	Certifica	tes of Lide	ucation	105	36 236
behook of Instruction	n	Omeers	DE4001 10,	100,	855
Schools of Instruction	courses 1	923			325
Schools of Instruction	Courses	to be hel	d in 1904	and	
allotment of sacr	incles Cantha	··· Commo	760, 838,	889, 9	328 397
Sensity of Arms while	e attendin	e schools o	f Instruc	tions 3	99
Small Arms Schools	Courses a	it 16,	28, 100,	202, 4	34
schools of Instruction Security of Arms while Small Arms Schools Special Courses at Sn	iall Arms	Schools	• •	., 8	54 29
.Trade Trata - Drittan	ranks	••	• •	3	29
Services:	. 1	4a 4ha	n'arconnol	of	
Administrative -	ai numue:	of hy the	Q. M. G	. in	
India .		**	••	10	9
Signalling:					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				95	0
Discontinuance of the	refresher	courses of	t the Al	my 49	4
Signal School Drill and Instruction			:	96	
	n tests			19	6
		Cancellatio	n of regu	ıla- 49:	
		or cibuet .	. 5	62. 67.	
Signalling figure of m	erit .			,	-
•					

B

Transfers:	1.4.0
Transfers of Indian Signal Corps to India Unattached	904
Transfers to the Corps of Royal Engineers from British	894
Units in India 261, 697, 821, Transfer of Officers of the Royal Garrison Artillery to	893
the Royal Field Artillery	834
Transport: Ambulance Tongas for the use of Station Hospitals	467
Mechanical Transport - Designation of Units	471
Special and Miscellneous	152
Supply and Transport Corps Personnel Depot, Ambala	238
Surplus Stocks of Supply and Transport supplies Transport organization	586 626
Transport—Rail:	
Amendment to A. R. L. Volume X	344
, Baggage and stores	251
Booking of Military stores from Fairlie Place, Calcutta-	294 624
Care and issue of Railway vouchers	629
Carriage of arms, ammunition and explosives by Railway Concession admissible to n.c.os. and men of Indian	
Hospital Corps	252
	576
Destruction of Railway warrants bearing prear letters	469
· ru · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	85
Forwarding Agency at Dehra Dun Incomplete state of Bailway warrants granted to soldiers	84
Individuals proceeding to Ports of Embarkation to meet	
	25
Individuals travelling on original Railway warrants Misuse of Form "E"	294 200
Misuse of Form "E"	458
Misuse of Indian Army Form T1720 Railway concessions for competitors and teams attending	100
recognised competitions and meetings	38
Transport-Road:	
. Incorrect use of road warrants	628
	152
Transport—Sea:  British other ranks—Bargage	116 -
Corrections to A R I Vol V	131 -
	864
lection of I A Form Talast to soluters of A. U. 24	627 24
Officers conducting drafts	337
Passage Requisitions — (1. A. F. T1734	548
Procedure for obtaining private steamer passages	135.
Transport Units:	رميش
	26 35
l'ensions - Indian - Men di Aminai	
Die bester seets Doggetto	16 31
Corrections to A. R. I., Vol. X	31
Corrections to A. R. I., Vol. X Instructions regarding despatch of British Soldiers to United Kingdom during Trooping senson 1923  531, 53	
United Kingdom during Alexander 531, 50	99
Morements of officers, soldiers and families to the	0.
United Kingdom Officers conducting drafts	
Omiters comparing name	

	~	TIX.
Croops:		٠,
		I.A.C
Extra warm clothing for troops in Wazirietan Procedure for despatch of British Troops to the Un	nited	661
Kingdom 1923-24		595
. Rationing of Troops at Jakhal and Jind		451
Inattached List:		
Concessions		966
Record of Service - Maintenance of I. A. FU	1744	704
Transfers of Indian Signal Corps	698,	844
Veterinary:		
Examination - Veterinary Assistants		822
Organisation		813
Supply of Oil Tatamira for Veterinary purposes		27
Itensils:	•	
Re-tinning of	••	717
olunteers:		
Volunteers Long Service Medal	••	45
Vater:		
Maintenance during peace time of water filteration pla	ants	
mounted on motor lorries	••	747
Vagous:		
General Service and limbered general service wagon:	s	299
Limbered G. S. wagons on charge of Artillery unite		412
Yimbard C. C. magana - nea of	460.	719

37

